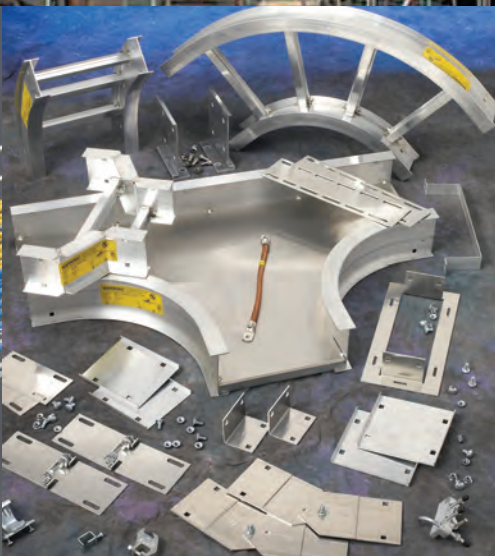
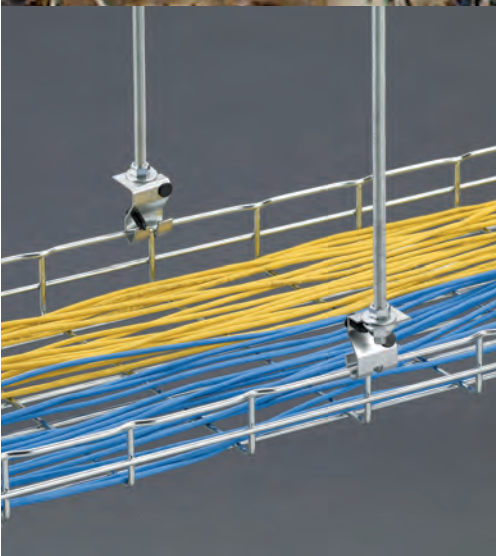


# Cable tray systems



Eaton and Cooper united.  
**Energizing a world  
that demands more.**

Discover today's Eaton.

### Powering business worldwide

As a global diversified power management company, we help customers worldwide manage the power needed for buildings, aircraft, trucks, cars, machinery and businesses.

Eaton's innovative technologies help customers manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more reliably, efficiently, safely and sustainably.

**EATON**

*Powering Business Worldwide*



## We deliver:

- **Electrical solutions** that use less energy, improve power reliability and make the places we live and work safer and more comfortable
- **Hydraulic and electrical solutions** that enable machines to deliver more productivity without wasting power
- **Aerospace solutions** that make aircraft lighter, safer and less costly to operate, and help airports operate more efficiently
- **Vehicle drivetrain and powertrain solutions** that deliver more power to cars, trucks and buses, while reducing fuel consumption and emissions

We provide integrated solutions that help make energy, in all its forms, more practical and accessible.

With 2012 sales of \$16.3 billion, Eaton has approximately 103,000 employees around the world and sells products in more than 175 countries.



## Eaton's electrical business

### Eaton is a global leader with expertise in:

- Power distribution and circuit protection
- Backup power protection
- Solutions for harsh and hazardous environments
- Lighting and security
- Structural solutions and wiring devices
- Control and automation
- Engineering services

Eaton is positioned through its global solutions to answer today's most critical electrical power management challenges. With 100 years of electrical experience behind us, we're energized by the challenge of powering up a world that demands twice as much energy as today. We're anticipating needs, engineering products, and creating solutions to energize our markets today and in the future.

We are dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most.

[Eaton.com](http://Eaton.com)

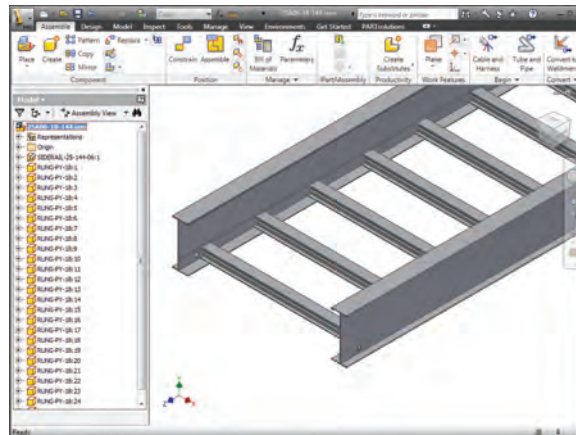
CoSPEC, the Specifier Center, is designed to help you easily SELECT, VIEW and DOWNLOAD B-Line product design content in any one of nearly one hundred non-proprietary and proprietary CAD, BIM, PDMS, and graphics formats, which helps speed the integration of the content into your design project.

## Features

- Easy integration and configuration
- Comprehensive library of 2D drawings and 3D models for CAD, BIM, PDMS, SP3D, and graphics output
- The most up to date software versions and product data information are always available
- Submittals and specification sheets in PDF format
- Proprietary file format outputs are native to the chosen software

## Nearly a Hundred Download Options

- Aveva PDMS and Intergraph SmartPlant SP3D (on select products) content
- Autodesk Revit output available
- Proprietary formats from AutoCAD to SolidWorks to Catia
- Non-proprietary formats like DXF and STEP, and more
- Graphics files in a number of formats including EPS



To get started planning your next project, visit [www.cooperblineline.com/CoSPEC](http://www.cooperblineline.com/CoSPEC)

## Select



## View



## Download



## 2D Native

- Allplan 2008
- AutoCAD >=V14
- Cadkey CDL >=V19
- Catia IUA - V4
- HP ME 10 >=V9
- Medusa >=2000i
- Microstation (DGN) >=V8
- SolidEdge >=V17
- VX (Varimetrix) >=V5.0

## 2D Neutral & Graphics

- BMP (2D & 3D View)
- DWF-ASCII 5.5, Binary 5.5 and Compressed 5.5
- DWG >=V14
- DXF-V12\HPGL-V2
- IGES >=V5.0
- JPEG (2D & 3D Views)
- Metafile 2D-V1, & PS2-V2
- MI >=V8
- PDF Datasheet
- Postscript EPS
- SVG
- TIFF (2D & 3D View)

## 3D Native

- Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
- Allplan = 2008
- AutoCAD >=V14
- AVEVA PDMS/Marine (Equipment Spec)
- Caddy++ via SAT-V4.2
- Catis >=V5 R8 and IUA-V4
- EMS
- Google SketchUp
- Autodesk Inventor >=R5.3, R10, R11
- Mechanical Desktop >=V5
- Nupas/Cadmatic
- One Space Modeling >=2007
- Pro/E Wildfire >=I
- PRO-Desktop
- Autodesk Revit >= 2009\* (coming soon)
- SolidEdge >=V17
- SolidWorks >=2001+
- Think3 >=2006.2
- Tribon M3
- Unigraphics >=NX3
- VX (Varimetrix) >=V5

## 3D Neutral

- CIP
- DWG >=V14
- DXF V14
- IGES
- JT
- Metafile 3D (PS3)-V2
- Parasolid-Binary V15 and Text V15
- PDF 3D-7.01
- SAT - V2.0 through V6.0
- STEP-AP203, AP215a & AP214b
- STL
- U3D (Universal 3D)
- VRML >=V1.0
- XGL

To get started, visit [www.cooperblineline.com/CoSPEC](http://www.cooperblineline.com/CoSPEC)

# Introduction

For over 50 years, Eaton's B-Line Business has been the leader in cable management systems. Today, B-Line has state of the art manufacturing facilities to support our customers around the globe. This coupled with our knowledgeable customerservice, sales and sales engineering team, we are positioned to support cable management requirements from small to large scale commercial, industrial, and datacomm applications.

## Eaton's B-Line Business Manufacturing Locations



For more information, visit [www.bline.com](http://www.bline.com) or contact us at [www.cooperline.com/contactus](http://www.cooperline.com/contactus)



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.



Important notice: No warranty, either expressed or implied, is made as to either its applicability to or its compatibility with specific requirements of this information, nor for damages consequential to its use. All design characteristics, specifications, tolerances and similar information are subject to change without notice.

### NOTICE

*B-Line reserves the right to change the specifications, materials, equipment, prices or the availability of products at any time without prior notice. While every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of information contained in this catalog at the time of publication, B-Line is not responsible for inaccuracies resulting from undetected errors or omissions.*

# Table of Contents

## B-Line Cable Tray Information

General Information .....	CTI-1 & CTI-2
Tray Selection Charts .....	CTI-3 – CTI-6
Cable Tray System .....	CTI-7

Cable Tray  
Information

## The B-Line Advantage

The Company .....	BLA-1
The Product .....	BLA-2 & BLA-3
The Extras .....	BLA-4

B-Line Advantage

## Cable Tray Selection

Selection Process .....	CTS-1
Materials and Finishes	
Material Standards .....	CTS-2
Finish Standards .....	CTS-3
Coatings .....	CTS-4
Corrosion .....	CTS-5 – CTS-7
Thermal Contraction & Expansion .....	CTS-8
Installation Considerations (Electrical Grounding) .....	CTS-9
Strength	
Environmental Loads .....	CTS-10 & CTS-11
Support Span .....	CTS-12
Deflection .....	CTS-13
Load Capacity (NEMA & CSA Load Classes) .....	CTS-14 & CTS-15
Cable Data .....	CTS-16
Width and Depth Cable Fill Per 1999 NEC 318 .....	CTS-17 & CTS-22
Straight Section Length .....	CTS-23
Loading Possibilities .....	CTS-24
Bottom Type .....	CTS-25
Fitting Bend Radius .....	CTS-25

Cable Tray  
Selection

## FLEXTRAY™

Finishes .....	FLX-3
Load & Fill Charts .....	FLX-4
Straight Sections .....	FLX-5 & FLX-6
Splicing Accessories .....	FLX-8 – FLX-16
Ceiling Support Methods .....	FLX-18 – FLX-24
Wall Support Methods .....	FLX-26 – FLX-30
FAST System .....	FLX-32 – FLX-38
Accessories .....	FLX-40 – FLX-48
Installation .....	FLX-50 – FLX-58

Flextray

## Channel Type Cable Tray

Straight Sections .....	CCT-3
Accessories .....	CCT-4 – CCT-7
Fittings .....	CCT-8 – CCT-15
Specifications .....	CCT-16

Cable  
Channel

## REDI-RAIL™ Cable Tray (Aluminum)

Straight Sections .....	RER-3 & RER-4
Accessories .....	RER-5 – RER-16
Specifications .....	RER-17 & RER-18
Fittings .....	RER-19 – RER-29

Redi-Rail

## Series 1 Cable Tray (Steel)

Straight Sections .....	LST-3 – LST-6
Accessories .....	LST-7 – LST-13
Specifications .....	LST-14
Fittings .....	LST-15 – LST-23

Series 1  
Steel

## Series 2,3 & 4 Cable Tray - Aluminum

Straight Sections .....	HAT-3 – HAT-11
Accessories .....	HAT-13 – HAT-23
Specifications .....	HAT-24

Series  
2, 3, 4, & 5  
Aluminum

continued on page 2

# Table of Contents

## Series 2,3,4 & 5 Cable Tray - Steel

Straight Sections .....	HST-3 – HST-10
Accessories .....	HST-11 – HST-21
Specifications .....	HST-22

Series  
2, 3, 4, & 5  
Steel

## Series 3, 4, & 5 Cable Tray - Stainless Steel

Straight Sections .....	SST-3 – SST-5
Accessories .....	SST-6 – SST-13
Specifications .....	SST-14

Series  
2, 3, 4, & 5  
Stainless Steel

## Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings - Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel

Fitting Numbering System .....	FTS-3
Horizontal Bends .....	FTS-4 & FTS-5
Tees & Crosses .....	FTS-6
Reducers .....	FTS-7
Horizontal Reducing & Expanding Tees .....	FTS-8 & FTS-9
Horizontal Reducing & Expanding Crosses .....	FTS-10
Horizontal Wyes .....	FTS-11
Vertical Bends .....	FTS-12 – FTS-15
Vertical Tees - Up & Down .....	FTS-16
Cable Support Fittings .....	FTS-17

Series  
2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

## Fiberglass Cable Tray System

Technical Information .....	FCT-3 – FCT-12
Specifications .....	FCT-13 – FCT-19
Straight Sections .....	FCT-20 – FCT-26
Fittings .....	FCT-27 – FCT-44
Covers & Cover Accessories .....	FCT-45
Accessories .....	FCT-46 – FCT-48
Cable Channel	
Straight Sections .....	FCT-49
Fittings .....	FCT-49 & FCT-50
Accessories .....	FCT-50 & FCT-51
Appendix .....	FCT-52

Fiberglass  
Cable Tray

## Barrier Bridge

Components .....	BBA-1
Numbering System .....	BBA-2
Horizontal Tee, Two Cable Runs .....	BBA-3 & BBA-4
Horizontal Tee, Three Cable Runs .....	BBA-5 & BBA-6
Horizontal Cross, Two Cable Runs .....	BBA-7 & BBA-8
Horizontal Cross, Three Cable Runs .....	BBA-9 & BBA-10
Hardware Kits .....	BBA-11

Barrier Bridge

## Cable Cleats

Products .....	CFX-2 & CFX-3
Selection .....	CFX-4 & CFX-5

Cable Fixing

## Firestop

Products .....	FSA-2 – FSA-6
----------------	---------------

Firestop

## Appendix

Special Applications .....	APP-1 – APP-5
Side Rails (Aluminum & Steel) .....	APP-6
Cable Tray Weights .....	APP-7 & APP-8
Metric Conversion Charts .....	APP-9 & APP-10
Master Cable Tray Systems Specifications .....	APP-11 – APP-14
Cable Tray Sizing Requirements .....	APP-15
Installation Data .....	APP-16
Support Channels & Channel Nuts .....	APP-17
Concrete Inserts & Channel Fittings .....	APP-18

Appendix

continued on page 3



## Cable Tray Manual

2005 Cable Tray Manual Based on 2005 National Electrical Code . . . MAN-1 – MAN-53

Cable Tray Manual

### Part Number Index

#### Straight Sections

##### Cable Tray

REDI-RAIL™ Aluminum .....	IDX-1
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Aluminum .....	IDX-1
Series 1 Steel .....	IDX-1
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Steel .....	IDX-1
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Stainless Steel .....	IDX-1
Fiberglass .....	IDX-1

##### Cable Channel

Aluminum .....	IDX-2
Steel .....	IDX-2
Stainless Steel .....	IDX-2
Fiberglass .....	IDX-2

FLEXTRAY™ .....	IDX-2
-----------------	-------

#### Fittings

##### Cable Tray

REDI-RAIL Aluminum .....	IDX-3
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Aluminum .....	IDX-3
Series 1 Steel .....	IDX-3
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Steel .....	IDX-3
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Stainless Steel .....	IDX-3
Fiberglass .....	IDX-4

##### Cable Channel

Aluminum .....	IDX-4
Steel .....	IDX-4
Stainless Steel .....	IDX-4
Fiberglass .....	IDX-4

#### Covers

##### Cable Tray

REDI-RAIL Aluminum .....	IDX-5
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Aluminum .....	IDX-5
Series 1 Steel .....	IDX-5
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Steel .....	IDX-5
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Stainless Steel .....	IDX-5
Fiberglass .....	IDX-5

##### Cable Channel

Aluminum .....	IDX-6
Steel .....	IDX-6
Stainless Steel .....	IDX-6

FLEXTRAY .....	IDX-6
----------------	-------

#### Accessories

##### Cable Tray

REDI-RAIL Aluminum .....	IDX-7
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Aluminum .....	IDX-8 – IDX-9
Series 1 Steel .....	IDX-9 – IDX-10
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Steel .....	IDX-11 – IDX-12
Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 Stainless Steel .....	IDX-13 – IDX-14
Fiberglass .....	IDX-14

##### Cable Channel

Aluminum .....	IDX-15
Steel .....	IDX-15
Stainless Steel .....	IDX-16

Fiberglass .....	IDX-16
------------------	--------

FLEXTRAY .....	IDX-17 – IDX-18
----------------	-----------------

Barrier Bridges .....	IDX-19
-----------------------	--------

Cable Fixing .....	IDX-19
--------------------	--------

Firestop .....	IDX-19
----------------	--------

Index

# B-Line Cable Tray Systems

Cable tray is a mechanical support system that can support cables and raceways. Cable tray is not a raceway. Cable tray systems are required to be electrically continuous but not mechanically continuous.

## ***Advantages of B-Line Cable Tray Systems***

- **Safety**
- **Dependability**
- **Space Savings**
- **Cost Savings**
- **Design Cost Savings**
- **Material Savings**
- **Installation Cost & Time Savings**
- **Maintenance Savings**

For more information refer to B-Line's Cable Tray Manual (Pages MAN-1 thru MAN-53) or call B-Line at 1-800-851-7415

## ***Quick List Selection Process***

***See pages CTS-20 & CTS-21 for expanded selection process.***

### **1. Support Span Issues are: Strength and Length**

- Very important to first consider the support span as it affects the strength of the system and the length of the straight sections required.
- Short Span, 6 to 8 foot support spacing - use 12 foot sections.
- Intermediate Span, 8 to 12 foot support spacing - use 12 foot sections.
- Long Span, 16 to 20 foot support spacing - use 20 foot sections.
- Extra Long Span, over 20 foot to 30 foot support spacing - use 24 or 30 foot sections.

### **2. Working Load Issues are: Size (Width, Loading Depth, and Strength)**

#### **Cable Load**

- Types and numbers of cables to support - Total cable load in lbs. per linear foot (lbs/ft)
- Power - is single layer - issue width (refer to local electrical code)
- Low Voltage - is stacked - issue loading depth and width (refer to affecting code)
- See chart of listed cable load guidelines (refer to page CTS-24)

#### **Additional Loads**

200 lb. concentrated load - Industrial installations  
Ice, Wind, Snow loads - Outdoor installations

Select a Cable Tray system that meets the working load for the support span required and a straight section length that fits the installation. NEMA VE 2 - Straight sections equal to or larger than span.

***[www.cabletrays.com](http://www.cabletrays.com)***

### **3. Installation Environment Issues are: Material and Finish**

- Indoor Dry - Institutional, Office, Commercial, Light Industrial  
Aluminum, Pre-Galvanized Steel
- Indoor Industrial - Automotive, Pulp and Paper, Power Plants  
Aluminum, Pre-Galvanized Steel, Possibly Hot-Dipped Galvanized After Fabrication (HDGAF)
- Outdoor Industrial - Petrochemical, Automotive, Power Plants  
Aluminum, Hot-Dipped Galvanized After Fabrication (HDGAF)
- Outdoor Marine - Off Shore Platforms  
Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Fiberglass
- Special - Petrochemical, Pulp and Paper, Environmental Air  
Contact B-Line (1-800-851-7415)

## *B-Line Cable Tray Product Offering*

- **Two Side Rail Systems**  
Aluminum, Pre-Galvanized Steel, Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication Steel, 304 and 316L Stainless Steel, Fiberglass in Polyester Resin, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen, and Dis-Stat Redi-Rail Systems loaded with special installation and cable friendly features.  
Systems tested to 173 lbs/ft on a 30 foot span  
Special bottom options and splices  
Highest quality fittings  
Unmatched accessories supplied with attachment hardware
- **Cable Channel (See Cable Channel Section - pages CCT-1 – CCT-6)**  
3, 4, and 6 inch widths in Aluminum, Pre-Galvanized Steel, Hot Dip Galvanized after Fabrication Steel and 304 or 316L Stainless Steel  
3, 4, 6, and 8 inch widths in Fiberglass in Polyester Resin, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen, and Dis-Stat  
Unmatched fitting and accessory offering  
Special bottom options and splices  
Highest quality fittings  
Unmatched accessories supplied with attachment hardware
- **Wire FLEXTRAY™ Tray (See FLEXTRAY Section - pages FLX-1 – FLX-56)**  
Best finish in the industry, ASTM B633, SC2 (ZN)  
Strong straight top wire design maximizes strength and minimizes weight  
Unmatched accessory package

## *Advantage of Using B-Line Cable Tray? Selection!*

### **What kind of B-Line Cable Tray will work for your project?**

*First, answer three questions.*

1. **Location:** Where will the project be located?
  - A. Is the installation inside or outside?  
(decision dealing with thermal and weather conditions)
  - B. Any contact of corrosive materials?  
(decision on cable tray material or finish)
  - C. Is the location for the cable tray confined or open?  
(decision on the size and type of cable tray)
2. **Span:** What would be the longest and shortest spans between supporting locations for the installation of cables? (decision on type or combination of types of cable tray design needed to be the most efficient and economical)
3. **Cables:** How many and what type of cables are involved in the support installation?  
(decision on the strength of the cable tray)

**All these variables are important to the cost savings and safety of your B-Line Cable Tray installation project.**

Important notice: The information herein has been carefully checked for accuracy and is believed to be correct and current. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is made as to either its applicability to or its compatibility with specific requirements of this information, nor for damages consequential to its use. All design characteristics, specifications, tolerances and similar information are subject to change without notice.

# Cable Tray Selection Charts

## Short Span 6 - 8 Foot (distance between the supports)

## Recommended Short Span Cable Tray Selection Use 10 ft or 12 ft Sections

	Catalog Number	Rail Height	Load Depth	Span Load lbs/ft		Available Widths	Material*	Straight Sections & Accessories Pages	Fittings Pages
				6'	8'				
<b>FLEXTRAY™</b>	FT2X2X10	2.380"	2.000"	28	20	2"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X4X10	2.380"	2.000"	43	27	4"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X6X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	6"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X8X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	8"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X12X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	12"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X18X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	18"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X20X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	20"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT2X24X10	2.380"	2.000"	47	27	24"	S	FLX-5 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X4X10	4.380"	4.000"	49	36	4"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X8X10	4.380"	4.000"	77	46	8"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X12X10	4.380"	4.000"	83	47	12"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X18X10	4.380"	4.000"	83	47	18"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X20X10	4.380"	4.000"	83	47	20"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT4X24X10	4.380"	4.000"	89	50	24"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT6X12X10	6.380"	6.000"	86	48	12"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT6X18X10	6.380"	6.000"	89	50	18"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
	FT6X20X10	6.380"	6.000"	98	55	20"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--
FT6X24X10	6.380"	6.000"	107	60	24"	S	FLX-6 & FLX-8 – FLX-56	--	
<b>Cable Channel</b>	ACC-03	1.250"	1.250"	15	10	3"	A	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	ACC-04	1.750"	1.750"	33	20.5	4"	A	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	ACC-06	1.750"	1.750"	36	22.5	6"	A	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	†CC-03	1.250"	1.250"	17	11.5	3"	S, SS <sub>4</sub>	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	†CC-04	1.750"	1.750"	36	24.5	4"	S, SS <sub>4</sub>	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	†CC-06	1.750"	1.750"	41	28	6"	S, SS <sub>4</sub>	CCT-3 & CCT-4 – CCT-7	CCT-8 – CCT-15
	FCC-03	1.000"	1.000"	8	--	3"	F	FCT-49	FCT-48 & FCT-50
	FCC-04	1.125"	1.125"	12	--	4"	F	FCT-49	353 & 354
	FCC-06	1.625"	1.625"	58	--	6"	F	FCT-49	353 & 354
FCC-08	2.188"	2.188"	87	--	8"	F	FCT-49	353 & 354	
<b>REDI-RAIL™</b>	RSI04A	3.540"	2.680"	108	75	6" - 36"	A	RER-3 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI05A	4.530"	3.660"	119	83	6" - 36"	A	RER-3 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI06A	5.510"	4.640"	118	82	6" - 36"	A	RER-4 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI07A	6.500"	5.630"	176	122	6" - 36"	A	RER-4 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
<b>Cable Tray Steel Fiber</b>	148	3.625"	3.077"	204	115	6" - 36"	S	LST-3 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	156	4.188"	3.628"	304	171	6" - 36"	S	LST-4 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	166	5.188"	4.628"	308	173	6" - 36"	S	LST-5 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	176	6.188"	5.628"	-	194	6" - 36"	S	LST-6 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	13F	3.000"	2.000"	257	145	6" - 24"	F	FCT-21 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-21 – FCT-44

\*Material: A = Aluminum • S = Steel • SS<sub>4</sub> = Stainless Steel Type 304 or 316 • F = Fiberglass

† = G for HDGAF • P for Pre-Galvanized • SS<sub>4</sub> for 304 or SS<sub>6</sub> for 316 Stainless Steel

① Insert 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 for number of tiers • ② Insert 2, 3 or 4 for number of tiers



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.

## Intermediate Span 10 - 12 Foot (distance between the supports)

### Recommended Intermediate Span Cable Tray Selection Use 12 ft Sections

	Catalog Number	Rail Height	Load Depth	Span Load lbs/ft		Available Widths	Material*	Straight Sections & Accessories Pages	Fittings Pages
				10'	12'				
<b>REDI-RAIL™</b>	RSI04A	3.540"	2.680"	108	75	6" - 36"	A	RER-3 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI05A	4.530"	3.660"	119	83	6" - 36"	A	RER-3 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI06A	5.510"	4.640"	118	82	6" - 36"	A	RER-4 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
	RSI07A	6.500"	5.630"	176	122	6" - 36"	A	RER-4 & RER-4 – RER-14	RER-19 – RER-29
<b>Aluminum</b>	24A	4.120"	3.050"	181	126	6" - 36"	A	HAT-3 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	25A	5.000"	3.930"	200	139	6" - 36"	A	HAT-5 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	26A	6.120"	5.040"	204	142	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	37A	7.140"	6.050"	--	222	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
<b>Cable Tray Steel</b>	148	3.625"	3.077"	73	51	6" - 36"	S	LST-3 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	156	4.188"	3.628"	109	76	6" - 36"	S	LST-4 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	166	5.188"	4.628"	111	77	6" - 36"	S	LST-5 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	176	6.188"	5.628"	124	86	6" - 36"	S	LST-6 & LST-7 – LST-13	LST-15 – LST-23
	248	4.188"	3.140"	148	103	6" - 36"	S	HDS-3 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	258	5.188"	4.140"	157	109	6" - 36"	S	HDS-5 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	268	6.188"	5.140"	158	110	6" - 36"	S	HDS-7 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	378	7.188"	6.140"	204	142	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
<b>Stainless Steel</b>	348	4.188"	3.130"	180	125	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-3 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	358	5.188"	4.130"	248	172	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-4 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	368	6.188"	5.130"	236	164	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-5 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
<b>Fiberglass</b>	13F	3.000"	2.000"	93	64	6" - 24"	F	FCT-21 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-27 – FCT-44
	24F	4.000"	3.000"	226	157	6" - 36"	F	FCT-22 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-27 – FCT-44

\*Material  
 A = Aluminum  
 S = Steel  
 SS\_ = Stainless Steel Type 304 or 316  
 F = Fiberglass



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.

# Cable Tray Selection Charts

## Long 16 - 20 Foot

(distance between the supports)

### Recommended Intermediate Span Cable Tray Selection

Use 20 ft Sections

	Catalog Number	Rail Height	Load Depth	Span Load lbs/ft			Available Widths	Material*	Straight Sections & Accessories Pages	Fittings Pages
				16'	18'	20'				
Aluminum	25A	5.000"	3.930"	78	62	50	6" - 36"	A	HAT-5 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	34A	4.200"	3.080"	125	99	80	6" - 36"	A	HAT-3 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	35A	5.060"	3.960"	121	96	77	6" - 36"	A	HAT-5 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	26A	6.120"	5.040"	80	63	51	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	36A	6.170"	5.060"	131	104	84	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	37A	7.140"	6.050"	125	99	80	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	46A	6.190"	5.080"	161	127	103	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	47A	7.240"	6.130"	156	123	100	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	H46A	6.240"	5.090"	261	206	167	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	H47A	7.240"	6.090"	233	184	149	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
Steel	346	4.188"	3.130"	98	78	63	6" - 36"	S	HDS-3 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	356	5.188"	4.130"	108	85	69	6" - 36"	S	HDS-5 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	366	6.188"	5.140"	117	93	75	6" - 36"	S	HDS-7 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	378	7.188"	6.140"	80	63	51	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	444	4.188"	3.110"	142	112	91	6" - 36"	S	HDS-3 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	454	5.188"	4.110"	166	131	106	6" - 36"	S	HDS-5 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	464	6.188"	5.110"	192	152	51	6" - 36"	S	HDS-7 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	476	7.188"	6.130"	120	95	77	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	574	7.188"	6.110"	203	160	130	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
Stainless Steel	348	4.188"	3.130"	70	56	45	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-3 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	358	5.188"	4.130"	97	77	62	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-4 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	368	6.188"	5.130"	92	73	59	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-5 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	464	6.188"	5.110"	192	152	123	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-6 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17
Fiberglass	36F	6.000"	5.000"	139	109	89	6" - 36"	F	FCT-23 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-27 – FCT-44
	46F	6.000"	5.000"	221	174	141	6" - 36"	F	FCT-24 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-27 – FCT-44
	H46F	6.000"	5.000"	239	188	153	6" - 36"	F	FCT-25 & FCT-45 – FCT-48	FCT-27 – FCT-44

\*Material  
 A = Aluminum  
 S = Steel  
 SS\_ = Stainless Steel Type 304 or 316  
 F = Fiberglass



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.

# Cable Tray Selection Charts

## Extra Long Span 24 - 30 Foot (distance between the supports)

### Recommended Extra Long Span Cable Tray Selection Use 24 ft or 30 ft Sections

	Catalog Number	Rail Height	Load Depth	Span Load lbs/ft		Available Widths	Material*	Straight Sections & Accessories Pages	Fittings Pages
				24'	30'				
Aluminum	46A	6.190"	5.080"	72	-	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	47A	7.240"	6.130"	69	-	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	57A	7.400"	6.230"	161	102	12" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	H46A	6.240"	5.090"	116	-	6" - 36"	A	HAT-7 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	H47A	7.240"	6.090"	103	-	6" - 36"	A	HAT-9 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	S8A	8.000"	6.200"	252	161	12" - 36"	A	HAT-11 & HAT-13 – HAT-23	FTS-3 – FTS-17
Steel	444	4.188"	2.110"	63	-	6" - 36"	S	HDS-3 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	454	5.188"	4.110"	74	-	6" - 36"	S	HDS-5 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	464	6.188"	5.110"	85	-	6" - 36"	S	HDS-7 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	476	7.188"	6.130"	53	-	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
	574	7.188"	6.110"	90	-	6" - 36"	S	HDS-9 & HDS-11 – HDS-21	FTS-3 – FTS-17
SS	464	6.188"	5.110"	85	-	6" - 36"	SS_	SST-5 & SST-6 – SST-13	FTS-3 – FTS-17

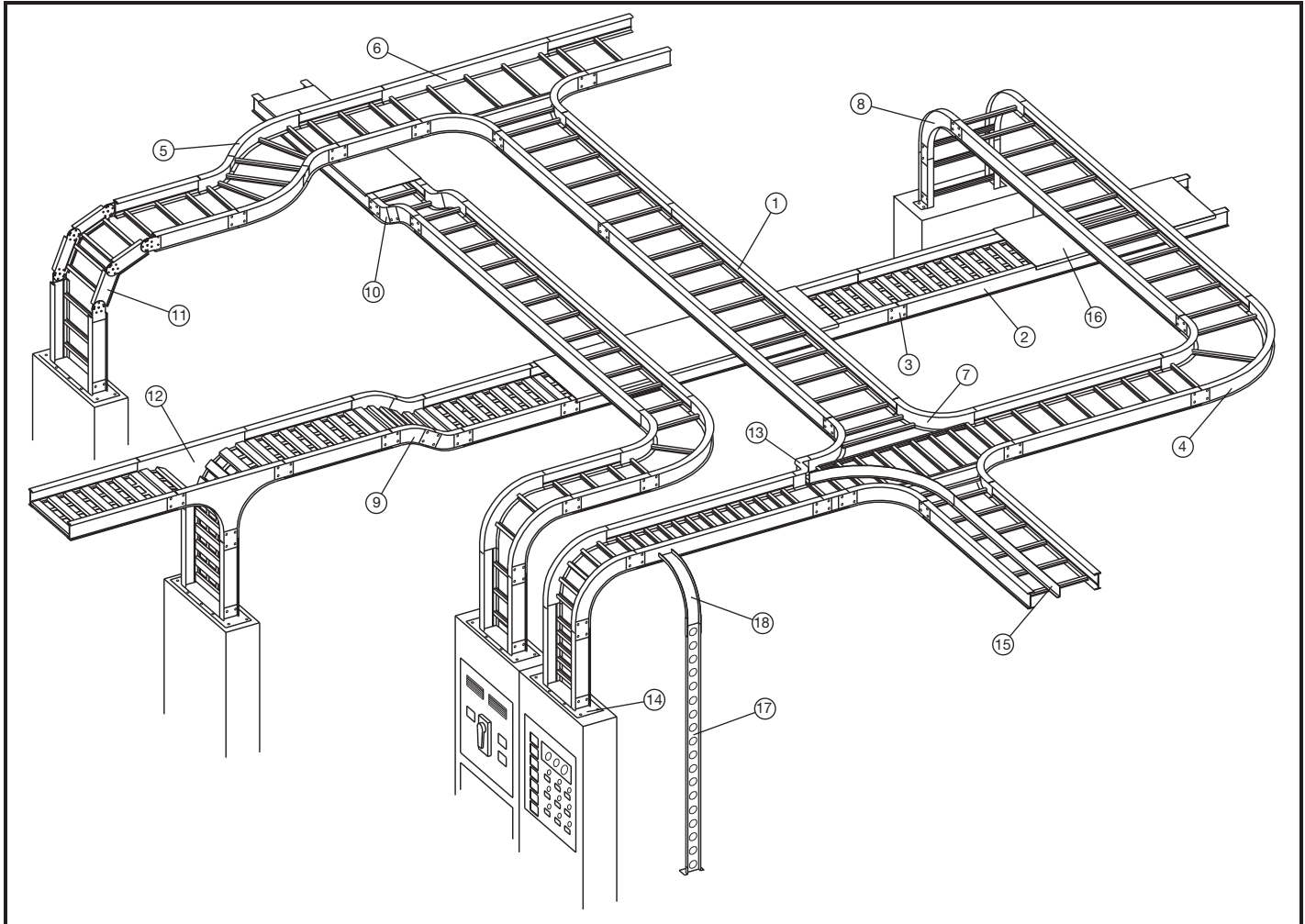
\*Material  
 A = Aluminum  
 S = Steel  
 SS\_ = Stainless Steel Type 304 or 316



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.

# Cable Tray Systems

## B-Line Cable Trays - Designed for Your Cable Support Requirements



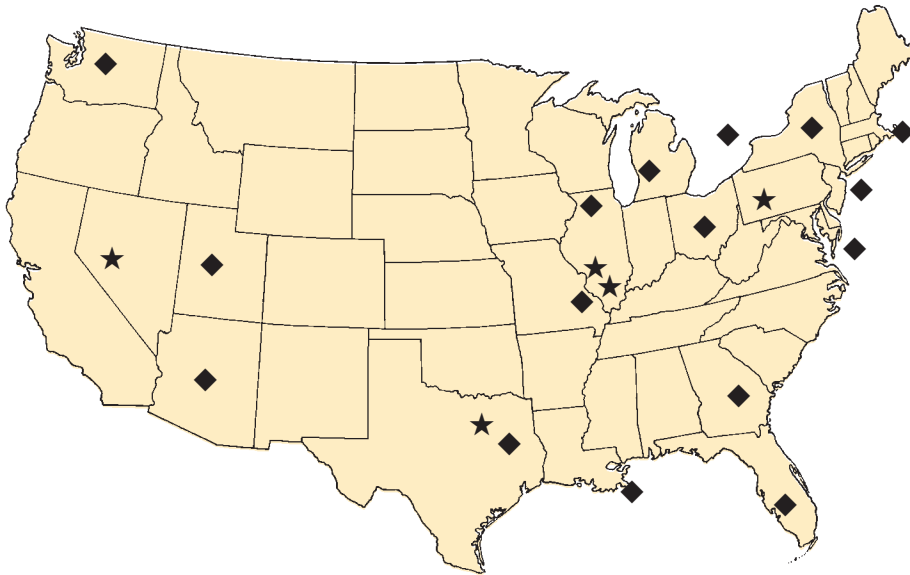
### Nomenclature

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Ladder Type Cable Tray                                | 10. 30° Vertical Inside Bend, Ladder Type Cable Tray     |
| 2. Ventilated Trough Type Cable Tray                     | 11. Vertical Bend Segment (VBS)                          |
| 3. Straight Splice Plate                                 | 12. Vertical Tee Down, Ventilated Trough Type Cable Tray |
| 4. 90° Horizontal Bend, Ladder Type Cable Tray           | 13. Left Hand Reducer, Ladder Type Cable Tray            |
| 5. 45° Horizontal Bend, Ladder Type Cable Tray           | 14. Frame Type Box Connector                             |
| 6. Horizontal Tee, Ladder Type Cable Tray                | 15. Barrier Strip Straight Section                       |
| 7. Horizontal Cross, Ladder Type Cable Tray              | 16. Solid Flanged Tray Cover                             |
| 8. 90° Vertical Outside Bend, Ladder Type Cable Tray     | 17. Ventilated Channel Straight Section                  |
| 9. 45° Vertical Outside Bend, Ventilated Type Cable Tray | 18. Channel Cable Tray, 90° Vertical Outside Bend        |



# The B-Line Advantage

- Committed to the Success of its Customers through Manufacturing, Engineering and Service.
- Positioned to Serve.



- Five United States cable tray fabrication sites: (★)
  - Troy, IL                      Sherman, TX                      Pinckneyville, IL
  - Alum Bank, PA                      Reno, NV
- Sixteen factory inventories (◆)
- A Proven Industry Leader.
- Over thirty years experience
- Industry Involvement.
  - NEMA - 5VE    Member -- Metallic Cable Tray Section
  - NEMA - 5FG    Member -- Nonmetallic Cable Tray Section
  - Cable Tray Institute (CTI) -- A Founding Member
  - B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.
- Unmatched Cable Support Systems.
  - Cable Tray -- Two Side Rail (Metallic)
  - Cable Tray -- Two Side Rail (Metallic) REDI-RAIL™ Design
  - Cable Tray -- Two Side Rail (Nonmetallic)
  - Cable Tray -- FLEXTRAY™ Cable Support Systems
  - Cable Runways    -- B-Line Telecom
  - NEMA Wireways

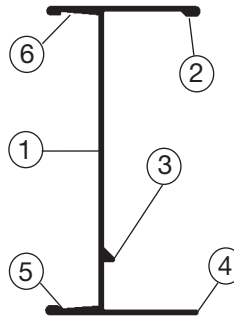
# The B-Line Advantage - The Product

## Aluminum Cable Tray, Series 2, 3 & 4

- **Side Rails**

Our I-Beam -- the most efficient structural shape

Using "Copper-free"  
6063-T6 Aluminum Alloy



1. **I-beam side rail design**
  - maximize strength-to-weight ratio
2. **Added material to top flange to increase cable tray stiffness**
3. **Welding bead**
  - positive rung lock
  - added material disperses heat
4. **Bottom flange inside**
  - positive rung support
5. **Bottom flange outside**
  - strong lower flange for hold down clamps and expansion guides
6. **Top flange outside**
  - strong upper flange for securing the tray cover or the conduit-to-tray adapter

- **Rungs** -- provide system integrity

The rungs can represent 40% of your cable tray system.



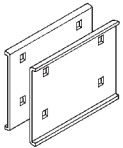
Rung A - Standard for widths through 24"



Rung B - Standard for widths greater than 24"

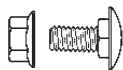
- For industrial applications -- 200 lb. concentrated loads
- New P-Rung design allows P-Clamp cable fastening at any location.

- **Splices** -- provide system integrity



With the unique Wedge Lock splice system:

- Channel-shaped for extra strength
- Snaps into the side rail
- Positions and holds for bolting, a labor-saving feature
- Four bolt patterns, a labor-saving feature
- 316 Stainless Steel hardware is available as an option



- **Fittings** -- provide system integrity

Surpasses NEMA VE 1 requirements  
3" straight tangents for splice integrity

- **A 200 lb. Concentrated Load** -- providing system integrity

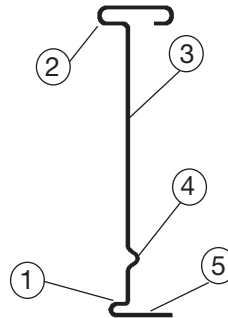
Side rails engineered to support a 200 lb. concentrated load + cable load  
Rungs engineered to support a 200 lb. concentrated load + cable load

- Reliable time-tested products.

## Steel Cable Tray, Series 2, 3, 4 & 5

- **Side Rails**

Our I-Beam -- the most efficient structural shape



1. Roll formed for extra strength
2. Enlarged top flange for stiffness
3. Structural grade traceable steel
4. Rung top lock
5. Rung bottom rest

Side rails and rungs are stamped every 18" with:

- Company Name
- Part Number
- Material
- Heat Trace Number

- **Rungs** -- provide system integrity

The rungs can represent 40% of your cable tray system.



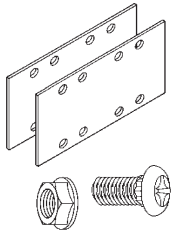
Rung A - Standard for widths through 24"



Rung B - Standard for widths greater than 24"

- For industrial applications -- 200 lb. concentrated loads.
- Both Rung A and Rung B are roll formed from traceable structural grade steel

- **Splices** -- provide system integrity



The Splices -- the engineered connection:

- Special high strength eleven gauge steel
- Eight bolt connection for required strength
- Finish and hardware options

- **Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (HDGAF)**  
providing system integrity

- ASTM A123/CSA Type I
- In plant post-dip inspection and deburr
- ASTM F-1136-88 Grade 3 Splice hardware exceeds NEMA requirements.
- ASTM A123 Covers available - system compatibility

- **Pre-Galvanized- Hot Dip Mill Galvanized**  
providing system integrity

- ASTM A653SS Gr.33 G90/ CSA Type II
- Anti-corrosive silicon bronze welds eliminate cosmetic painting

- **Reliable time-tested products**

- 200 lb. Concentrated Load- side rail and rungs
- Splice integrity - 3" fitting tangents

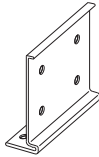
# The B-Line Advantage

- **Special Packaging**



- For less than truckload (LTL) shipments
- Reduced freight claims over 50%
- A positive package for all

- **New Mid Span Aluminum Splice**



- The standard splice for H46A, H47A and 57A systems
- Optional availability for other systems
- See appendix page APP-2 for details

- **Special Aluminum Long Span Systems**



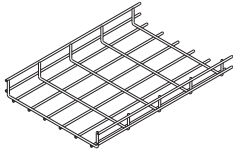
- 57A12-36-360 Tested to 102 lbs./ft. on 30' span - safety factor 1.5 (Page HAT-9 & HAT-10)
- S8A12-36-360 Tested to 161 lbs./ft. on 30' span - safety factor 1.5 (Page HAT-11 & HAT-12)

- **REDI-RAIL™ Aluminum Cable Tray Systems** (See REDI-RAIL Section)



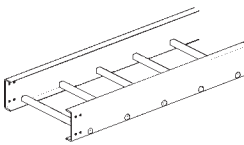
- 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 inch cable fill depths
- NEMA classes to 12C
- Unique fabrication method provides unmatched installation options
- Industry leading accessory package

- **Wire Basket Cable Support Systems** (See FLEXTRAY™ Section)



- Field adaptable - no fittings to order
- Low profile in 2", 4" and 6" loading depths
- Rugged welded steel, wire mesh construction

- **Non-Metallic Cable Tray** (See Fiberglass Section)



- For corrosive environments
- For voltage isolation
- A complete line offering
- Request latest catalog



B-Line cable trays conform to the requirements of IEC Standard 61537, 2001 Ed.

## The following factors should be considered when determining the appropriate cable tray system.

### 1. Material & Finish

- Standards Available (Pages CTS-2 – CTS-4)
- Corrosion (Pages CTS-5 – CTS-7)
- Thermal Contraction and Expansion (Page CTS-8)
- Installation Considerations and Electrical Grounding Capacity (Page CTS-9)

### 2. Strength

- Environmental Loads (Pages CTS-10 & CTS-11)
- Concentrated Loads (Page CTS-11)
- Support Span (Page CTS-11)
- Deflection (Page CTS-12)
- Rung/Trough Data (Page CTS-13)
- Load Capacity (NEMA & CSA Classes) (Pages CTS-14 & CTS-15)
- Cable Data (Page CTS-16)

### 3. Width & Available Loading Depth

- Cable Diameter (Page CTS-16)
- Allowable Cable Fill (Pages CTS-17 – CTS-21)
- Barrier Requirements (Page CTS-22)
- Future Expansion Requirements (Page CTS-22)
- Space Limitations (Page CTS-22)

### 4. Length

- Lengths Available (Page CTS-23)
- Support Spans (Not to exceed the length of straight sections) (Page CTS-23)
- Space Limitations (Page CTS-23)
- Installation (Page CTS-23)

### 5. Loading Possibilities

- Power Application (Page CTS-24)
- Data/Communication Cabling (Page CTS-24)
- Other Factors to Consider (Page CTS-24)

### 6. Bottom Type

- Type of Cable (Page CTS-25)
- Cost vs. Strength (Page CTS-25)
- Cable Exposure (Page CTS-25)
- Cable Attachment (Page CTS-25)

### 7. Fitting Radius

- Cable Flexibility (Page CTS-25)
- Space Limitations (Page CTS-25)

# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

## Standards Available

MATERIAL	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	ADVANTAGES
Aluminum	6063-T6 (Side rails, Rungs and Splice Plates) 5052-H32 (Trough Bottoms, Covers and Accessories)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>• Easy Field Fabrication &amp; Installation</li> <li>• Excellent Strength to Weight Ratio</li> <li>• Excellent Grounding Conductor</li> </ul>
Steel	ASTM A1011 SS Gr. 33 (14 Gauge Plain Steel) ASTM A1008 Gr. 33 Type 2 (16 & 18 Gauge Plain) ASTM A653SS Gr. 33 G90 (Pre-Galvanized) ASTM A510 Gr. 1008 (FLEXTRAY) (plain wire)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric Shielding</li> <li>• Finish Options</li> <li>• Low Thermal Expansion</li> <li>• Limited Deflection</li> </ul>
Stainless Steel	AISI Type 304 or AISI Type 316 ASTM A240	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Superior Corrosion Resistance</li> <li>• Withstands High Temperatures</li> </ul>

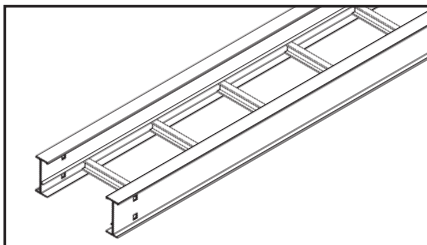
*Note: Fiberglass available - see page 308*

### Aluminum

Aluminum cable trays are fabricated from structural grade “copper free” (marine grade) aluminum extrusions. Aluminum’s excellent corrosion resistance is due to its ability to form an aluminum oxide film that when scratched or cut reforms the original protective film. Aluminum has excellent resistance to “weathering” in most outdoor applications. Aluminum cable tray has excellent corrosion resistance in many chemical environments and has been used for over thirty years in petro-chemical plants and paper mills along the gulf coast from Texas to Florida. Typically, aluminum cable trays can perform indefinitely, with little or no degradation over time, making it ideal for many chemical and marine environments. The resistance to chemicals, indoor and outdoor, can best be determined by tests conducted by the user with exposure to the specific conditions for which it is intended. For further information, contact B-Line or the Aluminum Association.

Some common chemicals which aluminum resists are shown on pages CTS-6 & CTS-7.

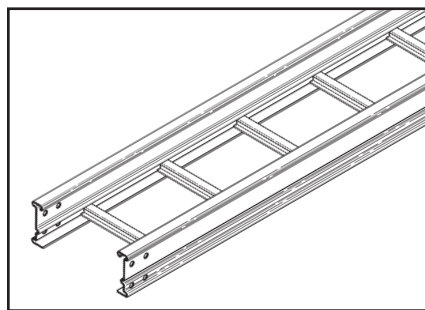
#### Aluminum Cable Tray



### Steel

Steel cable trays are fabricated from continuous roll-formed structural quality steel. By roll-forming steel, the mechanical properties are increased allowing the use of a lighter gauge steel to carry the required load. This reduces the dead weight that must be carried by the supports and the installers. Using structural quality steel, B-Line assures that the material will meet the minimum yield and tensile strengths of applicable ASTM standards. All cable tray side rails, rungs and splice plates are numbered for material traceability. The corrosion resistance of steel varies widely with coating and alloy.

#### Steel and Stainless Steel Cable Tray



#### Note:

For help choosing proper cable tray material, see B-Line Technical Paper Series.

([bline.com/engineer/Technical.asp](http://bline.com/engineer/Technical.asp))

### Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel cable trays are fabricated from continuous roll-formed AISI Type 304 or AISI Type 316/316L stainless steel. Both are non-magnetic and belong to the group called austenitic stainless steels. Like carbon steel, they exhibit increased strength when cold worked by roll-forming or bending.

Several important conditions could make the use of stainless steel imperative. These include long term maintenance costs, corrosion resistance, appearance and locations where product contamination is undesirable. Stainless steel exhibits stable structural properties such as yield strength and high creep strength at elevated temperatures.

B-Line stainless steel cable trays are welded using stainless steel welding wire to ensure each weldment exhibits the same corrosion resistant characteristic as the base metal. Localized staining in the weld area or heat affected zone may occur in severe environments. Specialized shielding gases and low carbon materials are used to minimize carbon contamination during welding and reduce staining and stress corrosion. Specify passivation after fabrication per ASTM A380 to minimize staining, improve aesthetics and further improve corrosion resistance.

A detailed study of the corrosive environment is recommended when considering a stainless steel design (see pages CTS-6 & CTS-7).

# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

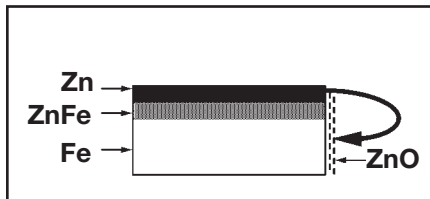
## Standards Available

FINISH	SPECIFICATION	RECOMMENDED USE
Electrogalvanized Zinc	<b>ASTM B633</b> (For Cable Tray Hardware and Accessories, Alum. and Pre-Galv.) (For Flextray Standard is B633 SC2)	Indoor
Chromium Zinc	<b>ASTM F-1136-88</b> (Hardware for Hot Dip Galvanized Cable Tray)	Indoor/Outdoor
Pre-Galvanized Zinc	<b>ASTM A653SS Gr.33 G90 (CSA Type 2)</b> (Steel Cable Tray and Fittings)	Indoor
Hot Dip Galvanized Zinc After Fabrication	<b>ASTM A123 (CSA Type 1)</b> (Steel Cable Tray and Fittings)	Indoor/Outdoor
Special Paint	<b>Per Customer Specification</b> (Aluminum or Steel Cable Tray & Fittings)	Indoor

### Zinc Coatings

Zinc protects steel in two ways. First it protects the steel as a coating and second as a sacrificial anode to repair bare areas such as cut edges, scratches, and gouges. The corrosion protection of zinc is directly related to its thickness and the environment. This means a .2 mil coating will last twice as long as a .1 mil coating in the same environment.

Galvanizing also protects cut and drilled edges.



### Electrogalvanized Zinc

Electrogalvanized Zinc (also known as zinc plated or electroplated) is the process by which a coating of zinc is deposited on the steel by electrolysis from a bath of zinc salts. This finish is standard for cable tray hardware and some accessories for aluminum and pre-galvanized systems.

A rating of SC3, B-Line standard, provides a minimum zinc coating thickness of .5 mils (excluding threaded rod, which is SC1 = .2 mils)

When exposed to air and moisture, zinc forms a tough, adherent, protective film consisting of a mixture of zinc oxides, hydroxides, and carbonates. This film is in itself a barrier coating which slows subsequent corrosive attack on the zinc. This coating is usually recommended for indoor use in relatively dry areas, as it provides ninety-six hours protection in salt spray testing per ASTM B117.

### Chromium/Zinc

Chromium/Zinc is a corrosion resistant composition, which was developed to protect fasteners and small bulk items for automotive use. The coating applications have since been extended to larger parts and other markets.

Chromium/Zinc composition is an aqueous coating dispersion containing chromium, proprietary organics, and zinc flake.

This finish provides 1000 hours protection in salt spray testing per ASTM B117, exceeding NEMA VE-1 requirements by 300%.

### Pre-Galvanized Zinc

(Mill galvanized, hot dip mill galvanized or continuous hot dip galvanized)

Pre-Galvanized steel is produced by coating coils of sheet steel with zinc by continuously rolling the material through molten zinc at the mills. This is also known as mill galvanized or hot dip mill galvanized. These coils are then slit to size and fabricated by roll forming, shearing, punching, or forming to produce B-Line pre-galvanized cable tray products.

The G90 specification calls for a coating of .90 ounces of zinc per square foot of steel. This results in a coating of .45 ounces per square foot on each side of the sheet. This is important when comparing this finish to hot dip galvanized after fabrication.

During fabrication, cut edges and welded areas are not normally zinc coated; however, the zinc near the uncoated metal becomes a sacrificial anode to protect the bare areas after a short period of time.

To further insure a quality product, B-Line welds all pre-galvanized cable trays with a silicon bronze welding wire

allowing only a small heat affected zone to be exposed. This small area quickly repairs itself by the same process as cut edges.

### Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication

(Hot dip galvanized or batch hot dip galvanized)

Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication cable tray products are fabricated from steel and then completely immersed in a bath of molten zinc. A metallic bond occurs resulting in a zinc coating that completely coats all surfaces, including edges and welds.

Another advantage of this method is coating thickness. Cable, trays hot dip galvanized after fabrication, have a minimum thickness of 1.50 ounces per square foot on each side, or a total 3.0 ounces per square foot of steel, according to ASTM A123.

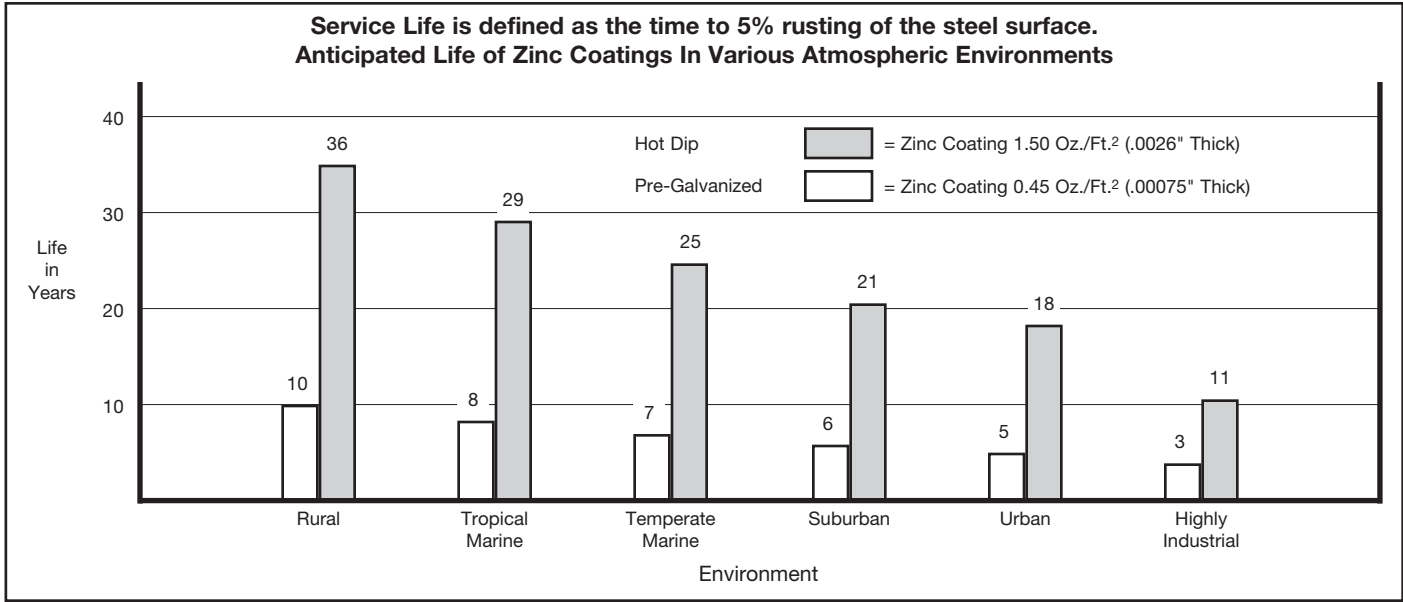
The zinc thickness is controlled by the amount of time each part is immersed in the molten zinc bath as well as the speed at which it is removed. The term "double dipping" refers to parts too large to fit into the galvanizing kettle and, therefore, must be dipped one end at a time. It does not refer to extra coating thickness.

The layer of zinc which bonds to steel provides a dual protection against corrosion. It protects first as an overall barrier coating. If this coating happens to be scratched or gouged, zinc's secondary defense is called upon to protect the steel by galvanic action.

Hot dip galvanized after fabrication is recommended for prolonged outdoor exposure and will protect steel for many years in most outdoor environments and in many aggressive industrial environments (see charts on page CTS-4).

# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

## Standards Available



### PVC Coating

PVC coating aluminum or steel cable tray is not recommended and has been removed from B-Line cable tray line.

The application of a 15 mil PVC coating to aluminum or steel cable tray was a somewhat popular finish option 15 or more years ago. The soft PVC coating must be completely intact for the finish to be effective. In a caustic atmosphere, a pinhole in the coating can render it useless and corrode the cable tray. The shipment of the cable tray consistently damages the coating, as does installation. The splice hardware, splice plates and ground straps require field removal of the coating to ensure connections. PVC coated cable tray drastically increases the product's cost and delivery time.

B-Line recommends using fiberglass - See Fiberglass section, or stainless steel cable tray systems in highly corrosive areas.

### Painting Cable Tray

B-Line offers painted cable tray to any color specified by the customer. It is important to note that there are key advantages and disadvantages to ordering factory painted cable tray. B-Line typically does not recommend factory painted cable tray for most applications.

Painted cable tray is often used in "open ceiling" applications, where all the overhead equipment and structure is painted the same color. In this type of application, additional painting is often necessary in the field, after installation, to ensure all of the supporting components, such as hanger rods, clamps and attaching hardware have been painted uniformly. Pre-painted cable tray interferes with common grounding practices, requiring the paint to be removed at splice locations, and/or the addition of bonding jumpers that were otherwise unnecessary. This additional field modification not only increases the installation cost, but causes potential damage to the special painted finish.

It is typically more cost effective to use an Aluminum or Pre-Galvanized Steel cable tray and paint it after installation, along with the other un-painted building components. Consult painting contractor for proper surface preparation.

### Special Paint

B-Line cable tray and supports can be painted or primed to meet the customers requirements. B-Line has several colors available, consult the factory.

If a non-standard color is required the following information needs to be specified:

1. Type of material preparation (primer, etc.)
2. Type of paint, manufacturer and paint number or type of paint with chip.
3. Dry film thickness.

### Material/Finish Prefix Designation Chart

Catalog Number Prefix	Material to be Furnished
A	Aluminum
P	Pre-Galvanized
G	Hot Dip Galvanized
ZN	Zinc Plated
S	Plain Steel
SS4	Type 304 Stainless Steel
SS6	Type 316 Stainless Steel



## Corrosion

All metal surfaces are affected by corrosion. Depending on the physical properties of the metal and the environment to which it is exposed, chemical or electromechanical corrosion may occur.

### Atmospheric Corrosion

Atmospheric corrosion occurs when metal is exposed to airborne liquids, solids or gases. Some sources of atmospheric corrosion are moisture, salt, dirt and sulphuric acid. This form of corrosion is typically worse outdoors, especially near marine environments.

### Chemical Corrosion

Chemical corrosion takes place when metal comes in direct contact with a corrosive solution. Some factors which affect the severity of chemical corrosion include: chemical concentration level, duration of contact, frequency of washing, and operating temperature.

### Storage Corrosion

Wet storage stain (White rust) is caused by the entrapment of moisture between surfaces of closely packed and poorly ventilated material for an extended period. Wet storage stain is usually superficial, having no affect on the properties of the metal.

Light staining normally disappears with weathering. Medium to heavy buildup should be removed, in order to allow the formation of normal protective film.

Proper handling and storage will help to assure stain-free material. If product arrives wet, it should be unpacked and dried before storage. Dry material should be stored in a well ventilated "low moisture" environment to avoid condensation formation. Outdoor storage is undesirable, and should be avoided whenever possible.

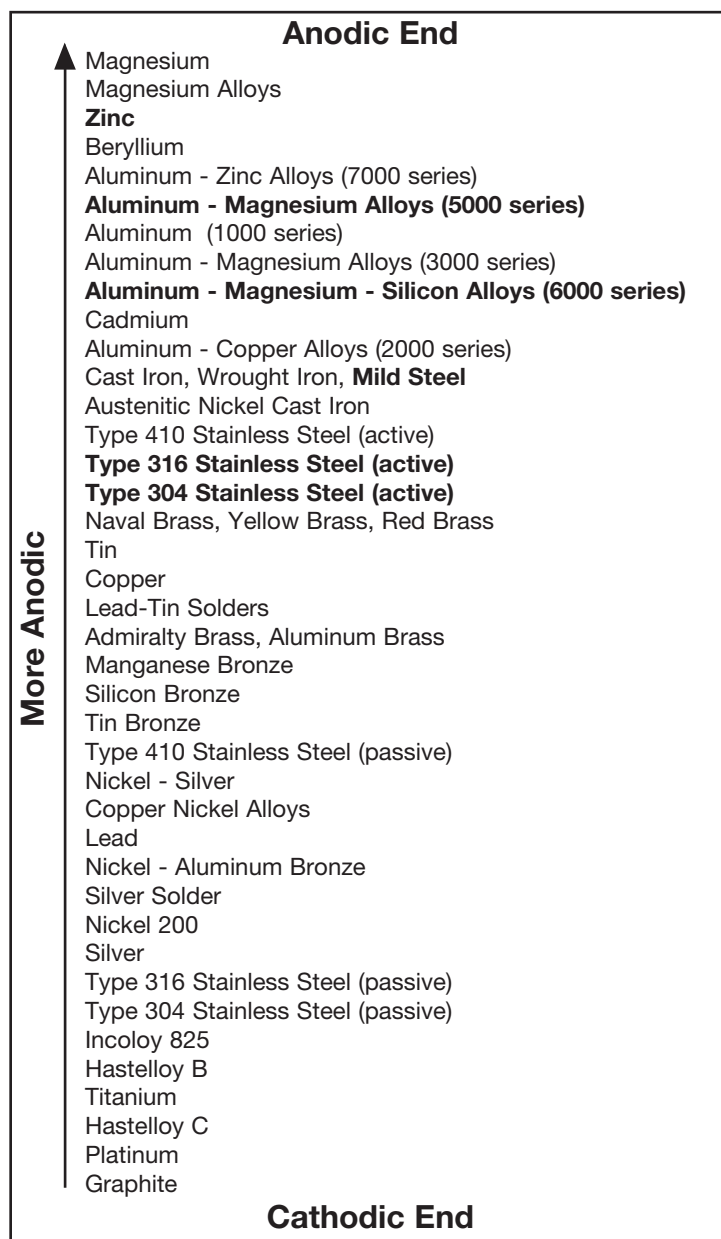
### Galvanic Corrosion

Galvanic corrosion occurs when two or more dissimilar metals are in contacts in the presence of an electrolyte (ie. moisture). An electrolytic cell is created and the metals form an anode or a cathode depending on their relative position on the Galvanic Series Table. The anodic material will be the one to corrode. Whether a material is anodic depends on the relative position of the other material. For example: If zinc and steel are in contact, the zinc acts as the anode and will corrode; the steel acts as the cathode, and will be protected. If steel and copper are in contact, the steel is now the anode and will corrode.

The rate at which galvanic corrosion occurs depends on several factors:

1. The amount and concentration of electrolyte present- An indoor, dry environment will have little or no galvanic corrosion compared to a wet atmosphere.
2. The relative size of the materials- A small amount of anodic material in contact with a large cathodic material will result in greater corrosion. Likewise, a large anode in contact with a small cathode will decrease the rate of attack.
3. The relative position on the Galvanic Series Table - The further apart in the Galvanic Series Table, the greater the potential for corrosion of the anodic material.

## Galvanic Series In Sea Water



# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

## Corrosion Guide

Chemical	Cable Tray Material								
	Aluminum			Stainless Type 304			Stainless Type 316		
	Cold	Warm	Hot	Cold	Warm	Hot	Cold	Warm	Hot
Acetone	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Aluminum Chloride Solution	NR	NR	NR	NR	--	--	F	--	--
Anhydrous Aluminum Chloride	R	R	R	NR	--	--	F	--	--
Aluminum Sulfate	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Chloride 10%	F	F	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Hydroxide	F	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Phosphate	F	F	NR	R	--	--	R	--	--
Ammonium Sulfate	F	--	--	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Thiocyanate	R	R	R	R	--	--	R	R	R
Amyl Acetate	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Amyl Alcohol	R	R	R	R	--	--	R	R	R
Arsenic Acid	F	F	F	R	R	--	R	R	R
Barium Chloride	F	F	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Barium Sulfate	R	R	R	R	R	--	R	R	--
Barium Sulfide	NR	NR	NR	R	R	--	R	R	--
Benzene	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Benzoic Acid	F	F	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Boric Acid	R	R	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Bromine Liquid or Vapor	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Butyl Acetate	R	R	R	R	--	--	R	R	R
Butyl Alcohol	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Butyric Acid	F	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Calcium Chloride 20%	F	F	NR	R	--	--	R	--	--
Calcium Hydroxide	N	--	--	R	R	F	R	R	R
Calcium Hypochlorite 2 - 3%	F	--	--	R	--	--	R	--	--
Calcium Sulfate	R	R	--	R	R	--	R	R	--
Carbon Monoxide Gas	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Carbon Tetrachloride	F	F	NR	F	F	F	R	R	R
Chloroform Dry	R	NR	NR	R	R	--	R	R	--
Chloroform Solution	R	NR	NR	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chromic Acid 10% CP	R	R	--	R	R	F	R	R	R
Citric Acid	F	F	F	R	R	NR	R	R	R
Copper Cyanide	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Copper Sulfate 5%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ethyl Alcohol	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Ethylene Glycol	R	R	F	R	R	--	R	R	R
Ferric Chloride	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ferrous Sulfate 10%	R	NR	NR	R	R	--	R	R	--
Formaldehyde 37%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Formic Acid 10%	R	R	--	R	R	NR	R	R	R
Gallic Acid 5%	R	R	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Hydrochloric Acid 25%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hydrofluoric Acid 10%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hydrogen Peroxide 30%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Hydrogen Sulfide Wet	R	--	--	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R

R = Recommended  
 F = May be used under some conditions  
 NR = Not Recommended  
 -- = Information not available

The corrosion data given in this table is for general comparison only. (Reference Corrosion Resistance Tables, Second Edition)

The presence of contaminants in chemical environments can greatly affect the corrosion rate of any material.

B-Line strongly suggests that field service tests or simulated laboratory tests using actual environmental conditions be conducted in order to determine the proper materials and finishes to be selected.

**For questionable environments see Fiberglass Cable Tray Corrosion Guide (Pages FCT-3 & FCT-4).**

Cold = 50 - 80°F      Warm = 130 - 170°F      Hot = 200 - 212°F

# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

## Corrosion Guide

Chemical	Cable Tray Material								
	Aluminum			Stainless Type 304			Stainless Type 316		
	Cold	Warm	Hot	Cold	Warm	Hot	Cold	Warm	Hot
Lactic Acid 10%	R	F	NR	R	R	F	R	R	R
Lead Acetate 5%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Magnesium Chloride 1%	NR	NR	NR	R	--	F	R	--	R
Magnesium Hydroxide	R	R	R	R	R	--	R	R	--
Magnesium Nitrate 5%	R	--	--	R	R	R	R	R	R
Nickel Chloride	NR	NR	NR	R	--	--	R	--	--
Nitric Acid 15%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Oleic Acid	R	R	F	R	R	F	R	R	R
Oxalic Acid 10%	R	F	NR	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R
Phenol CP	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Phosphoric Acid 50%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	F	NR
Potassium Bromide 100%	R	F	NR	R	R	--	R	R	R
Potassium Carbonate 100%	F	F	--	R	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Chloride 5%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Dichromate	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Hydroxide 50%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Nitrate 50%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Sulfate 5%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Propyl Alcohol	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Acetate 20%	R	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Bisulfate 10%	R	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Borate	R	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Carbonate 18%	R	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Chloride 5%	R	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Hydroxide 50%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Hypochlorite 5%	R	F	F	F	--	--	R	--	--
Sodium Nitrate 100%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Nitrite 100%	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Sulfate 100%	R	R	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Thiosulfate	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sulfur Dioxide (Dry)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Sulfuric Acid 5%	NR	NR	--	F	NR	NR	R	--	--
Sulfuric Acid 10%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sulfuric Acid 50%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sulfuric Acid 75 - 98%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sulfuric Acid 98 - 100%	NR	NR	--	R	--	--	R	R	F
Tannic Acid 10 & 50%	NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Tartaric Acid 10 & 50%	F	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Vinegar	F	F	F	R	R	R	R	R	R
Zinc Chloride 5 & 20%	F	NR	NR	R	F	NR	R	R	R
Zinc Nitrate	F	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R
Zinc Sulfate	F	NR	NR	R	R	R	R	R	R

R = Recommended  
 F = May be used under some conditions  
 NR = Not Recommended  
 -- = Information not available

The corrosion data given in this table is for general comparison only. (Reference Corrosion Resistance Tables, Second Edition)

The presence of contaminants in chemical environments can greatly affect the corrosion rate of any material.

B-Line strongly suggests that field service tests or simulated laboratory tests using actual environmental conditions be conducted in order to determine the proper materials and finishes to be selected.

**For questionable environments see Fiberglass Cable Tray Corrosion Guide (Pages FCT-3 & FCT-4).**

Cold = 50 - 80°F      Warm = 130 - 170°F      Hot = 200 - 212°F

# Cable Tray Selection - Material & Finish

## Thermal Contraction and Expansion

It is important that thermal contraction and expansion be considered when installing cable tray systems. The length of the straight cable tray runs and the temperature differential govern the number of expansion splice plates required (see Table 2 below).

The cable tray should be anchored at the support nearest to its midpoint between the expansion splice plates and secured by expansion guides at all other support locations (see Figure 1). The cable tray should be permitted longitudinal movement in both directions from that fixed point. When used, covers should be overlapped at expansion splices.

Accurate gap settings at the time of installation are necessary for the proper operation of the expansion splice plates. The following procedure should assist the installer in determining the correct gap: (see Figure 2)

- 1 Plot the highest expected metal temperature on the maximum temperature line.
- 2 Plot the lowest expected metal temperature on the minimum temperature line.
- 3 Draw a line between the maximum and minimum points.
- 4 Plot the metal temperature at the time of installation to determine the gap setting.

*Refer to page FCT-8 for thermal contraction and expansion of fiberglass cable trays.*

Figure 1

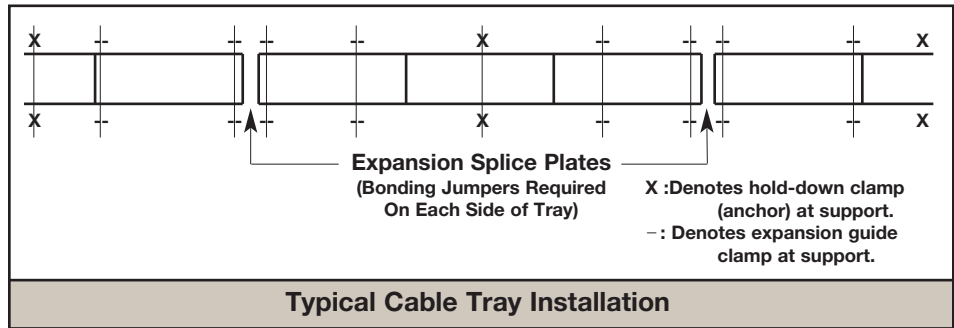


Figure 2

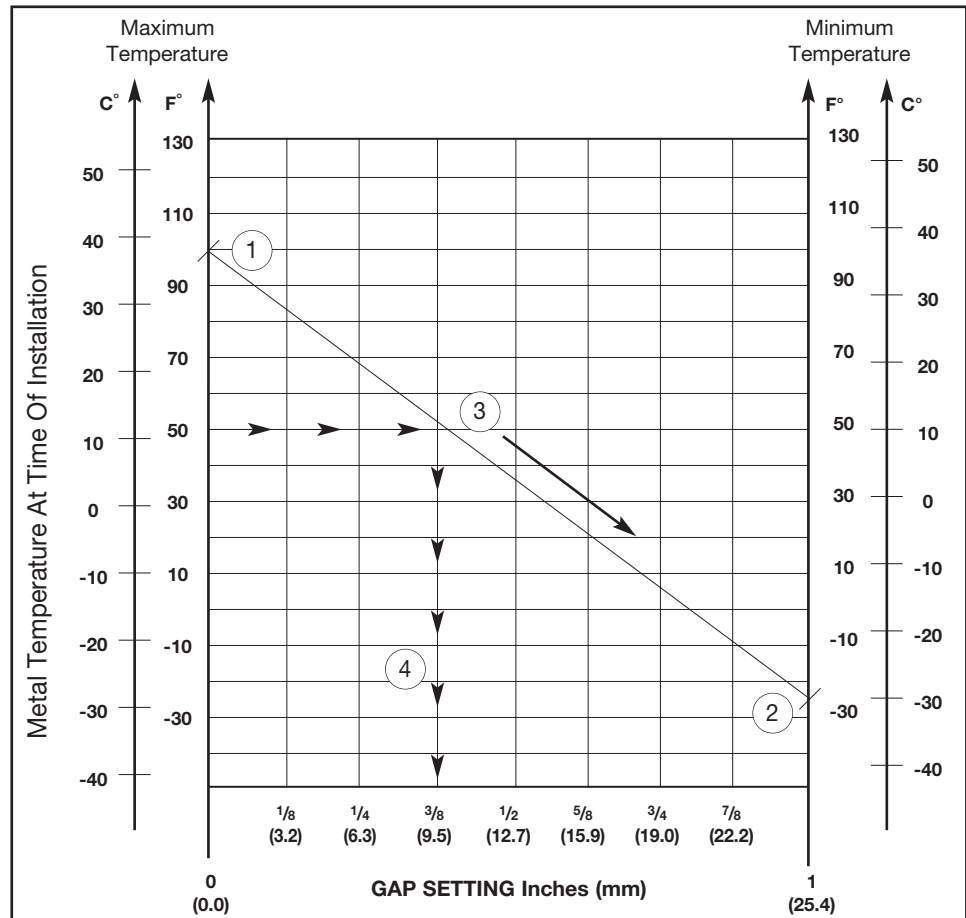


Table 2

Maximum Spacing Between Expansion Joints For 1" Movement									
Temperature Differential		Steel		Aluminum		Stainless Steel			
°F	°C	Feet	m	Feet	m	304	316	Feet	m
25	-4	512	156.0	260	79.2	347	105.7	379	115.5
50	10	256	78.0	130	39.6	174	53.0	189	57.6
75	24	171	52.1	87	26.5	116	35.4	126	38.4
100	38	128	39.0	65	19.8	87	26.5	95	29.0
125	51	102	31.1	52	15.8	69	21.0	76	23.2
150	65	85	25.9	43	13.1	58	17.7	63	19.2
175	79	73	22.2	37	11.3	50	15.2	54	16.4

Note: every pair of expansion splice plates requires two bonding jumpers for grounding continuity.

## Installation Considerations

### Weight

The weight of an aluminum cable tray is approximately half that of a comparable steel tray. Some factors to consider include: shipping costs, material, handling, project weight restrictions and the strength of support members.

### Field Modifications

Aluminum cable tray is easier to cut and drill than steel cable tray since it is a “softer” material. Similarly, galvanized steel cable tray is easier to cut and drill than stainless steel cable tray. B-Line aluminum cable tray uses a four bolt splice, resulting in half as much drilling and hardware installation as most steel cable tray, which uses an eight bolt splice. Hot dip galvanized and painted steel cable tray finishes must be repaired when field cutting or drilling. Failure to repair coatings will impair the cable tray’s corrosion resistance.

### Availability

Aluminum, pre-galvanized, stainless steel and fiberglass cable tray can normally be shipped from the factory in a short period of time. Hot dip galvanized and painted cable tray requires an additional coating process, adding several days of preparation before final shipment. Typically, a coated cable tray will be sent to an outside source for coating, requiring additional packing and shipping.

### Electrical Grounding Capacity

The National Electrical Code, Article 392.7 allows cable tray to be used as an equipment grounding conductor. All B-Line standard steel and aluminum cable trays are classified by Underwriter’s Laboratories per NEC Table 392.7 based on their cross-sectional area.

The corresponding cross-sectional area for each side rail design (2 side rails) is listed on a fade resistant UV stabilized label (see Figure 3). This cable tray label is attached to each straight section and fitting that is U.L. classified. U.L. assigned cross-sectional area is also stated in the loading charts in this catalog for each system.

### NEMA Installation Guide

The new NEMA VE 2 is a cable tray installation guideline and is available from NEMA, CTI or B-Line. For free download see [www.cabletrays.com](http://www.cabletrays.com).

**Table 392.7(B)(2)**  
**Metal Area Requirements for Cable Trays**  
**Used as Equipment Grounding Conductors**

Maximum Fuse Ampere Rating, Circuit Breaker Ampere Trip Setting, or Circuit Breaker Protective Relay Ampere Trip Setting for Ground Fault Protection of any Cable Circuit in the Cable Tray System	Minimum Cross-Sectional Area of Metal* In Square Inches	
	Steel Cable Trays	Aluminum Cable Trays
60	0.20	0.20
100	0.40	0.20
200	0.70	0.20
400	1.00	0.40
600	1.50**	0.40
1000	--	0.60
1200	--	1.00
1600	--	1.50
2000	--	2.00**

For SI units: one square inch = 645 square millimeters.  
 \* Total cross-sectional area of both side rails for ladder or trough-type cable trays; or the minimum cross-sectional area of metal in channel-type cable trays or cable trays of one-piece construction.  
 \*\* Steel cable trays shall not be used as equipment grounding conductors for circuits with ground-fault protection above 600 amperes. Aluminum cable trays shall not be used as equipment grounding conductors for circuits with ground-fault protection above 2000 amperes.  
 For larger ampere ratings an additional grounding conductor must be used.

**Figure 3**

WARNING!

**Do Not Use As A Walkway, Ladder, Or Support For Personnel.**

**Use Only As A Mechanical Support For Cables, Tubing and Raceways.**

---

Catalog Number: 24A09-12-144 STR SECTION  
 Shipping Ticket: 260203 00 001  
 Mark Number: 78101115400  
 Purchase Order: D798981  
 Minimum Area: 1.000 SQ. IN.  
 Load Class: D1 179 KG/M 3 METER SPAN

**1 of 1**

09/15/2005  
000291745

**COOPER B-Line**  
www.cooperbline.com  
(618) 654-2184

30781011154005

This product is classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor only. 556E

NON-VENTILATED  
Reference File #LR36026

# Cable Tray Selection - Strength

## Environmental Loads

### Wind Loads

Wind loads need to be determined for all outdoor cable tray installations. Most outdoor cable trays are ladder type trays, therefore the most severe loading to be considered is impact pressure normal to the cable tray side rails (see detail 1).

Detail 1



The impact pressure corresponding to several wind velocities are given below in Table 1.

**Table 1**  
Impact Pressures

V(mph)	P(lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> )	V(mph)	P(lbs/ft <sup>2</sup> )
15	0.58	85	18.5
20	1.02	90	20.7
25	1.60	95	23.1
30	2.30	100	25.6
35	3.13	105	28.2
40	4.09	110	30.9
45	5.18	115	33.8
50	6.39	120	36.8
55	7.73	125	40.0
60	9.21	130	43.3
65	10.80	135	46.6
70	12.50	140	50.1
75	14.40	145	53.8
80	16.40	150	57.6

V= Wind Velocity

P= Impact Pressure

Note: These values are for an air density of 0.07651 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup> corresponding to a temperature of 60° F and barometric pressure of 14.7 lbs/in<sup>2</sup>.

### Example Calculation:

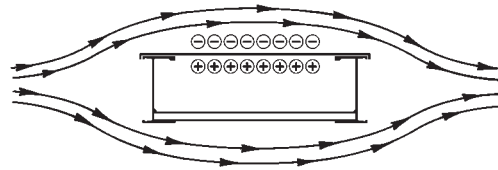
Side load for 6" side rail with 100 mph wind

$$\frac{25.6 \times 6}{12} = 12.8 \text{ lbs/ft}$$

When covers are installed on outdoor cable trays, another factor to be considered is the aerodynamic effect which can produce a lift strong enough to

separate a cover from a tray. Wind moving across a covered tray (see detail 2) creates a positive pressure inside the tray and a negative pressure above the cover. This pressure difference can lift the cover off the tray.

Detail 2



B-Line recommends the use of heavy duty wrap-around cover clamps when covered trays are installed in an area where strong winds occur.

### Special Notice:

Covers on wide cable tray and/or cable tray installed at elevations high off the ground may require additional heavy duty clamps or thicker cover material.

### Ice Loads

Glaze ice is the most commonly seen form of ice build-up. It is the result of rain or drizzle freezing on impact with an exposed object. Generally, only the top surface (or the cover) and the windward side of a cable tray system is significantly coated with ice. The maximum design load to be added due to ice should be calculated as follows:

$$LI = \left( \frac{W \times TI}{144} \right) \times DI \text{ where;}$$

LI= Ice Load (lbs/linear foot)

W= Cable Tray Width (inches)

TI= Maximum Ice Thickness (inches)

DI= Ice Density = 57 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>

the maximum ice thickness will vary depending on location. A thickness of 1/2" can be used as a conservative standard.

### Example Calculation:

Ice Loads for 24" wide tray with 1/2" thick ice;

$$\frac{24 \times .5}{144} \times 57 = 4.75 \text{ lbs/ft}$$

## Environmental Loads

### Snow Loads

Snow is measured by density and thickness. The density of snow varies almost as much as its thickness. The additional design load from snowfall should be determined using the building codes which apply for each installation.

### Seismic Loads

A great deal of seismic testing and evaluation of cable tray systems, and their supports, has been performed. The conclusions reached from these evaluations is that cable tray is stronger laterally than vertically, since it acts as a truss in the lateral direction. Other factors that contribute to the stability of cable tray are the energy dissipating motion of the cables within the tray, and the high degree of ductility of the cable tray and the support material. These factors, working in conjunction with a properly designed cable tray system, should afford reasonable assurance to withstand even strong motion earthquakes.

When seismic bracing is required for a cable tray system, it should be applied to the supports and not the cable tray itself. B-Line's "Seismic Restraints" brochure provides OSHPD approved methods of bracing cable tray supports using standard B-Line products. Contact B-Line to receive a copy of this brochure.

### Concentrated Loads

A concentrated static load represents a static weight applied at a single point between the side rails. Tap boxes, conduit attachments and long cable drops are just some of the many types of concentrated loads. When so specified, these concentrated static loads may be converted to an equivalent, uniform load ( $W_e$ ) by using the following formula:

$$W_e = \frac{2 \times (\text{concentrated Static Load})}{\text{span length}}$$

B-Line cable tray side rails, rungs and bottoms will withstand a 200 lb. static load without collapse (series 14 excluded)\*. However, it should be noted that per NEMA Standard Publication VE1 cable tray is designed as a support for power or control cables, or both, and is not intended or designed to be a walkway for personnel. Each section of B-Line Cable Tray has a label stating the following message:

**Warning! Not to be used as a walkway, ladder or support for personnel. To be used only as a mechanical support for cables and raceway.**

## Support Span

The strength of a cable tray is largely determined by the strength of its side rails. The strength of a cable tray side rail is proportionate to the distance between the supports on which it is installed, commonly referred to as the “support span”. Therefore, the strength of a cable tray system can be altered by changing the support span. However, there is a limit to how much the strength of a cable tray system can be increased by reducing the support span, because the strength of the cable tray bottom members could become the determining factor of strength.

Once the load requirement of a cable tray system has been established, the following factors should be considered:

1. Sometimes the location of existing structural beams will dictate the cable tray support span. This is typical with outdoor installations where adding intermediate supports could be financially prohibitive. For this situation the appropriate cable tray must be selected to accommodate the existing span.
2. When cable tray supports are randomly located, the added cost of a higher strength cable tray system should be compared to the cost of additional supports. Typically, adding supports is more costly than installing a stronger series of cable tray. The stronger cable tray series (e.g. from 75 lbs./ft. on 20’ span to 100 lbs./ft. on 20’ span) will increase the price of the cable tray system minimally, possibly less than \$1/ft., with little or no additional labor cost for installation. Alternately, one extra support may cost \$100.00 (material and labor) for a simple trapeze. Future cable additions or the capability of supporting equipment, raceways for example, also favor stronger cable tray systems. *In summary, upgrading to a stronger cable tray series is typically more cost-effective than using the recommended additional supports for a lighter duty cable tray series.*
3. The support span lengths should be equal to or less than unspliced straight section lengths, to ensure that no more than one splice is placed between supports as stated in the NEMA VE 2 Cable Tray Installation Guideline.

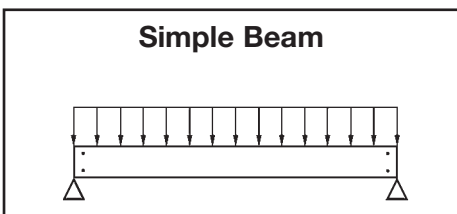


## Deflection

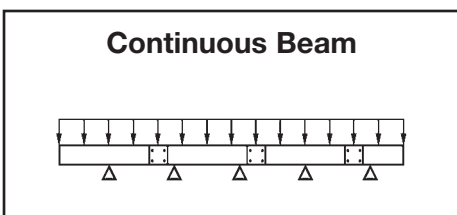
Deflection in a cable tray system is primarily an aesthetic consideration. When a cable tray system is installed in a prominent location, a maximum simple beam deflection of 1/200 of support span can be used as a guideline to minimize visual deflection.

It is important at this point to mention that there are two typical beam configurations, simple beam and continuous beam, and to clarify the difference.

A good example of a simple beam is a single straight section of cable tray supported, but not fastened at either end. When the tray is loaded the cable tray is allowed to flex. Simple beam analysis is used almost universally for beam comparisons even though it is seldom practical in the field installations. The three most prominent reasons for using a simple beam analysis are: calculations are simplified; it represents the worst case loading; and testing is simple and reliable. The published load data in the B-Line cable tray catalog is based on the simple beam analysis per NEMA & CSA Standards.



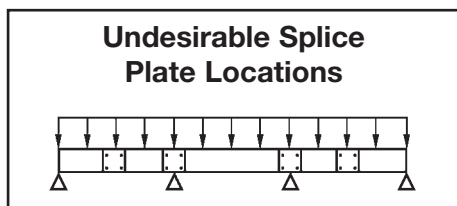
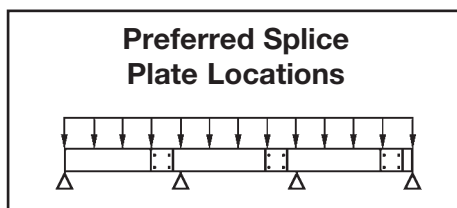
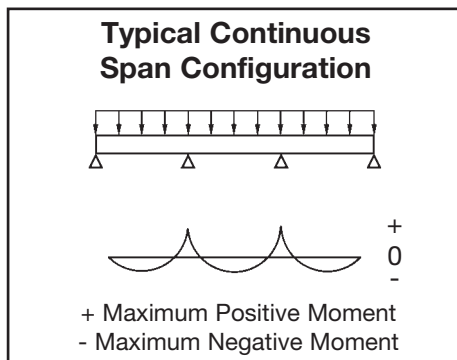
Continuous beam is the beam configuration most commonly used in cable tray installations. An example of this configuration is where cable trays are installed across several supports to form a number of spans. The continuous beam possesses traits of both the simple and fixed beams. When equal loads are applied to all spans simultaneously, the counterbalancing effect of the loads on both sides of a support restricts the movement of the cable tray at the support. The effect is similar to that of a fixed beam. The end spans behave substantially like simple beams. When cable trays of identical design are compared, the continuous beam installation will typically have approximately half the deflection of a simple beam of the same span. Therefore simple beam data should be used only as a general comparison. The following factors should be considered when addressing cable tray deflection:



1. Economic consideration must be considered when addressing cable deflection criteria.
2. Deflection in a cable tray system can be reduced by decreasing the support span, or by using a taller or stronger cable tray.
3. When comparing cable trays of equivalent strength, a steel cable tray will typically exhibit less deflection than an aluminum cable tray since the modulus of elasticity of steel is nearly three times that of aluminum.
4. The location of splices in a continuous span will affect the deflection of the cable tray system. The splices should be located at points of minimum stress whenever practical. NEMA Standards VE 1 limits the use of splice plates as follows:

Unspliced straight sections should be used on all simple spans and on end spans of continuous span runs. Straight section lengths should be equal to or greater than the span length to ensure not more than one splice between supports.

See the figures below for splicing configuration samples.



# Cable Tray Selection - Strength

## Load Capacity

Calculate each anticipated load factor, then add them to obtain a total load.  
 (Example: Working Load = Cable + Concentrated + Wind + Snow + Ice Loads).  
 The Working Load should be used, along with the maximum support spacing, to select a span/load class designation from Table 3. Table 4 (page CTS-15) contains the most common load/span class designations per the US and Canadian metallic cable tray standard, CSA, C22.2 No. 126.1-98 First Addition, NEMA VE 1-1998.

**Table 3 - These Loading Classes Are Historical and Supplied For Reference Only**

Load Class		Class Designations for lengths of									
		ft 8	m (2.4)	ft 10	m (3.0)	ft 12	m (3.7)	ft 16	m (4.9)	ft 20	m (6.0)
25	37	--		A		--		--		--	
45	67	--		--		--		--		D	
50	74	8A		--		12A		16A		20A	
65	97	--		C		--		--		--	
75	112	8B		--		12B		16B		E or 20B	
100	149	8C		--		12C		16C		20C	
120	179	--		D		--		--		--	
200	299	--		E		--		--		--	

Note: 8A/B/C, 12A/B/C, 16A/B/C, and 20A/B/C were the traditional NEMA designations. A, C, D, and E were the conventional CSA designations. Actual tested loadings per span will be stated on the product labels.

# Cable Tray Selection - Strength

**Table 4 - B-Line Cable Tray Load Classes**

Aluminum Copper free							Steel HDGAF/Pre-Galvanized								
Series	Load Depth	Load		Span		Former Classes		Series	Load Depth	Load		Span		Former Classes	
		lb/ft	(kg/m)	ft	(m)	NEMA	CSA			lb/ft	(kg/m)	ft	(m)	NEMA	CSA
RSI04A	2.68	75	(112)	12	(3.7)	12B	C (3m)	148*	3	51	(76)	12	(3.7)	12A	C <sub>1</sub> (3m)
24A	3	126	(187)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)	248*	3	103	(153)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)
34A	3	80	(119)	20	(6.1)	20B	E (6m)	346*	3	63	(94)	20	(6.1)	20A	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)
RSI05A	3.66	83	(123)	12	(3.7)	12B	C (3m)	444*	3	91	(135)	20	(6.1)	20B	E (3m)
25A	4	50	(74)	20	(6.1)	16B	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)	156*	4	76	(113)	12	(3.7)	12B	C <sub>1</sub> (3m)
35A	4	121	(180)	16	(4.9)	20B	E (3m)	258*	4	109	(162)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)
RSI06A	4.64	82	(121)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)	356*	4	69	(103)	20	(6.1)	16C	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)
26A	5	51	(76)	20	(6.1)	20A	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)	358*	4	62	(92)	20	(6.1)	20A	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)
36A	5	84	(125)	20	(6.1)	20B	E (6m)	454*	4	106	(158)	20	(6.1)	20C	E (6m)
46A	5	103	(153)	20	(6.1)	20C	E (6m)	166*	5	77	(115)	12	(3.7)	12B	C <sub>1</sub> (3m)
H46A	5	167	(248)	20	(6.1)	167# @ 20'	131 kg/m (7.6m)	268*	5	110	(164)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)
RSI07A	5.63	122	(182)	12	(3.7)	12C	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)	368†	5	59	(88)	20	(6.1)	20A	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)
37A	6	80	(119)	20	(6.1)	20B		366*	5	75	(112)	20	(6.1)	20B	E (6m)
47A	6	100	(149)	20	(6.1)	20C		464* †	5	123	(183)	20	(6.1)	119# @ 20'	E (6m)
H47A	6	149	(222)	20	(6.1)	149# @ 20'		176*	6	86	(128)	12	(3.7)	12B	137 kg/m (3.7m)
57A	6	102	(152)	30	(9.1)	102# @ 30'	152 kg/m (9.1m)	378*	6	51	(76)	20	(6.1)	20A	D <sub>1</sub> (3m)
S8A	6	161	(240)	30	(9.1)	161# @ 30'	240 kg/m (9.1m)	476*	6	77	(115)	20	(6.1)	20B	D <sub>1</sub> (6m)
								574*	6	130	(193)	20	(6.1)	117# @ 20'	E (6m)
								348†	3	125	(186)	12	(3.7)	12C	C <sub>1</sub> (3m)
								358†	4	62	(92)	20	(6.1)	20A	89 kg/m (6.1m)
								FT1.5X12	1 1/2	11	(16)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X2	2	20	(30)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X4	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X6	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X8	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X12	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X16	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X18	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X20	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X24	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X30	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
								FT2X36	2	27	(40)	8	(2.4)		
13F	2	145	(216)	8	(2.4)	8C		FT4X4	4	36	(53)	8	(2.4)		
24F	3	156	(232)	12	(3.7)			FT4X6	4	46	(68)	8	(2.4)		
36F	5	88	(131)	20	(6.1)			FT4X8	4	47	(70)	8	(2.4)		
46F	5	141	(210)	20	(6.1)			FT4X12	4	47	(70)	8	(2.4)		
H46F	5	152	(226)	20	(6.1)			FT4X16	4	47	(70)	8	(2.4)		
48F	7	125	(187)	20	(6.1)			FT4X18	4	47	(70)	8	(2.4)		
								FT4X20	4	47	(70)	8	(2.4)		
								FT4X24	4	50	(74)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT4X30	4	50	(74)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X8	6	43	(64)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X12	6	48	(71)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X16	6	50	(74)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X18	6	50	(74)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X20	6	55	(82)	8	(2.4)	8A	
								FT6X24	6	60	(89)	8	(2.4)	8A	

\* G denotes CSA Type 1 (HDGAF) or P denotes CSA Type 2 (Mill-Galvanized)      † SS4 (Type 304 Stainless) or SS6 (Type 316 Stainless)

# Cable Tray Selection - Strength

## Cable Data

The cable load is simply the total weight of all the cables to be placed in the tray. This load should be expressed in lbs/ft.

The data on this page provides average weights for common cable sizes.

## Multiconductor Cable Type TC, 600V with XHHW Conductors, Copper

Size	3 conductors with ground			4 conductors with ground		
	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft
8	0.66	0.34	0.33	0.72	0.41	0.42
6	0.74	0.43	0.45	0.81	0.52	0.58
4	0.88	0.61	0.66	0.96	0.72	0.84
2	1.00	0.79	0.96	1.10	0.95	1.20
1	1.13	1.00	1.17	1.25	1.23	1.55
1/0	1.22	1.17	1.43	1.35	1.43	1.84
2/0	1.31	1.35	1.72	1.45	1.65	2.20
3/0	1.42	1.58	2.14	1.58	1.96	2.80
4/0	1.55		2.64	1.77		3.46
250	1.76		3.18	1.93		4.04
350	1.98		4.29	2.18		5.48
500	2.26		5.94	2.50		7.64
750	2.71		9.01	3.12		11.40
1000	3.10		11.70			

## Multiconductor Cable Type MC, 600V with XHHW Conductors, Copper

Size	3 conductors with ground						4 conductors with ground					
	Diameter (in.)		Area (in. <sup>2</sup> )		Weight (lbs/ft)		Diameter (in.)		Area (in. <sup>2</sup> )		Weight (lbs/ft)	
	Without Jacket	With Jacket	Without Jacket	With Jacket	Alum. Armor	Steel Armor	Without Jacket	With Jacket	Without Jacket	With Jacket	Alum. Armor	Steel Armor
8	0.70	0.80	0.38	0.50	0.41	0.57	0.76	0.86	0.45	0.58	0.51	0.68
6	0.78	0.88	0.48	0.61	0.55	0.74	0.85	0.95	0.57	0.71	0.69	0.87
4	0.89	0.99	0.62	0.77	0.74	0.95	0.97	1.07	0.74	0.90	0.93	1.15
2	1.01	1.12	0.80	0.99	1.08	1.32	1.10	1.22	0.95	1.17	1.29	1.56
1	1.16	1.27	1.06	1.27	1.38	1.63	1.25	1.36	1.23	1.45	1.61	1.91
1/0	1.23	1.34	1.19	1.41	1.56	1.86	1.35	1.46	1.43	1.67	1.94	2.27
2/0	1.32	1.43	1.37	1.61	1.85	2.20	1.46	1.56	1.67	1.91	2.36	2.72
3/0	1.46	1.57	1.67	1.94	2.35	2.67	1.58	1.71	1.96	2.30	2.94	3.33
4/0	1.56	1.68			2.82	3.21	1.75	1.88			3.64	3.97
250	1.74	1.86			3.31	3.94	1.92	2.04			4.21	4.64
350	1.96	2.10			4.48	4.97	2.16	2.30			5.71	6.12
500	2.24	2.37			6.08	6.58	2.47	2.63			7.91	8.39
750	2.68	2.84			8.96	9.70	3.03	3.22			11.48	12.17

## Single Conductor Cable 600V

Size	XHHW			THHN, THWN			TW, THW			USE, RHH, RHW		
	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft	Diameter in.	Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Weight lbs/ft
1/0	0.48		0.37	0.50		0.37	0.53		0.39	0.53		0.39
2/0	0.52		0.46	0.54		0.46	0.57		0.48	0.57		0.49
3/0	0.58		0.57	0.60		0.57	0.62		0.60	0.63		0.60
4/0	0.63		0.71	0.66		0.71	0.68		0.74	0.68		0.75
250	0.70	0.38	0.85	0.72	0.41	0.85	0.75	0.44	0.88	0.76	0.45	0.89
300	0.75	0.44	1.02	0.77	0.47	1.02	0.81	0.52	1.04	0.81	0.52	1.05
350	0.80	0.50	1.17	0.83	0.54	1.17	0.86	0.58	1.21	0.86	0.58	1.22
400	0.85	0.57	1.33	0.87	0.59	1.33	0.90	0.64	1.37	0.91	0.65	1.38
500	0.93	0.68	1.64	0.96	0.72	1.64	0.98	0.75	1.69	0.99	0.77	1.70
600	1.04	0.85	2.03	1.06	0.88	2.01	1.09	0.93	2.03	1.10	0.95	2.07
750	1.14	1.02	2.24	1.17	1.08	2.48	1.19	1.11	2.51	1.20	1.13	2.55
1000	1.29		2.52	1.32		3.30	1.34		3.31	1.35		3.33

# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

## Allowable Cable Fill

For allowable cable types see the Appendix page 383.

The following guidelines are based on the 2002 National Electrical Code, Article 392.

### I) Number of Multiconductor Cables rated 2000 volts or less in the Cable Tray

#### (1) 4/0 or Larger Cables

The ladder cable tray must have an inside available width equal to or greater than the sum of the diameters (Sd) of the cables, which must be installed in a single layer. When using solid bottom cable tray, the sum of the cable diameters is not to exceed 90% of the available cable tray width.

**Example:** Cable Tray width is obtained as follows:

List Cable Sizes	(D) List Cable Outside Diameter	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (D) x (N) = Subtotal of the Sum of the Cable Diameters	
	3/C - #500 kcmil	2.26 inches	1	2.26 inches
	3/C - #250 kcmil	1.76 inches	2	3.52 inches
	3/C - #4/0 AWG	1.55 inches	4	6.20 inches

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all cables = 2.26 + 3.52 + 6.20 = 11.98 inches; therefore a cable tray with an available width of at least 12 inches is required.

**Table 5**

#### (2) Cables Smaller Than 4/0

The total sum of the cross-sectional areas of all the cables to be installed in the cable tray must be equal to or less than the allowable cable area for the tray width, as indicated in Table 5.

When using solid bottom cable tray, the allowable cable area is reduced by 22%.

Inside Width of Cable Tray inches	Allowable Cable Area square inches
6	7.0
9	10.5
12	14.0
18	21.0
24	28.0

**Example:** The cable tray width is obtained as follows:

List Cable Sizes	(A) List Cable Cross Sectional Areas	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (A) x (N) + Total of the Cross-Sectional Area for each Size
3/C - #12 AWG	0.167 sq. in.	10	1.67 sq. in.
4/C - #12 AWG	0.190 sq. in.	8	1.52 sq. in.
3/C - # 6 AWG	0.430 sq. in.	6	2.58 sq. in.
3/C - # 2 AWG	0.800 sq. in.	9	7.20 sq. in.

The sum of the total areas is 1.67 + 1.52 + 2.58 + 7.20 = 12.97 inches.

Using Table 4, a 12-inch wide tray with an allowable cable area of 14 sq. inches should be used.

Note: Increasing the cable tray loading depth does not permit an increase in allowable cable area for power and lighting cables. The maximum allowable cable area for all cable tray with a 3 inch or greater loading depth is limited to the allowable cable area for a 3 inch loading depth.

#### (3) 4/0 or Larger Cables Installed with Cables Smaller than 4/0

The ladder cable tray needs to be divided into two zones (a barrier or divider is not required but one can be used if desired) so that the No. 4/0 and larger cables have a dedicated zone, as they are to be placed in a single layer.

continued on CTS-18

# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

## Allowable Cable Fill

A direct method to determine the correct cable tray width is to figure the cable tray widths required for each of the cable combinations per steps (2) & (3). Then add the widths in order to select the proper cable tray width.

**Example:** The cable tray width is obtained as follows:

**Part A-** Width required for #4/0 AWG and larger multiconductor cables

List Cable Size	(D) List Cable Outside Diameter	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (D) x (N) = Subtotal of the Sum of the Cable Diameters (Sd)
3/C - #500 kcmil	2.26 inches	1	2.26 inches
3/C - #4/0 AGW	1.55 inches	2	3.10 inches

Cable tray width (inches) required for large cables = 2.26 + 3.10 = 5.36 inches.

**Part B-** Width required for multiconductor cables smaller than #4/0 AWG

List Cable Sizes	(A) List Cable Cross Sectional Areas	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (A) x (N) = Total of the Cross-Sectional Area for each Size
3/C - #12 AWG	0.167 sq. in.	10	1.67 sq. in.
3/C - #6 AWG	0.430 sq. in.	8	3.44 sq. in.
3/C - #2 AWG	0.800 sq. in.	2	1.60 sq. in.

The sum of the total areas (inches) = 1.67 + 3.44 + 1.60 = 6.71 sq. inches.

From Table 5 (page 33), the cable tray width required for small cables is 6 inches.

The total cable tray width (inches) = 5.36 + 6.00 = 11.36 inches. A 12-inch wide cable tray is required.

### (4) Multiconductor Control and/or Signal Cables Only

A ladder cable tray containing only control and/or signal cables, may have 50% of its total available cable area filled with cable. When using solid bottom cable tray pans, the allowable cable area is reduced from 50% to 40%.

**Example:** Cable tray width is obtained as follows:

2/C- #16 AWG instrumentation cable cross sectional area = 0.04 sq. in.

Total cross sectional area for 300 Cables = 12.00 sq. in.

Minimum available cable area needed = 12.00 x 2 = 24.00 sq. in.; therefore the cable tray width required for 4 inch available loading depth tray = 24.00/4 = 6 inches.

## II) Number of Single Conductor Cables Rated 2000 Volts or Less in the Cable Tray

All single conductor cables to be installed in the cable tray must be 1/0 or larger, and are not to be installed with continuous bottom pans.

### (1) 1000 KCMIL or Larger Cables

The sum of the diameters (Sd) for all single conductor cables to be installed shall not exceed the cable tray width. See Table 6.

**Table 6**

Inside Width of Cable Tray inches	Allowable Cable Area square inches
6	6.50
9	9.50
12	13.00
18	19.50
24	26.00
30	32.50
36	39.00

# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

## Allowable Cable Fill

### (2) 250 KCMIL to 1000 KCMIL Cables

The total sum of the cross-sectional areas of all the single conductor cables to be installed in the cable tray must be equal to or less than the allowable cable area for the tray width, as indicated in Table 6 (page 34). (Reference Table 8)

### (3) 1000 KCMIL or Larger Cables Installed with Cables Smaller Than 1000 KCMIL

The total sum of the cross-sectional areas of all the single conductor cables to be installed in the cable tray must be equal to or less than the allowable cable area for the tray width, as indicated in Table 7.

### (4) Single Conductor Cables 1/0 through 4/0

These single conductors must be installed in a single layer. See Table 8.

Note: It is the opinion of some that this practice may cause problems with unbalanced voltages. To avoid these potential problems, the individual conductors for this type of cable tray wiring system should be bundled with ties. The bundle should contain all of the three-phase conductors for the circuit, plus the neutral if used. The single conductor cables bundle should be firmly tied to the cable tray assembly at least every 6 feet.

**Table 7**

Inside Width of Cable Tray inches	Allowable Cable Area square inches
6	6.50 - (1.1 Sd)
9	9.50 - (1.1 Sd)
12	13.00 - (1.1 Sd)
18	19.50 - (1.1 Sd)
24	26.00 - (1.1 Sd)
30	32.50 - (1.1 Sd)
36	39.00 - (1.1 Sd)

**Table 8**

### Number of 600 Volt Single Conductor Cables That May Be Installed in Ladder Cable Tray

Single Conductor Size	Outside Diameter in.	Area sq. in.	Cable Tray Width				
			6 in.	9 in.	12 in.	18 in.	24 in.
1/0	0.58	-	10	15	20	31	41
2/0	0.62	-	9	14	19	29	38
3/0	0.68	-	8	13	17	26	35
4/0	0.73	-	8	12	16	24	32
250 Kcmil	0.84	.55	11	18	24	35	47
350 Kcmil	0.94	.69	9	14	19	28	38
500 Kcmil	1.07	.90	7	11	14	22	29
750 Kcmil	1.28	1.29	5	8	10	15	20
1000 Kcmil	1.45	-	4	6	8	12	16

Cable diameters used are those for Oknite-Okolon 600 volt single conductor power cables.

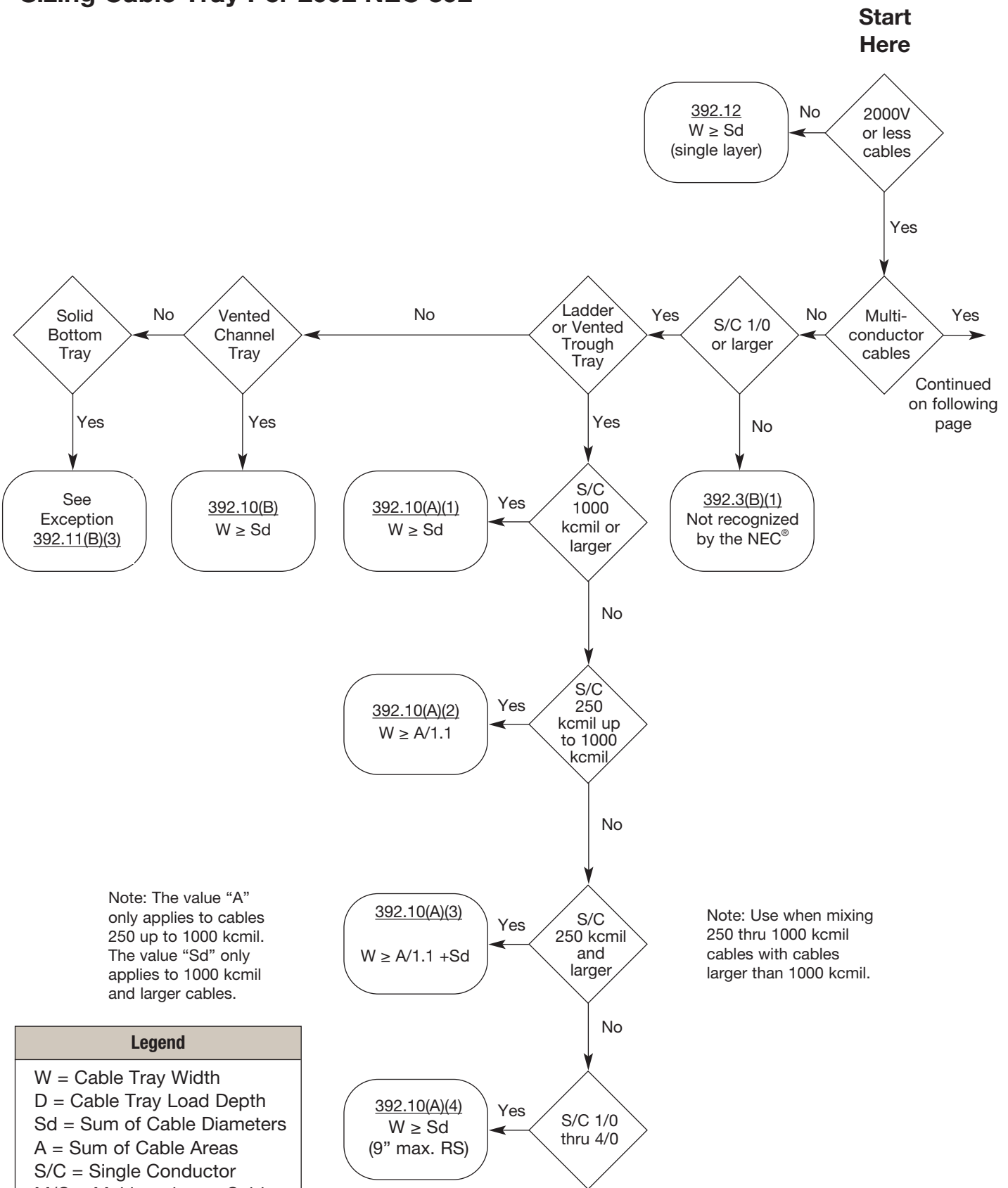
### III) Number of Type MV and MC Cables Rated 2001 Volts or Over in the Cable Tray

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all cables, rated 2001 volts or over, is not to exceed the cable tray width.

# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

## Sizing Cable Tray Per 2002 NEC 392

Cable Tray Selection



Note: The value "A" only applies to cables 250 up to 1000 kcmil. The value "Sd" only applies to 1000 kcmil and larger cables.

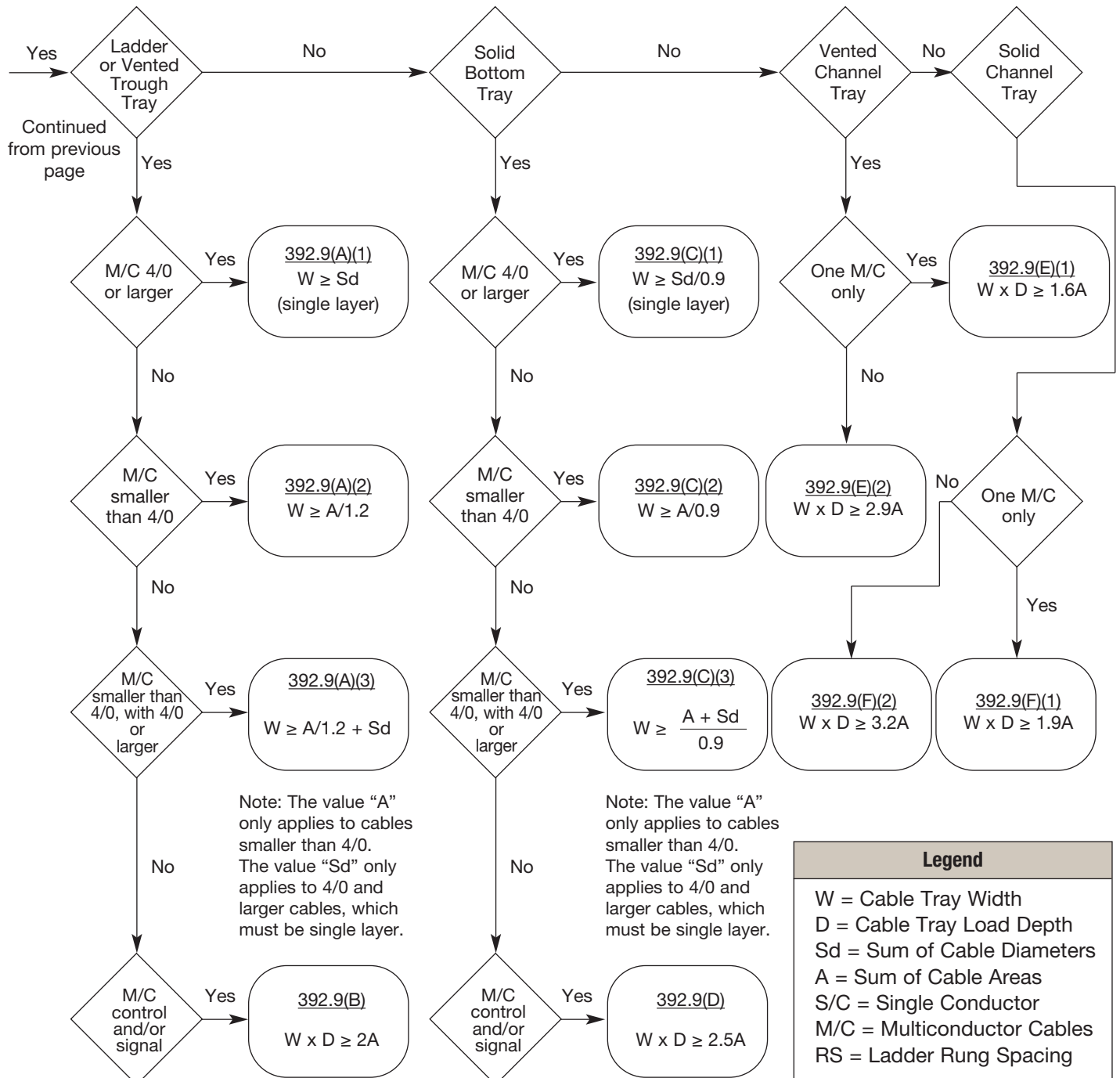
Note: Use when mixing 250 thru 1000 kcmil cables with cables larger than 1000 kcmil.

Legend
W = Cable Tray Width
D = Cable Tray Load Depth
Sd = Sum of Cable Diameters
A = Sum of Cable Areas
S/C = Single Conductor
M/C = Multiconductor Cables
RS = Ladder Rung Spacing



# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

Note: See appendix on page APP-15 for additional information regarding cable ampacity and hazardous (classified) location requirements which might affect the cable tray sizing flow chart.

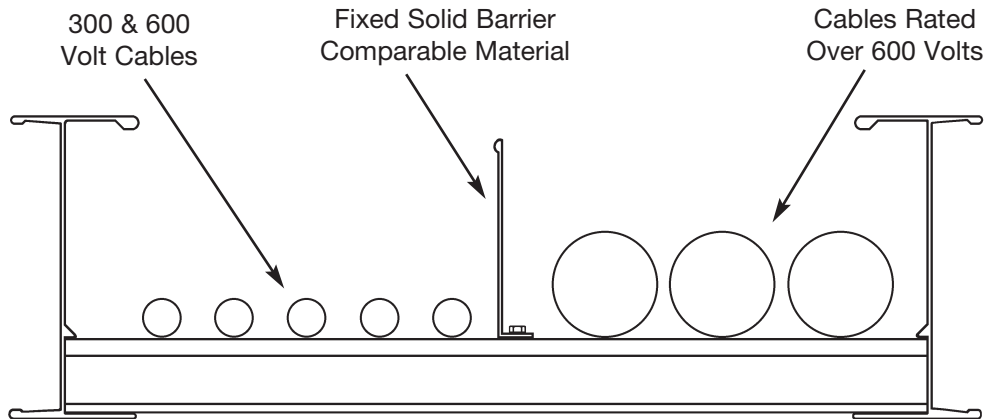


Cable Tray Selection

# Cable Tray Selection - Width and Available Loading Depth

## Barrier Requirements

Barrier strips are used to separate cable systems, such as when cables above and below 600 volts per NEC 392.6(F) are installed in the same cable tray. However, when MC type cables rated over 600 volts are installed in the same cable tray with cables rated 600 volts or less, no barriers are required. The barriers should be made of the same material type as the cable tray. When ordering the barrier, the height must match the *loading depth* of the cable tray into which it is being installed.



## Future Expansion Requirements

One of the many features of cable tray is the ease of adding cables to an existing system. Future expansion should always be considered when selecting a cable tray, and allowance should be made for additional *fill area* and *load capacity*. A minimum of 50% expansion allowance is recommended.

## Space Limitations

Any obstacles which could interfere with a cable tray installation should be considered when selecting a cable tray width and height. Adequate clearances should be allowed for installation of supports and for cable accessibility.

Note: The overall cable tray dimensions typically exceed the nominal tray width and loading depth.

## Lengths Available

The current Cable Tray Standard, NEMA VE 1 and C22.2 No. 126.1-98, lists typical lengths as 3000 mm (10 ft), 3660 mm (12 ft), 6000 mm (20 ft), and 7320 mm (24 ft). It is impractical to manufacture either lighter systems in the longer lengths or heavier systems in the shorter lengths. For that reason, B-Line has introduced a primary and secondary length for each system. These straight section lengths were selected to direct the user to lengths that best suit support span demands and practical loading requirements. The primary length is the one that is the most appropriate for the strength of the system and that will provide the fastest service levels. The secondary lengths will be made available to service additional requirements. Special lengths are available with extended lead times.

## Support Span

Per the NEMA VE 2, the support span on which a cable tray is installed should not exceed the length of the unspliced straight section. Thus installations with support spans greater than 12 feet should use 240" (20 feet) or 288" (24 feet) cable tray lengths.

## Space Limitations

Consideration should be given to the space available for moving the cable tray from delivery to its final installation location. Obviously, shorter cable tray allows for more maneuverability in tight spaces.

## Installation

Shorter cable tray lengths are typically easier to maneuver on the job site during installation. Two people may be needed to manipulate longer cable tray sections, while shorter sections might be handled by one person. Although longer cable tray lengths are more difficult to maneuver, they can reduce installation time due to the fact that there are fewer splice connections. This trade-off should be evaluated for each set of job site restrictions.

# Cable Tray Selection - Loading Possibilities

## Power Application:

Power application can create the heaviest loading. The heaviest cable combination found was for large diameter cables (i.e. steel armor, 600V, 4 conductor 750 kcmil). The cables weigh less than 3.8 lbs. per inch width of cable tray. As power cables are installed in a single layer, the width of the cable affects the possible loading.

36" Wide 140 lbs/ft	30" Wide 115 lbs/ft	24" Wide 90 lbs/ft	18" Wide 70 lbs/ft	12" Wide 45 lbs/ft	9" Wide 35 lbs/ft	6" Wide 23 lbs/ft
------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

## Data/Communication Cabling:

Low voltage cables can be stacked as there is no heat generation problems. The NEC employs a calculation of the total cross sectional area of the cables not exceeding 50% of the fill area of the cable tray. As the cable fill area of the cable tray system affects the possible loading, both the loading depth and width of the systems must be considered. For this example 4UTP category 5 cable (O.D. = .21, .026 lbs./ft.) were used.

### Calculated Cable Weight in Lbs/Ft

	36" Wide	30" Wide	24" Wide	18" Wide	12" Wide	9" Wide	6" Wide
6" Fill	81	64	52	41	27	20	14
5" Fill	68	53	43	34	23	17	12
4" Fill	54	43	35	27	18	13	9
3" Fill	41	32	26	21	14	10	7



The picture shows a 12" cable tray with a 3" load depth. The tray contains 520 4 UTP Category 5 cables with a .21" diameter.

The National Electrical Code allows for 50% fill of ventilated and ladder cable tray for control or signal wiring (Article 392.9(B)). ANSI/EIA/TIA 569-A Section 4.5\* also requires that the fill ratio of cable tray is not to exceed 50%.

**Calculation Example:** Tray Area = 12 in. x 3 in. = 36 sq. in.  
 50% Fill = 36 sq. in. x .5 = 18 sq. in.  
 Cable Area = (.21 in.)<sup>2</sup> x 3.14/4 = .0346 sq. in.  
 Number of Cables = 18 sq. in. / .0346 sq. in. = 520 cables

\*Section 4.5 is currently under review.

## Other Factors To Consider

- **Support Span** - The distance between the supports affects the loading capabilities exponentially. To calculate loading values not cataloged use:

$$W_1 L_1^2 = W_2 L_2^2$$

$W_1$  - tested loading  
 $L_1$  - span in feet, a tested span  
 $W_2$  - loading in question  
 $L_2$  - known span for new loading

- **Other Loads** - Ice, wind, snow for outdoor systems see page 26 and 27 for information. A 200 lb. concentrated load for industrial systems. The affect of a concentrated load can be calculated as follows

$$\frac{2 \times (\text{concentrated static load})}{\text{span in feet}}$$

When considering concentrated loads the rung strength should be considered.

- **Length Of The Straight Sections:**

The VE 2, Cable Tray Installation Guide, states that the support span shall not be greater than the straight section length. If a 20C system is manufactured in 12 foot sections the greatest span for supports would be 12 feet. This dramatically affects the loading of the system.

$$W_1 L_1^2 = W_2 L_2^2$$

$$100 (20^2) = W_2 (12^2)$$

$$40,000 = 144 W_2$$

$$W_2 = 277 \text{ lbs. per foot}$$

## Type of Cable

According to NEC Article 392, multiconductor tray cable may be installed in any standard cable tray bottom type. According to the 2005 NEC Article 392.11(8)(3), single conductor tray cable may be installed in any standard cable tray bottom type. Solid bottom cable trays are not allowed to be installed in Class II, Division 2 locations (2002 NEC Section 502.4(B)). In general, small, highly flexible cables should be installed in solid bottom, vented bottom or 6" rung spacing ladder type cable trays. Sensitive cables (e.g. fiberoptic) are typically installed in flat, solid bottom cable trays, instead of corrugated trough bottoms. Larger, less flexible cables are typically installed in ladder type cable trays having 9" or 12" rung spacing. Ladder type cable trays having 18" rung spacing should be used for large, stiff cables to reduce cost and facilitate cable drop-outs.

## Cost vs Strength

Often more than one bottom type is acceptable. In this case the economic difference should be considered. Ladder cable trays have a lower cost than either non-ventilated or ventilated bottom configurations. Typically, the cost of ladder type cable tray decreases as rung spacing increases. However, the effect of rung spacing on load capacity for ladder type cable trays with 18" rung spacing should be evaluated, since NEMA published load capacities are based on 12" rung spacing. Rung spacing can affect individual rung and side rail loading as well as system load capacity. Rung loads applied during cable installation should also be considered.

## Cable Exposure

Tray cables are manufactured to withstand the environment without additional protection, favoring the use of the ladder type cable tray. Some areas may benefit from the limited exposure of solid or vented bottom cable tray. Solid Bottom metal cable tray with solid metal covers can be utilized in other spaces used for environmental air to support non plenum rated tray cables (2002 NEC<sup>®</sup> 300.22(C)(1)).

## Cable Attachment

The major advantage of ladder type cable tray is the freedom of entry and exit of the cables. Another advantage of ladder type cable tray is the ability to secure cables in the cable tray. With standard rungs the cables may be attached with either cable ties or cable clamps. The ladder type cable tray is also available with special purpose, slotted marine or strut rungs to facilitate banding or clamping cables. Cable attachment is particularly important on vertical runs or when the tray is installed on its side. Ladder rung spacing should be chosen to provide adequate cable attachment points while allowing the cables to exit the system.

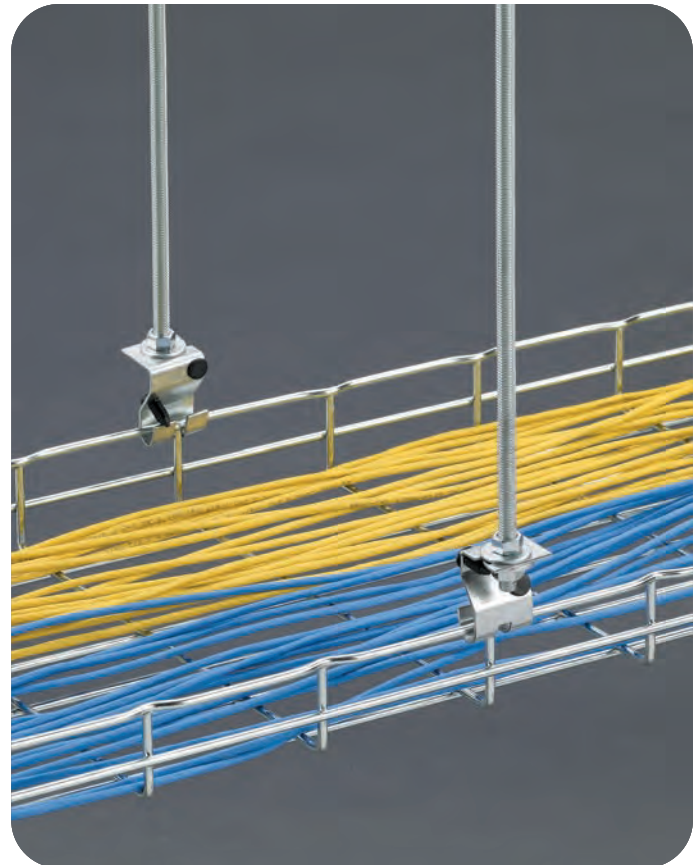
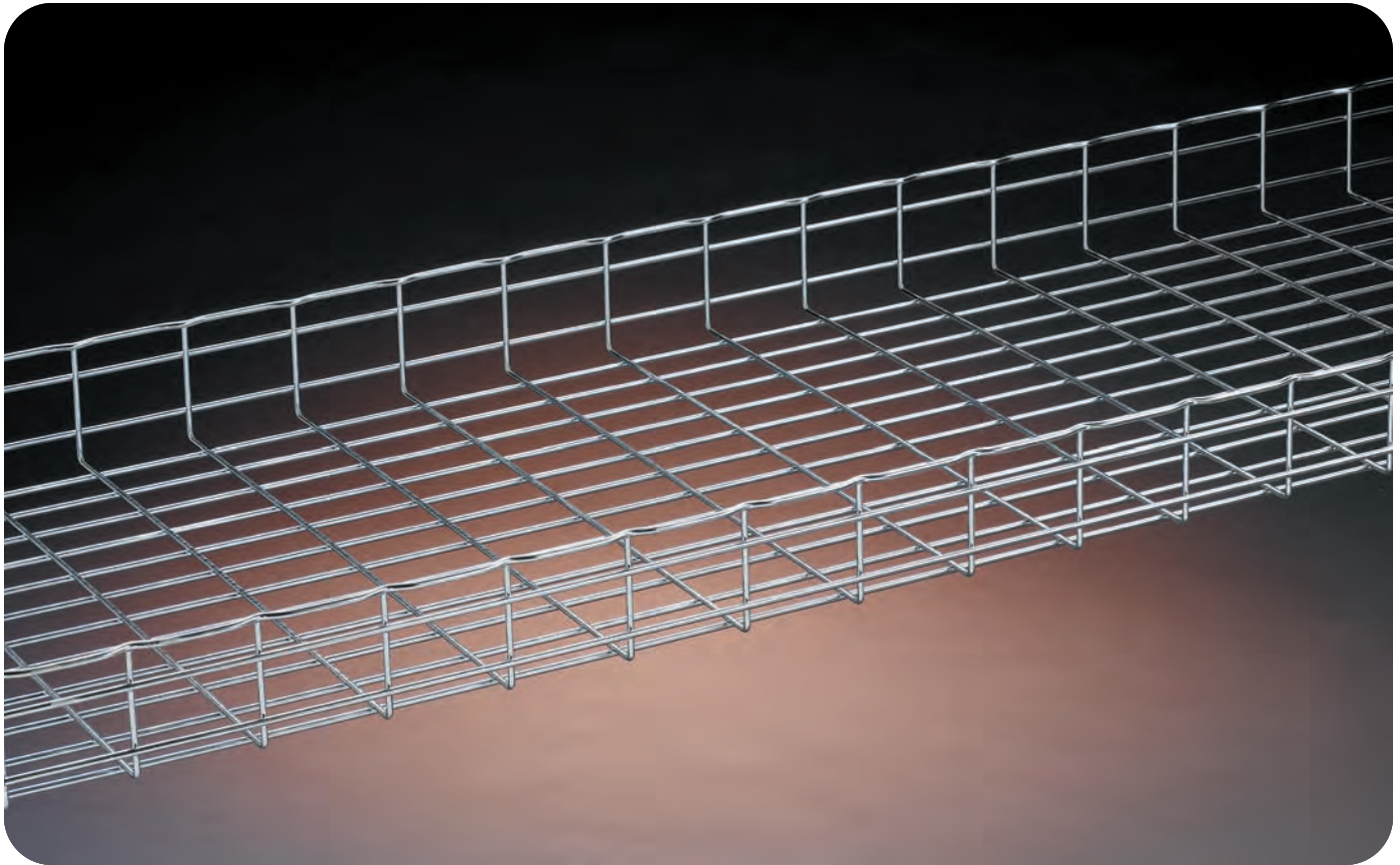
# Cable Tray Selection - Fitting Radius

## Cable Flexibility

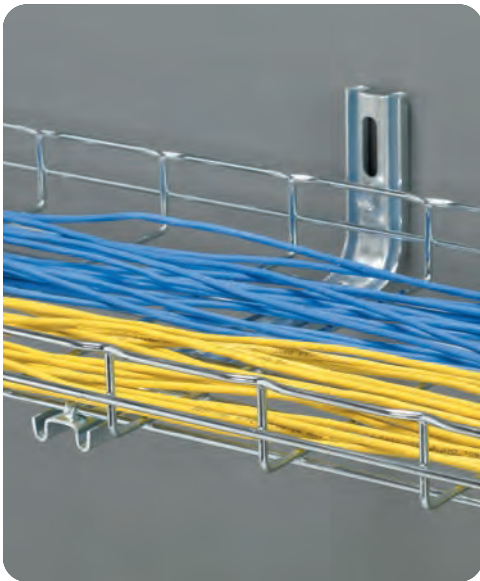
The proper bend radius for cable tray fittings is usually determined by the bend radius and stiffness of the tray cables to be installed. Typically, the tray cable manufacturer will recommend a minimum bend allowance for each cable. The fitting radius should be equal to or larger than the minimum bend radius of the largest cable which may ever be installed in the system. When several cables are to be installed in the same cable tray, a larger bend radius may be desirable to ease cable installation.

## Space Limitations

The overall dimensions for a cable tray fitting will increase as the bend radius increases. Size and cost make the smallest acceptable fitting radius most desirable. When large radius fittings are required, the system layout must be designed to allow adequate space.



FLEXTRAY



FLEXTRAY

Flextray is a flexible, field-adaptable way to manage cables throughout your project. The tray itself can be cut and bent to the needs of the installer on the jobsite, allowing cable runs to be adjusted as needed. The wide range of sizes offered by B-Line makes Flextray a great choice for everything from a small cable drop to a large trunk of cables. Our tray has the market-preferred "T" weld safety edge, protecting both the cable and the installer during cable installation. Flextray is also UL Classified as an equipment grounding conductor.

The F.A.S.T.™ System is Foldable, Adjustable, Stackable, and Tool-less, providing many options to manage cables inside your raised floor space. With only a few parts, you can create everything from a basic single layer installation to a cantilevered, multiple-tier cable run. Make the most of your raised floor space and your time with the F.A.S.T. System!

## Finish Information

Flextray Cable Tray and Accessories are available in a wide variety of finishes to meet the environmental or aesthetic requirements of customer installations. Use the list below to find the finish and suffix that will meet your needs.

Available product finishes will be listed on individual pages throughout the catalog.

Finish codes shown in bold type are the standard for that product.

Plain wire: ASTM A510, Grade 1008

- EG** Electroplated Zinc Galvanized Finish applied after fabrication  
(ELG) Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM B633 - Average thickness of 0.3 mils (8 microns)
- GS** Pre-Galvanized Zinc Finish applied before fabrication  
(GLV) Recommended applications: Limited industrial & interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM A641
- BLE** Black Powder Coat Finish applied after fabrication  
Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when coating has been removed at splice contact points  
Average paint thickness of 1.2 mils (30 microns) to 3.0 mils (75 microns)
- HD** Hot Dip Galvanized Finish applied after fabrication  
(HDG) Recommended applications: Exterior, corrosive. Not intended for clean room applications.  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when spliced as recommended  
ASTM A123 - Average thickness of 2.4 mils (60 microns) to 3.2 mils (80 microns)
- 304S** 304L Stainless Steel  
(SS4) Recommended applications: Food preparation, wash-down areas  
ASTM A580
- 316S** 316L Stainless Steel  
(SS6) Recommended applications: Highly corrosive applications & marine environments  
ASTM A580
- Custom Powder Coat Finish applied after fabrication  
Recommended applications: Controlled interior  
UL/CSA Classified as an equipment ground conductor when coating has been removed at splice contact points  
No Specification

## Grounding Information

Statement for all UL Classified products:



This product is classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor only. 556E



Most sizes of FLEXTRAY are UL Classified to serve as an Equipment Ground Conductor. The ground path can be achieved in one of two ways listed on page FLX-4:



## Grounding Information (cont.)

1. Use the recommended quantity of UL Classified splices to connect sections and at places where the tray is cut.
2. Run an appropriately sized ground wire alongside the tray and attach it to each tray section and on both sides of a cut in the tray. (This method is recommended by NEMA VE-2 Installation Manual.)

## Load & Fill Chart

FLEXTRAY Series Part Number	Size height x width	Support Span / Loading Capacity*				Cable Fill (50% fill)**		
		Lbs/Ft (max)				Actual Area Inside Tray (in <sup>2</sup> )	Number of CAT 5e Cables***	Number of CAT 6 Cables***
		5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	8'-0"			
<b>FT1.5X12</b>	1 1/2" x 12"	29	17	14	11	12.2	176	124
<b>FT2X2</b>	2" x 2"	34	28	24	20	4.3	61	43
<b>FT2X4</b>	2" x 4"	52	43	35	27	8.2	118	83
<b>FT2X6</b>	2" x 6"	66	47	35	27	12.1	175	123
<b>FT2X8</b>	2" x 8"	66	47	35	27	16.1	231	163
<b>FT2X12</b>	2" x 12"	68	47	35	27	23.9	345	243
<b>FT2X16</b>	2" x 16"	68	47	35	27	31.8	459	324
<b>FT2X18</b>	2" x 18"	68	47	35	27	35.8	516	364
<b>FT2X20</b>	2" x 20"	68	47	35	27	39.7	573	404
<b>FT2X24</b>	2" x 24"	68	47	35	27	47.5	686	484
<b>FT2X30</b>	2" x 30"	68	47	35	27	59.8	862	608
<b>FT2X32</b>	2" x 32"	77	53	39	30	63.3	914	645
<b>FT4X4</b>	4" x 4"	58	49	42	36	15.8	227	160
<b>FT4X6</b>	4" x 6"	93	77	60	46	23.6	341	240
<b>FT4X8</b>	4" x 8"	94	78	61	47	31.5	454	321
<b>FT4X12</b>	4" x 12"	119	83	61	47	47.5	686	484
<b>FT4X16</b>	4" x 16"	119	83	61	47	63.5	917	647
<b>FT4X18</b>	4" x 18"	119	83	61	47	71.5	1032	728
<b>FT4X20</b>	4" x 20"	119	83	61	47	79.5	1148	810
<b>FT4X24</b>	4" x 24"	128	89	65	50	95.5	1379	973
<b>FT4X30</b>	4" x 30"	128	89	65	50	119.5	1725	1217
<b>FT6X8</b>	6" x 8"	111	77	57	43	47.3	682	481
<b>FT6X12</b>	6" x 12"	124	86	63	48	71.6	1034	729
<b>FT6X16</b>	6" x 16"	128	89	65	50	95.3	1375	970
<b>FT6X18</b>	6" x 18"	128	89	65	50	107.3	1549	1092
<b>FT6X20</b>	6" x 20"	141	98	72	55	118.9	1716	1211
<b>FT6X24</b>	6" x 24"	154	107	78	60	143.3	2068	1459

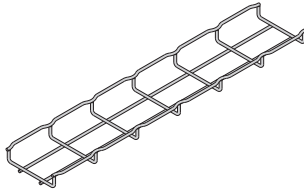
\* Published load chart has not been tested with Flexmate splice. Please consult the factory for load information when using the Flexmate option.

\*\* FLEXTRAY fill capacity is based on NEC allowable fill of 50%. The NEC rule requires that the cable cross-sectional areas together may not exceed 50% of the tray area (width x depth = fill). Cables will nearly completely fill the cable tray when reaching the 50% cable fill, due to empty space between the surface of the cables. TIA recommends 40% fill ratio. Flextray loads shown in the loading chart will not be exceeded at 50% fill.

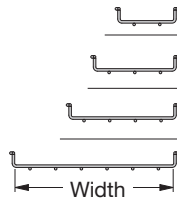
\*\*\* CAT 5e 4-pr non-plenum approximated at .21 in. diameter, CAT 6 4-pr non-plenum approximated at .25 in. diameter. Actual diameters vary by cable manufacturer.

# FLEXTRAY™ - Straight Sections

## 1.5" Deep FLEXTRAY



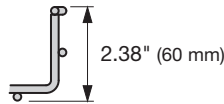
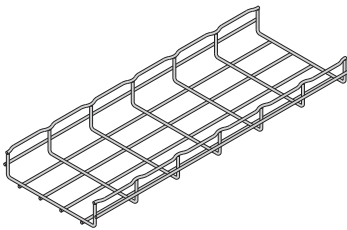
**Height:** 1.38" (35 mm)  
**Length:** 118.312" (3 meter)  
**Wire Dia. Minimum:** .196" (5.0 mm)  
**Finishes:**  
**EG, GS, BLE, HD, 304S, 316S**



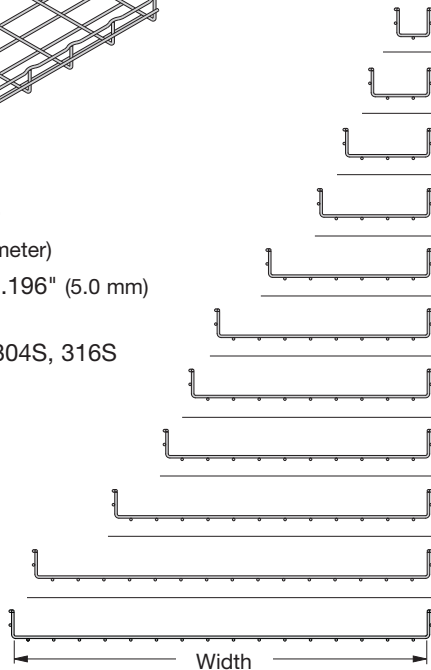
Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT1.5X4X10	4	100	5.8	2.63
FT1.5X6X10	6	150	7.4	3.35
FT1.5X8X10	8	200	9.0	4.08
FT1.5X12X10	12	300	12.1	5.49

Only FT1.5X12 (12" wide) is UL Classified

## 2" Deep FLEXTRAY



**Height:** 2.38" (60 mm)  
**Length:** 118.312" (3 meter)  
**Wire Dia. Minimum:** .196" (5.0 mm)  
**Finishes:**  
**EG, GS, BLE, HD, 304S, 316S**



Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT2X2X10	2	50	6.6	2.99
FT2X4X10	4	100	8.2	3.72
FT2X6X10	6	150	9.7	4.40
FT2X8X10	8	200	11.2	5.08
FT2X12X10	12	300	14.3	6.48
FT2X16X10	16	400	17.4	7.89
FT2X18X10	18	450	18.9	8.57
FT2X20X10	20	500	20.4	9.25
FT2X24X10	24	600	23.5	10.66
FT2X30X10	30	750	28.1	12.74
FT2X32X10	32	800	29.7	13.47

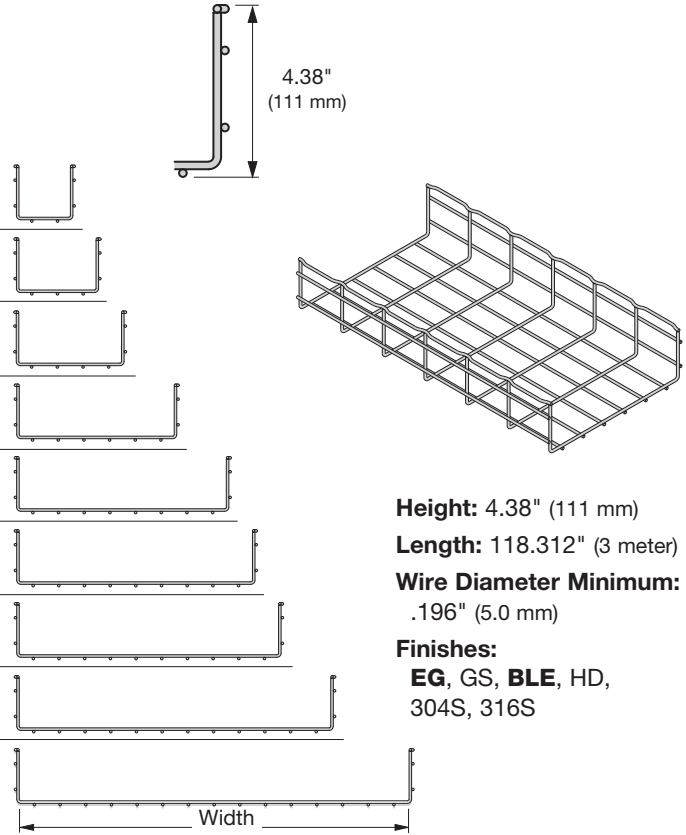
FT2X6 (6" wide) through FT2X32 (32" wide) are UL Classified

FLEXTRAY

# FLEXTRAY™ - Straight Sections

## 4" Deep FLEXTRAY

Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT4X4X10	4	100	11.25	5.10
FT4X6X10	6	150	12.79	5.80
FT4X8X10	8	200	14.32	6.49
FT4X12X10	12	300	17.39	7.89
FT4X16X10	16	400	20.45	9.27
FT4X18X10	18	450	21.99	9.97
FT4X20X10	20	500	23.52	10.67
FT4X24X10	24	600	26.59	12.06
FT4X30X10	30	750	31.19	14.15

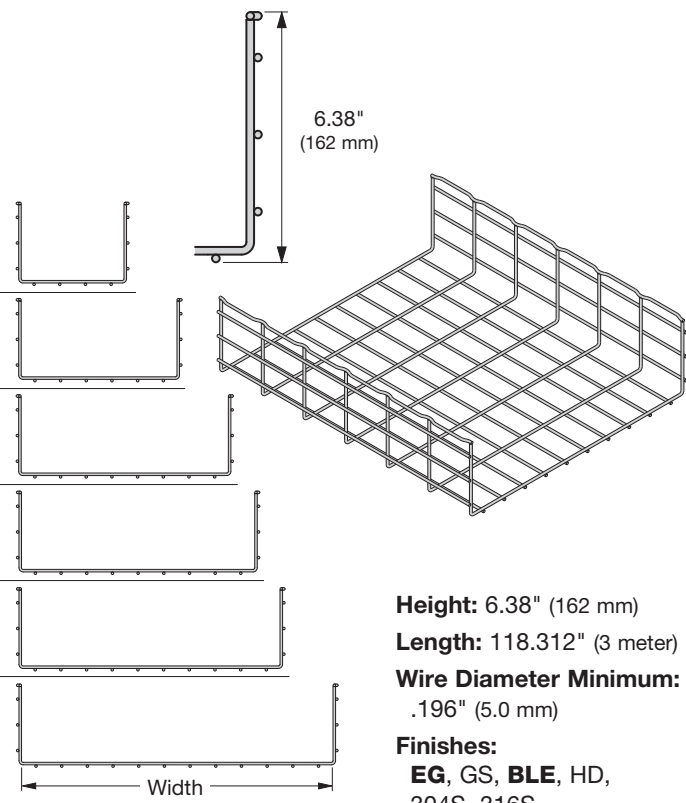


**Height:** 4.38" (111 mm)  
**Length:** 118.312" (3 meter)  
**Wire Diameter Minimum:**  
 .196" (5.0 mm)  
**Finishes:**  
**EG, GS, BLE, HD,**  
**304S, 316S**

All 4" deep Flextrays are UL Classified

## 6" Deep FLEXTRAY

Part Number	Width		Wt. Per Pc.	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FT6X8X10	8	200	17.39	7.89
FT6X12X10	12	300	20.45	9.27
FT6X16X10	16	400	23.52	10.67
FT6X18X10	18	450	25.06	11.37
FT6X20X10	20	500	26.59	12.06
FT6X24X10	24	600	29.66	13.45

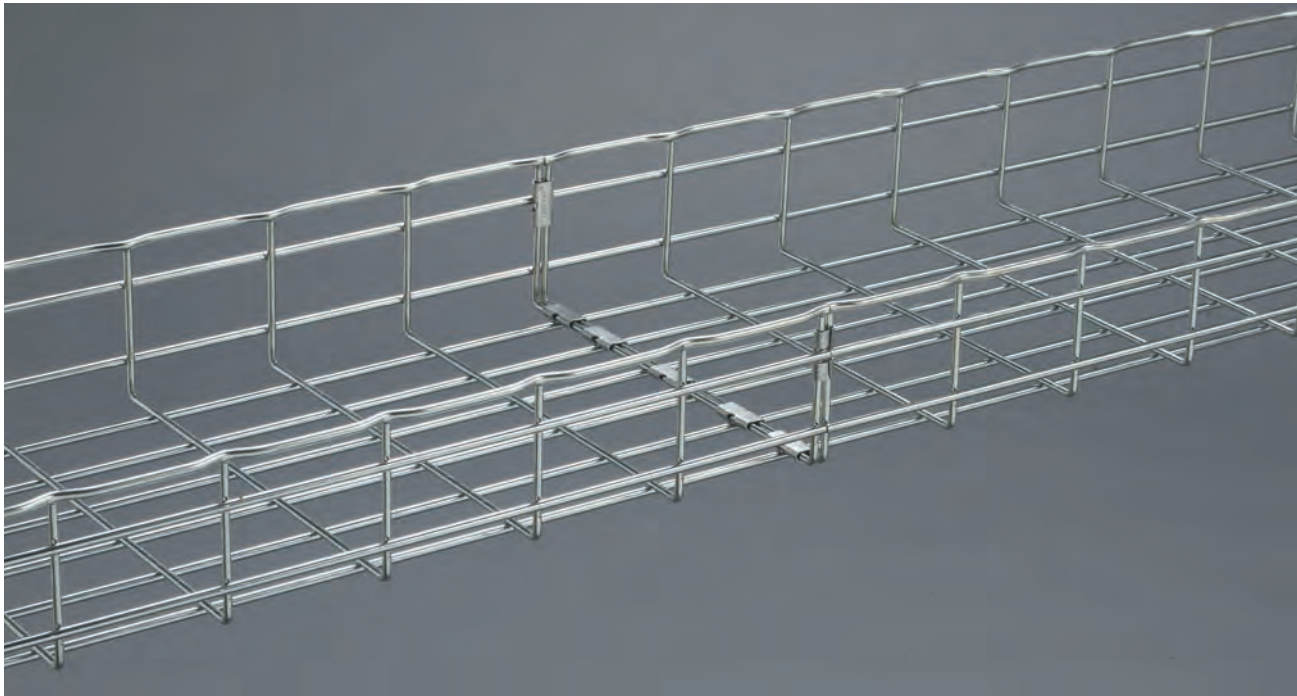
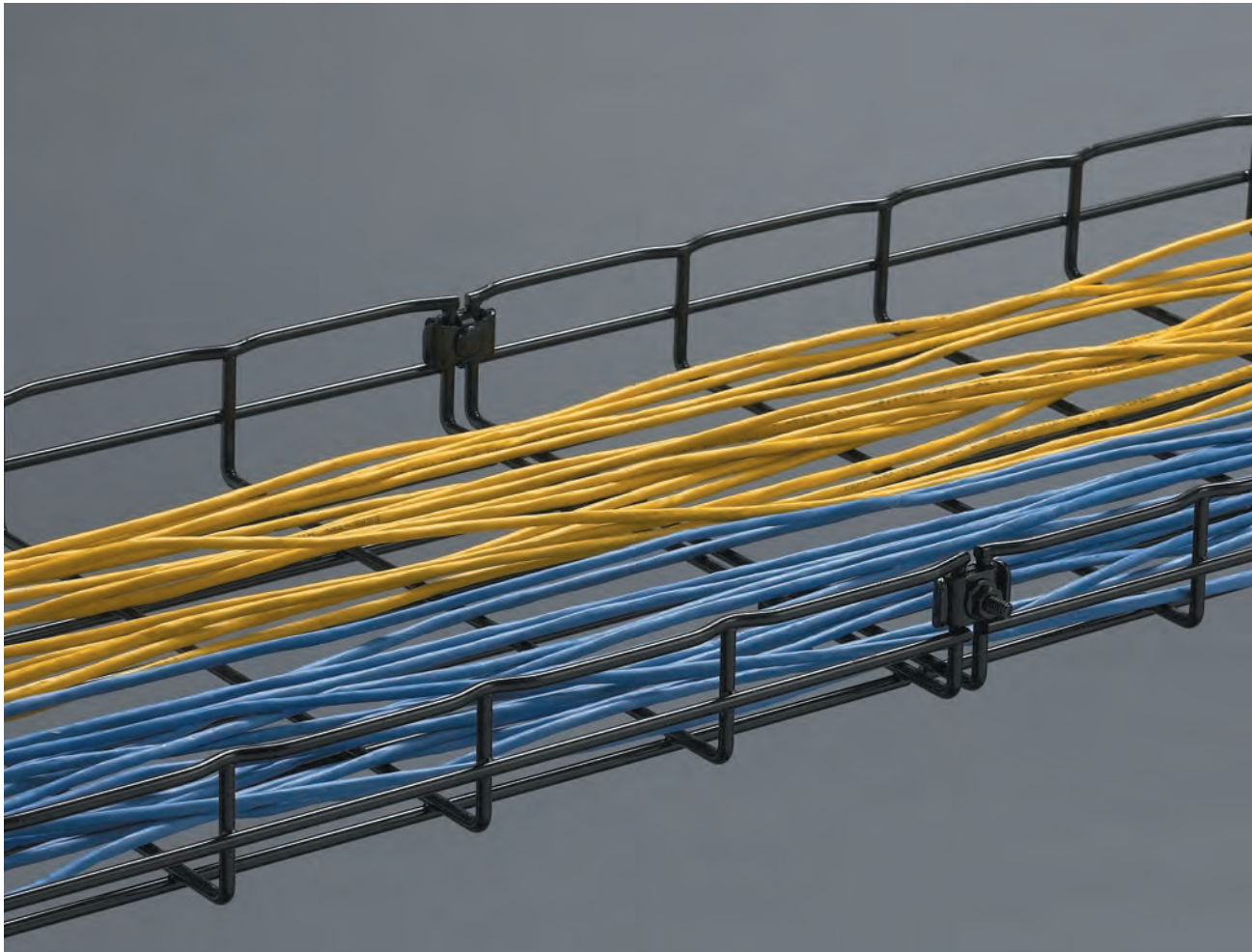


**Height:** 6.38" (162 mm)  
**Length:** 118.312" (3 meter)  
**Wire Diameter Minimum:**  
 .196" (5.0 mm)  
**Finishes:**  
**EG, GS, BLE, HD,**  
**304S, 316S**

All 6" deep Flextrays are UL Classified

See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories



FLEXTRAY

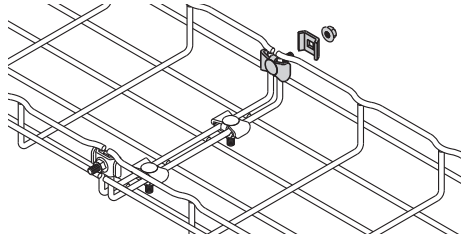
## Washer Splice Kit

- Washer is staked to bolt, holding part stationary during installation
- Fewer parts to handle
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- Finishes \_\_: **EG, BLE**

**BLE** suffix indicates black zinc finish for this part only



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WASHER SPL KIT</b> __	Assembly of Staked Washer Stud/Washer & Finned Nut	50	4.5	2.04



### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
<b>2"</b>	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
<b>4"</b>	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
<b>6"</b>	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

## Splice Hardware Components

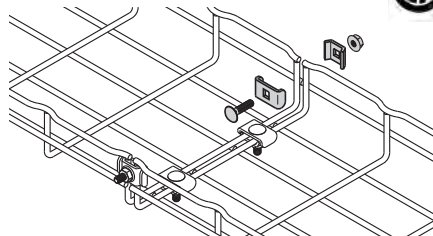
- Works with all splicing needs
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- Components are sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **EG, BLE-BLO, 304S, 316S**

**FTHDWE 1/4** not available in **BLE**.

**TOP WASHER & BTM WASHER** not available in **BLO**.



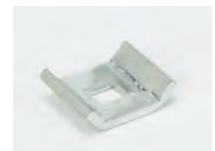
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTHDWE 1/4</b> __	1/4" x 1" Carriage Bolt & Finned nut	50	1.2	0.54
<b>TOP WASHER</b> __	1" Square Splice Washer	50	1.4	0.63
<b>BTM WASHER</b> __	1 3/16" Square Splice Washer	50	2.0	0.91



BTM WASHER



FTHDWE1/4



TOP WASHER

FLEXTRAY

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
<b>2"</b>	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
<b>4"</b>	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
<b>6"</b>	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

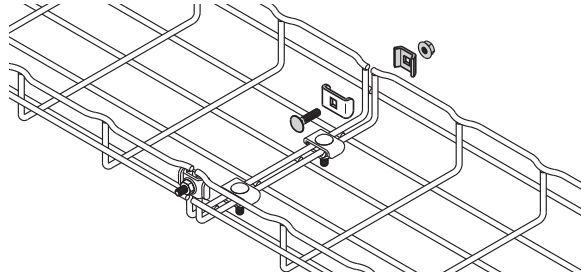
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

See page FLX-3 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Connecting Hardware

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSCH__	Connecting Hardware	50	2.0	0.91



- Adaptable and designed for use with splice plate (FTS3SP), SPLICE BAR, and long splice bar (FTS36SB).
- Finishes \_\_: **EG, BLE-BLO**, 304S, 316S

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

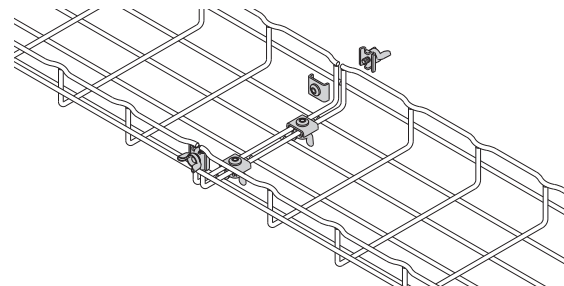
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

## Wing Splice™

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSWN__	Wing Splice	50	3.0	1.38



- Two piece design for easy handling
- Tool-less installation
- Reduces installation time, especially when used on fittings and bends
- Finish \_\_: **ZN**



### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

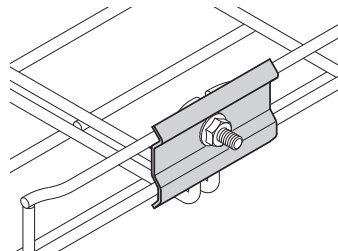
NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Splice Plate (only)

Part Number	Description	Length	Height	Hole Diameter	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
						lbs.	kg
<b>FTS3SP__</b>	Splice Plate	2.7"	1.6"	0.27"	50	6.1	2.76

- Splice plate is designed for use with connecting hardware (FTSCH) to provide added stability of splice connections
- Hardware sold separately
- Finish\_\_: **ZN**, SS6



## FLEXMATE™ Splice System

- Fastest splice connection method available in the industry
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 12" (300mm) wide tray
- FLEXMATE clips and tool sold separately
- Finishes\_\_: **GS**, BLE

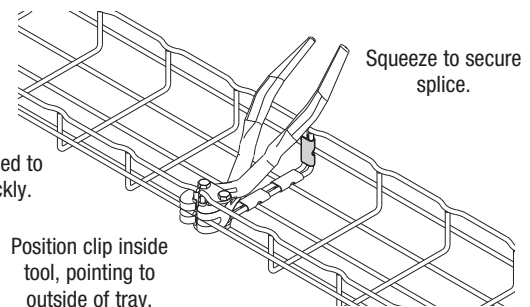
Note: Please contact B-Line when using Flexmates on tray widths larger than 12" (300mm) for specific requirements. B-Line recommends that splice/supports comply with NEMA VE-2 installation requirements

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FLEXMATE2__</b>	Flexmate Splice Clips	100	1.0	0.45
<b>FLEXMATE TOOL</b>	Flexmate Splice Tool	1	0.7	0.32



FLEXMATE TOOL

Flexmate Tool is used to install splices quickly.



Position clip inside tool, pointing to outside of tray.

Squeeze to secure splice.

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices				
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)
<b>2"</b>	NC	NC	5	5	5
<b>4"</b>	NM	5	6	7	7
<b>6"</b>	NM	NM	NM	7	7

NC = Not UL Classified in this size

NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

See page FLX-3 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Tab-Loc Connector

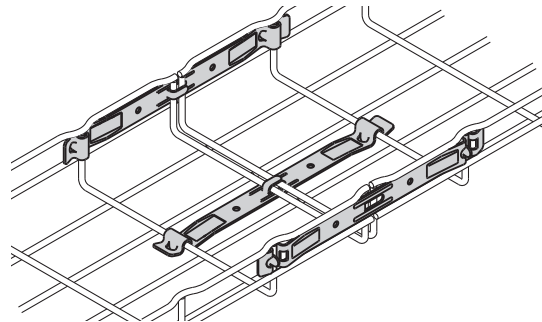
Part Number	Description	Length	Qty./Box lbs.	Wt./Box kg	
FTSTLC__	Tab-Loc Connectors	9.29"	50	7.2	3.26



- Fast splice for straight runs of tray
- For use with 2" (50mm) to 32" (800mm) wide tray to connect straight sections only
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**, SS6

### Application Requirements

The recommendations listed are equal for all depths (except as noted).

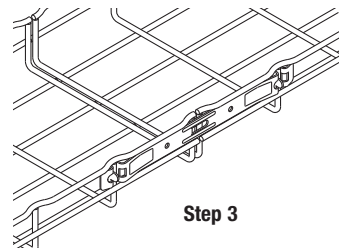
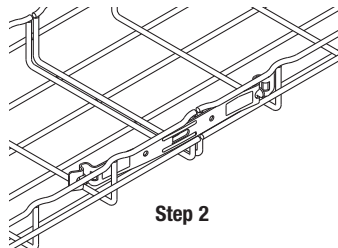
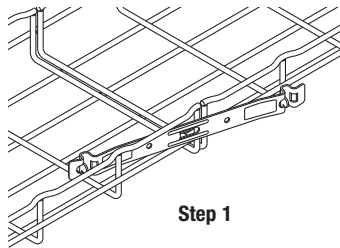


### Splicing Chart

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
4"	NM	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
6"	NM	NM	NM	6	6	7	7	7	8

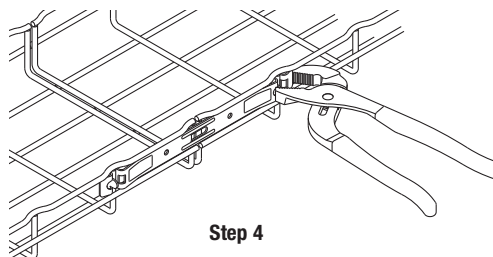
NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

### Installation



### Tab-Loc security without special tools.

Screwdriver can also be used to bend tab-locs (hold connector ends while bending).

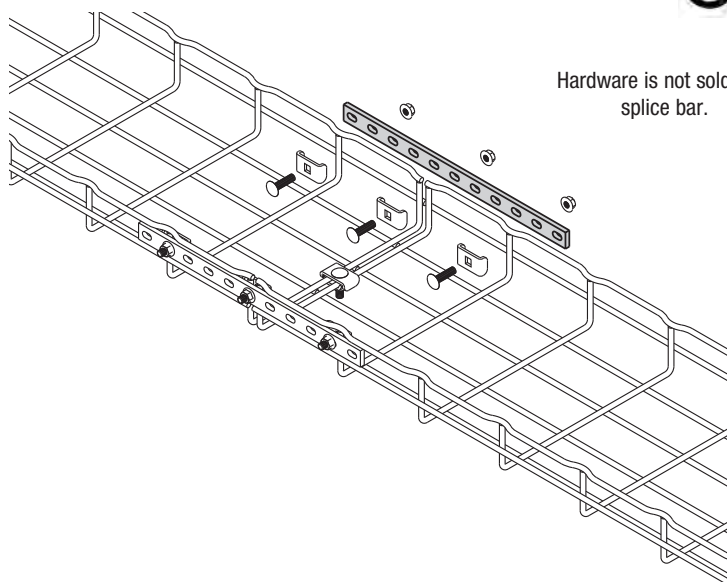




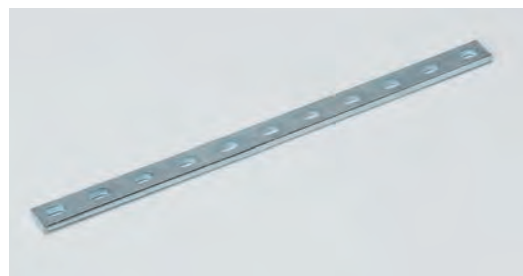
## Splice Bar

- Adds rigidity to washer splice methods
- Used on side rails only (not for use in tray bottom)
- For use on trays when using splice hardware FTSCH
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, BLE, HD, 304S, 316S

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>SPLICE BAR</b> __	10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Long Bar	50	14.0	6.35



Hardware is not sold with splice bar.



Each splice bar requires three (3) each of Hardware Splice Components - TOP WASHER, and FTHDWE 1/4 to complete connection. These items must be ordered separately.

Washer Splice Kits (WASHER SPL KIT) are required for connections on bottom of tray.

### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4"	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6"	NM	NM	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

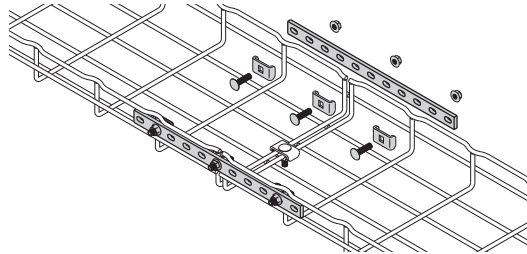
See page FLX-3 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Splice Bar Kit

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSBK__	12" Long Splice Bar Kit	5 Sets	6.4	2.90

- Adds rigidity
- Includes two (2) SPLICE BAR and hardware
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**, FB, SS6



### Splicing Chart (number of splices required for UL Classification)

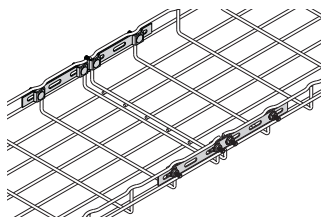
Tray Height	Tray Width - number of splices								
	2" (50mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)	8" (200mm)	12" (300mm)	16" (400mm)	18" (450mm)	20" (500mm)	24" (600mm)
2"	NC	NC	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4"	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6"	NM	NM	NM	4	4	4	4	4	4

NC = Not UL Classified in this size    NM = FLEXTRAY is not manufactured in this size

## Expansion Splice Kit

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTS12ESK__	12" Long Expansion Splice Kit	1 Kit	0.45	0.20

- Allows 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44mm) of expansion between two pieces of Flextray at expansion joints.
- To install, tighten nylon loc-nut until nut comes into contact with splice bar, then loosen approximately 1/4 turn.
- Includes two (2) splice bars and eight (8) sets of hardware
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**



## Long Splice Bar (only)

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTS12SB__	12" Long - 6 Slots	1	0.13	0.06
FTS36SB__	36" Long - 18 Slots	1	0.40	0.18

- FTS36SB long splice bar is used for assembly of large radius horizontal bends or field cut into short splice bars
- Splice Bars are designed for use with connecting hardware (FTSCH)
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**, FB, SS6



FTS12SB

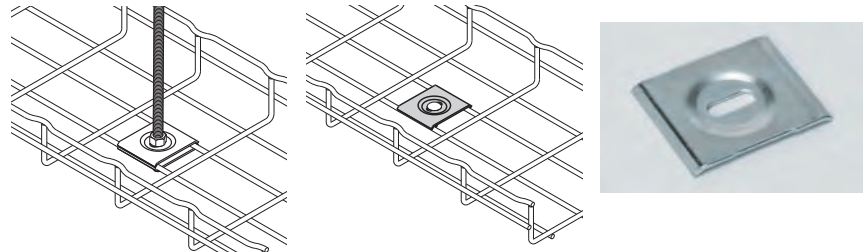


FTS36SB

## Hold Down Plate

- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page FLX-20).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:
  - 2 - FTA6HD
  - 2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: **ZN**, SS6

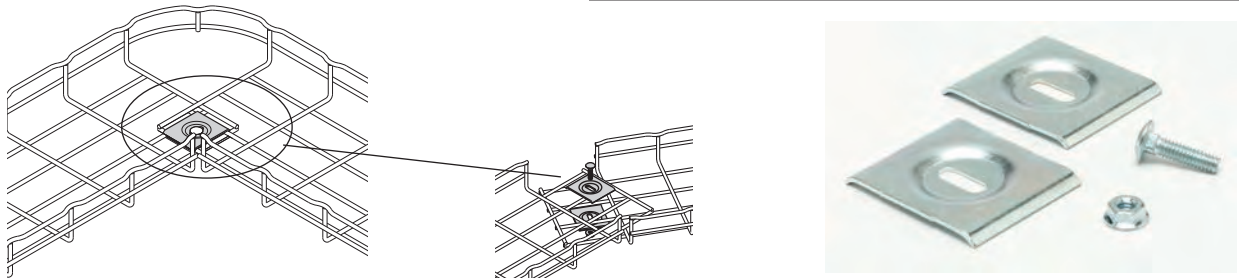
Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59



- Horizontal adjustable kit can be used to create horizontal angles from prepared FLEXTRAY straight sections
- Conveniently poly-bagged
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, BLE, 316S

## Horizontal Adjustable Kit

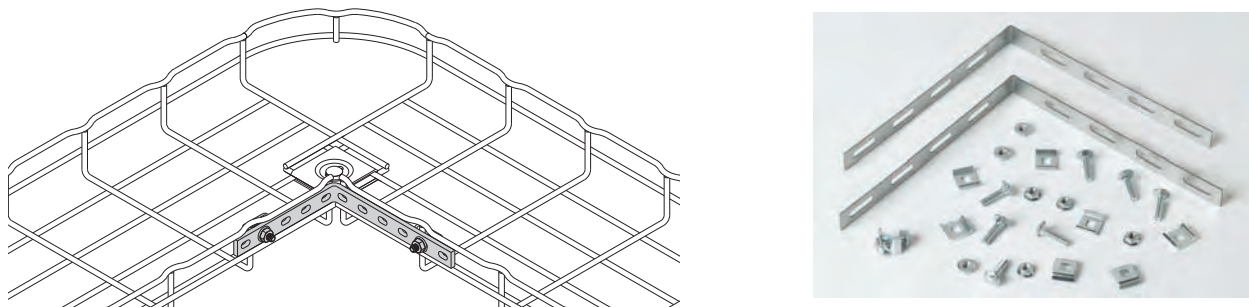
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTSHAK__	Horizontal Adjustable Kit	10	2.4	1.09



- For fast assembly of 90° turns and tee fittings
- For use with all tray widths and sizes
- One kit will make two 90° turns or one tee fitting
- 90 DEGREE KIT: includes: two (2) 90° splice bars and eight (8) FTSCH
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, BLE, 316S

## 90 Degree Kit

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
90 DEGREE KIT__	90 degree splice bar & hardware	1	1.3	0.59

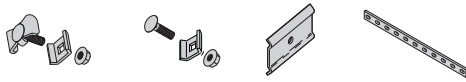


See page FLX-3 for finish and grounding information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Components Required to Connect Two Sections of FLEXTRAY

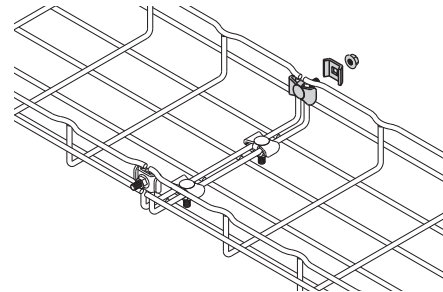
System Part Number	System Width in. mm	Connector Assembly WASHER SPL KIT	Connecting Hardware FTSCH	Splice Plate FTS3SP	Splice Bar SPLICE BAR
--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------



(\*) 4 for 4" Deep FLEXTRAY  
6 for 6" Deep FLEXTRAY

FT2X2	2"	50	2	-	-
FT2X4	4"	100	2	-	-
FT2X6	6"	150	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X8	8"	200	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X12	12"	300	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X16	16"	400	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X18	18"	450	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X20	20"	500	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X24	24"	600	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X30	30"	750	7 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT2X32	32"	800	7 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X4	4"	100	4 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X6	6"	150	5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-
FT4X8	8"	200	6 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X12	12"	300	6 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X16	16"	400	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X18	18"	450	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X20	20"	500	7 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X24	24"	600	8 <sup>2</sup>	-	-
FT(*)X30	30"	750	8 <sup>2</sup>	-	-

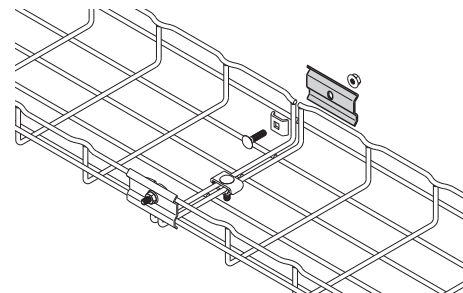
### Washer Splice Kits



- 1 Install one kit on each side and remaining kit(s) on bottom.
- 2 Install two kits on each side and remaining kits on bottom.

FT2X2	2"	50	-	2	2
FT2X4	4"	100	-	2	2
FT2X6	6"	150	1	2	2
FT2X8	8"	200	1	2	2
FT2X12	12"	300	2	2	2
FT2X16	16"	400	2	2	2
FT2X18	18"	450	2	2	2
FT2X20	20"	500	2	2	2
FT2X24	24"	600	2	2	2
FT2X30	30"	750	4	2	2
FT2X32	32"	800	4	2	2
FT4X4	4"	100	1	2	2
FT4X6	6"	150	2	2	2
FT4X8	8"	200	2	2	2
FT(*)X12	12"	300	3	2	2
FT(*)X16	16"	400	4	2	2
FT(*)X18	18"	450	4	2	2
FT(*)X20	20"	500	4	2	2
FT(*)X24	24"	600	4	2	2
FT(*)X30	30"	750	5	2	2

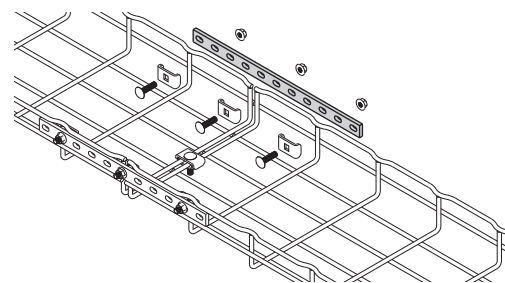
### Splice Plates



Install splice plates on sides and  
WASHER SPL KIT on bottom.

FT2X2	2"	50	-	2	2
FT2X4	4"	100	-	2	2
FT2X6	6"	150	1	2	2
FT2X8	8"	200	1	2	2
FT2X12	12"	300	2	2	2
FT2X16	16"	400	2	2	2
FT2X18	18"	450	2	2	2
FT2X20	21"	500	2	2	2
FT2X24	24"	600	2	2	2
FT2X30	30"	750	3	6	2
FT2X32	32"	800	3	6	2
FT4X4	4"	100	1	2	2
FT4X6	6"	150	2	2	2
FT4X8	8"	200	2	6	2
FT(*)X12	12"	300	2	6	2
FT(*)X16	16"	400	3	6	2
FT(*)X18	18"	450	3	6	2
FT(*)X20	20"	500	3	6	2
FT(*)X24	24"	600	3	6	2
FT(*)X30	30"	750	4	6	2

### Splice Bars



Install splice bars on sides and  
WASHER SPL KIT on bottom.

# FLEXTRAY™ - Splicing Accessories

## Splice Plate Kits for 2" Deep FLEXTRAY

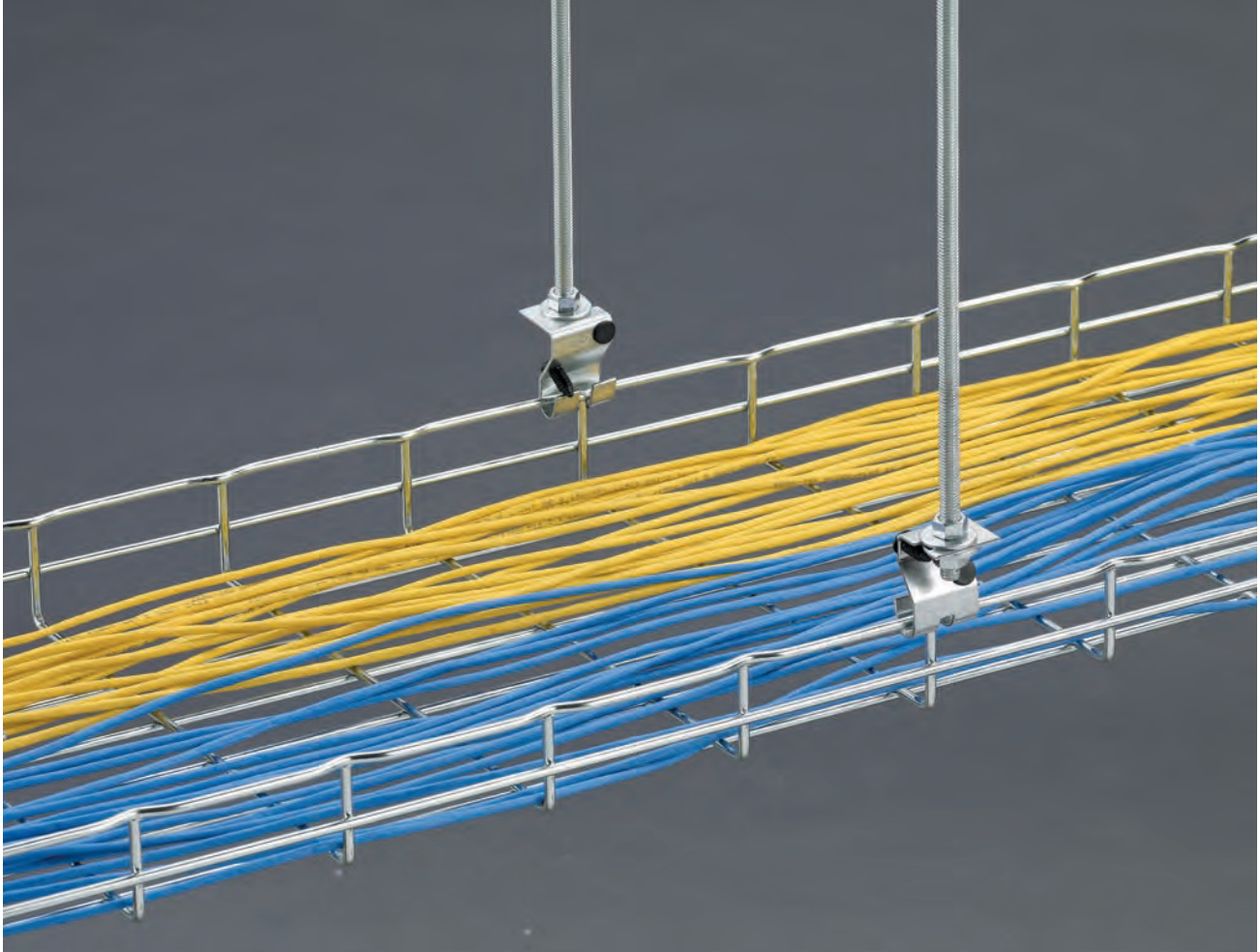
Part Number	System Width		Weight Per 100		Box Quantity	Conveniently poly-bagged for use with 2" Deep FLEXTRAY
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg		
FTS20SK	2"	50	2.91	1.32	10	
	4"	100				
FTS21SK	6"	150	3.63	1.64	10	
	8"	200				
FTS22SK	12"	300	4.35	1.97	10	
	18"	450				
	20"	500				
	24"	600				

## Splice Plate Kits for 4" & 6" Deep FLEXTRAY

Part Number	System Width		Weight Per 100		Box Quantity	Conveniently poly-bagged for use with 4" & 6" Deep FLEXTRAY
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg		
FTS23SK	4"	100	5.07	2.30	10	
	6"	150				
	8"	200				
	12"	300				
FTS24SK	18"	450	5.79	2.62	10	
	20"	500				
	24"	600				

FLEXTRAY

# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods



FLEXTRAY

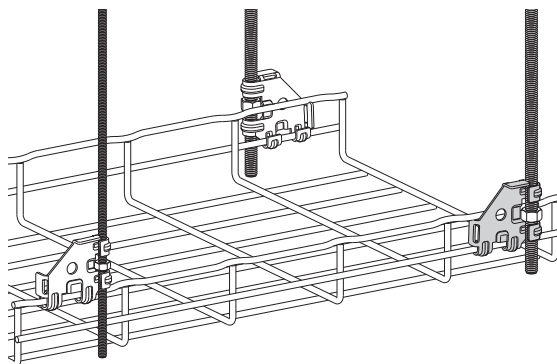
# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods

## Flip Clip™

- Accommodates 1/4" and 3/8" rod sizes
- Installs quickly with a screwdriver or pliers thus reducing installation time
- Requires only one hex nut (not included) to hang and level the FLEXTRAY
- Retainer tabs can be bent over to lock-in the threaded rod and wire basket
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**, FB, SS6

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WB46H__</b>	Flip Clip	50	5.2	2.36

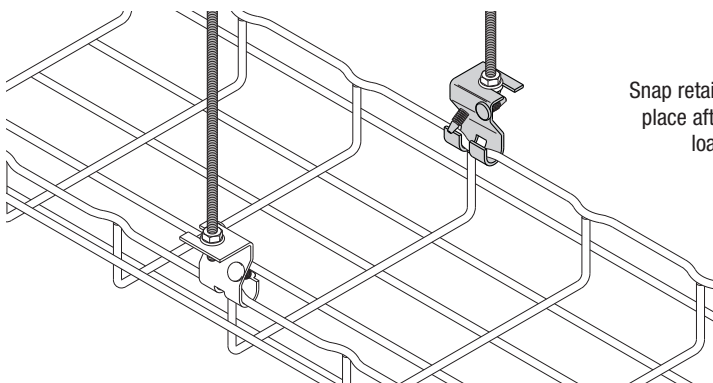
Snap retainer stops in place after cable is loaded.



## Trapeze Support

- Trapeze Clip installs fast
- For use with trays up to 4" (100mm) deep, 12" (300mm) wide, and spans up to 8'-0" (2.44m)
- Tray can be released from support to allow side cable loading
- Accepts 1/4" and 3/8" threaded rod sizes
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>TRAPEZE SUPT2__</b>	Trapeze Support Clip	50 trapeze clips 100 retainer stops	7.0	3.17



Snap retainer stops in place after cable is loaded.



FLEXTRAY

See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods

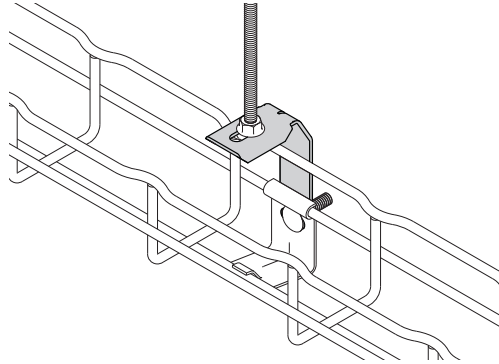
## 2" Center Hanger

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
2 IN CTR SUPT__	Center Support Hanger for FT2x2	50	5.0	2.27

- For use with 2" (50mm) tray widths only
- Accepts 1/4" threaded rod
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE



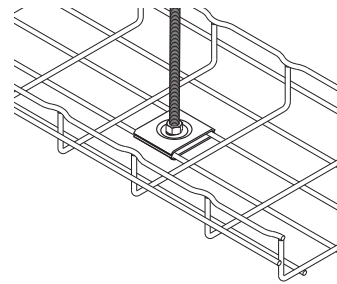
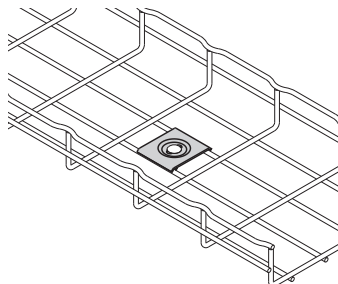
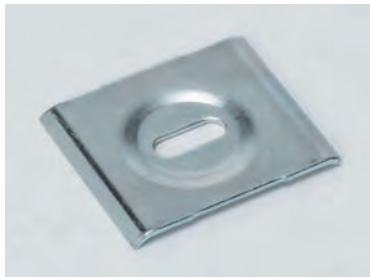
Assemble with ATTACHMENT CLP & FTHDWE 1/4 hardware.



## Hold Down Plate

Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59

- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page FLX-20).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:
  - 2 - FTA6HD
  - 2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: **ZN**, SS6



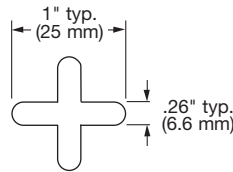
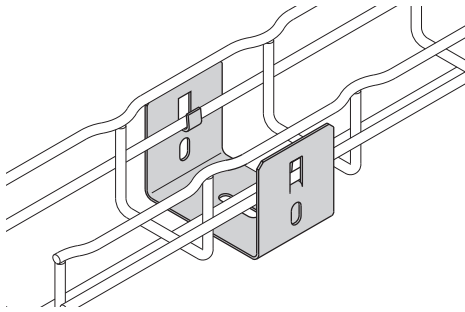


# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods

## Mounting Bracket

- Designed to support FT2X2X10 Flextray
- Click tabs for FLEXTRAY attachment
- Use 1/4" hardware and washer (not included) to mount bracket
- Finishes \_\_: **SS6**

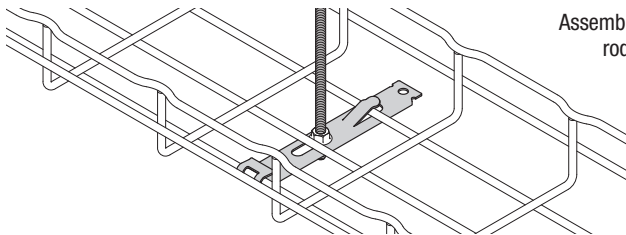
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTB2UB__</b>	Light Duty Wall/Rack Bracket	10	2.1	0.95



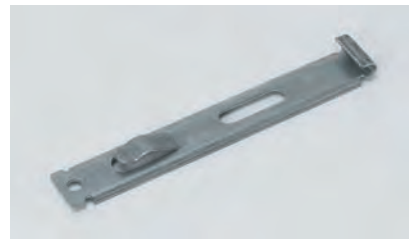
- Use for light duty cabling applications
- For use with 1 1/2" (38mm) & 2" (51mm) deep tray with 4" (100mm) and 6" (150mm) widths
- When hanging 4" (100mm) wide tray, center hung clip must be run parallel with the tray
- Built-in hold down tab
- Accepts 1/4" threaded rod
- Threaded rod and nuts sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE

## Center Hung Clip

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CTR HUNG CLP__</b>	Light Duty Center Hanger	50	4.0	1.81



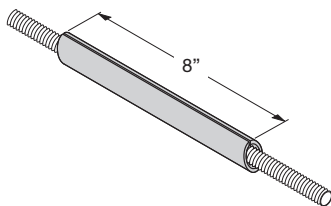
Assemble with 1/4" threaded rod and finned nut



- Use to protect cables from 1/4" to 1/2" threaded rod
- PVC UL94V-0 material
- Color: Gray
- Not plenum rated

## Threaded Rod Protector

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>SB301-1/2x8__</b>	Rod Protector	1	0.03	0.013



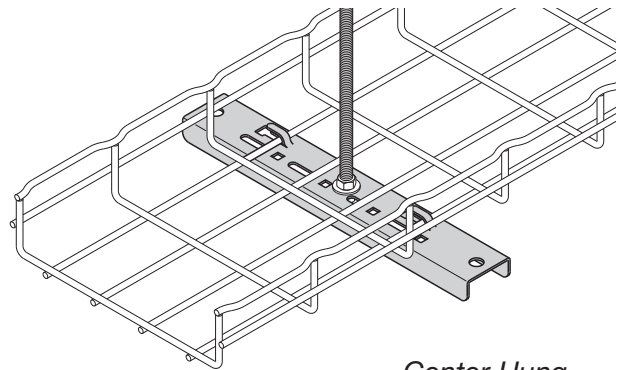
See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods

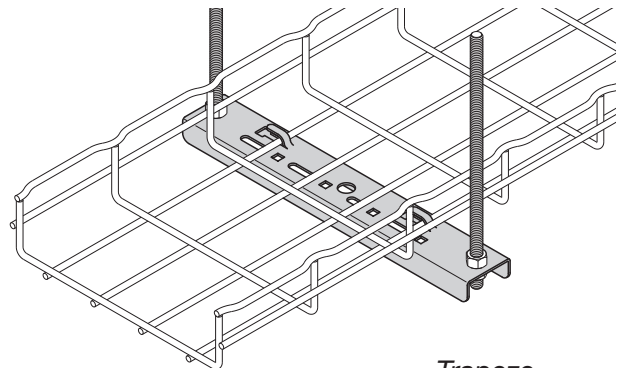
## Center Trapeze Hanger

Part Number	Maximum Tray Width		Actual Length		Wt./Pc.	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
FTB06CT	6"	150	9.78"	248	0.61	0.27
FTB08CT	8"	200	11.75"	298	0.74	0.33
FTB12CT	12"	300	15.69"	398	0.98	0.44
FTB16CT	16"	400	19.63"	498	1.61	0.73
FTB18CT	18"	450	21.59"	548	1.77	0.80
FTB20CT	20"	500	23.56"	598	1.93	0.87
FTB24CT	24"	600	27.50"	698	2.25	1.02

- Can be installed as center-hung or traditional trapeze hanger
- Multiple options to secure FLEXTRAY to hanger
  - Built in hold down tabs (use screwdriver to bend down tab)
  - Compatible with TOOLLESS CLIP with snap-in locking pin
  - Compatible with WBUHD hold down clip when tray crosswire is aligned over top of hanger
  - Slots and holes for optional hardware attachment
- Corrosion resistant pre-galvanized zinc finish (other finishes available upon request)
- Center hole for up to 1/2" rod
- Hole on each end for up to 3/8" rod
- Threaded rod protector available (SB301-1/2 x 8)
- When 1/2" trapeze rods are required, add -1/2 to end of part number when ordering



Center Hung



Trapeze

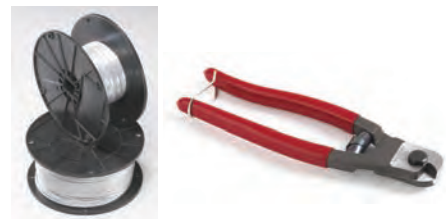
## KwikWire™ Clamps & Wire Rope

- KwikWire system replaces jack chain or ATR to support lighting, ductwork, and FLEXTRAY.
- Can be quickly installed around beams - No drilling required.
- Ideal for sloped ceilings - can hang objects at up to 60° angles.
- Simple height adjustments are made by releasing locking tab, no tools required.
- Spools of wire can be cut to length in field, reducing waste and up front planning.

Part Number	Clamp Description For Use With Rope Diameter	Qty./Box
BKC100	1/32", 1/16" & 3/32"	100
BKC200	3/32", 1/8" & 3/16"	50



Part Number	Rope Diameter - Working Load	Qty./Spool
BKW063 (1)	1/16" - 96 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW094 (1)	3/32" - 184 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW125 (1)	1/8" - 340 lbs.	500 ft.
BKW188 (2)	3/16" - 840 lbs.	250 ft.
BKCC	Wire Rope Cutter	1



### Wire Rope Construction



### KwikWire™ Clamp Working Loads\*

Clamp Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.	Lbs. Safety Factor 5
BKC100	1/32"	0-22
BKC100	1/16"	0-75
BKC100	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	1/8"	25-250
BKC200	3/16"	50-640

\* Working loads shown are for hanging vertically. For suspending at 15°, 30°, 45° or 60° angles from vertical, use the following percentage of the working loads from the chart:

15° = 96%  
30° = 86%  
45° = 70%  
60° = 50%

## KwikPak™ Wire Rope & Clamps

**KwikPak™ makes handling KwikWire™ a breeze!**

- Refill your starter kit with a B-Line KwikPak™.
- KwikPaks include KwikWire clamps and a spool of wire rope.
- KwikPaks are shipped in a specially designed dispenser box to ease field cutting of wire.



Part Number	Kit Includes - Working Load	Qty./Box
BKP10063	BKC100 (100 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 1/16"Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP10094	BKC100 (100 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 3/32"Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP15094	BKC150 (100 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 3/32"Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP15125	BKC150 (100 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 1/8"Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP20125	BKC200 (50 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 1/8"Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
BKP20188	BKC200 (50 pcs.), Cable Cutter, 3/16"Ø Wire Rope (250 ft.)	1



See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Ceiling Support Methods

## KwikWire™ Accessory Features

- Reduces on the job installation time
- Can be installed quickly without drilling into existing structure
- Increases versatility in the field
- KwikWire accessory system reduces inventory and shipping costs
- No more sawing, filing, or fixing nuts
- Designed for use with cable tray, lighting, and HVAC
- Eliminates the need for all threaded rod
- Cost effective solution for jack chain
- “Y” style accessories require 50% less drilling



## KwikWire Accessory Numbering System

Product Line	Assembly Configuration	Leg Termination	Leg Length	Wire Rope Diameter	Straight Length	Assembly or Kit
BK = KwikWire	Blank = Single Leg Y = 2 Legs 3 - 3 Legs	A = Angle Bracket w/Pin H = Hook L = Loop T = Toggle W = Fuse Cut B25 = Bolt w/ 1/4"-20 Thread B38 = Bolt w/ 3/8"-16 Thread BM6 = Bolt w/ M6 Thread BM8 = Bolt w/ M8 Thread BM10 = Bolt w/ M10 Thread	Blank = See Straight Length 18 = 18" Leg 30 = 30" Leg	063 = 1/16" 094 = 3/32"	Blank = Loop w/ Plastic Tube 18 = 18" 30 = 30" 40 = 40" 80 = 80" 120 = 120" 180 = 180" 240 = 240" 360 = 360"	Blank = Assembly Only K = Kit (Assembly & BKC100 Clamp)

## Examples

**BKYT18-094-120K**

**BK Y T 18 - 094 - 120 K**

KwikWire Accessory

2 legs - toggle leg termination - 18" legs - 3/32" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

**BKL-063-120K**

**BK L - 063 - 120 K**

KwikWire Accessory

single leg - looped leg termination - 1/16" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

## KwikWire™ ‘Y’ Style Hook Termination

UPC/Part Number	Catalog Number	Leg Length	Wire Rope Diameter	Length
782051 67342	● <b>BKYH18-094-40K</b>	18"	3/32"	40"
782051 67343	● <b>BKYH18-094-80K</b>	18"	3/32"	80"
782051 67344	● <b>BKYH18-094-120K</b>	18"	3/32"	120"
782051 68856	● <b>BKYH18-094-180K</b>	18"	3/32"	180"
782051 68945	● <b>BKYH18-094-240K</b>	18"	3/32"	240"
782051 67345	● <b>BKYH18-094-360K</b>	18"	3/32"	360"
782051 68946	● <b>BKYH30-094-40K</b>	30"	3/32"	40"
782051 68948	● <b>BKYH30-094-80K</b>	30"	3/32"	80"
782051 68949	● <b>BKYH30-094-120K</b>	30"	3/32"	120"
782051 68950	● <b>BKYH30-094-180K</b>	30"	3/32"	180"
782051 68951	● <b>BKYH30-094-240K</b>	30"	3/32"	240"
782051 68952	● <b>BKYH30-094-360K</b>	30"	3/32"	360"



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

## KwikWire™ ‘Y’ Style Hook Termination With Loop

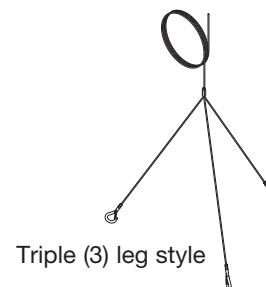
UPC/Part Number	Catalog Number	Wire Rope Diameter	Length
782051 67341	● <b>BKYH18-094</b>	3/32"	18"
782051 68978	● <b>BKYH30-094</b>	3/32"	30"



**Box Quantity - 10**  
5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

- Hook designed to connect up to 3/8" diameter wire.
- Available as a wire rope with hook termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple (3) leg styles

For more information on KwikWire accessories see the KwikWire catalog.



See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

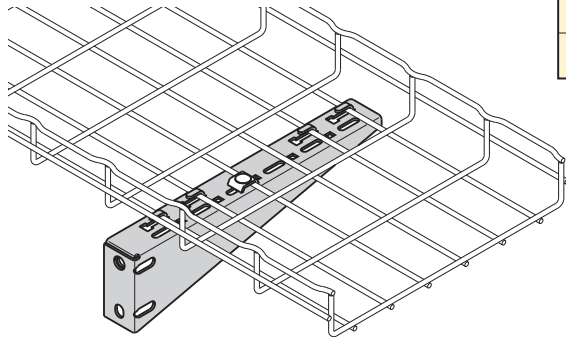


FLEXTRAY

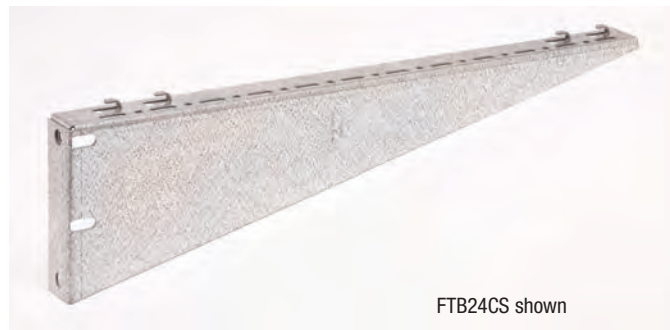
# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

## Shelf Brackets

- Heavy-duty support bracket
- For use with 6" (150mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Built-in tab for hold down
- Optional hardware (FTSCH) sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **GLV**, HDG, SS6



Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTB06CS</b> __	6" (150mm)	1	0.5	0.22
<b>FTB08CS</b> __	8" (200mm)	1	0.6	0.27
<b>FTB12CS</b> __	12" (300mm)	1	1.2	0.54
<b>FTB16CS</b> __	16" (400mm)	1	1.7	0.77
<b>FTB18CS</b> __	18" (450mm)	1	1.9	0.86
<b>FTB20CS</b> __	20" (500mm)	1	2.6	1.18
<b>FTB24CS</b> __	24" (600mm)	1	3.2	1.45

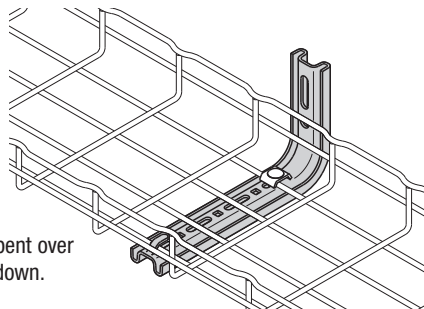


FTB24CS shown

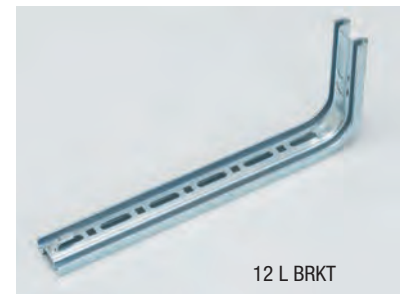
## L Brackets

- Installs tray to wall cleanly
- Built-in tab for hold down (not available in stainless steel)
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Use with pedestal clamp in raised floor applications
- Optional hardware (FTSCH) sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, HD, BLE, 316S

Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>4 L BRKT</b> __	4" (100mm)	1	0.6	0.27
<b>8 L BRKT</b> __	6" (150mm) & 8" (200mm)	1	0.8	0.36
<b>12 L BRKT</b> __	12" (300mm)	1	1.3	0.59
<b>16 L BRKT</b> __	16" (400mm)	1	1.4	0.63
<b>20 L BRKT</b> __	18" & 20" (450 & 500mm)	1	2.0	0.91
<b>24 L BRKT</b> __	24" (600mm)	1	2.3	1.04



Tab can be bent over for hold down.



12 L BRKT

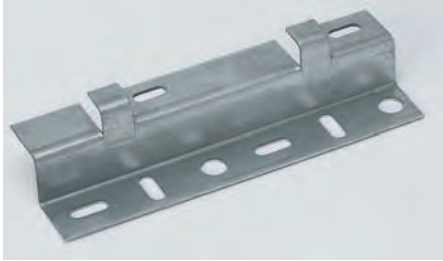
FLEXTRAY

See page FLX-3 for finish information

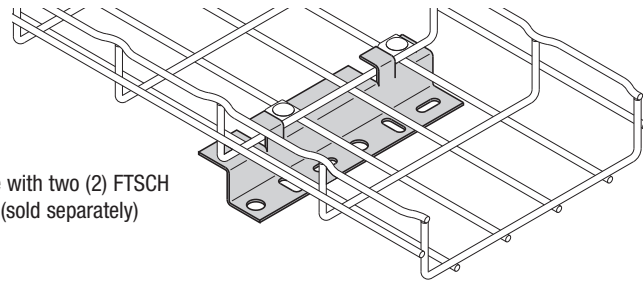
# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

## Z Brackets

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
Z BRKT__	Z Bracket	25	14.0	6.35



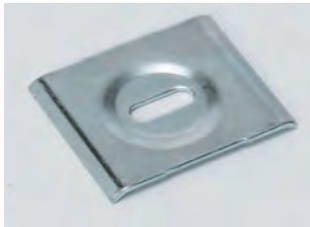
- Used for horizontal and/or vertical mounting
- 8" (200mm) wide bracket for use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) wide trays
- Can be used to offset trays from floor
- Can be used to terminate tray run at wall
- Multiple brackets can be used for wider tray widths
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE



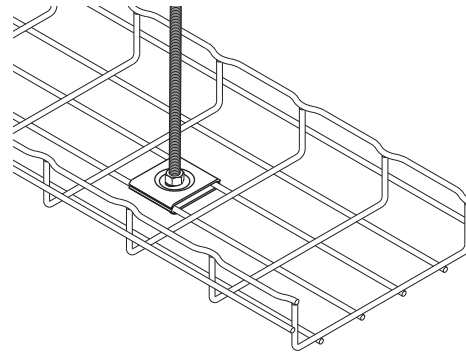
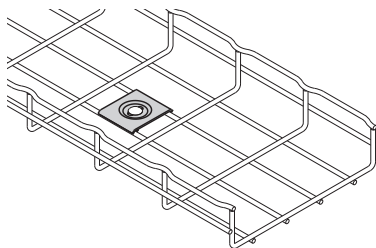
Use with two (2) FTSCH  
(sold separately)

## Hold Down Plate

Part Number	Slot Size	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
SUPT WASHER__	.28" x .70"	50	4.7	2.13
FTA6HD__	.40" x .70"	50	3.5	1.59



- Easy way to mount 4" (100mm) wide tray for raceway run.
- Use 1/4" screws to attach SUPT WASHER to your specific wall/stud application (hardware sold separately).
- FTA6HD can be used in pairs to create a center-hung support using 3/8" rod.
- To protect cables use threaded rod protector (page FLX-20).
- To complete 3/8" center hanger assembly use:
  - 2 - FTA6HD
  - 2 - HN 3/8"-16 hex nuts
- Finish: **ZN**, SS6



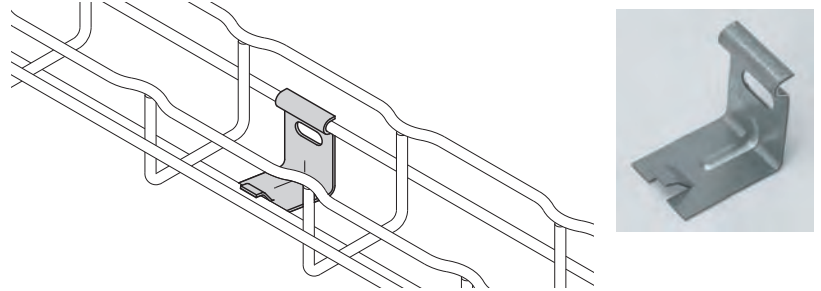


# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

## Attachment Clips

- Wall attachment for 2" (50mm) wide tray only (FT2X2X10)
- Low-profile appearance
- Built-in tab to hold down tray
- Can also be used with 2" (50mm) Center Hanger (see page 60)
- Hardware sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE

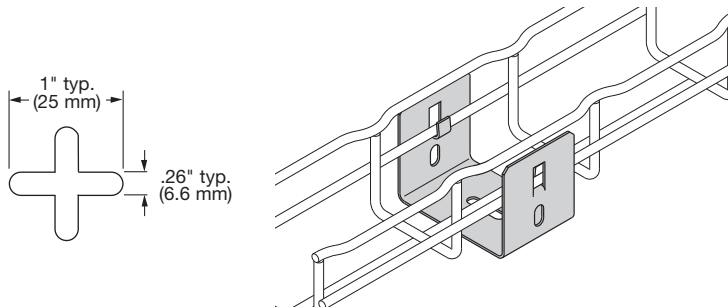
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>ATTACHMENT CLP__</b>	Attachment Clip Support for FT2x2x10	50	3.4	1.54



## Mounting Bracket

- Designed to support FT2X2X10 Flextray
- Click tabs for FLEXTRAY attachment
- Use 1/4" hardware and washer (not included) to mount bracket
- Finishes \_\_: **SS6**

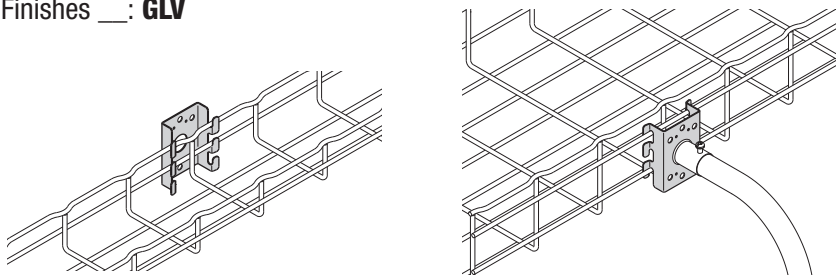
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTB2UB__</b>	Light Duty Wall/Rack Bracket	10	2.1	0.95



## Wall Supports

- Used to attach 2" (50mm) or 4" (100mm) wide trays to walls, struts or cabinets
- Use for raceway mounting
- Mount to metal framing for vertical support
- Tabs are built in for tray hold down
- Mount to side rail for electrical box connection
- Finishes \_\_: **GLV**

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTA050CC__</b>	Wall Support Bracket	1	0.8	0.36



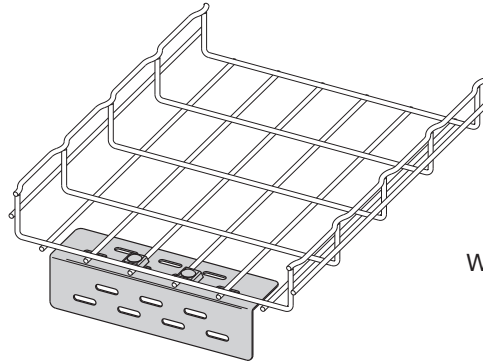
See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

## Wall Termination Kit

Part Number	Length	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA9WTK__	9"	1	1.3	0.59

- Kit includes all hardware necessary to support FLEXTRAY when terminated at a wall
- Mount slotted angle to wall with up to 3/8" hardware (not included)
- Finishes \_\_: **ZN**, FB, SS6



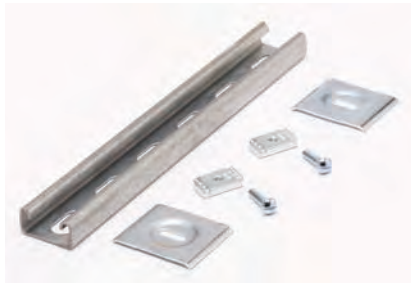
Wall Termination Kit includes:

- 1 - Angle with Slots
- 2 - FTSCH

## Wall Mount Kit

Part Number	Length	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
WB48WMK__	8"	1	0.76	0.35
WB1224WMK__	12"	1	1.22	0.55

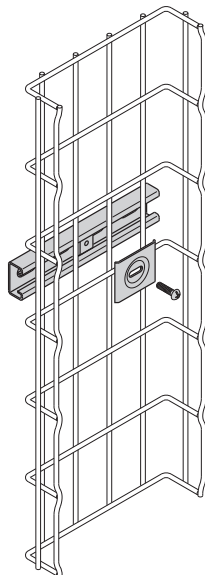
- Kit includes all components necessary to mount FLEXTRAY to a wall horizontally or vertically
- Mount strut to wall with up to 1/2" hardware (not included)
- Finish: Channel - **GLV**  
Hardware - **ZN**  
Available in SS6



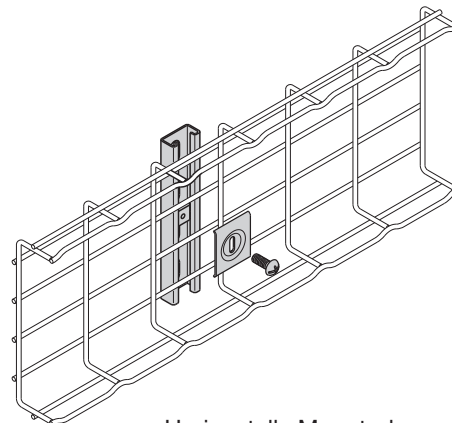
WB1224WMK shown

Wall Mount Kit includes:

WB48WMK	WB1224WMK	
1	1	B54SH Strut
1	2	SUPT WASHER Hold Downs
1	2	1/4"-20 x 1" Slotted Head Screw
1	2	N224WO Channel Nut



Vertically Mounted



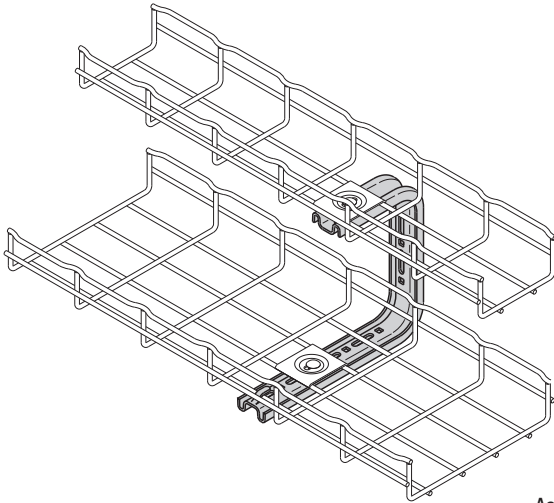
Horizontally Mounted

# FLEXTRAY™ - Wall Support Methods

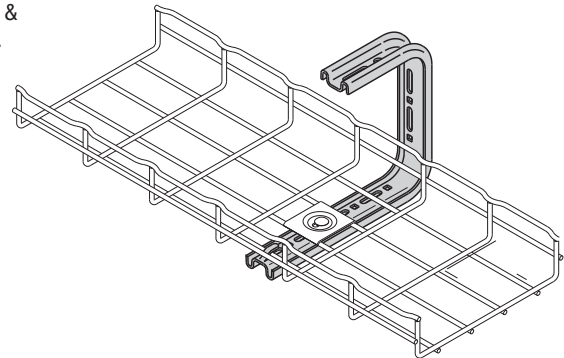
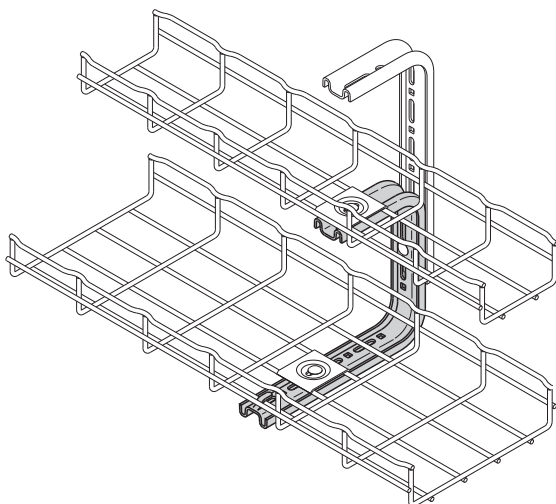
## C Brackets

- Tab can be used for hold down (stainless steel will not have these tabs)
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 12" (300mm) wide trays
- C Bracket attaches to hard ceiling types
- All brackets are 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (200mm) tall
- Cables can be side loaded
- L Brackets (page FLX-26) and C Brackets can be combined for layered tray runs
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, BLE, HD

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>4 C BRKT__</b>	4" (100mm) C Bracket	1	1.2	0.54
<b>8 C BRKT__</b>	8" (200mm) C Bracket	1	1.4	0.63
<b>12 C BRKT__</b>	12" (300mm) C Bracket	1	1.9	0.86



Assemble with  
SUPT WASHER &  
FTHDWE 1/4.



FLEXTRAY

See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

The F.A.S.T. System is an innovative and flexible way to support and manage cables in raised floor applications. This Foldable, Adjustable, Stackable, Tool-less System uses FLEXTRAY, stands, and accessories to provide a variety of options for your project and the fastest installation time on the market. Best of all, it does not attach to the raised floor structure and can be installed either before or after floor is in place.



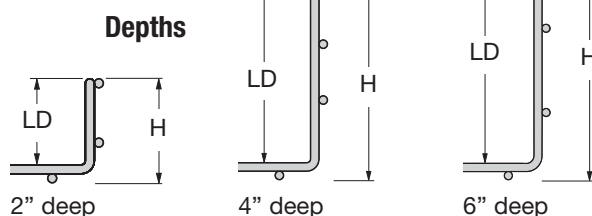
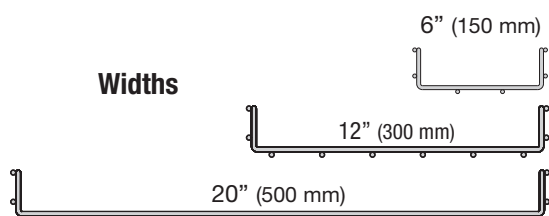
FLEXTRAY

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

## F.A.S.T. System Flextray

- Rounded ends on all wires
- UL Classified (see technical data for details)
- Depths: 2", 4", & 6" nominal
- Lengths: 24", 48", & 118"
- Use flat fitting (WBUFLT) for turns
- Wire Diameter: 0.191" (4.9mm)
- Standard finishes: **GLV**

Consult customer service for other available finishes

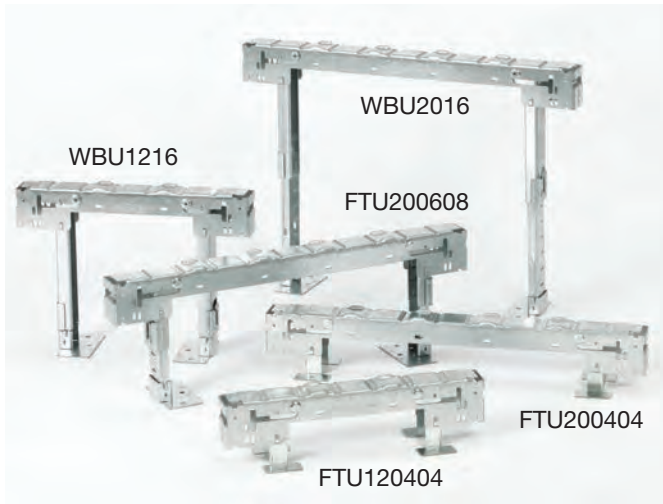


	Part Number	Width		Length		LD		H		Wt. Per Pc.	
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
2" (50mm) deep	FTU2X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	2.38	60	2.77	70	2.03	0.92
	FTU2X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	2.38	60	2.77	70	3.95	1.79
	FTU2X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	2.38	60	2.77	70	9.72	4.41
	FTU2X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	2.38	60	2.77	70	2.99	1.36
	FTU2X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	2.38	60	2.77	70	5.82	2.64
	FTU2X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	2.38	60	2.77	70	14.32	6.50
	FTU2X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	2.38	60	2.77	70	4.28	1.94
	FTU2X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	2.38	60	2.77	70	8.33	3.78
	FTU2X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	2.38	60	2.77	70	20.45	9.28
4" (100mm) deep	FTU4X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	2.67	1.21
	FTU4X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	5.20	2.36
	FTU4X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	12.79	5.80
	FTU4X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	3.64	1.65
	FTU4X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	7.08	3.21
	FTU4X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	17.39	7.89
	FTU4X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	4.38	111	4.77	121	4.93	2.24
	FTU4X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	4.38	111	4.77	121	9.58	4.35
	FTU4X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	4.38	111	4.77	121	23.52	10.67
6" (150mm) deep	FTU6X6X2	6	150	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	3.32	1.51
	FTU6X6X4	6	150	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	6.45	2.93
	FTU6X6X10	6	150	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	15.85	7.19
	FTU6X12X2	12	300	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	4.28	1.94
	FTU6X12X4	12	300	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	8.33	3.78
	FTU6X12X10	12	300	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	20.45	9.28
	FTU6X20X2	20	500	23.9	603	6.38	162	6.77	172	5.57	2.53
	FTU6X20X4	20	500	47.5	1206	6.38	162	6.77	172	10.83	4.91
	FTU6X20X10	20	500	118.4	3008	6.38	162	6.77	172	26.59	12.06
Flats	WBUFLT	20	500	24	604	-	-	-	-	2.96	1.34
	WBUFLT-12	12	250	24	604	-	-	-	-	1.50	0.68
	WBUFLT-06	6	150	24	604	-	-	-	-	1.00	0.45

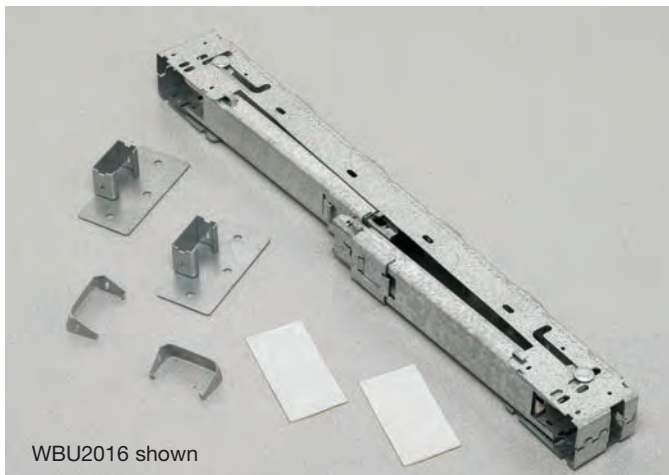
See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

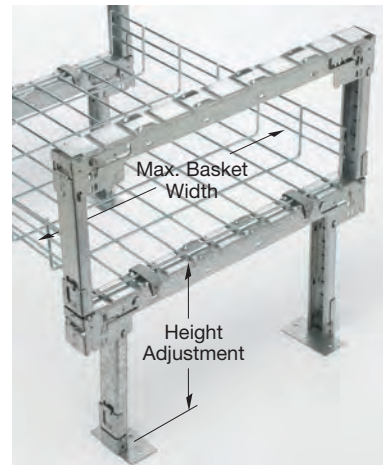
## Stands



- No tools required for installation
- Formed top surface free of protrusions or sharp edges
- Up to 6" height adjustment
- Inside and outside leg positioning
- Folded and boxed for ease in shipping
- Patent Pending
- Stand part number includes:
  - one (1) stand
  - two (2) feet
  - two (2) adhesive pads
  - two (2) hold down clips
- Standard finish: Pre-Galvanized



WBU2016 shown



WBU2016 stands shown in double tier application. Feet and adhesive pads not required for second tier assembly.

FLEXTRAY

Part Number	Max. Basket Width		Height Adjustment		Stands Per Box	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
FTU120404	12	300	4	101	2	1.82	0.82
FTU120608	12	300	6-8	152-203	2	2.79	1.26
WBU1216	12	300	10-16	254-406	2	7.44	3.37
WBU1224 *	12	300	18-24	457-609	2	9.06	4.11
WBU1231 *	12	300	25-31	635-787	2	10.52	4.77
FTU200404	20	500	4	101	2	2.34	1.06
FTU200608	20	500	6-8	152-203	2	3.36	1.52
WBU2016	20	500	10-16	254-406	2	8.56	3.88
WBU2024	20	500	18-24	457-609	2	10.20	4.62
WBU2031 *	20	500	25-31	635-787	2	11.64	5.28

\* Legs are packed separately in box and not inserted in stand.

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

## Cantilever Kits & Accessories

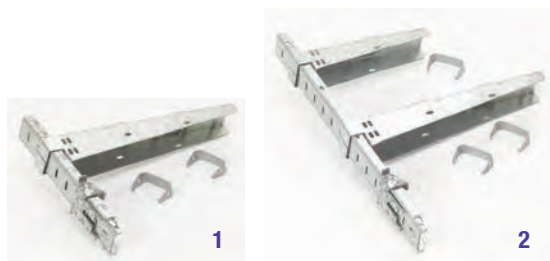


- No tools required for installation
- Simple design for tiered applications
- Available in kits or individual parts
- Adjustable shelf height
- Formed top surface has no sharp edges
- Can be installed independent of raised floor
- Standard finish: Pre-Galvanized



Adjustability of shelf brackets

WBUC812 Double Tier Cantilever Kit Shown with WBU2016 Stand



**WBUC12** - Single Tier Cantilever Kit Includes

- (1) WBUCB12
- (1) WBUL16
- (1) WBUCF
- (2) WBUHD

**WBUC812** - Double Tier Cantilever Kit Includes

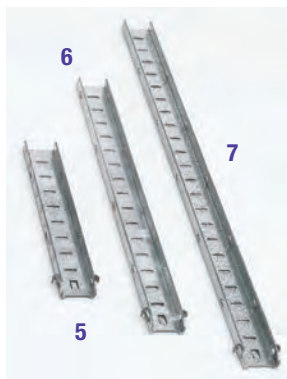
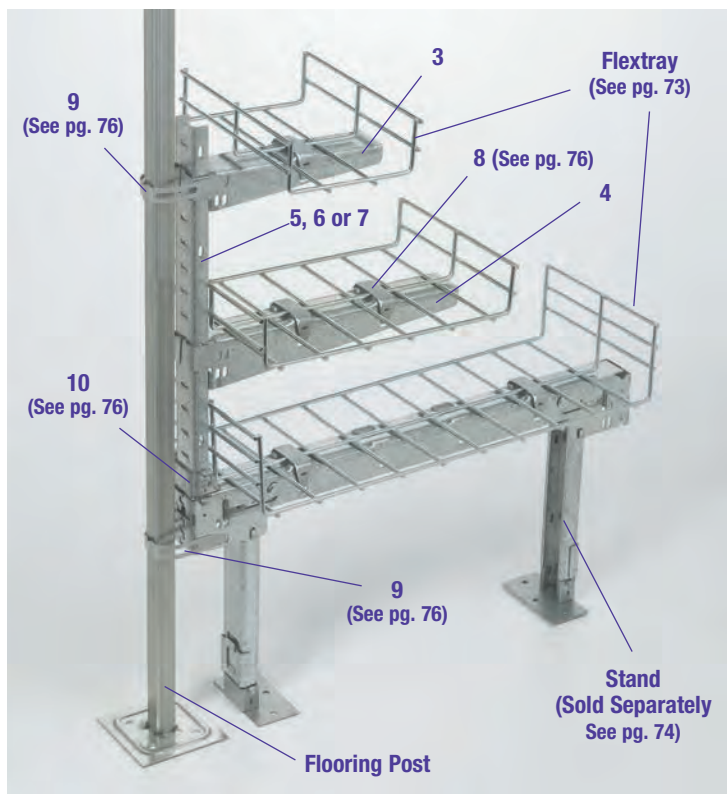
- (1) WBUCB8
- (1) WBUCB12
- (1) WBUL24
- (1) WBUCF
- (3) WBUHD



**WBUCB8**



**WBUCB12**



Part Number	Item #	Description	Max Height †		Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			in.	mm		lbs.	kg
<b>WBUC12 *</b>	<b>1</b> <sup>Δ</sup>	Cantilever Kit - Single Tier with 12" Bracket	7.30	185	10	15.62	7.08
<b>WBUC812</b>	<b>2</b> <sup>Δ</sup>	Cantilever Kit - Double Tier with 8" & 12" Brackets	15.25	387	10	25.40	11.52
<b>WBUCB8</b>	<b>3</b>	8" Cantilever Bracket for 6" Flextray	-	-	10	5.51	2.50
<b>WBUCB12</b>	<b>4</b>	12" Cantilever Bracket for up to 12" Flextray	-	-	10	9.16	4.15
<b>WBUL16</b>	<b>5</b>	Short Vertical Support	7.30	185	10	4.37	1.98
<b>WBUL24</b>	<b>6</b>	Medium Vertical Support	15.25	387	10	8.45	3.83
<b>WBUL31</b>	<b>7</b>	Tall Vertical Support	22.25	565	10	12.07	5.47

\* For use with 2" and 4" deep Flextray on the lower level.

† Height - from top of stand

<sup>Δ</sup> Stand not included

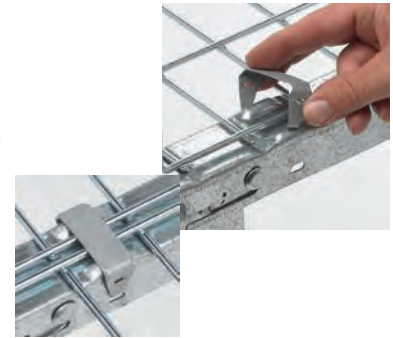
See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

## Hold Down Clip



- Spring steel clip to attach Flextray to stands
- No tools required for installation
- Holds both continuous and spliced wire sections securely
- Works with stands and cantilever brackets



Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUHD	8	Basket Clip	50	1.10	0.50

## Pedestal Clip



- Optional spring steel clip to give added rigidity to system
- Works with stands and cantilever brackets



Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUPC	9	Pedestal Clip	50	1.65	0.75

## Cantilever Foot

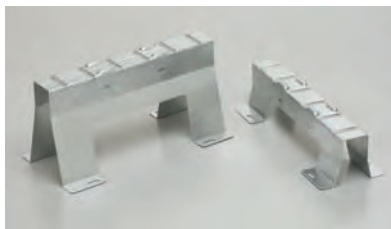


- Secures vertical support into stand top
- Only required when stand legs are in the inner position

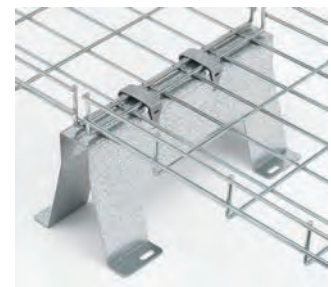


Part Number	Item #	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
				lbs.	kg
WBUCF	10	Cantilever Foot	50	8.65	3.92

## Under Floor Stand



- Heights of 3", 4", 5" or 6"
- Leg cutout allows for airflow
- No tools required to mount FLEXTRAY to stand
- Use WBUHD hold down clips to secure basket
- Stand width is 12"
- Fasten to floor for maximum stability
- Floor mounting slot size: .313" (7.9mm) x .813" (20.6mm) for 1/4" hardware



Part Number	Overall Height		Wt. Per Each	
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
WBU1203	3	76	1.32	0.60
WBU1204	4	101	1.60	0.72
WBU1205	5	127	1.88	0.85
WBU1206	6	152	2.17	0.98

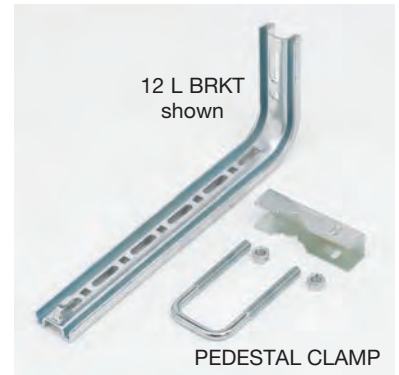


## L Bracket & Toolless Clip

- For use when access to ground floor is limited
- Use with round post sizes 0.9" (25mm) through 1.2" (30mm)
- Use with square posts
- Order clamps and brackets separately
- Built-in tab for hold down
- Tool-less Clip (plenum-rated material) - Snap-in locking pin securely holds basket to bracket



Illustration photos.  
All parts are sold separately.



Part Number	Description	Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>TOOLLESS CLIP</b>	Tool-less Hold-Down Clip	50/Box	1.00	0.45

### Brackets (Zinc Plated)

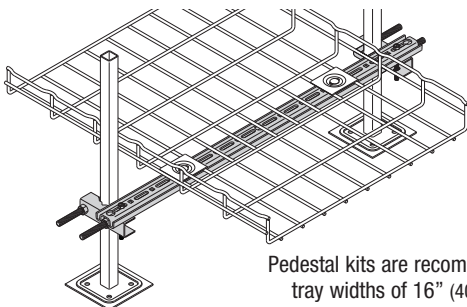
Part Number	System Width		Length		Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
<b>8 L BRKT</b>	6-8	150-200	8	200	1	0.80	0.36
<b>12 L BRKT</b>	12	300	12	300	1	1.30	0.59

## Pedestal Clamp & Kit

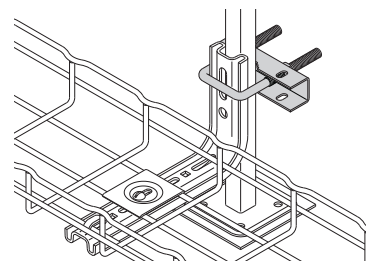
- Clamps to existing raised-access floor stanchion
- Use L BRKT (shown above) or full pedestal kit to support trays under the raised access floor (sold separately)
- For tray widths 2" (50mm) to 20" (500mm)
- \*Pedestal Clamp Kit includes two (2) pedestal clamps, 28" (711mm) profile section, bolts & nuts
- Kits include hardware
- SUPTWASHER & FTHDWE 1/4 sold separately
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>PEDESTAL CLAMP__</b>	Pedestal Clamp	1	0.6	0.27
<b>PEDESTAL KIT__</b>	Pedestal Clamp Kit	1*	3.3	1.49



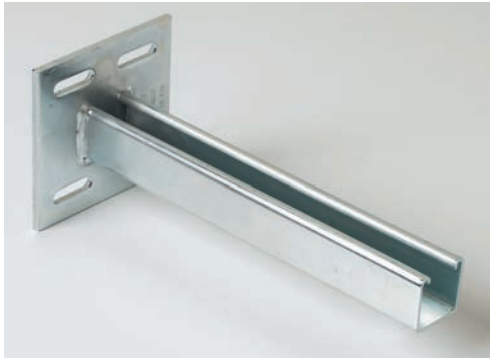
Pedestal kits are recommended for tray widths of 16" (400mm) or greater



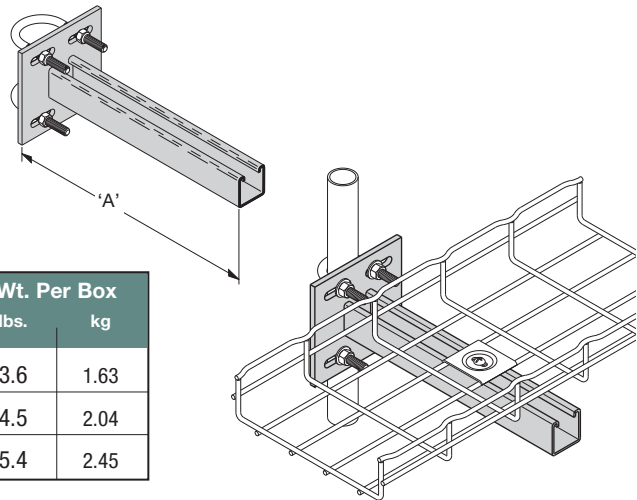
See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

## Under Floor Support Bracket



- Under Floor Support Bracket provides rugged support for FLEXTRAY System from access floor post.
- To complete the installation, the following hardware must be ordered separately.
  - (2) - B501 U-Bolts
  - (1) - SUPT WASHER Hold Down
  - (1) - 1/4"-20 x 1" Slotted Head Screw
  - (1) - N224WO Channel Nut
- Finish: **ZN**

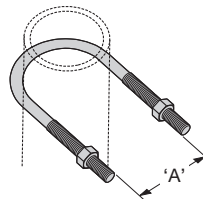


Part Number	'A'		Thread		Box Quantity	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
<b>B409UF-12</b>	12"	300	12"	300	1	3.6	1.63
<b>B409UF-18</b>	18"	450	18"	450	1	4.5	2.04
<b>B409UF-21</b>	21"	533	21"	533	1	5.4	2.45

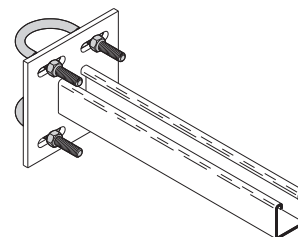
## U-Bolts



- Designed for attachment of Under Floor Support Brackets to access floor post. Each U-Bolt includes two (2) hex nuts.
- Finish: **ZN**

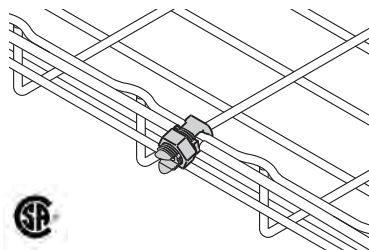


Part Number	'A'		Thread Size	Box Quantity	Wt. Per Box	
	in.	mm			lbs.	kg
<b>B501-1</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30	5/16"-18	50	7.0	3.17
<b>B501-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	2"	50	5/16"-18	50	8.0	3.63
<b>B501-2</b>	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	62	3/8"-16	20	5.4	2.45
<b>B501-2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	75	3/8"-16	25	8.0	3.63



# FLEXTRAY™ - F.A.S.T.™ Underfloor System

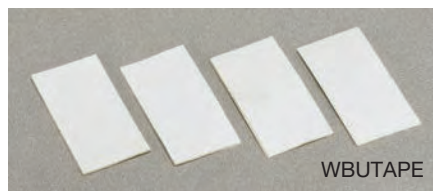
- Attaches up to #1 ground wire to each tray section when separate ground wire is required
- Used for UL grounding compliance.
- When using color powder coated finish or paint, coating must be removed at the points of contact.
- Finish: Copper Plated



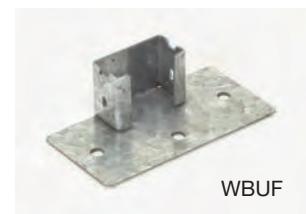
## Ground Bolt



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>GROUND BOLT</b>	Ground Bolt	1	0.11	0.05



## Adhesive & Feet

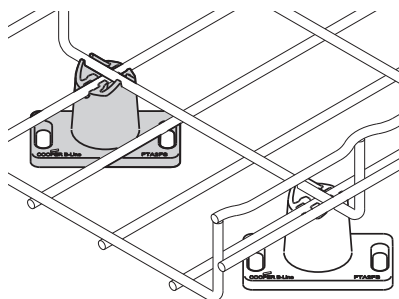


- WBUTAPE - Double-sided adhesive pads for temporary positioning of floor stands  
Pad Size: 2" (50mm) X 4" (100mm)
- WBUFA - Adhesive to secure stand to floor

Part Number	Description	Box Qty.	Wt. Per Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WBUF</b>	Stand Foot	10	2.36	1.07
<b>WBUTAPE</b>	Double-Sided Tape	50	2.50	1.13
<b>WBUFA</b>	Floor Adhesive	1 Gallon	10.78	4.89

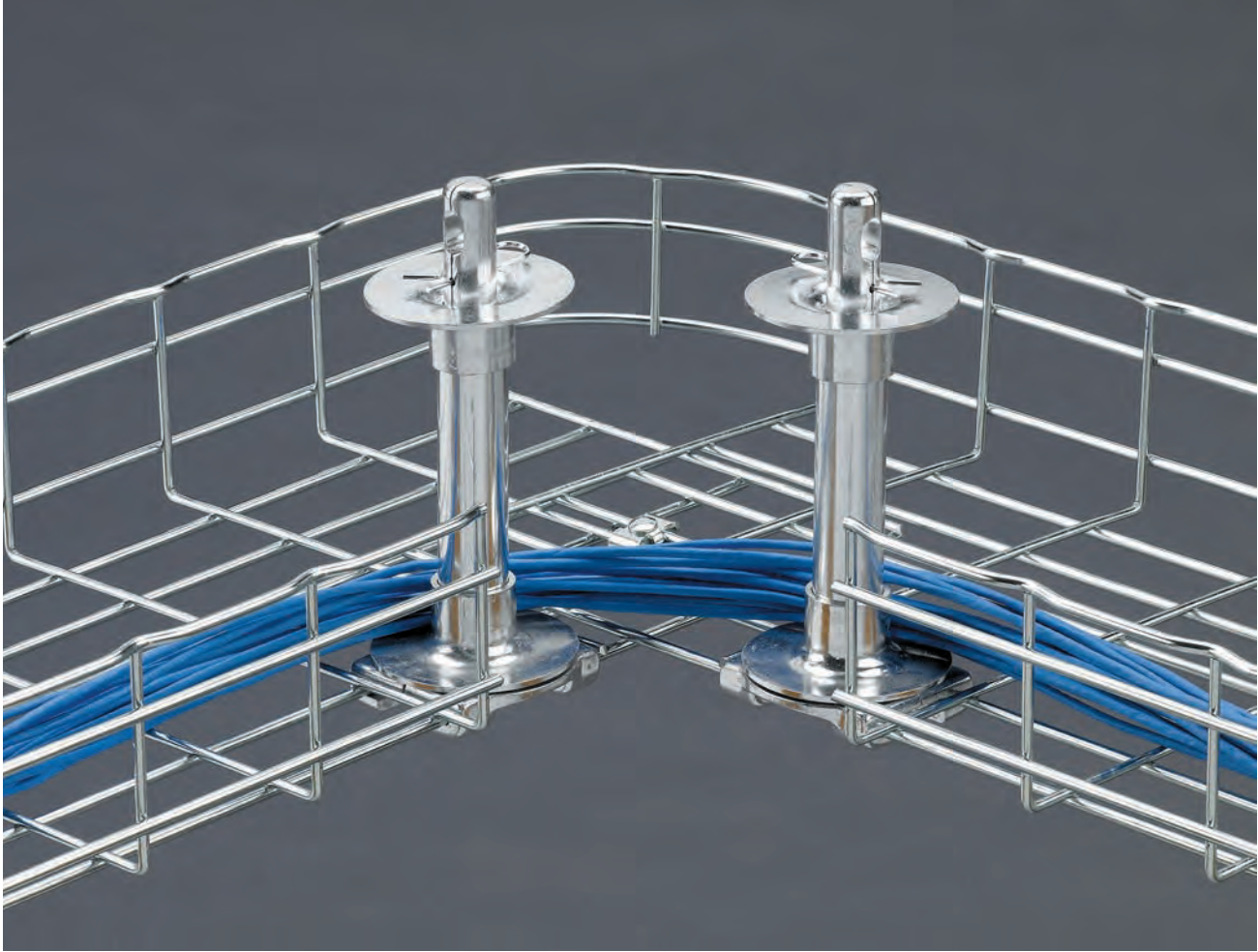
## Floor Stand

- Non-metallic snap lock floor stand is designed for use under access floors.
- Floor stand elevates FLEXTRAY System 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41.3mm) above the floor.
- To attach floor stand, use Liquid Nails™ or anchors.
- Elevation increments of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (35mm) can be obtained by stacking floor stands.
- Sized for 1/4" hardware (order separately).
- Material: Black Plenum-rated Plastic



Part Number	Wt. Per Pc.		Box Quantity
	lbs.	kg	
<b>FTA2FS</b>	0.44	0.20	10

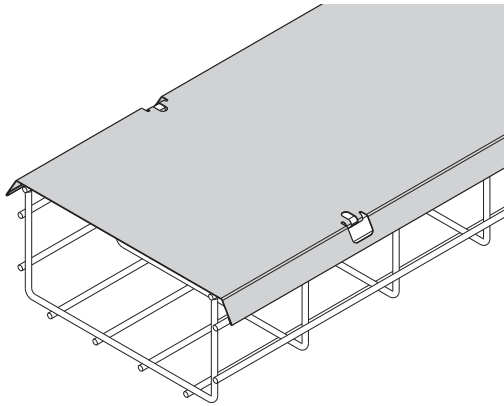
See page FLX-3 for finish information



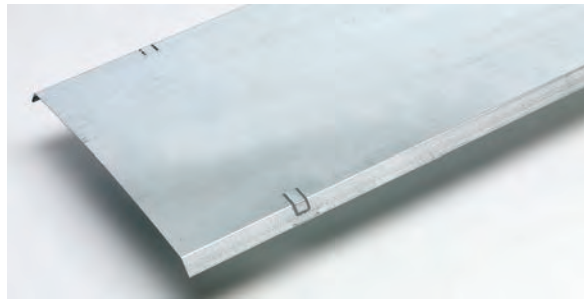
FLEXTRAY

## Covers

- Protects cable from debris and dust
- Adds security to cable installation
- Easy bend-over tabs secure cover to trays
- Available for 2" (50mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Comes in 118" (2997mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE, 304S, 316S



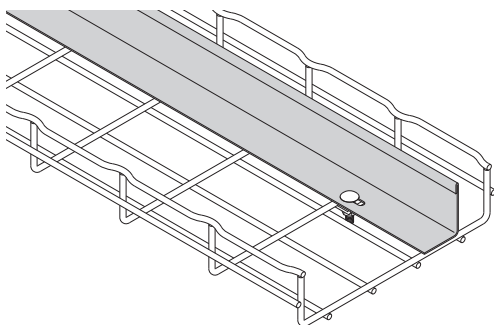
Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>2 IN COVER__</b>	2" (50mm)	1	3.8	1.72
<b>4 IN COVER__</b>	4" (100mm)	1	5.7	2.58
<b>6 IN COVER__</b>	6" (150mm)	1	6.7	3.04
<b>8 IN COVER__</b>	8" (200mm)	1	8.7	3.94
<b>12 IN COVER__</b>	12" (300mm)	1	11.6	5.26
<b>16 IN COVER__</b>	16" (400mm)	1	15.6	7.07
<b>18 IN COVER__</b>	18" (450mm)	1	17.0	7.71
<b>20 IN COVER__</b>	20" (500mm)	1	18.5	8.39
<b>24 IN COVER__</b>	24" (600mm)	1	22.0	9.98



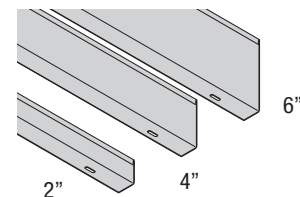
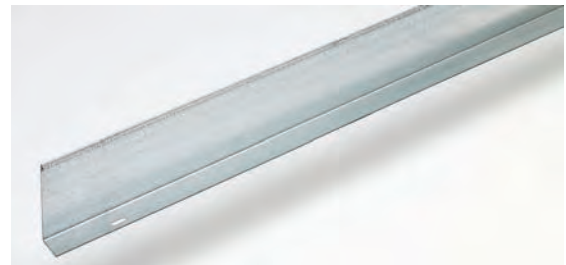
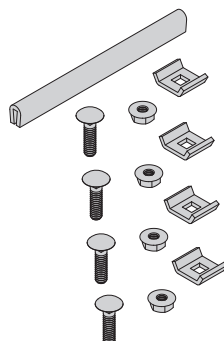
## Dividers

- Allows cable separation within a single tray
- Hemmed/rounded edge provides cable jacket safety
- Hardware included
- Field miter for bends and turns
- Dual slots every 24" (609mm) for field cutting
- Available in 2" (50mm), 4" (100mm) and 6" (150mm) heights
- Comes in 118.125" (3000mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE, 304S, 316S

Part Number	Use With Tray Depth	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>2 IN DIVIDER__</b>	2" (50mm) Deep	1	3.5	1.59
<b>4 IN DIVIDER__</b>	4" (100mm) Deep	1	9.6	4.35
<b>6 IN DIVIDER__</b>	6" (150mm) Deep	1	14.5	6.58



Dividers include hardware shown below



See page FLX-3 for finish information

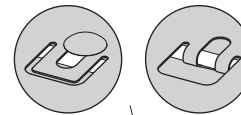
## Solid Bottom Inserts

Part Number	Use With Tray Width	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
INSERT 4X118__	4" (100mm)	1	6.8	3.08
INSERT 6X118__	6" (150mm)	1	9.8	4.44
INSERT 8X118__	8" (200mm)	1	13.3	6.03
INSERT 12X118__	12" (300mm)	1	21.6	9.80
INSERT 16X118__	16" (400mm)	1	26.4	11.97
INSERT 18X118__	18" (450mm)	1	32.4	14.69
INSERT 20X118__	20" (500mm)	1	32.9	14.92
INSERT 24X118__	24" (600mm)	1	39.3	17.82

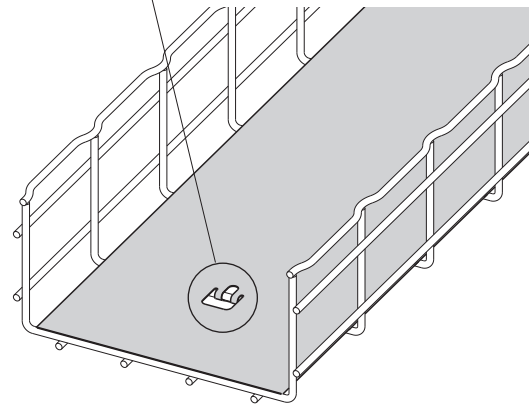
Attach with  
FTHDWE 1/4 &  
Top Washer



- Continuous support for sensitive cables
- Security of cable in high-traffic areas
- Hardware included
- Available for 2" (50mm) to 24" (600mm) wide trays
- Comes in 118" (2997mm) length
- Finishes \_\_: **GS**, BLE, 304S, 316S



Attachment  
methods



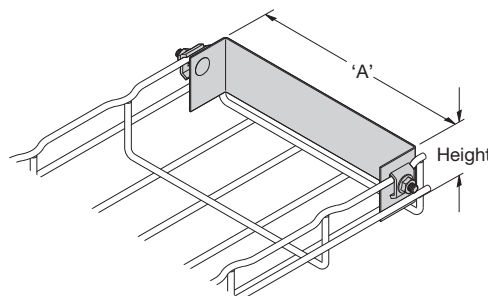
## Blind Ends

Part Number	'A'		Height		Box Quantity
	in.	mm	in.	mm	
FT BE 2X2	2"	50	2"	50	1
FT BE (*)X4	4"	100	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (*)X6	6"	150	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (***)X8	8"	200	(*)	(*)	1
FT BE (***)X12	12"	300	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X16	16"	400	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X18	18"	450	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X20	20"	500	(**)	(**)	1
FT BE (***)X24	24"	600	(**)	(**)	1

- Forms a closure for a dead-end FLEXTRAY
- Hardware included
- Finish: **GLV**, SS6

(\*) Insert: 2 = 2" (50 mm), 4 = 4" (100 mm) for height

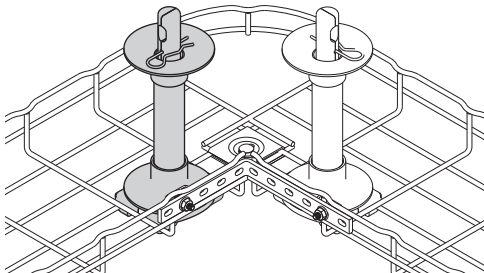
(\*\*) Insert: 2 = 2" (50 mm), 4 = 4" (100 mm),  
6 = 6" (150 mm) for height



## Cable Roller

- Protects and maintains recommended cable radii for Cat 5, Cat 5E, Cat 6, Cat 6A, Fiber, etc.
- Height of roller can be adjusted to tray depth
- Installs in seconds with no tools
- Reduces cable installation time
- Prevents migration of cables
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) tray widths
- Finish: Cast Aluminum

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CABLE ROLLER</b>	Cable Roller	1	1.0	0.45

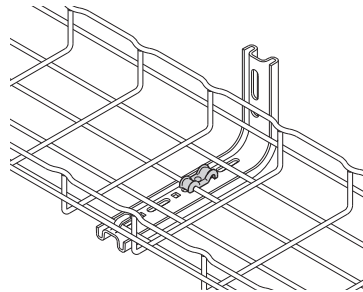


Quick, snap-together design

- Securely holds tray to support
- Snap-in locking pin
- No tools or fastening required
- Fastest hold-down method available
- For use with the following:
  - FTB\_CS (see pg. 67)
  - L BRKT (see pg. 67)
  - C BRKT (see pg. 71)
- Finish: Plenum rated resin (black)

## Toolless Clip

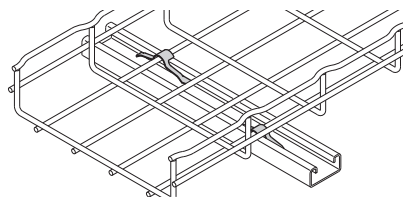
Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>TOOLLESS CLIP</b>	Toolless Hold-Down Clip	50	1.0	0.45



- Use to secure FLEXTRAY to horizontal strut support
- Designed for use as shown in drawing (no load rating)
- Finish: Black Zinc Phosphate

## Strut Mounting Clip

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>BW4</b>	Strut Mounting Clip	100	0.9	0.41

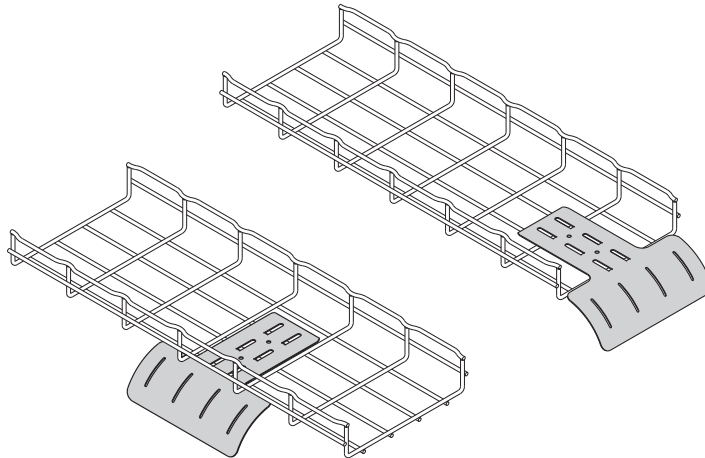


See page FLX-3 for finish information

## Drop Out Fitting

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
DROP OUT__	Drop Out Fitting	50	15.0	6.8

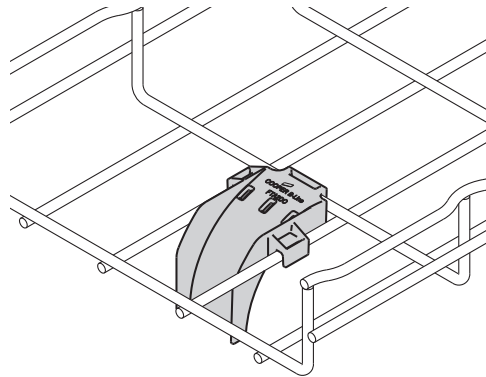
- Keeps cable radius secure at drop point
- For use with 4" (100mm) to 32" (800mm) wide trays
- Attaches to tray without hardware
- Drop outs can be attached at bottom, side or ends of tray
- Hold down tabs on bottom of drop out to secure tray
- Finishes \_\_: **EG**, BLE, SS6



## Cable Drop Out

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
FTA2D0	Cable Drop Out	10	0.17	0.08

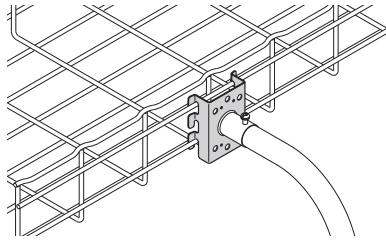
- Non-metallic 2" (50mm) radius Cable Drop-Out snap locks into mesh bottom and protects cables from sharp bend
- Material: Black Plenum-rated Plastic





## Conduit Connector

- Conduit connector is designed to connect conduit to the side or bottom of FLEXTRAY
- Conduit bushing will remain outside of tray to keep cable pathway clear
- Bend tabs to secure connector to tray
- No hardware included
- Finishes \_\_: **GLV**

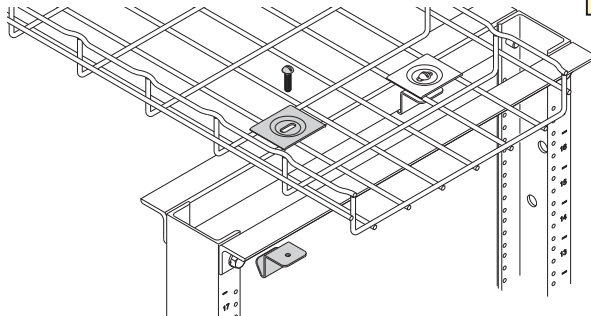


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>FTA050CC</b> __	1/2" (15mm) Conduit Clip	10	2.0	0.91
<b>FTA075CC</b> __	3/4" (20mm) Conduit Clip	10	2.0	0.91
<b>FTA100CC</b> __	1" (25mm) Conduit Clip	10	2.0	0.91
<b>FTA125CC</b> __	1 1/4" (32mm) Conduit Clip	10	2.0	0.91



## Rack Clamp

- Securely holds tray down to rack
- Installs without drilling
- Black-painted finish to match rack
- Finish \_\_: **BLE**

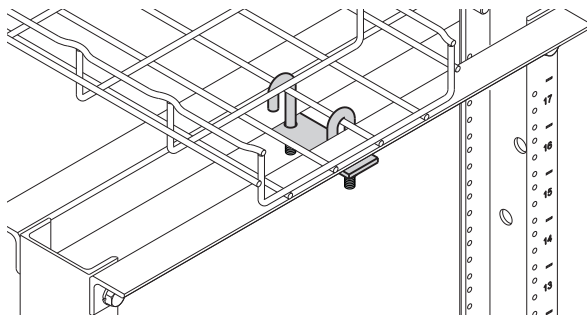


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>RACK CLAMP</b> __	Rack Clamp	4	4.7	2.13



## Adaptor Kit

- Adaptor kit includes all hardware necessary to connect Flextray system to top of relay rack at right angle or parallel position
- Finish \_\_: **YZN (Yellow Zinc Chromate)**



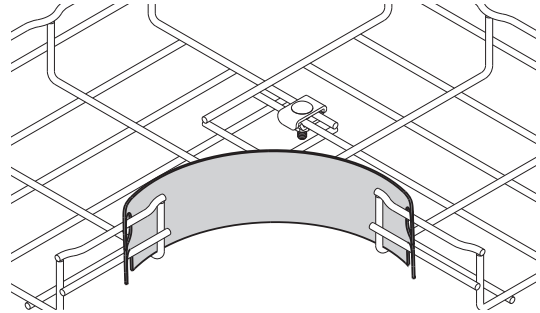
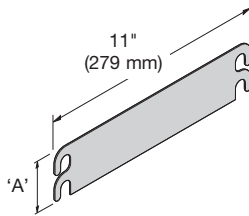
- Adaptor Kit includes:
- (1) - Mounting Plate
  - (2) - 5/16"-18 x 2" "J"-Bolts
  - (2) - HN 5/16"-18 Hex Nuts
  - (2) - LW 5/16" Lock Washers



## Radius Shield

Part Number	Description		Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
	in.	mm		lbs.	kg
FTA2RS	2.5	63	50	4.0	1.8
FTA4RS	4.3	110	50	7.0	3.2
FTA6RS	5.9	150	25	5.0	2.3

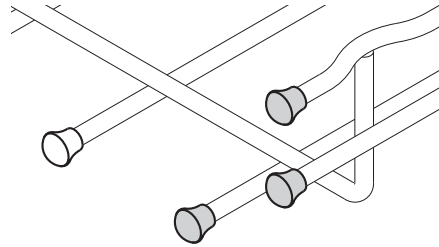
- Provides a smooth inside radius surface.
- No tools or fasteners needed to install.
- Sizes for 2", 4" & 6" deep FLEXTRAY; 90° horizontal bends, tees, and crosses.
- Installs in seconds. Simply hold in place and bend back tabs.
- Slick surface to reduce cable friction.
- Material: Black Polycarbonate



## Rubber Cap

Part Number	Box Quantity	Wt. Per 100	
		lbs.	kg
B719EB	100	0.20	0.10

- Install on wire ends if required. Fits all wire diameters



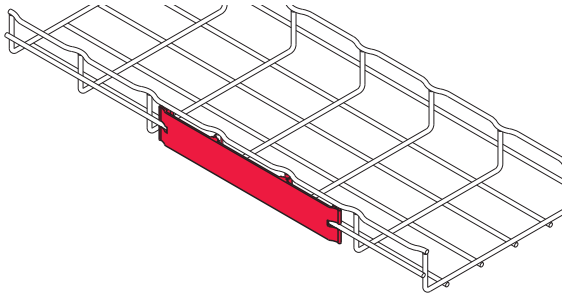
## Touch-Up Paint

Part Number	Color	Box Quantity	Wt. Per Pc.	
			lbs.	kg
SB420ATG	Gray Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
SB420AFB	Flat Black Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
SB420ACW	Computer White Lacquer	1	0.9	0.41
B999	Silver Zinc-Rich Paint	1	0.9	0.41

- Size: 12 ounce aerosol can
- Cannot ship air freight

## Label Clip

- Clips easily into trays
- Use for identifying your cable pathways
- Can be used on all tray sizes
- Will not fit on side of 1 1/2" deep FLEXTRAY
- Finish: Non-plenum-rated resins

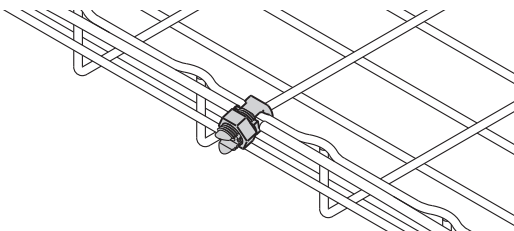


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>LABEL CLIP</b>	10 1/2" (267mm) Long	10	0.6	0.27



## Ground Bolt

- Attaches up to #1 ground wire to each tray section when separate ground wire is required
- Used for UL grounding compliance.
- When using color powder coated finish or paint, coating must be removed at the points of contact.
- Finish: Copper Plated

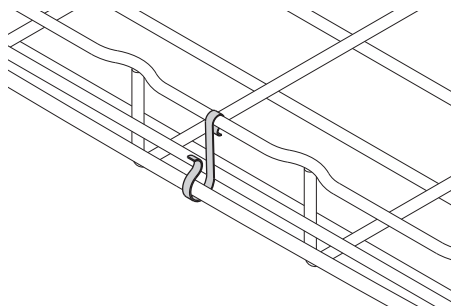


Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>GROUND BOLT</b>	Ground Bolt	100	1.0	0.45



## Ground Wire Supports

- Supports ground wire along side of tray
- Can be used on all trays
- Finish \_\_: Zinc Plated



Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>GROUND SUPT GL</b>	Ground Wire Support	100	0.6	0.27



See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Accessories

- Complete source of hardware for ceiling connections
- Available in stock
- Strut can be purchased in pre-cut lengths and various colors
- All hardware is zinc plated

## Threaded Rod



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
ATR1/4x72	1/4" x 72" (1828mm)	1	0.7	0.31
ATR1/4x120	1/4" x 120" (3048mm)	1	1.2	0.54
ATR1/4x144	1/4" x 144" (3657mm)	1	1.4	0.63
ATR3/8x72	3/8" x 72" (1828mm)	1	1.7	0.77
ATR3/8x120	3/8" x 120" (3048mm)	1	2.9	1.31
ATR3/8x144	3/8" x 144" (3657mm)	1	3.5	1.58
ATR1/2x72	1/2" x 72" (1828mm)	1	3.2	1.45
ATR1/2x120	1/2" x 120" (3048mm)	1	5.4	2.45
ATR1/2x144	1/2" x 144" (3657mm)	1	6.5	2.95

## Lock Washers



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4LW	1/4"	200	0.6	0.27
3/8LW	3/8"	200	1.6	0.72
1/2LW	1/2"	200	2.0	0.91

## Flat Washers



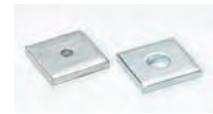
Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4FW	1/4"	200	1.2	0.54
3/8FW	3/8"	200	3.0	1.36
1/2FW	1/2"	200	6.6	2.99

## Rod Couplings



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B655-1/4	1/4"-20	50	2.0	0.91
B655-3/8	3/8"-16	50	5.5	2.49
B655-1/2	1/2"-13	50	6.0	2.72

## Square Washers



Part Number	Hole Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B201	7/16	50	6.0	2.72
B202	9/16	50	7.0	3.17

## Hex Nuts



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
1/4HN	1/4"-20	100	0.6	0.27
3/8HN	3/8"-16	100	1.6	0.72
1/2HN	1/2"-13	100	4.3	1.95

## Beam Clamps



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B3036L-3/8	3/8"-16	100	60.0	27.2
B3036L-1/2	1/2"-13	100	140.0	63.5

## Beam Clamps



Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B444-1/4	1/4"-20	100	160	72.5
B444-3/8	3/8"-16	100	430	195.0
B444-1/2	1/2"-13	100	430	195.0

## U-Bolt Clamps



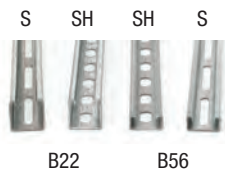
Part Number	Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B441-22	3/8"-16 x 3 3/8" long	100	160	72.5

## Spring Nuts



Part Number	Thread Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
N224	1/4"-20	100	6.5	2.95
N228	3/8"-16	100	9.3	4.22
N225	1/2"-13	100	11.3	5.12

## Bolted Framing



Part Number	Channel Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
B22SGALV120	1 5/8" x 120" - 12 ga.	1	6.0	2.72
B22SHGALV120	1 5/8" x 120" - 12 ga.	1	6.0	2.72
B56SGALV120	1 3/16" x 120" - 15 ga.	1	7.0	3.17
B56SHGALV120	1 3/16" x 120" - 15 ga.	1	6.0	2.72

## Concrete Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARC-37-150	3/8"	1/4" x 1 1/2"	100	3.4	1.54

## Wood Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARW-37-200	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	100	3.4	1.54
ARW-37-200SW	3/8"	1/4" x 2"	100	3.4	1.54

SW = Side Mount

## Steel Rapid Rod Hanger



Part Number	Rod Size	Shank Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
				lbs.	kg
ARS-37-150	3/8"	1/4" x 1 1/2"	100	3.4	1.54
ARS-37-150SW	3/8"	1/4" x 1"	100	3.4	1.54

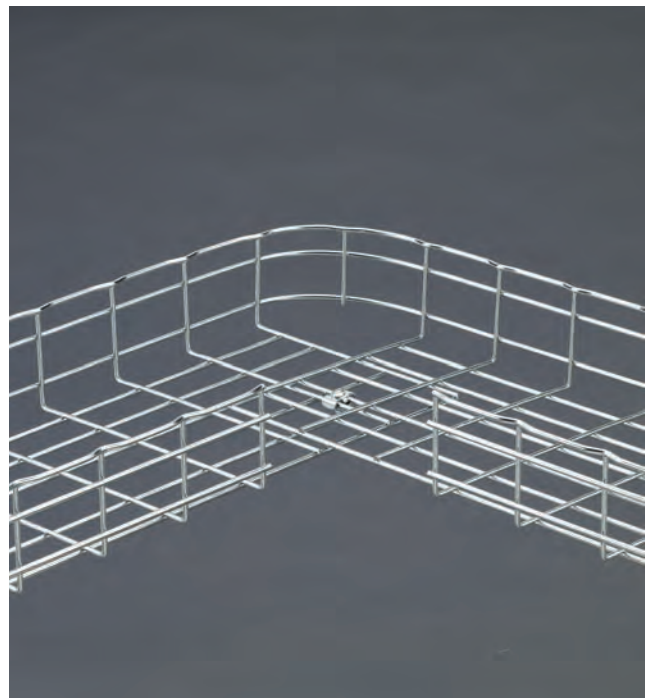
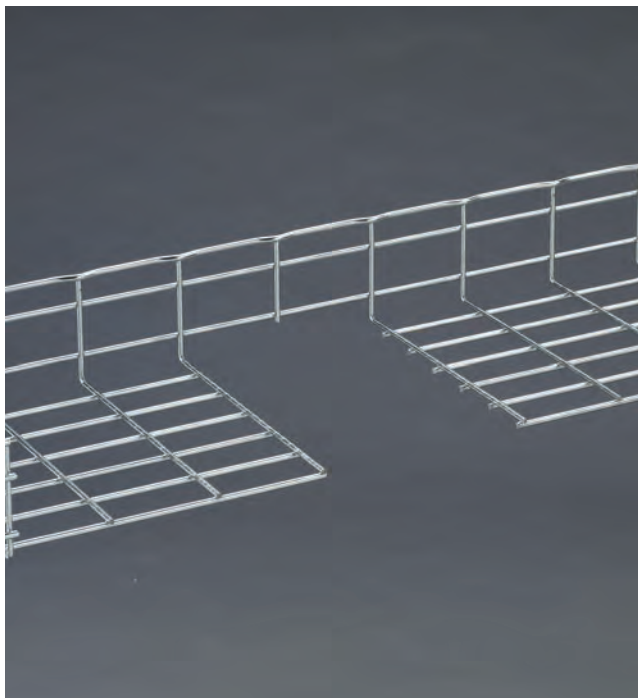
SW = Side Mount

## Sockets for Rapid Rod Hangers

Part Number	Hole Size	Qty.	Wt./Qty.	
			lbs.	kg
7187	Universal Steel & Wood Socket	1	4.5	2.04
7197	3/8" Concrete Socket	1	4.5	2.04

See page FLX-3 for finish information

# FLEXTRAY™ - Installation



FLEXTRAY

## Flextray Cutters

- Exclusive, patented CLEANSHEAR™ cuts tray fast
- No sharp edges
- Designed specifically for cutting Flextray
- Safely cut and bend Flextray into any configuration



Patented

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CLEANSHEAR</b>	CLEANSHEAR Cutting Tool	1	4.3	1.95



**1** Face tray up. Slide cutter next to vertical wire and cut.



**2** Turn tray to the side with open side facing you. Repeat step 1 to cut wire.



**3** Finish cutting all side wires.



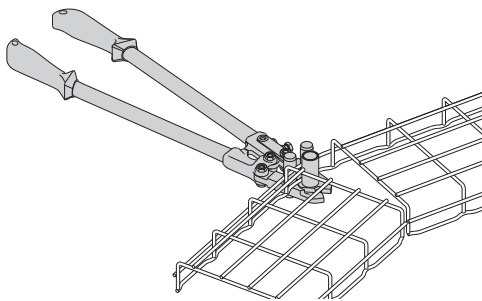
**4** Turn tray open-side down and cut wires from bottom of tray.



**5** Finish cutting by moving to other side of tray to cut remaining wires,

- CLEANSHEAR Bender has our exclusive bending attachment
- Makes bending larger trays easy
- Recommended for bending tray widths of 16" (400mm) or greater

## Flextray Bender



Patented

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>CLEANSHEAR BEND</b>	CLEANSHEAR Cutting Tool With Bender Attachment	1	5.4	2.45

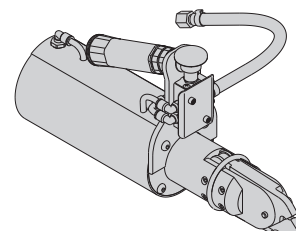


## Airshear Cutter

- Fastest wire mesh cutter available
- 57% time savings over regular CLEANSHEAR
- Airshear is available when you have a large project to install. Call us for details.

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>AIRSHEAR</b>	Pneumatic CLEANSHEAR Cutting Tool	1	9.0	4.08

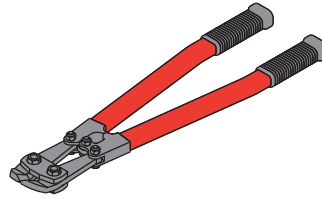
Patented



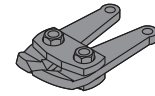
# FLEXTRAY™ - Installation

## Angular Bolt Cutter

Part Number	Description	Qty./Box	Wt./Box	
			lbs.	kg
<b>WB30BC</b>	Bolt Cutter	1	6.8	3.1
<b>WB30RB</b>	Replacement Blade	1	1.3	0.6



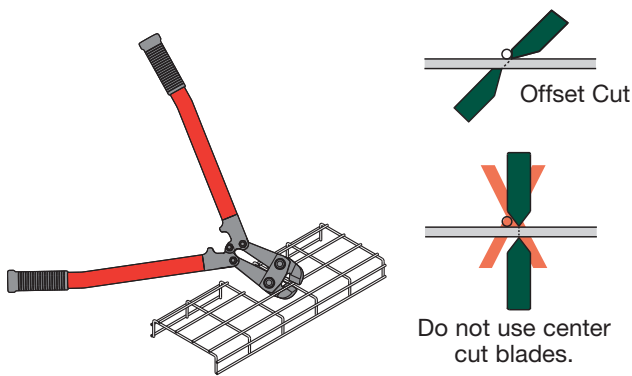
**WB30BC**  
Angular Bolt Cutter



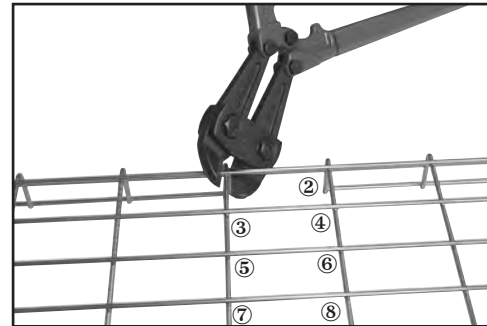
**WB30RB**  
Replacement Blade

Completely adaptable, B-Line Flextray is designed to accommodate jobsite changes. Cut wires with B-Line Angular Bolt Cutter, bend to create a bend, tee, or reducer.

Cut and remove each wire as illustrated below. Follow cutting pattern and blade positioning. Placing Flextray open side down provides the optimum cutting angle.



### Cutting Order



For the best results, use a WB30BC Angular Blade Offset Bolt Cutter with 24" (600 mm) long handles. The Offset Blade Cutter produces a clean cut. Position bolt cutter blades near the cross wire and perpendicular to wire to be cut (see illustration above). Proper cut will make the assembly faster, easier and safer while minimizing grinding.

FLEXTRAY

Part Number	Length		Wt. Per Cutter		Box Quantity
	in.	mm	lbs.	kg	
<b>WB50WC</b>	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	325	3.0	1.3	1

Part Number	Description	Box Quantity
<b>WB50RB</b>	Replacement Blade	1
<b>WB50BA</b>	Replacement Battery	1

The Greenlee cable wire cutter makes flush cuts without burrs. Will cut .191" diameter wire in 2 seconds. Cutting head rotates 330° for ease of positioning and the tool automatically retracts when cut is complete.

Comes with 2 batteries, charger, and carrying case. Approximately 250 cuts per charge.

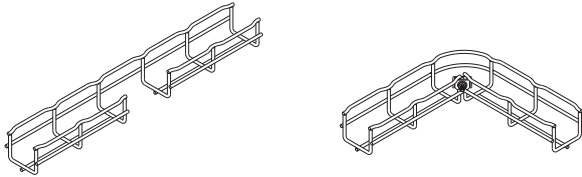


See page FLX-3 for finish information



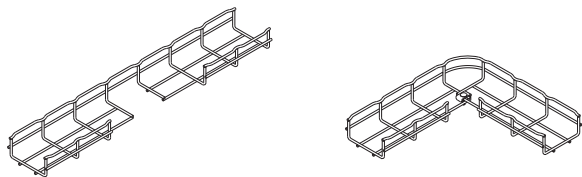
## 90° Horizontal Bends (Short Radius)

- Make your own field cut horizontal bends using CLEANSHEAR™ to make safe, smooth cuts
- Can be made from any tray width and depth with any available finish
- SUPT WASHER & FTHDWE 1/4 hardware may be used on bottom of tray instead of WASHER SPL KIT where desired



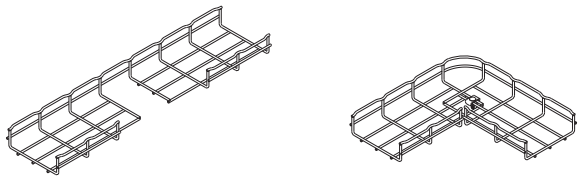
### 2" (50mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1



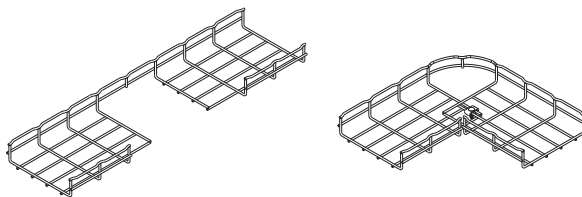
### 4" (100mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
1 1/2" (38mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1



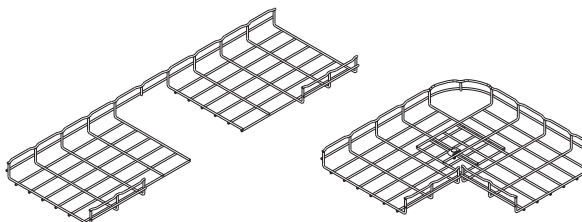
### 6" (150mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
1 1/2" (38mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1



### 8" (200mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
1 1/2" (38mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1



### 12" (300mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
1 1/2" (38mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	1

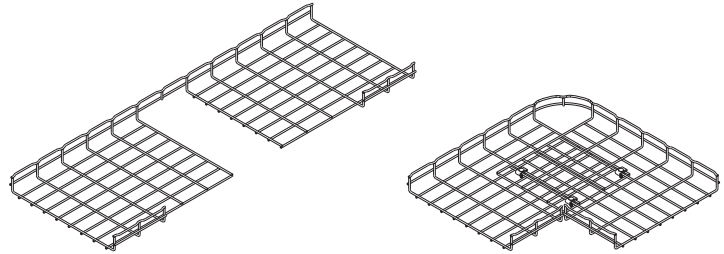
# FLEXTRAY™ - Installation

## 90° Horizontal Bends (Short Radius)

- Make your own field cut horizontal bends using CLEANSHEAR™ to make safe, smooth cuts
- Can be made from any tray width and depth with any available finish
- SUPT WASHER & FTHDWE 1/4 hardware may be used on bottom of tray instead of WASHER SPL KIT where desired

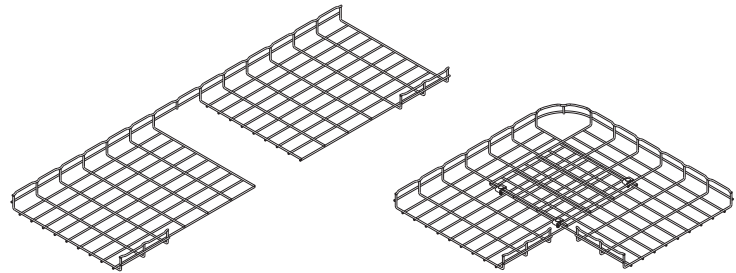
### 16" (400mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3



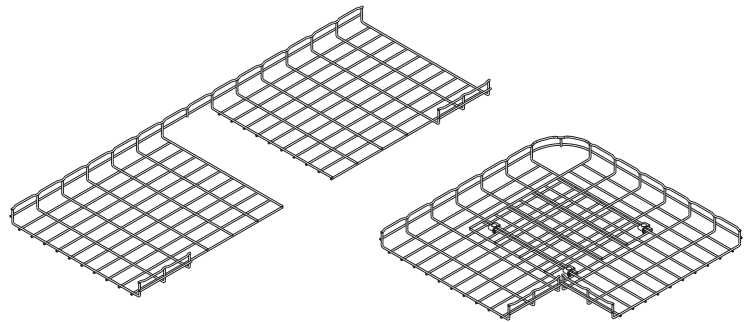
### 18" (450mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3



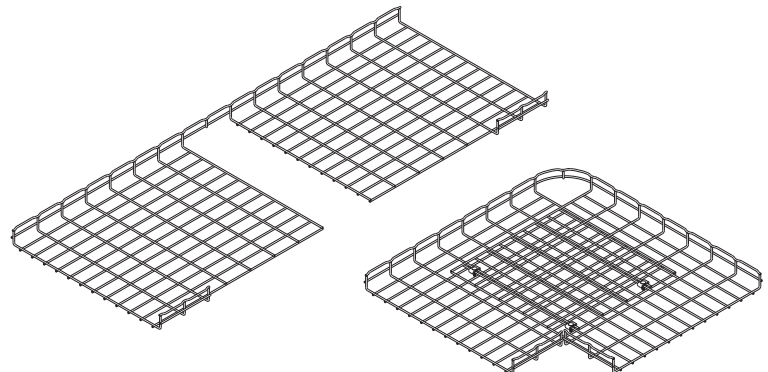
### 20" (500mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3



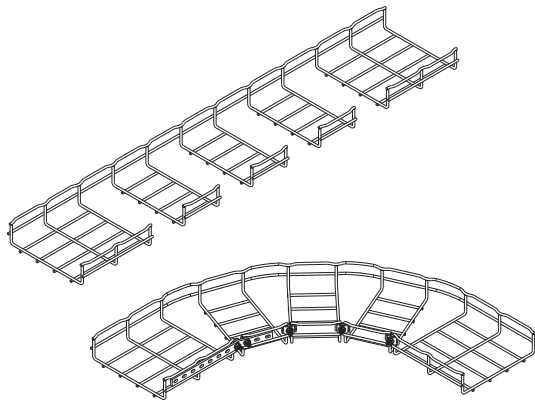
### 24" (600mm) Tray Width

Flextray Depth	Required Hardware Description	Quantity
2" (50mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
4" (100mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3
6" (150mm)	WASHER SPL KIT	3



## 90° Horizontal Bends (Long Radius)

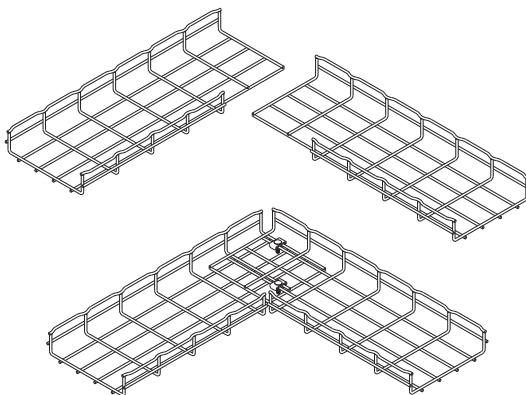
- Make your own field cut horizontal sweeps using CLEANSHEAR™ to make safe, smooth cuts
  - Can be made from any tray width and depth with any available finish
  - Cut as many segments as required to control sweep radius (use chart for recommendations)
  - One (1) WASHER SPL KIT is required to connect each cut segment minus one, this segment uses one (1) SPLICE BAR, two (2) FTHDWE 1/4 and two (2) BTM WASHER
- Illustration shown below is for a 8" (200mm) width
  - 1.5" deep FLEXTRAY has only one (1) side wire
  - 2" deep FLEXTRAY has two (2) side wires - shown
  - 4" deep FLEXTRAY has three (3) side wires
  - 6" deep FLEXTRAY has four (4) side wires



Flextray Width	Segments To Be Removed	Component Qty.		
		WASHER SPL KIT	FTHDWE 1/4 & BTM WASHER	SPLICE BAR
4" (100mm)	2	1	2	1
6" (150mm)	3	2	2	1
8" (200mm)	4	3	2	1
12" (300mm)	6	5	2	1
16" (400mm)	7	6	2	1
18" (450mm)	8	7	2	1
20" (500mm)	10	9	2	1
24" (600mm)	11	10	2	1
30" (750mm)	13	12	2	1
32" (800mm)	13	12	2	1

## 90° Horizontal Bend From (2) Straight Sections

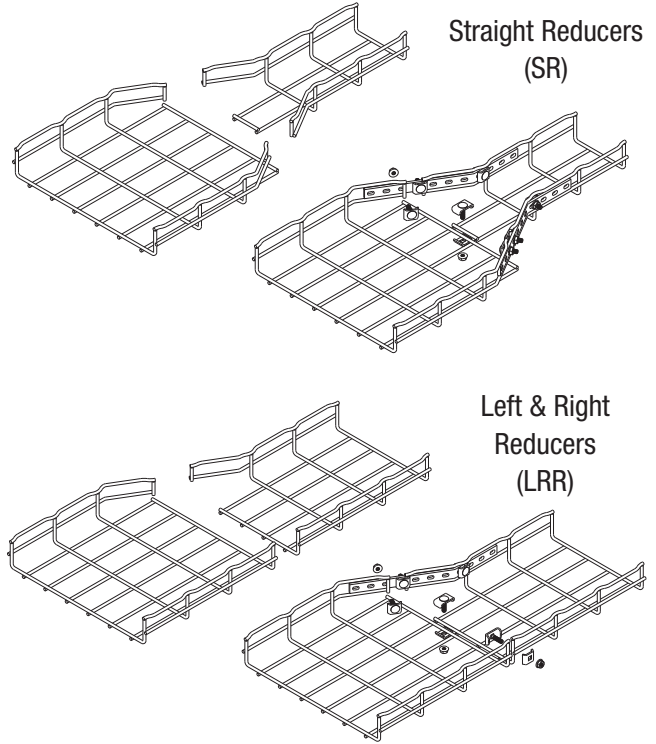
- Cut required number of wire side sections listed in chart per the illustration below (Illustration is for a 8" (200mm) width)
- 1.5" deep FLEXTRAY has only one (1) side wire
- 2" deep FLEXTRAY has two (2) side wires - shown
- 4" deep FLEXTRAY has three (3) side wires
- 6" deep FLEXTRAY has four (4) side wires



Flextray Width	Side Sections To Be Removed	WASHER SPL KIT Qty.
4" (100mm)	1	2
6" (150mm)	2	2
8" (200mm)	2	2
12" (300mm)	3	2
16" (400mm)	4	3
18" (450mm)	5	3
20" (500mm)	5	3
24" (600mm)	6	4
30" (750mm)	8	4
32" (800mm)	8	4

## Reducers

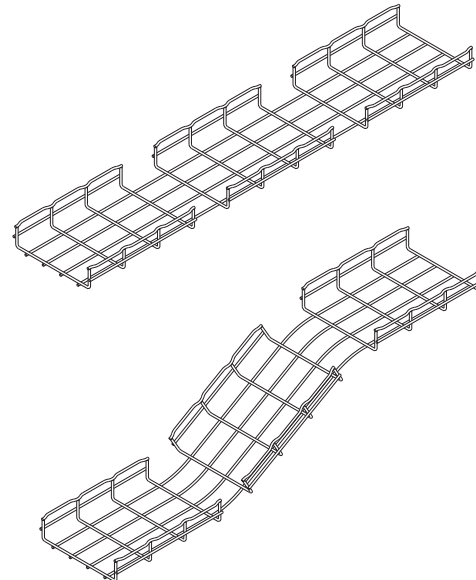
Large Flextray Width	WASHER SPL KIT		Component Qty. FTHDWE 1/4 & BTM WASHER		SPLICE BAR	
	(SR)	(LRR)	(SR)	(LRR)	(SR)	(LRR)
4" (100mm)	-	1	-	2	-	1
6" (150mm)	-	2	-	2	-	1
8" (200mm)	1	2	4	2	2	1
12" (300mm)	2	3	4	2	2	1
16" (400mm)	2	3	4	2	2	1
18" (450mm)	2	3	4	2	2	1
20" (500mm)	3	3	4	2	2	1
24" (600mm)	3	3	4	2	2 <td 1	
30" (750mm)	3	3	4	2	2	1
32" (800mm)	3	3	4	2	2	1



- 1.5" deep FLEXTRAY has only one (1) side wire
- 2" deep FLEXTRAY has two (2) side wires - shown
- 4" deep FLEXTRAY has three (3) side wires
- 6" deep FLEXTRAY has four (4) side wires

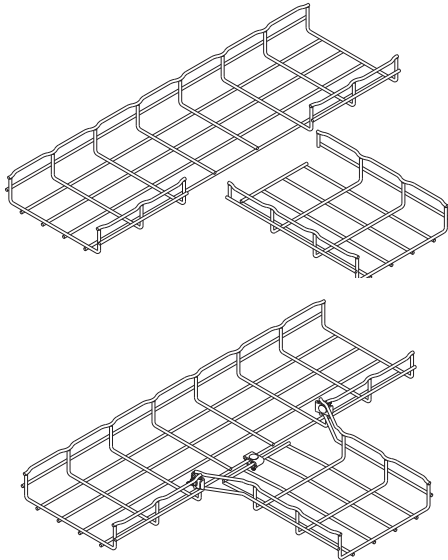
## Vertical Inside & Outside Bends

- Cut wire section as shown and bend to desired angle
- 1.5" deep FLEXTRAY has only one (1) side wire
- 2" deep FLEXTRAY has two (2) side wires - shown
- 4" deep FLEXTRAY has three (3) side wires
- 6" deep FLEXTRAY has four (4) side wires



## Horizontal Tees (and crosses)

- Cut wire side sections as shown in the illustration below (Illustration is for a 8" (200mm) width)
- 1.5" deep FLEXTRAY has only one (1) side wire
- 2" deep FLEXTRAY has two (2) side wires - shown
- 4" deep FLEXTRAY has three (3) side wires
- 6" deep FLEXTRAY has four (4) side wires
- For crosses, duplicate process on opposite side

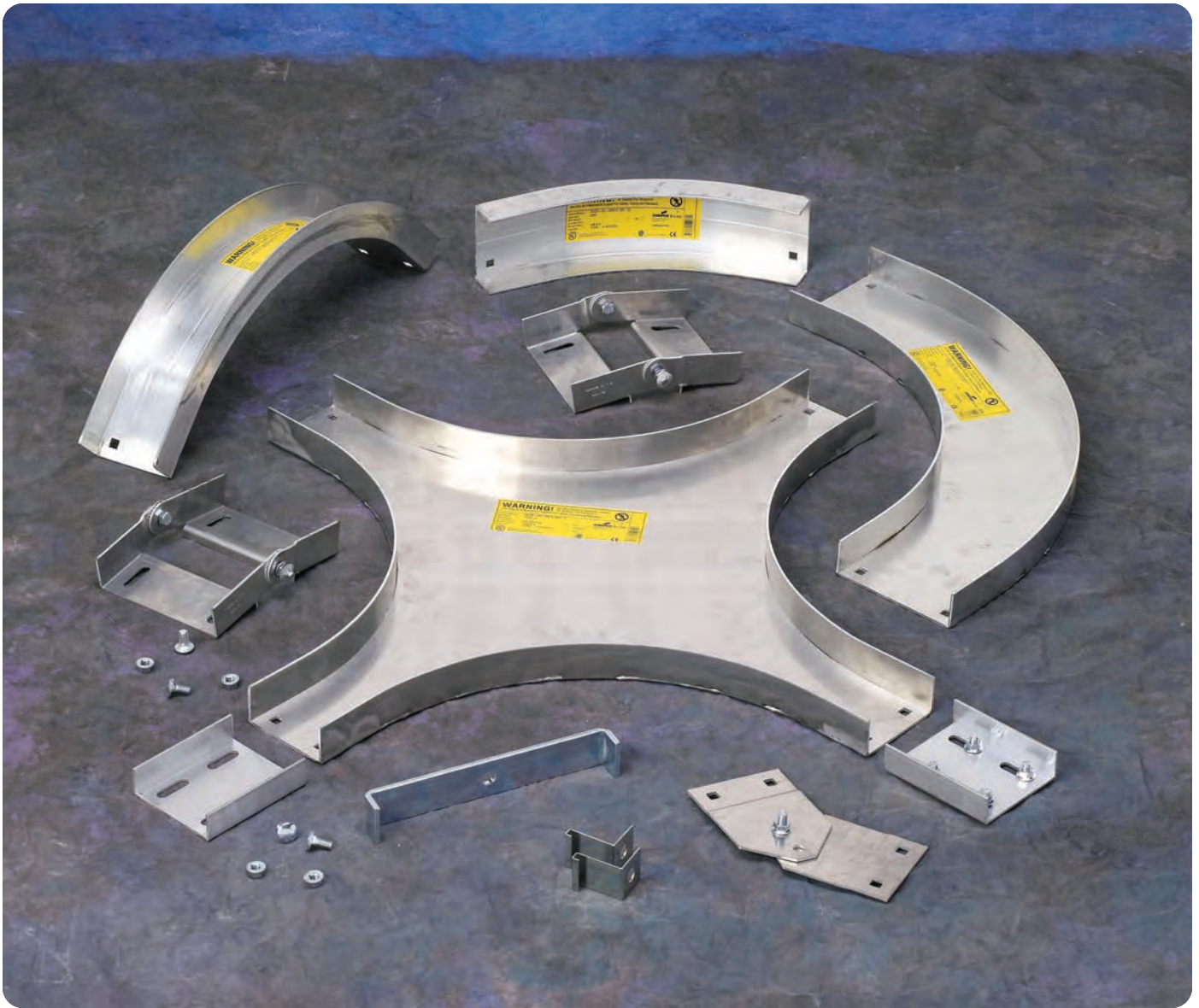


Flextray Width	WASHER SPL KIT Qty.
2" (50mm)	2
4" (100mm)	2
6" (150mm)	3
8" (200mm)	3
12" (300mm)	4
16" (400mm)	4
18" (450mm)	4
20" (500mm)	4
24" (600mm)	4
30" (750mm)	5
32" (800mm)	5

# Channel Cable Tray - Straight Sections



Cable Channel



## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my cable channel product so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**

A    CC    03    -    144  
●    ●    ●       ●

**Part will have a normal lead time because of the 03 width.**

Changing the part number to 04 width instead of 03 will reduce the lead time.

# Channel Cable Tray - Straight Sections

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **A CC - 04 - 120**

### Material

- **A** = Aluminum 6063-T4
- **G** = Type 1 - HDGAF
- **P** = Type 2 - Pre-Galvanized
- **SS4** = 304 Stainless Steel
- **SS6** = 316 Stainless Steel

### Type

- **CC** = Ventilated Cable Channel
- **CCN** = Non-Ventilated Cable Channel

### Width

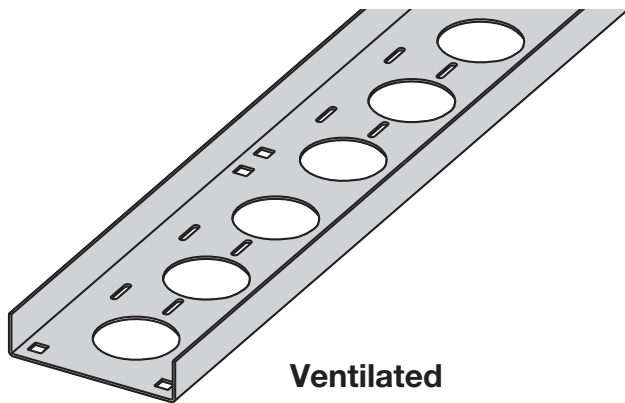
- **03** = 3"
- **04** = 4"
- **06** = 6"

### Length

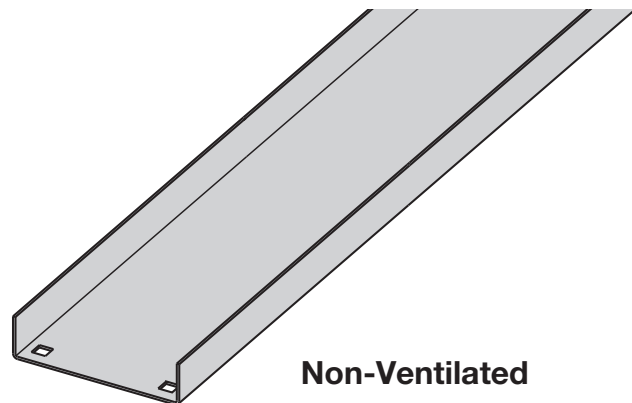
- **144** = 12 ft.
- **120** = 10 ft.

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.



Ventilated



Non-Ventilated

Ventilated straight sections contain 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter holes and 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" slots for cable attachment. Ventilated straight sections also have splice holes repeating every 12" to simplify field modifications.

Material Type	Width in.	Depth in.	UL Area in. <sup>2</sup>	Load Data * Safety Factor = 1.5	Support Span (Ft)				Load Data * Safety Factor = 1.5	Support Span (m)			
					5	6	10	12		1.5	1.8	3.0	3.7
Aluminum	3 (75)	1.25 (32)	0.6	Load (lbs/ft)	22	15	5	4	Load (kg/m)	33	22	7	6
				Deflection Multiplier	0.025	0.051	0.395	0.820	Deflection Multiplier	.427	0.871	6.743	13.997
	4 (100)	1.75 (44)	0.6	Load (lbs/ft)	48	33	12	8	Load (kg/m)	71	49	18	12
				Deflection Multiplier	0.0071	0.015	0.114	0.236	Deflection Multiplier	0.121	0.256	1.946	4.028
	6 (150)	1.75 (44)	1.00	Load (lbs/ft)	52	36	13	9	Load (kg/m)	77	54	19	13
				Deflection Multiplier	0.0055	0.011	0.088	0.183	Deflection Multiplier	0.094	0.188	1.502	3.124
Steel 14 Gauge	3 (75)	1.25 (32)	0.20	Load (lbs/ft)	24	17	6	4	Load (kg/m)	36	25	9	6
				Deflection Multiplier	0.013	0.028	0.216	0.447	Deflection Multiplier	0.222	0.478	3.687	7.630
	4 (100)	1.75 (44)	0.40	Load (lbs/ft)	52	36	13	9	Load (kg/m)	77	54	19	13
				Deflection Multiplier	0.0039	0.0082	0.063	0.130	Deflection Multiplier	0.067	0.140	1.075	2.219
	6 (150)	1.75 (44)	0.40	Load (lbs/ft)	59	41	15	10	Load (kg/m)	88	61	22	15
				Deflection Multiplier	0.003	0.0063	0.049	0.101	Deflection Multiplier	0.051	0.108	0.836	1.724

To calculate simple Beam Deflection in inches, multiply the design load (lbs/ft) by the Deflection Multiplier shown for the span.  
To calculate simple Beam Deflection in millimeters, multiply the design load (kg/m) by the Deflection Multiplier shown for the span.  
All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

\* Load data is determined by realistic deflection, not by failure.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

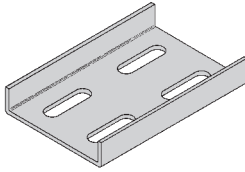


# Channel Cable Tray - Accessories

## Splice Plate

The Splice Plate has the standard 4-hole pattern for all cable channel.

- Provided with straight sections and fittings.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**

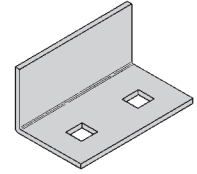


Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1043	3	76
9(*)-1044	4	101
9(*)-1044-6	6	152

## Blind End Plate

The Blind End Plate forms a closure for any cable channel dead end.

- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**

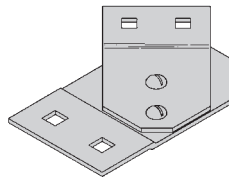


Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1583	3	76
9(*)-1584	4	101
9(*)-1586	6	152

## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plate

The Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plate adapts to changes in direction in a horizontal plane, beyond the capability of the standard horizontal fittings.

- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**



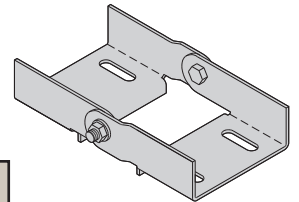
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1743	3	76
9(*)-1744	4	101
9(*)-1746	6	152

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plate

The Adjustable Splice Plate allows changes in elevation where standard vertical fittings are not applicable.

- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**



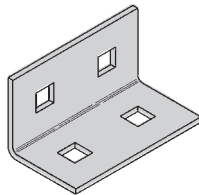
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1643	3	76
9(*)-1644	4	101
9(*)-1646	6	152

## Box Connector

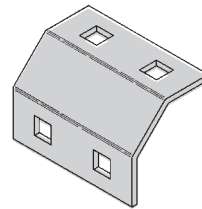
The Box Connector is used to attach the end of a cable channel run to a distribution box or a control center.

- Furnished as one connector with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1543	3	76
9(*)-1544	4	101
9(*)-1546	6	152

## Channel To Tray or Channel To



Channel to Channel

Channel to Tray



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1261-3	3	76
9(*)-1261-4	4	101
9(*)-1261-6	6	152

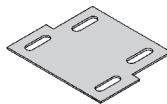
The Channel Connector is used to link a cable channel to a cable tray, or a cable channel to cable channel.

- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**

## Channel Reducer Plate

The Channel Reducer Plate is used to join cable channel sections of different widths.

- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**

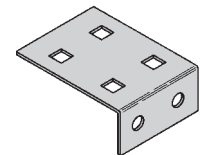


Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1843	4 to 3	101 to 76
9(*)-1863	6 to 3	152 to 76
9(*)-1864	6 to 4	152 to 101

## Mounting Bracket - Channel To Tray

The Mounting Bracket allows a parallel run of cable channel to be attached to the side of a cable tray. It can also serve as a support splice connection.

- Furnished as one bracket.
- Order hardware separately.
- (\*) Insert **A G ZN SS4 SS6**



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1237-3	3	76
9(*)-1237-4	4	101
9(*)-1237-6	6	152



All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

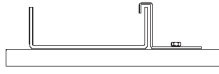
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Channel Cable Tray - Accessories

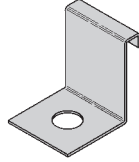
## Expansion Guide Clamp

The Expansion Guide Clamp allows cable channel to expand and contract in the horizontal plane, but not in the transverse plane.

- Furnished as one clamp.
- Order 1/2" hardware separately.
- (\*) Insert **A G ZN SS4 SS6**



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1243	3	76
9(*)-1244	4	101
9(*)-1244	6	152



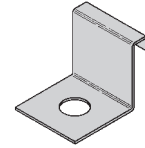
## Hold-Down Clamp

The Hold-Down Clamp secures cable channel to a support member.

- Furnished as one clamp.
- Order 1/2" hardware separately.
- (\*) Insert **A G ZN SS4 SS6**



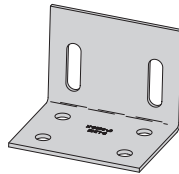
Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-1245	3	76
9(*)-1246	4	101
9(*)-1246	6	152



## Channel To Floor Base Plate

The Channel to Floor Base Plate is used to attach the end of a cable channel run to the floor or to an equipment mounting pad.

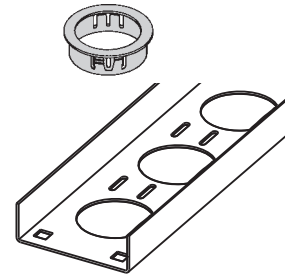
- Anchors and hardware are ordered separately.
- (\*) Insert **A G ZN SS4 SS6**



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-3305-3	3	76
9(*)-3305-4	4	101
9(*)-3305-6	6	152

## Cable Channel Bushing

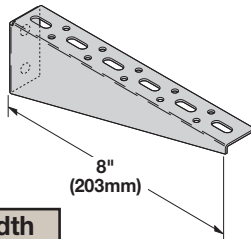
The Cable Channel Bushing is a snap-in plastic bushing used to protect cable insulation from mechanical wear.



Catalog No.	99-1125
-------------	---------

## Cable Channel Bracket

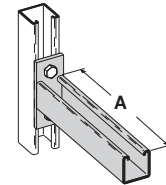
- Uniform Load: 225 lbs (1.00 kN)  
Safety Factor of 2.5
- Finishes available: **ZN G**



Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
B185CCL	3	76
	4	101
	6	152

## Cable Channel Bracket

- Safety Factor of 2.5
- Finishes available: **ZN G GRN**

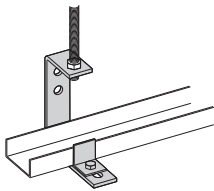


Catalog No.	Channel Width		Uniform Load		A	
	in.	mm	lbs	kN	in.	mm
B409-6	3	76	1920	8.54	6	152
B409-9	4, 6	101, 152	1280	5.69	9	228

## Cable Channel Hanger

Designed for 1/2" Threaded Rod, Double Nut Installation

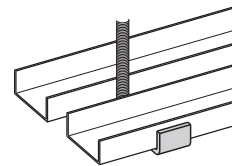
Single Cable Channel Hanger and Wall Mount



150 lb.  
Safety Factor 3.0

Material	Channel Width							
	in.		mm		in.		mm	
	3	76	4	101	6	152		
<b>Zinc Plated Steel</b>								
Double Channel	● 9ZN-1232-3		● 9ZN-1232-4		● 9ZN-1232-6			
Single Channel	● 9ZN-1231-3 & 4		● 9ZN-1231-3 & 4		● 9ZN-1231-6			
<b>HDGAF Steel (18 Ga.)</b>								
Double Channel	● 9G-1232-3		● 9G-1232-4		● 9G-1232-6			
Single Channel	● 9G-1231-3 & 4		● 9G-1231-3 & 4		● 9G-1231-6			

Double Cable Channel Hanger



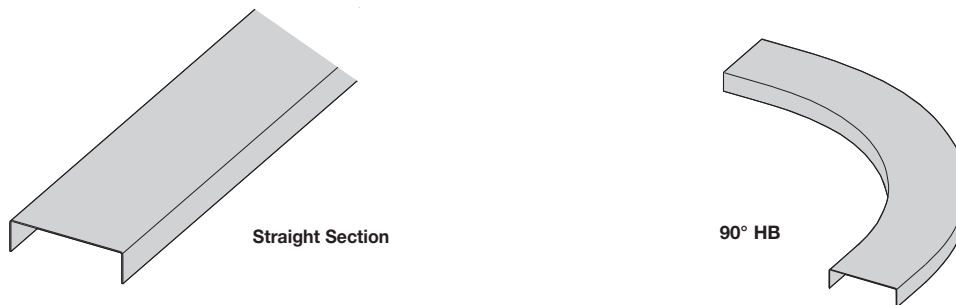
265 lb.  
Safety Factor 3.0

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Channel Cable Tray - Accessories

## Cable Channel Covers



### Covers Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **80 8 A - 04 - 144**

<p><b>Cover Type</b></p> <p>80 = Solid</p>	<p><b>Detail</b></p> <p>8 = Flanged</p>	<p><b>Material</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● A = Aluminum</li> <li>● G = Type 1 HDGAF</li> <li>● P = Type 2 Pre-Galvanized</li> <li>● SS4 = 304 Stainless Steel</li> <li>● SS6 = 316 Stainless Steel</li> </ul>	<p><b>Tray Width</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 03 = 3"</li> <li>● 04 = 4"</li> <li>● 06 = 6"</li> </ul>	<p><b>Item Description</b></p> <p>For Straight Section Cover:</p> <p><b>Pre-Galv &amp; Aluminum Only:</b> 144 = 12 ft. 120 = 10 ft.</p> <p><b>Pre-Galv, HDGAF &amp; Alum</b> 72 = 6 ft. 60 = 5 ft.</p> <p>For fitting covers: Insert suffix of fitting to be covered.</p>
--	---	--	--	---

**All items normal lead time except for those indicated**

Straight Section Part Number Material	Length	Channel Width					
		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
● Aluminum (.040) Solid	12' (3.56m)	3	76	4	101	6	152
	10' (3.05m)	808A-03-144	808A-03-120	808A-04-144	808A-04-120	808A-06-144	808A-06-120
● Type II Pre-Galvanized Steel (20 Ga.) Solid	12' (3.56m)	808P-03-144	808P-03-120	808P-04-144	808P-04-120	808P-06-144	808P-06-120
	10' (3.05m)	808G-03-72	808G-03-60	808G-04-72	808G-04-60	808G-06-72	808G-06-60
● Type I Hot Dip Galvanized Steel (18 Ga.) Solid	12' (3.56m)	808G-03-72	808G-03-60	808G-04-72	808G-04-60	808G-06-72	808G-06-60
	10' (3.05m)						

Fitting covers are available. To order, use the cover prefix followed by the fitting description. Ex: 808A40 - 03 - 90HB12.

### Wrap-Around Cover Clamp

Wrap-Around Cover Clamps are used to securely hold a cover on cable channel in locations where strong winds can prevail.

- Furnished as one clamp with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS4 SS6**

Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-9033	3	76
9(*)-9034	4	101
9(*)-9036	6	152

### Combination Hold-Down & Cover Clamp

This clamp is used to hold both the cable channel and cover in place at the same time.

- Furnished as one clamp.
- Order 1/4" hardware separately.
- (\*) Insert **A G P SS6**

Catalog No.	Channel Width	
	in.	mm
9(*)-9023	3	76
9(*)-9024	4	101
9(*)-9024	6	152

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

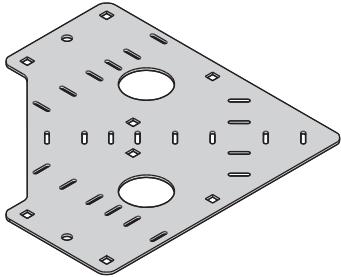
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Channel Cable Tray - Accessories

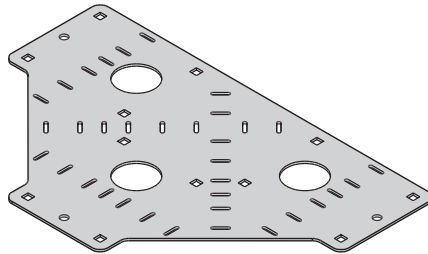
## Channel Cable Tray Connectors

Fast, economical, space saving Channel Cable Tray Connectors  
 Patent No. 5,628,481; 5,782,439. Other patents pending.

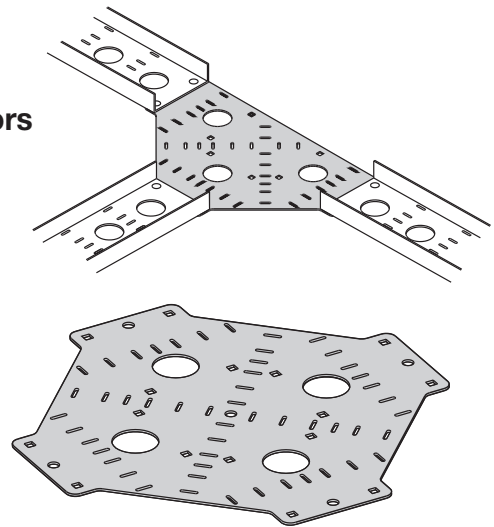
### Horizontal:



90° Bend

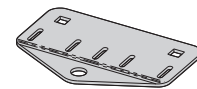


Tee



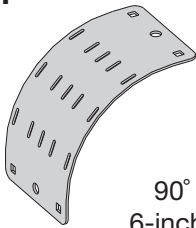
Cross

- Provides 0 or 6-inch radius connection for Cable Channel
- The Pivot Connector is available for custom angle adjustment
  - up to +/- 45° angle adjustment
  - order the desired quantity separately
- Slotted for easy cable fastening
- Shipped with the required hardware

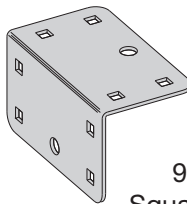


Pivot Connector

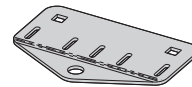
### Vertical:



90° Bend  
6-inch radius



90° Vertical  
Square Connector  
0-inch radius



Pivot  
Connector

- Use the same part for VO and VI applications
- Slotted for easy cable fastening
- The Pivot Connector is available for custom angle adjustment (order separately)
- Shipped with the required hardware

### Connector Part Numbering

Prefix  
 Example: **A CC - 04 - 90HC 060**

#### Material

- A = Aluminum
- G = Type 1 HDGAF

#### Tray Type

CC = Ventilated  
Cable Channel

#### Width

- 03 = 3"
- 04 = 4"
- 06 = 6"

#### Connector Type

- 90HC = 90° Horizontal
- HTC = Horizontal Tee
- HXC = Horizontal Cross
- 90VC = 90° Vertical
- PC = Pivot Connector

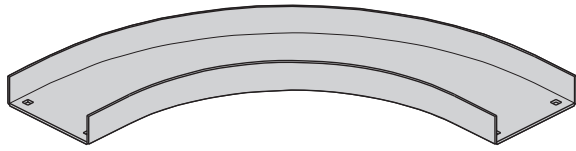
#### Radius

Horizontal Connectors  
 060 = 0" & 6" Radii  
Vertical Connectors  
 00 = 0" Radius  
 06 = 6" Radius

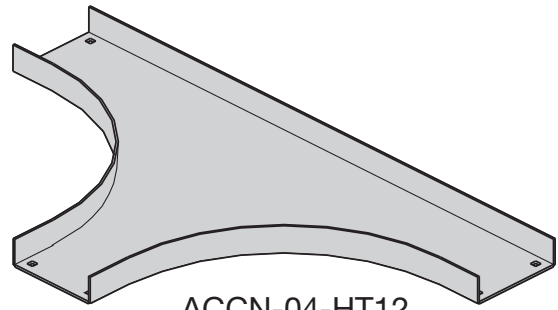
All items normal lead time  
 except for those indicated

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

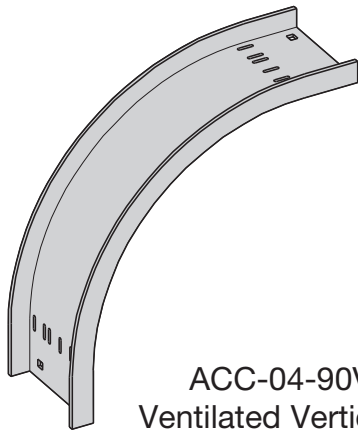


ACCN-04-90HB12  
Non-Ventilated Horizontal Bend

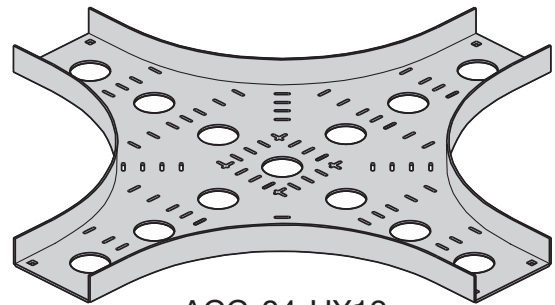


ACCN-04-HT12  
Non-Ventilated Tee

Fittings engineered with 3" tangents for splicing integrity.



ACC-04-90VO12  
Ventilated Vertical Bend



ACC-04-HX12  
Ventilated Horizontal Cross

### Fittings Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **A C C N - 04 - 90 H B 24**

<b>Material</b>	<b>Tray Type</b>	<b>Width</b>	<b>Angle</b>	<b>Fitting Type</b>	<b>Radius</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● A = Aluminum</li> <li>● G = Type 1 HDGAF</li> <li>● SS4 = 304 Stainless Steel</li> <li>● SS6 = 316 Stainless Steel</li> <li>P = †</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● *CC = Ventilated Cable Channel</li> <li>● CCN = Non-ventilated Cable Channel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 03 = 3"</li> <li>● 04 = 4"</li> <li>● 06 = 6"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 30 = 30°</li> <li>● 45 = 45°</li> <li>● 60 = 60°</li> <li>● 90 = 90°</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HB = Horizontal Bend</li> <li>HT = Horizontal Tee</li> <li>HX = Horizontal Cross</li> <li>VI = Vertical Inside Bend</li> <li>VO = Vertical Outside Bend</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 12 = 12"</li> <li>● 24 = 24"</li> <li>● 36 = 36"</li> <li>● 48 = 48"</li> </ul>

\* Ventilated Cable Channel Fittings are available only in 12" and 24" radii.  
 † - Due to multiple piece welded construction, P fittings are not available - substitute G.

All items normal lead time except for those indicated

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

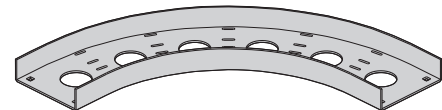
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Horizontal Bends 90°, 60° (HB)

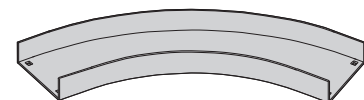
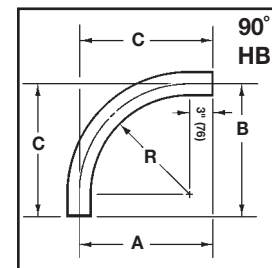
1 splice plate with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		90° Horizontal Bend Dimensions							
			Catalog No.	A		B		C		
in. mm	in. mm	in. mm		in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	
12	305	3 76	(Pre)-03-90HB12	16½	419	16½	419	16½	419	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-90HB12	17	432	17	432	17	432	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB12	18	457	18	457	18	457	
24	609	3 76	(Pre)-03-90HB24	28½	723	28½	723	28½	723	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-90HB24	29	737	29	737	29	737	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB24	30	762	30	762	30	762	
36	915	3 76	(Pre)-03-90HB36	40½	1029	40½	1029	40½	1029	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-90HB36	41	1041	41	1041	41	1041	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB36	42	1067	42	1067	42	1067	
48	1218	3 76	(Pre)-03-90HB48	52½	1334	52½	1334	52½	1334	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-90HB48	53	1346	53	1346	53	1346	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB48	54	1372	54	1372	54	1372	
60° Horizontal Bend										
12	305	3 76	(Pre)-03-60HB12	16¼	412	9¾	239	10¾	273	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-60HB12	16¾	422	9¾	245	11½	283	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-60HB12	17½	445	10	254	11¾	296	
24	609	3 76	(Pre)-03-60HB24	26¾	819	15¾	391	17¾	451	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-60HB24	27	686	15¾	397	18	450	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-60HB24	27¾	708	16	406	18½	466	
36	915	3 76	(Pre)-03-60HB36	37	940	21¾	543	24½	625	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-60HB36	37¾	949	21¾	549	25	635	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-60HB36	38¼	972	22	559	25½	648	
48	1218	3 76	(Pre)-03-60HB48	47¾	1203	27¾	695	31¾	803	
		4 101	(Pre)-04-60HB48	47¾	1216	27¾	702	31¾	810	
		6 152	(Pre)-06-60HB48	48½	1235	28	711	32½	826	

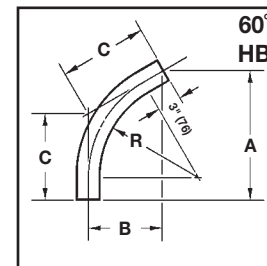
All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
**(Pre)** See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.



90° Horizontal Bend  
Ventilated Horizontal Bend



60° Horizontal Bend  
Non-Ventilated Horizontal Bend



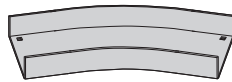
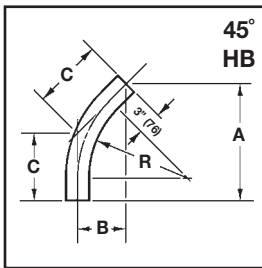
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Horizontal Bends 45°, 30° (HB)

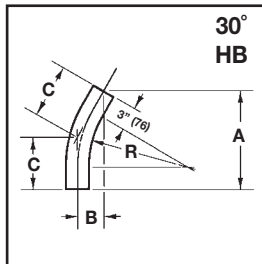
1 splice plate with hardware included.



45° Horizontal Bend  
Ventilated Horizontal Bend



30° Horizontal Bend  
Non-Ventilated Horizontal Bend



Bend Radius R	Tray Width		45° Horizontal Bend							
			Dimensions							
			Catalog No.		A		B		C	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-45HB12	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	371	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	156	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	219
		4	101	(Pre)-04-45HB12	15	381	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	159	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	225
		6	152	(Pre)-06-45HB12	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	400	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-45HB24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	587	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	244	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	346
		4	101	(Pre)-04-45HB24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	597	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	249
		6	152	(Pre)-06-45HB24	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613	10	254	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	359
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-45HB36	31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	803	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	334	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	473
		4	101	(Pre)-04-45HB36	32	813	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	337	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	476
		6	152	(Pre)-06-45HB36	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	832	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	343	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	486
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-45HB48	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1019	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	422	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	597
		4	101	(Pre)-04-45HB48	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1029	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	603
		6	152	(Pre)-06-45HB48	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1045	17	432	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613
30° Horizontal Bend										
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-30HB12	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	314	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	83	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	168
		4	101	(Pre)-04-30HB12	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	321	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	86	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	171
		6	152	(Pre)-06-30HB12	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	334	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89	7	178
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-30HB24	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	124	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	251
		4	101	(Pre)-04-30HB24	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	473	5	127	10	254
		6	152	(Pre)-06-30HB24	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	486	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	130	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	260
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-30HB36	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	619	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165	13	330
		4	101	(Pre)-04-30HB36	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	626	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	168	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	334
		6	152	(Pre)-06-30HB36	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	638	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	171	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	343
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-30HB48	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	772	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	207	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	413
		4	101	(Pre)-04-30HB48	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	778	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	210	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	416
		6	152	(Pre)-06-30HB48	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	791	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	213	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	422

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.

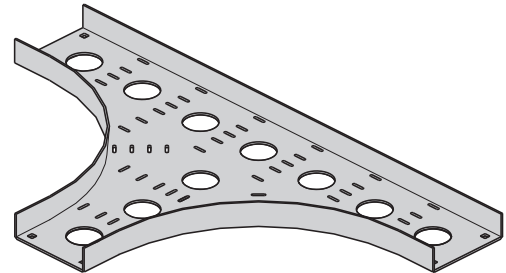
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Horizontal Tee (HT)

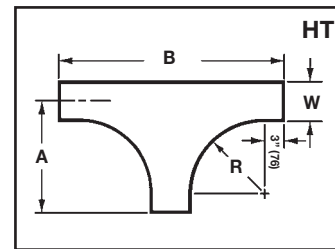
2 splice plates with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width	Horizontal Tee Dimensions						
		in.		Catalog No.	A		B	
		mm	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-HT12	16½	419	33	838
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HT12	17	432	34	864
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HT12	18	457	36	914
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-HT24	28½	723	57	1448
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HT24	29	737	58	1473
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HT24	30	762	60	1524
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-HT36	40½	1029	81	2057
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HT36	41	1041	82	2083
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HT36	42	1067	84	2134
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-HT48	52½	1334	105	2667
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HT48	53	1346	106	2692
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HT48	54	1372	108	2743

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.



Horizontal Tee  
Ventilated Horizontal Tee

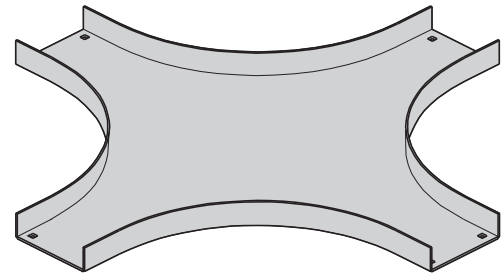


## Horizontal Cross (HX)

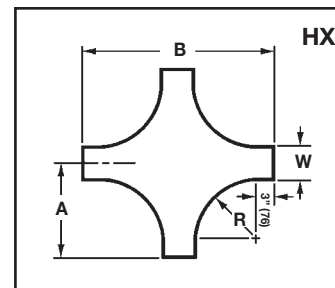
3 splice plates with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width	Horizontal Cross Dimensions						
		in.		Catalog No.	A		B	
		mm	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-HX12	16½	419	33	838
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HX12	17	432	34	864
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HX12	18	457	36	914
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-HX24	28½	723	57	1448
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HX24	29	737	58	1473
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HX24	30	762	60	1524
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-HX36	40½	1029	81	2057
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HX36	41	1041	82	2083
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HX36	42	1067	84	2134
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-HX48	52½	1334	105	2667
		4	101	(Pre)-04-HX48	53	1346	106	2692
		6	152	(Pre)-06-HX48	54	1372	108	2743

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.



Horizontal Cross  
Non-Ventilated Horizontal Cross

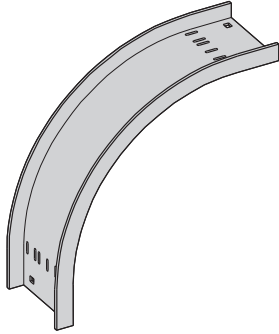




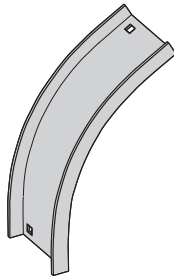
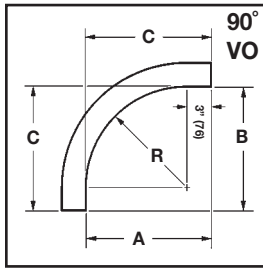
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Vertical Outside Bends 90°, 60° (VO)

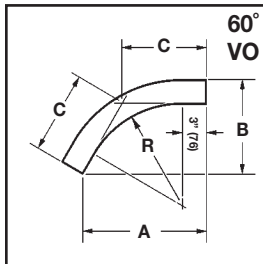
1 splice plate with hardware included.



90° Vertical Outside Bend  
Ventilated Vertical Outside Bend



60° Vertical Outside Bend  
Non-Ventilated Vertical Outside Bend



Bend Radius R	Tray Width		90° Vertical Outside Bend Dimensions							
			Catalog No.		A		B		C	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VO12	15	381	15	381	15	381
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VO12						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VO12						
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VO24	27	686	27	686	27	686
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VO24						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VO24						
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VO36	39	991	39	991	39	991
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VO36						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VO36						
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VO48	51	1295	51	1295	51	1295
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VO48						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VO48						
60° Vertical Outside Bend										
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VO12	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	378	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	216	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	251
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VO12						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VO12						
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VO24	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	645	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	372	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	428
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VO24						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VO24						
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VO36	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	905	20 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	603
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VO36						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VO36						
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VO48	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1172	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	676	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	781
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VO48						
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VO48						

All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.

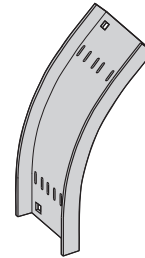
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Vertical Outside Bends 45°, 30° (VO)

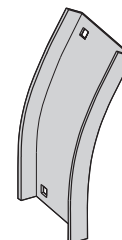
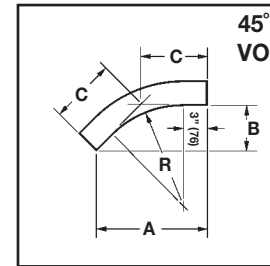
1 splice plate with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width	45° Vertical Outside Bend Dimensions							
		Catalog No.	A		B		C		
in. mm	in. mm		in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	
12	305	3 76 (Pre)-03-45VO12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	346	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	143	8	203	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-45VO12							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-45VO12							
24	609	3 76 (Pre)-03-45VO24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235	13	330	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-45VO24							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-45VO24							
36	915	3 76 (Pre)-03-45VO36	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	775	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	321	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	454	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-45VO36							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-45VO36							
48	1218	3 76 (Pre)-03-45VO48	39	991	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	410	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	581	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-45VO48							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-45VO48							
30° Vertical Outside Bend									
12	305	3 76 (Pre)-03-30VO12	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	296	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	79	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	158	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-30VO12							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-30VO12							
24	609	3 76 (Pre)-03-30VO24	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	124	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	238	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-30VO24							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-30VO24							
36	915	3 76 (Pre)-03-30VO36	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	597	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	162	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	321	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-30VO36							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-30VO36							
48	1218	3 76 (Pre)-03-30VO48	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	753	8	203	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	403	
		4 101 (Pre)-04-30VO48							
		6 152 (Pre)-06-30VO48							

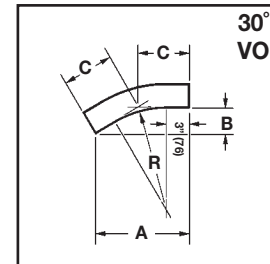
All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
 (Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.



45° Vertical Outside Bend  
Ventilated Vertical Outside Bend



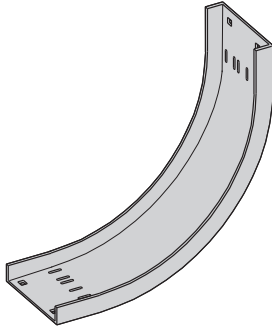
30° Vertical Outside Bend  
Non-Ventilated Vertical Outside Bend



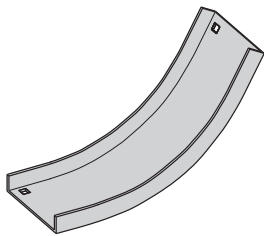
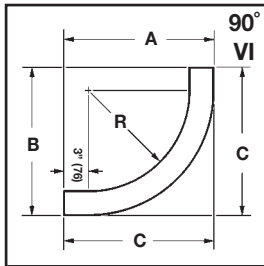
# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

## Vertical Inside Bends 90°, 60° (VI)

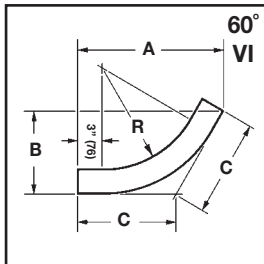
1 splice plate with hardware included.



90° Vertical Inside Bend  
Ventilated Vertical Inside Bend



60° Vertical Inside Bend  
Non-Ventilated Vertical Inside Bend



Bend Radius R	Tray Width	90° Vertical Inside Bend Dimensions								
		Catalog No.		A		B		C		
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VI12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	413	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	413	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	413
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VI12	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VI12	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	425
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VI24	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	718	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	718	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	718
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VI24	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VI24	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VI36	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1024	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1024	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1024
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VI36	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VI36	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-90VI48	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327
		4	101	(Pre)-04-90VI48	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340
		6	152	(Pre)-06-90VI48	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340
<b>60° Vertical Inside Bend</b>										
12	305	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VI12	16	406	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	235	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	270
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VI12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	241	11	280
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VI12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	419	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	241	11	280
24	609	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VI24	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	673	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	387	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	448
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VI24	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	683	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	394	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	454
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VI24	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	683	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	394	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	454
36	915	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VI36	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	540	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	622
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VI36	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	943	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	543	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	629
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VI36	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	943	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	543	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	629
48	1218	3	76	(Pre)-03-60VI48	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1197	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	689	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	797
		4	101	(Pre)-04-60VI48	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1210	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	699	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	806
		6	152	(Pre)-06-60VI48	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1210	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	699	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	806

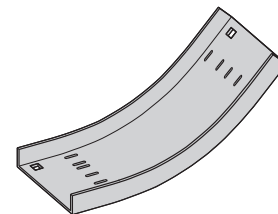
All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.

# Channel Cable Tray - Fittings

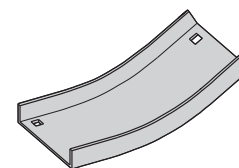
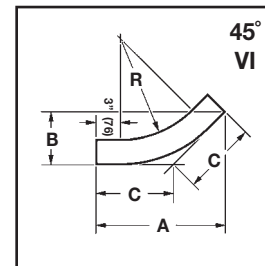
## Vertical Inside Bends 45°, 30° (VI)

1 splice plate with hardware included.

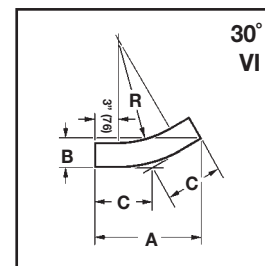
Bend Radius R	Tray Width	45° Vertical Inside Bend							
		Catalog No.		A		B		C	
in. mm	in. mm		in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm		
12 305	3 76	(Pre)-03-45VI12	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 368	6 152	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 216				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-45VI12	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 373	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 156	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 222				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-45VI12	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 378	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 156	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 222				
24 609	3 76	(Pre)-03-45VI24	23 584	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 241	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 343				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-45VI24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 591	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 245	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 346				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-45VI24	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 591	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 245	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 346				
36 915	3 76	(Pre)-03-45VI36	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 797	13 330	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 467				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-45VI36	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 806	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 330	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 467				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-45VI36	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 806	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 334	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 473				
48 1218	3 76	(Pre)-03-45VI48	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1013	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 419	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 594				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-45VI48	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1026	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 425	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 600				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-45VI48	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1026	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 425	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 600				
30° Vertical Inside Bend									
12 305	3 76	(Pre)-03-30VI12	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 308	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 83	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 165				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-30VI12	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 314	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 163				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-30VI12	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 314	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 163				
24 609	3 76	(Pre)-03-30VI24	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 461	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 121	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 248				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-30VI24	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 467	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 163				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-30VI24	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 314	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 163				
36 415	3 76	(Pre)-03-30VI36	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 616	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 165	13 330				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-30VI36	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 622	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 168	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 334				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-30VI36	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 622	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 168	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 334				
48 1218	3 76	(Pre)-03-30VI48	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 772	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 207	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 413				
	4 101	(Pre)-04-30VI48	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 778	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 210	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 416				
	6 152	(Pre)-06-30VI48	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 778	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 210	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 416				



45° Vertical Inside Bend  
Ventilated Vertical Inside Bend



30° Vertical Inside Bend  
Non-Ventilated Vertical Inside Bend



All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
(Pre) See page CCT-8 for catalog number prefix.

## Section 1- Acceptable Manufacturers

- 1.01 Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, channel cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

## Section 2- Selection and Components

- 2.01 General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide ventilated metal channel cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated with splice connectors, fittings and all other necessary accessories for a complete system. Provide channel cable tray with rounded edges and smooth surfaces in compliance with applicable standards, and with the following additional requirements.
- 2.02 Materials and finishes: Material and finishes specifications for each channel cable tray are as follows:
1. Aluminum: Extruded components shall be made from Aluminum Association Alloy 6063. All fabricated parts shall be made from Aluminum Association Alloy 5052.
  2. Pre-Galvanized Steel: Straight sections and fittings shall be made from structural quality mill galvanized 14 gauge steel meeting the properties of ASTM A653SS, coating designation G90.
  3. Hot Dip Galvanized Steel: Straight sections and fittings shall be made from 14 gauge structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 SS, Grade 33 and shall be hot-dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123.  
All hot dip galvanized after fabrication cable trays must be returned to point of manufacture after coating for inspection, conditioning and labeling.
  4. Stainless Steel: Straight sections and fittings shall be AISI Type [304] [316].
- 2.03 Channel cable tray straight sections shall be constructed with ventilated flat bottom. Ventilated bottom shall be perforated with 2.25" diameter holes and have slots to facilitate the use of cable ties to secure the cables.
- 2.04 Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [12 foot] [10 foot (3 m)] lengths, except where shorter lengths are permitted to facilitate tray assembly as shown on drawings.
- 2.05 Ventilated straight sections shall have splice holes every 12 inches to simplify field modifications.
- 2.06 Channel cable tray width shall be [3] [4] [6] inches with a minimum loading depth of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- 2.07 Fittings will have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36] [48] inches.
- 2.08 Splice plates and hardware shall be included with each straight section and fitting.

## REDI-RAIL Rung

An "I"-Beam shaped rung provides a great strength-to-weight ratio. Patented fastener hole is designed to provide maximum grip for the fastener threads.



## REDI-RAIL Rung Fastener

Specially designed and finished rung fastener. Rung pullout tested to over 3000 lbs. Vibration tested for your confidence.

## Multi-Functional Pre-Punched Holes

Act as holes for splice plate hardware: allow for field cutting to any length, no field-drilling necessary. Holes also allow rungs to be repositioned. Holes allow for easy attachment of accessory items requiring 1/4" hardware (or smaller).

## Patent Information

U.S. Patent D361982; 5,580,014

Canada 2,137,879

UK Patent 2,285,343

Other United States and foreign patents are pending.



### How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:** ● RSI 04A 075KO 09SL - 12 - 120

● ● ● ● ● ●

**Part will have a normal lead time because of the 075KO knockout type.**

# REDI-RAIL™ - Straight Sections

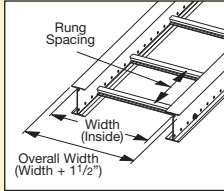
## RSI04A and RSI05A Straight Sections

### Straight Section Part Numbering

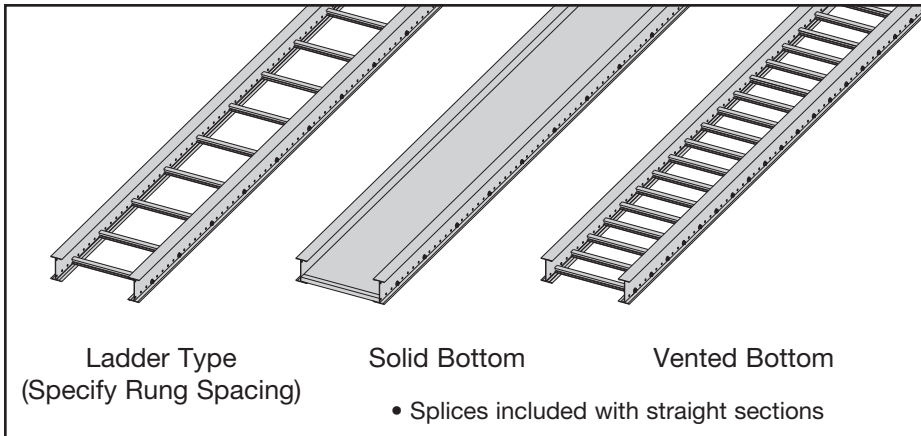
Prefix

Example: **RSI 04 A 075KO 09 SL - 12 - 120**

Series	Height	Material	Knockout Type	Bottom Type	Construction	Width	Length
● RSI	● 04 = 4" ● 05 = 5"	A = Aluminum	● Blank = None ● 050KO = 1/2" KO ● 075KO = 3/4" KO ● 100KO = 1" KO	<b>Ladder-</b> ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing  <b>Trough-</b> ● VB = Vented Bottom ● SB = Solid Bottom	SL = Straight Ladder	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ①144 = 12 ft. ● ②120 = 10 ft. ①Primary ②Secondary



Values are based on simple beam tests per VE-1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the tray. These systems will support without collapse a 200 lb. concentrated load.



REDI-RAIL with knockouts.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
RSI04A		NEMA: 12B CSA: 112kg/m 3.7m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	6	224	0.0015	Area=0.93 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.11 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=1.96 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	333	0.025	Area=5.99 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=18.10 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=81.70 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	169	0.0047		2.4	252	0.080	
			10	108	0.0115		3.0	161	0.196	
			12	75	0.0238		3.7	112	0.406	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
RSI05A		NEMA: 12B CSA: 123kg/m 3.7m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.60 in <sup>2</sup>	6	224	0.0008	Area=1.08 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.55 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.53 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	333	0.014	Area=6.95 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=25.40 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=147.00 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	187	0.0026		2.4	278	0.045	
			10	119	0.0064		3.0	178	0.109	
			12	83	0.0132		3.7	123	0.225	

When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%.  
 Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



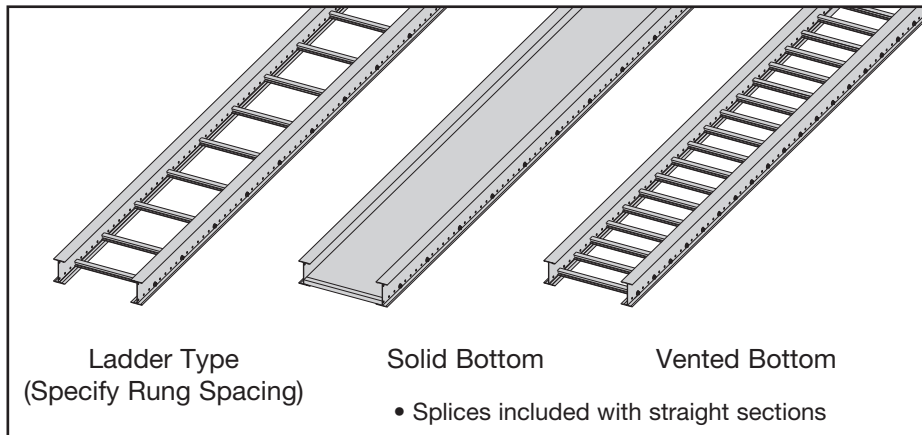
## RSI06A and RSI07A Straight Sections

### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **RSI 06 A 075KO 09 SL - 12 - 120**

Series	Height	Material	Knockout Type	Bottom Type	Construction	Width	Length
● RSI	● 06 = 6" ● 07 = 7"	A = Aluminum	● Blank = None ● 050KO = 1/2" KO ● 075KO = 3/4" KO ● 100KO = 1" KO ● 100KO = 1" KO ● 125KO = 1 1/4" KO ● 150KO = 1 1/2" KO	<b>Ladder-</b> ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing <b>Trough-</b> ● VB = Vented Bottom ● SB = Solid Bottom	SL = Straight Ladder	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ①144 = 12 ft. ● ②120 = 10 ft. ①Primary ②Secondary

Values are based on simple beam tests per VE-1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the tray. These systems will support without collapse a 200 lb. concentrated load.



REDI-RAIL with knockouts.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
RSI06A		NEMA: 12B CSA: 121kg/m 3.7m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.60 in <sup>2</sup>	6	224	0.0005	Area=1.18 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.98 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=5.51 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	333	0.009	Area=7.59 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=32.50 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=230.00 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	184	0.0017		2.4	273	0.029	
			10	118	0.0041		3.0	175	0.070	
			12	82	0.0085		3.7	121	0.144	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
RSI07A		NEMA: 12C CSA: 182kg/m 3.7m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.60 in <sup>2</sup>	6	224	0.0003	Area=1.50 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.69 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=8.79 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	333	0.006	Area=9.68 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=44.10 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=366.00 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	224	0.0010		2.4	333	0.018	
			10	176	0.0026		3.0	262	0.044	
			12	122	0.0053		3.7	182	0.091	

When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

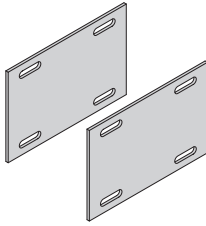
● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# REDI-RAIL™ - Accessories

REDI-RAIL

## Standard Splice Plates

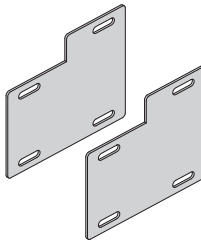
- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.
- One pair including hardware provided with each straight section.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-SSP
RSI05A	● R5A-SSP
RSI06A	● R6A-SSP
RSI07A	● R7A-SSP

## Step Down Splice Plates

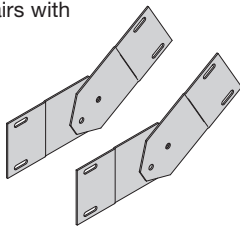
- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI05A to RSI04A	● RAA-DSP-45
RSI06A to RSI04A	● RAA-DSP-46
RSI07A to RSI04A	● RAA-DSP-47
RSI06A to RSI05A	● RAA-DSP-56
RSI07A to RSI05A	● RAA-DSP-57
RSI07A to RSI06A	● RAA-DSP-67

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.

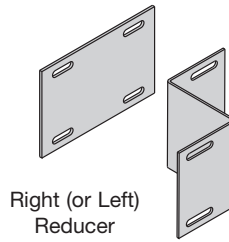


Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

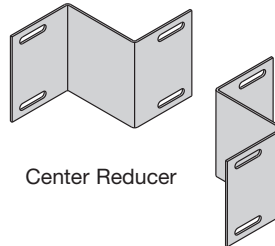
Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-VSP
RSI05A	● R5A-VSP
RSI06A	● R6A-VSP
RSI07A	● R7A-VSP

## Offset Reducing Splice Plates

- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.



Right (or Left) Reducer



Center Reducer

Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-RSP-†r
RSI05A	● R5A-RSP-†r
RSI06A	● R6A-RSP-†r
RSI07A	● R7A-RSP-†r

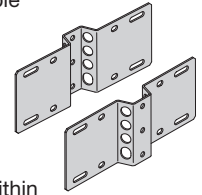
Specify the following:

- † C = center reducer
- S = side reducer

r (tray reduction) 3", 6", 9", 12", 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", or 30"

## FLEX-MOUNT™ Adjustable Splice Plates

- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- Horizontally adjustable to 90°.
- Vertically adjustable to 15°.
- UL Classified.
- For optional rung, see page RER-12.

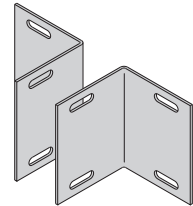


Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-FSP
RSI05A	● R5A-FSP
RSI06A	● R6A-FSP
RSI07A	● R7A-FSP

## Tray To Box Splice Plates

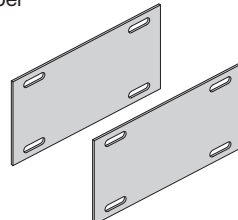
- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-TTB
RSI05A	● R5A-TTB
RSI06A	● R6A-TTB
RSI07A	● R7A-TTB

## Expansion Splice Plates

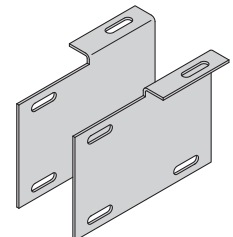
- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- Bonding jumper required.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-ESP
RSI05A	● R5A-ESP
RSI06A	● R6A-ESP
RSI07A	● R7A-ESP

## Adaptor Splice Plates

- Furnished in pairs with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.
- For connecting to old Redi-Rail system.

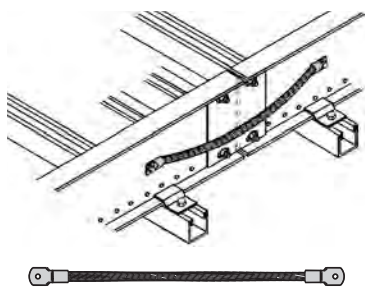


Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-ASP
RSI05A	● R5A-ASP
RSI06A	● R6A-ASP
RSI07A	● R7A-ASP

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

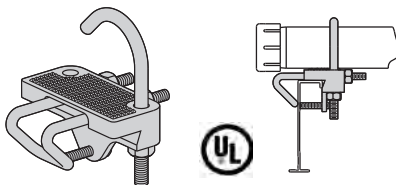
## Bonding Jumper

- Furnished with 1/4" hardware.
- UL Classified.



Ampacity	Catalog No.
1200	● 99-30

## Conduit to Tray Adaptors



Conduit Size		Catalog No.
in	mm	
1/2, 3/4	15, 20	● 9G-1158-1/2, 3/4
1, 1 1/4	25, 32	● 9G-1158-1, 1 1/4
1 1/2, 2	40, 50	● 9G-1158-1 1/2, 2
2 1/2, 3	65, 80	● 9G-1158-2 1/2, 3
3 1/2, 4	90, 100	● 9G-1158-3 1/2, 4

## Conduit to Tray Adaptors

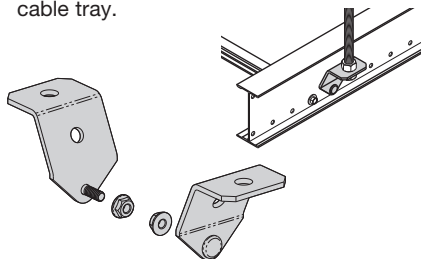
- Mounting hardware not included.



Conduit Size	Catalog No.
1/2	● BL1400
3/4	● BL1410
1	● BL1420
1 1/2	● BL1430

## Hanger Rod Bracket

- Furnished as pair of studed clamps with 1/4" serrated flanged lock nuts.
- Loading is 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN) per pair with safety factor of 3.
- Position ATR 3" (76mm) wider than cable tray.

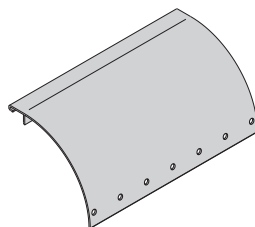


Support ATR Size	Catalog No.
3/8"	● 9(*)-R238
1/2"	● 9(*)-R250

(\*) Insert ZN or SS

## Drop-Out

- Provides 4" (101mm) radius.
- Holes provided to secure cables.

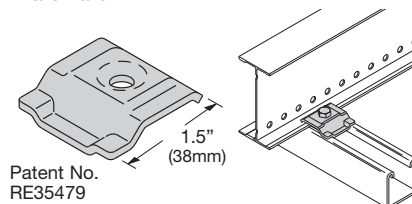


Catalog No.	● RAA-OUT-†
-------------	-------------

† = tray width

## Redi-Rail™ Clamp/Guide

- Features a no-twist design.
- Has four times the strength of the traditional design.
- Each side is labeled to ensure proper installation.
- Designed for 1/4" hardware.
- Furnished in pairs with or without hardware.

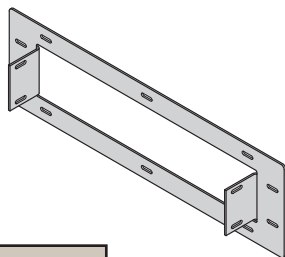


Patent No. RE35479

Catalog No.
● 9ZN-1204 (without hardware)
● 9ZN-1204NB (with hardware)

## Frame Type Box Connector

- Furnished with 1/4" hardware for tray connection.

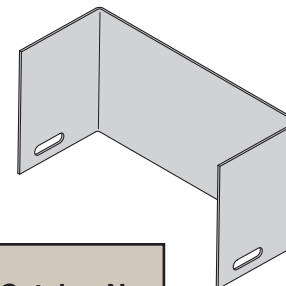


Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-FTB-†
RSI05A	● R5A-FTB-†
RSI06A	● R6A-FTB-†
RSI07A	● R7A-FTB-†

† = tray width

## Blind End

- Furnished as one plate with 1/4" hardware.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-END-†
RSI05A	● R5A-END-†
RSI06A	● R6A-END-†
RSI07A	● R7A-END-†

† = tray width

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# REDI-RAIL™ - Accessories

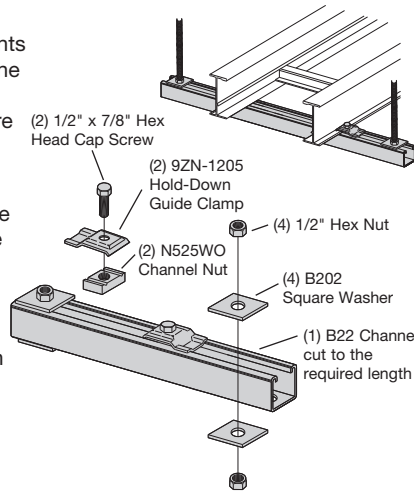
## Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in pre-galvanized steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminate the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.



Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
● 9P-5506-22SH(†)	6	152	16	406	1600	7.11
● 9P-5509-22SH(†)	9	229	18	457	1250	5.56
● 9P-5512-22SH(†)	12	305	22	559	1125	5.00
● 9P-5518-22SH(†)	18	457	28	711	865	3.85
● 9P-5524-22SH(†)	24	610	34	864	700	3.11
● 9P-5530-22SH(†)	30	762	40	1016	590	2.62
● 9P-5536-22SH(†)	36	914	46	1168	510	2.27
● 9P-5542-22SH(†)	42	1067	52	1321	450	2.00

• (†) Insert 3/8 for 3/8" threaded rod hardware.

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

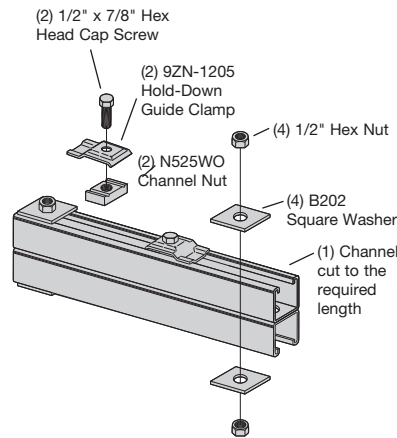
## Heavy Duty Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in Dura-Green™ epoxy coated steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminates the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.

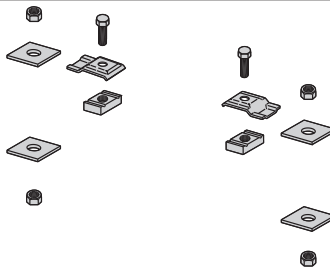


Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
● 9(*)-5506-22SHA	6	152	16	406	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5509-22SHA	9	229	18	457	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5512-22SHA	12	305	22	559	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5518-22SHA	18	457	28	711	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5524-22SHA	24	610	34	864	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5530-22SHA	30	762	40	1016	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5536-22SHA	36	914	46	1168	1350	6.01
● 9(*)-5542-22SHA	42	1067	52	1321	1350	6.01

• (\*) Insert **GRN** or **G**

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

## Trapeze Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5500-1/2	● 9G-5500-1/2
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 4 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 ZN	1 pr. 9G-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 SS6 2 N525 WO SS6 4 B202 HDG 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 SS6

## Rooftop Support Bases with B22 Channel

Designed as a superior rooftop support for cable tray.

UV resistant and approved for most roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Can be used with any of B-Line cable tray clamps and guides.

Ultimate Load Capacity:  
1,000 lbs. (uniform load)



Catalog No.	Height x Width x Length
● DB10-28	5 5/8" x 6" x 28.0"
● DB10-36	5 5/8" x 6" x 36.0"
● DB10-42	5 5/8" x 6" x 42.0"
● DB10-50	5 5/8" x 6" x 50.0"
● DB10-60	5 5/8" x 6" x 60.0"

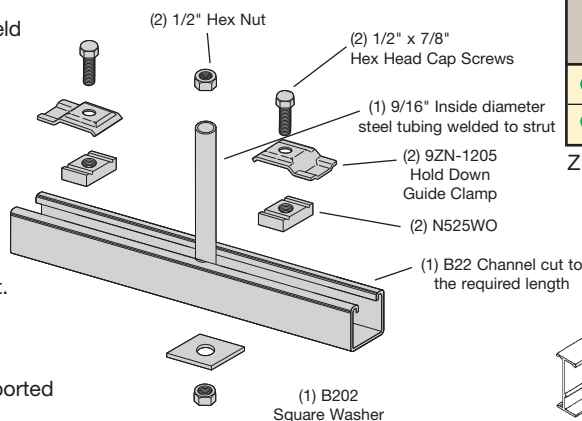
♻️ LEEDS credit available, base made from 100% recycled material.

General Note: Consult roofing manufacturer or engineer for roof load capacity. The weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

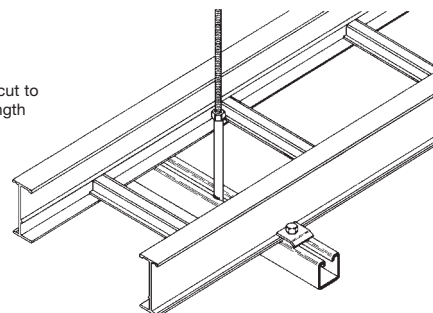
## Center Hung Tray Support

- Center Hung Cable Tray Support allows cable to be laid-in from both sides.
- Eliminates costly cable pulling and field cutting of cable tray supports. Labor costs are dramatically reduced.
- Required hardware and threaded rod material for trapeze assemblies are reduced by 50%.
- Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. (Order rod separately)
- Use with all aluminum and steel cable trays through 24" width.
- Load capacity is 700 lbs. per support. Safety factor of 3.0. Eccentric loading is not to exceed a 60% vs. 40% load differential.
- The maximum recommended unsupported span length is 144"/12 ft. (3.66 m).
- Hardware shown is furnished.

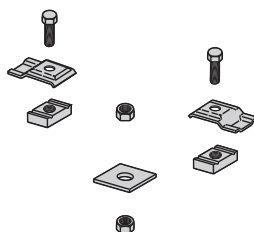


Catalog No.	Tray Width	Channel Length
● 9ZN-5212	6", 9", 12"	18"
● 9ZN-5224	18", 24"	30"

ZN = Zinc Plated

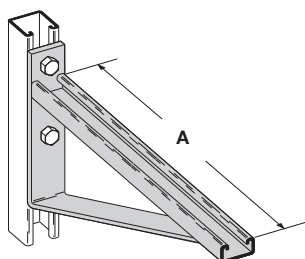


## Center Hung Support Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5200
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 1 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 2 HN 1/2 ZN

## Bracket

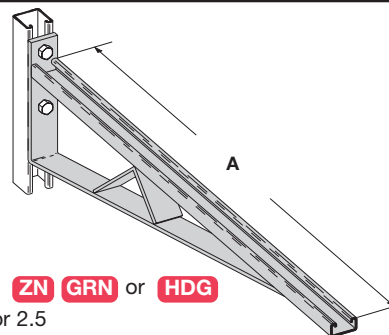


Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**

Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-12	1580	7.02	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
B494-18	1000	4.45	12	305	18	457
B494-24	996	4.43	18	457	24	610

## Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**

Safety Load Factor 2.5

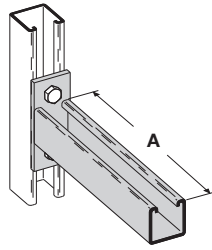
Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-30	924	4.11	24	610	30	762
B494-36	864	3.84	30	762	36	914
B494-42	580	2.58	36	914	42	1067
B494-48	500	2.22	42	1067	48	1219

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# REDI-RAIL™ - Accessories

REDI-RAIL

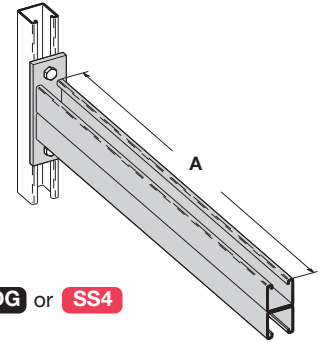
## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** **SS4** or **SS6**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409-12</b>	960	4.27	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409-18</b>	640	2.84	12	305	18	457
<b>B409-24</b>	480	2.13	18	457	24	610

## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** or **SS4**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

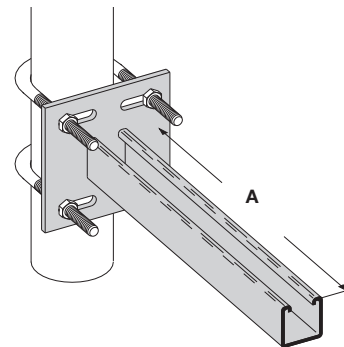
Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B297-12</b>	1660	7.38	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B297-18</b>	1100	4.89	12	305	18	457
<b>B297-24</b>	835	3.71	18	457	24	610
<b>B297-30</b>	665	2.95	24	610	30	762
<b>B297-36</b>	550	2.44	30	762	36	914
<b>B297-42</b>	465	2.06	36	914	42	1067

## Underfloor Support (U-Bolts not included)

U-Bolt Size	Fits Pipe O.D.
B501-3/4	.841 - 1.050
B501-1	1.051 - 1.315
B501-1 1/4	1.316 - 1.660
B501-1 1/2	1.661 - 1.900
B501-2	1.901 - 2.375
B501-2 1/2	2.376 - 2.875

Finish available: **ZN**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

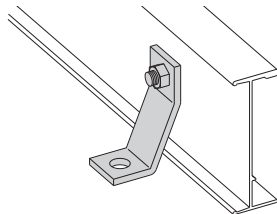
- Order properly sized U-Bolts separately.



Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409UF-12</b>	800	3.55	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409UF-21</b>	450	2.00	12 & 18	305 & 457	21	533

## Heavy Duty Hold Down Bracket

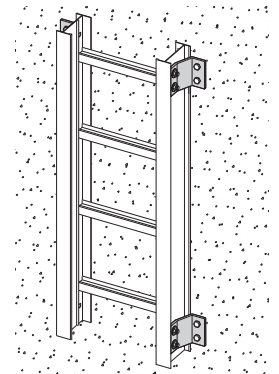
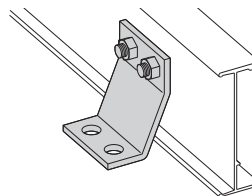
- Design load is 2000 lbs/pair.
- Two bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided.
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No. **9(\*)-1241**

## Heavy Duty Hold-Down Bracket

- Design load is 4000 lbs/pair.
- Four bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** **SS4** or **SS6**

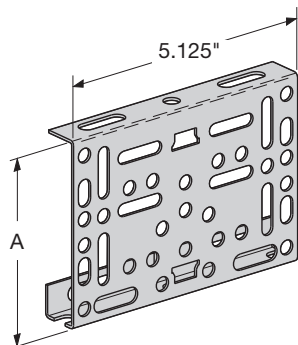


Catalog No. **9(\*)-1242**

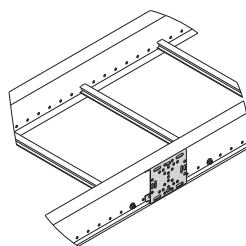
● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Mounting Bracket

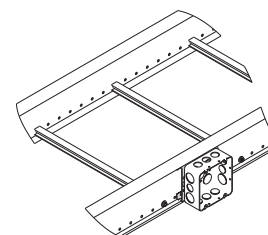
- Furnished with 1/4" hardware.
- #12-24 U-Nuts sold separately.
- Attaches to REDI-RAIL in over 20 positions.
- EIA/TIA panel mounting holes - both sides.
- Mounting holes for NEMA outlet/junction boxes.
- Zinc plated steel.
- Includes mounting screws.
- Inside flange application bracket must match side rail height.
- See page RER-16 for Voice/Data/ Video and Power Options.



## Inside Side Rail Flange Application

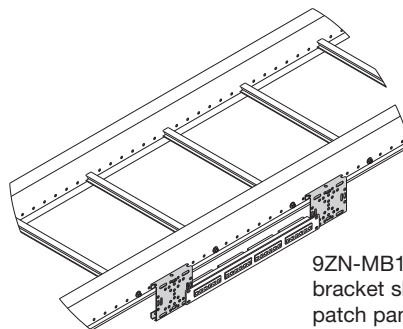


9ZN-MB1-4 mounting bracket shown.



9ZN-MB1-4 mounting bracket shown with 4" electrical box.

## Outside Side Rail Flange Application

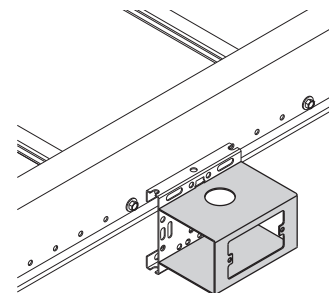
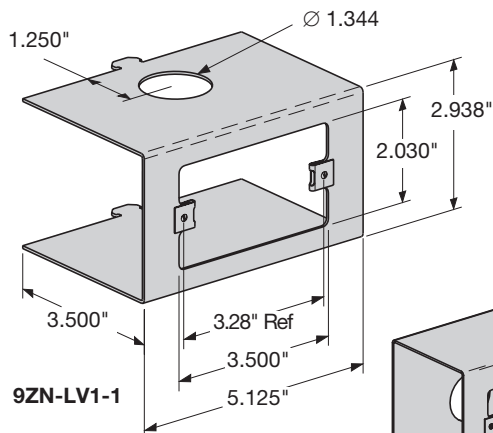


9ZN-MB1-4 mounting bracket shown with patch panels.

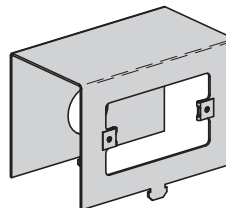
Catalog No.	Inside Flange Application	Outside Flange Application	A	
			in	(mm)
● 9ZN-MB1-4	4" for RSI04	4" or 5" as desired	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	92
● 9ZN-MB1-5	5" for RSI05	4" or 5" as desired	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	117

## Low Voltage Adapter

- Mounting for low voltage wall plates.
- Snaps into mounting bracket 9ZN-MB1-4 or 9ZN-MB1-5.
- Zinc plated steel.
- #6 - 32 U-nuts included.
- See page RER-16 for Voice/Data/ Video and Power Options.



9ZN-LV1-1 shown



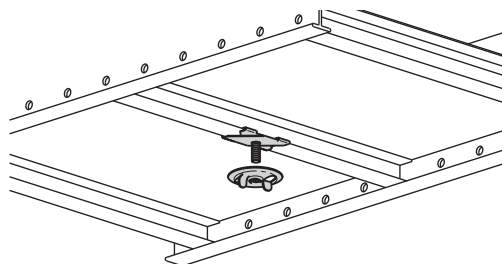
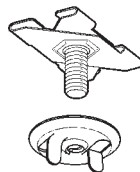
9ZN-LV1A-1

Catalog No.
● 9ZN-LV1-1 (cutout on front)
● 9ZN-LV1A-1 (cutout on bottom)

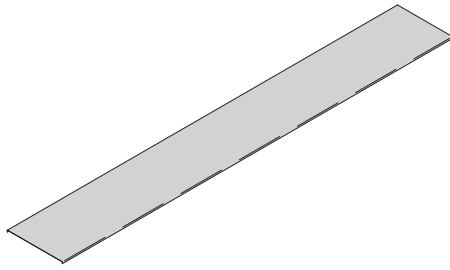
## Under Rung Fastener Attachment

- Supports electrical fixtures from bottom of rung or siderails.
- Wing nut included.
- Various 1/4"-20 stud lengths available.
- Static Load Capacity: 75 Lbs. (34kg).

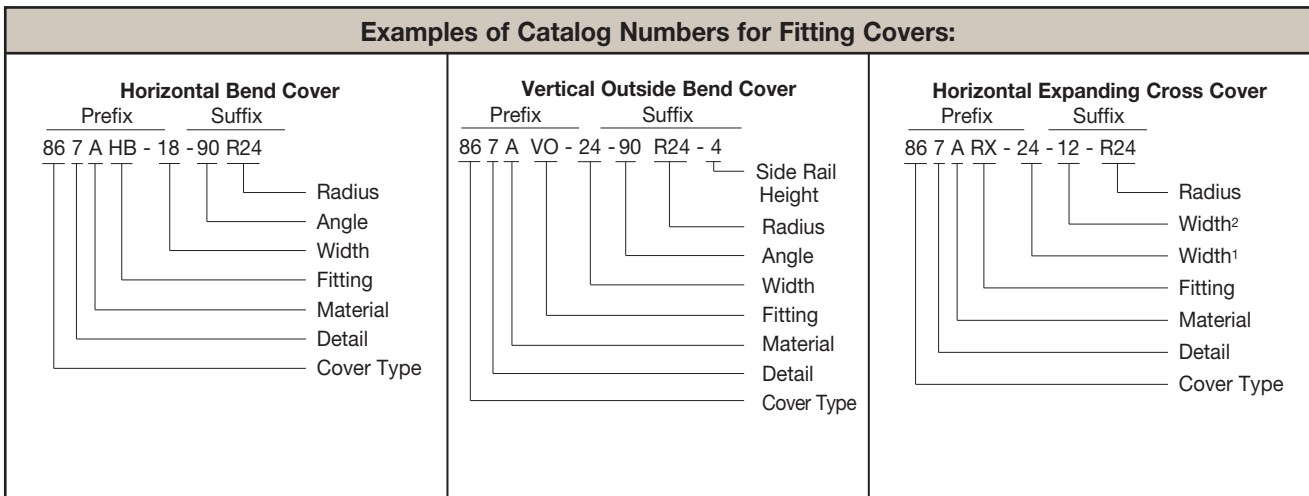
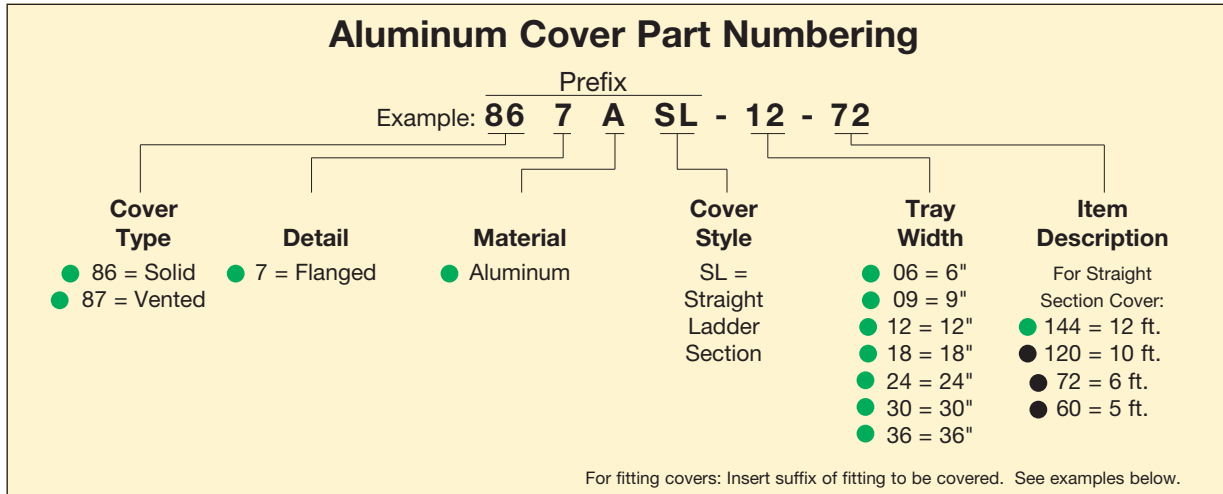
Catalog No.	Stud Length
● BAX-4-16	5/8" (16mm)
● BAX-4-16-24	1 1/2" (38mm)
● BAX-4-16-32	2" (51mm)
● BAX-4-16-48	3" (76mm)



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



## Covers for RSI04A, RSI05A, RSI06A, and RSI07A



#### Standard Cover Clamp

- Setscrew included.
- For indoor service only.
- Sold each.

Tray Type	Side Rail Height	Catalog No.
Aluminum	All Sizes	● 92N-9012 ● 9A-9012

#### Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required

Straight Section 60" or 72"	4 pcs.
Straight Section 120" or 144"	6 pcs.
Horizontal/Vertical Bends	4 pcs.
Tees	6 pcs.
Crosses	8 pcs.

Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above are required.

#### Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

- For heavy duty application.
- Sold per piece.

Tray Series	Catalog No.
RSI04A	● R4A-HDCC-†
RSI05A	● R5A-HDCC-†
RSI06A	● R6A-HDCC-†
RSI07A	● R7A-HDCC-†

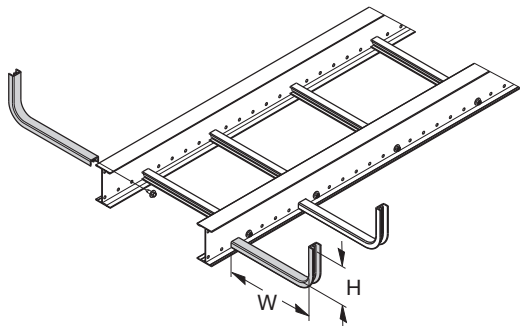
† = tray width

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



## Out Board Rungs

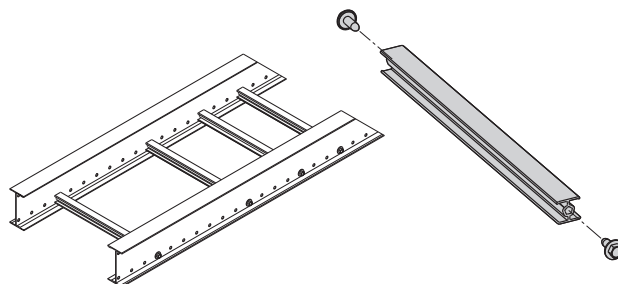
- Formed aluminum rung with attachment screw.
- Field installs as required.
- Torque rung fasteners to 6 ft•lbs.
- See page RER-16 for Voice/Data/Video and Power Options.
- Uniform load capacity on rung: 10 lbs.



Catalog No.	Fill Depth 'H'		For Tray Width 'W'	
	in	(mm)	in	(mm)
● 9A-SR0406	4	101	6	152
● 9A-SR0409	4	101	9	226
● 9A-SR0506	5	127	6	152
● 9A-SR0509	5	127	9	226

## Add-A-Rung™ Kit

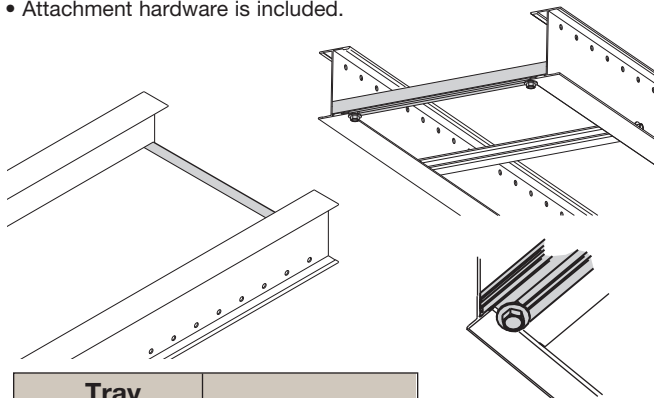
- Kit allows an additional rung to be added to a desired location throughout the tray system.
- Pre-cut rung sections supplied.
- Attachment hardware is included.
- Torque rung fasteners to 18 ft•lbs.



Tray Width		Catalog No.
in	(mm)	
6	152	● 9A-R06RK
9	226	● 9A-R09RK
12	305	● 9A-R12RK
18	452	● 9A-R18RK
24	609	● 9A-R24RK
30	762	● 9A-R30RK
36	914	● 9A-R36RK

## End Rung Kit For Solid Bottom

- Special rung captures solid bottom plate when required at field cuts.
- Pre-cut rung sections supplied.
- Attachment hardware is included.

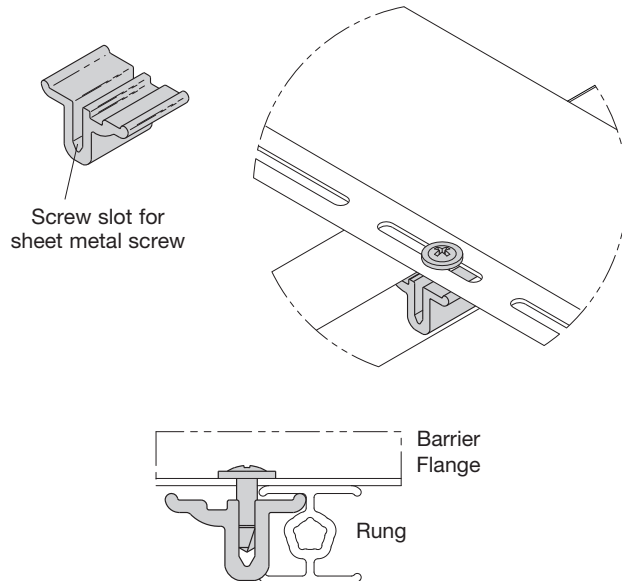


Tray Width		Catalog No.
in	(mm)	
6	152	● 9A-R06SBERK
9	226	● 9A-R09SBERK
12	305	● 9A-R12SBERK
18	452	● 9A-R18SBERK
24	609	● 9A-R24SBERK
30	762	● 9A-R30SBERK
36	914	● 9A-R36SBERK

## Barrier Strip Clip

- Provides attachment to Redi-Rail rung.
- Allows for installed barrier adjustment.
- Asymmetrical clip provides a wide range for screw location.
- Barrier strip clips and hardware are included with all barriers.

Catalog No. ● 9A-RBC

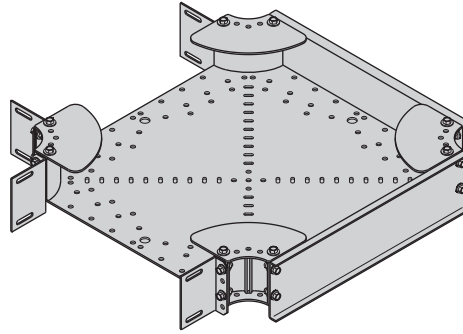


● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

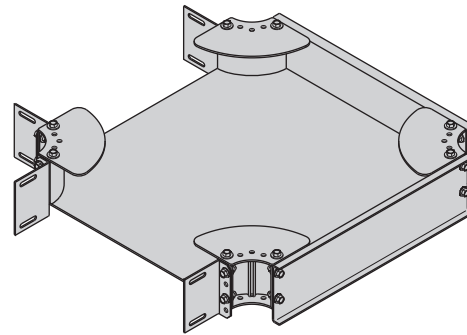
# REDI-RAIL™ - Accessories

## Universal Fitting

- Aluminum construction.
- 3" smooth radius.
- UL Classified.
- Shipped as a 90° horizontal bend.
- Field modify to create a tee or cross.
- Includes four pairs of splice plates.
- Accommodates Rail-Riser™.
- Patent Pending.



Punched Bottom



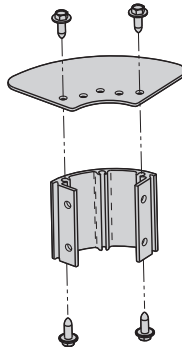
Solid Bottom

Tray Series	Catalog No.	
	Punched	Solid
RSI04A	● R4A-UF-(†)	● R4ASB-UF-(†)
RSI05A	● R5A-UF-(†)	● R5ASB-UF-(†)
RSI06A	● R6A-UF-(†)	● R6ASB-UF-(†)
RSI07A	● R7A-UF-(†)	● R7ASB-UF-(†)

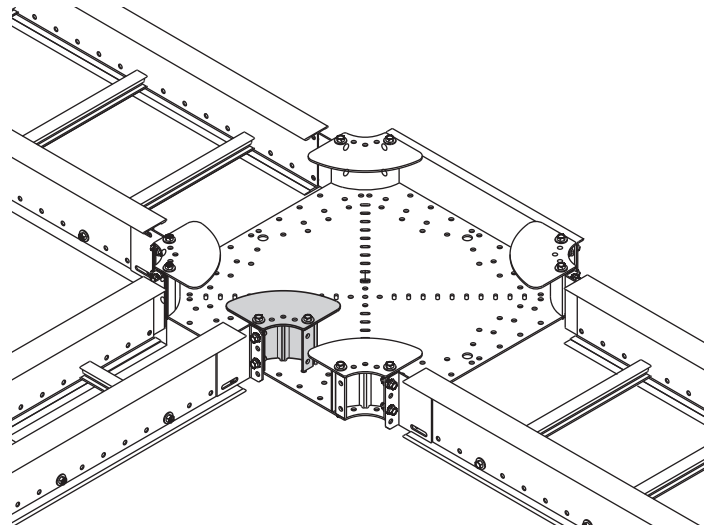
(†) Insert Tray Width 6" to 24"

## Corner Post For Universal Fitting

- Use to create reducing fittings.
- Furnished with hardware.
- 3" inside radius.
- Used on punched bottom only.
- UL Classified.



## Universal Fitting Shown as a Reducing Tee



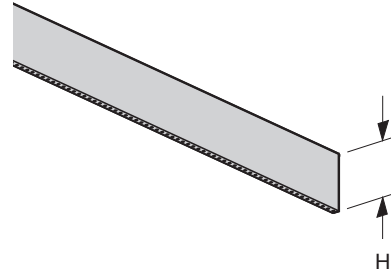
Loading Depth	Catalog No.
3"	● R4A-CP
4"	● R5A-CP
5"	● R6A-CP
6"	● R7A-CP

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Straight Section Barrier Strip

- Furnished with four (4) barrier strip clips, mounting hardware and splice.
- Standard lengths are 144" (12 ft) & 120" (10 ft).
- Order catalog number based on loading depth 'H'.

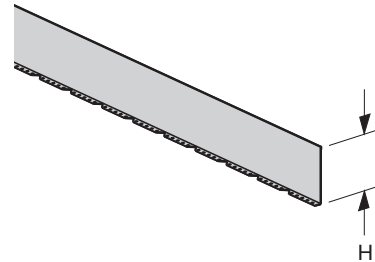
Tray Series	Catalog No.	H	
		in	(mm)
RSI04A	● R4A-DSL-Length	3	76
RSI05A	● R5A-DSL-Length	4	101
RSI06A	● R6A-DSL-Length	5	127
RSI07A	● R7A-DSL-Length	6	152



## Horizontal Bend Barrier Strip

- Furnished with three (3) barrier strip clips, mounting hardware and splice.
- Standard length is 72" (6 ft).
- Flexible to fit desired angles.
- Order catalog number based on loading depth 'H'.

Tray Series	Catalog No.	H	
		in	(mm)
RSI04A	● R4A-DHB	3	76
RSI05A	● R5A-DHB	4	101
RSI06A	● R6A-DHB	5	127
RSI07A	● R7A-DHB	6	152

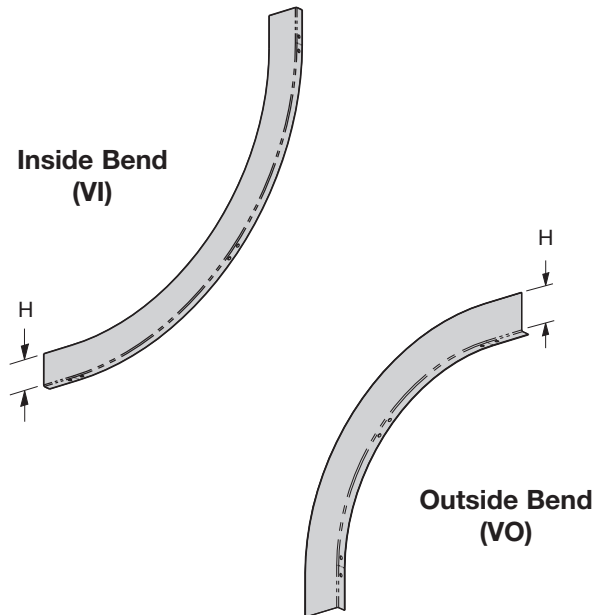


## Vertical Bend Barrier Strip

- Furnished with three (3) barrier strip clips, mounting hardware and splice.

Tray Series	Catalog No.		H	
	Inside Bend	Outside Bend	in	(mm)
RSI04A	● R4A-DVI-(**)R(t)	● R4A-DVO-(**)R(t)	3	76
RSI05A	● R5A-DVI-(**)R(t)	● R5A-DVO-(**)R(t)	4	101
RSI06A	● R6A-DVI-(**)R(t)	● R6A-DVO-(**)R(t)	5	127
RSI07A	● R7A-DVI-(**)R(t)	● R7A-DVO-(**)R(t)	6	152

(\*\*) Insert 30°, 45°, 60°, 90° for angles  
(t) Insert 12, 24 for radius

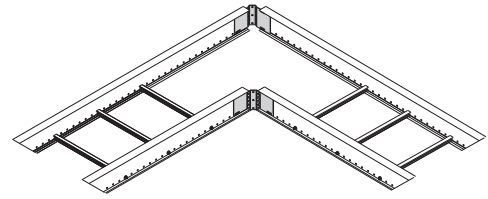
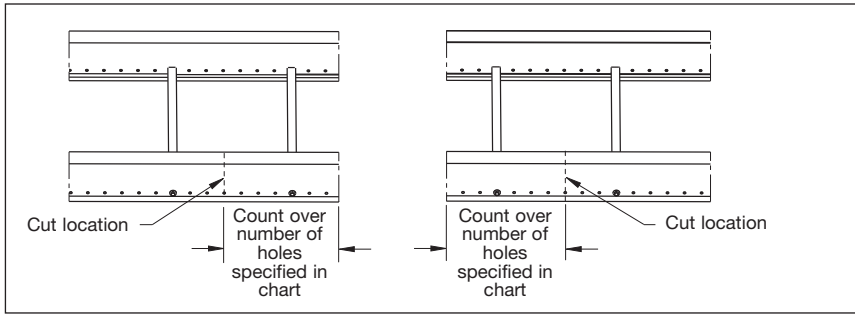


● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# REDI-RAIL™ - Accessories

REDI-RAIL

## How to miter cut REDI-RAIL cable tray for use with FLEX-MOUNT™ splice plates.



### RSI05A09SL-12-144 Straight Section shown with required side rail removed to form 90° fitting.

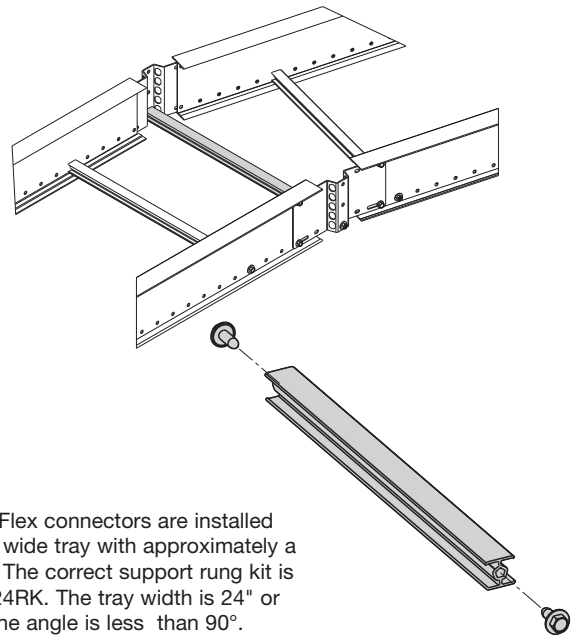
Example: For a 12" wide 90° bend, the cuts must be made through the eighth hole from the end.

- Mark desired hole/cut locations per chart.
- Remove any rungs (if necessary) affected by cuts.
- Cut side rails through center of required holes per chart.
- Mount outside FLEX-MOUNT splice plate with provided hardware and bend REDI-RAIL sections to desired angle.
- Form inside FLEX-MOUNT splice plate to fit contour of inner rails and bolt into place.
- Reinstall (if necessary) appropriate rungs. Torque to 18 ft•lbs.
- If Splice Rung Kit (see below) is required, order separately.
- Recommend adding one to the value in the chart if the first hole is less than 3/8" from the end of tray.

Tray Width	Number Of Holes For Desired Angle				Angle Adjustment Allowed
	30°	45°	60°	90°	
6	1	2	2	4	± 14.5
9	2	2	3	6	± 9.7
12	2	3	4	8	± 7.3
18	3	5	7	11	± 4.9
24	4	6	9	15	± 3.6
30	5	8	11	19	± 2.9
36	6	10	13	23	± 2.4

## FLEX-MOUNT Splice Rung Kit

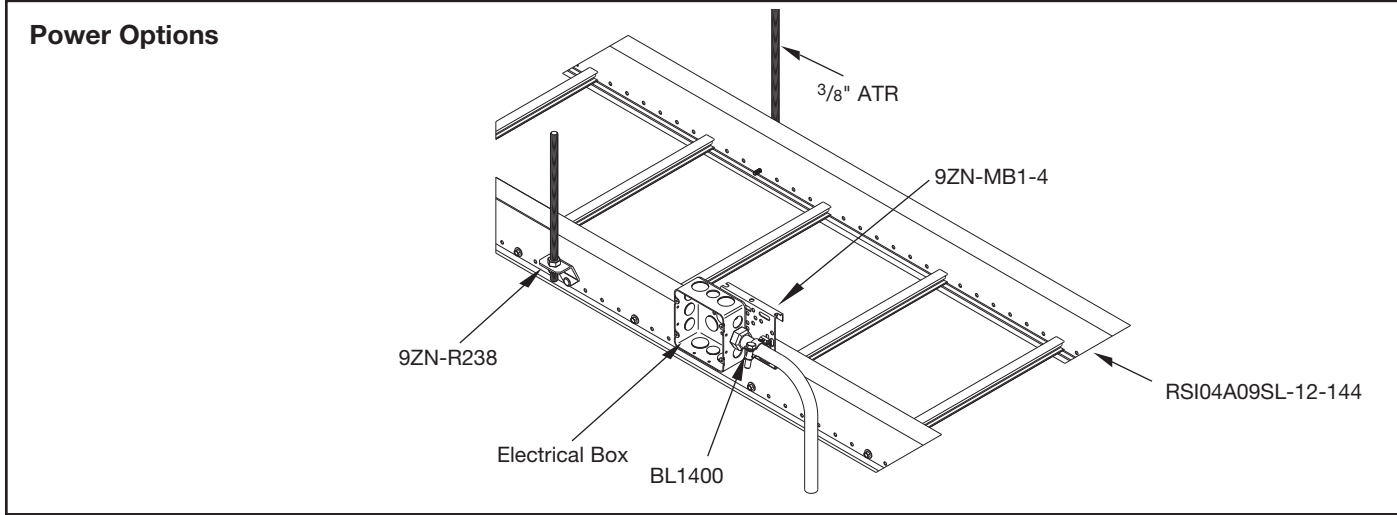
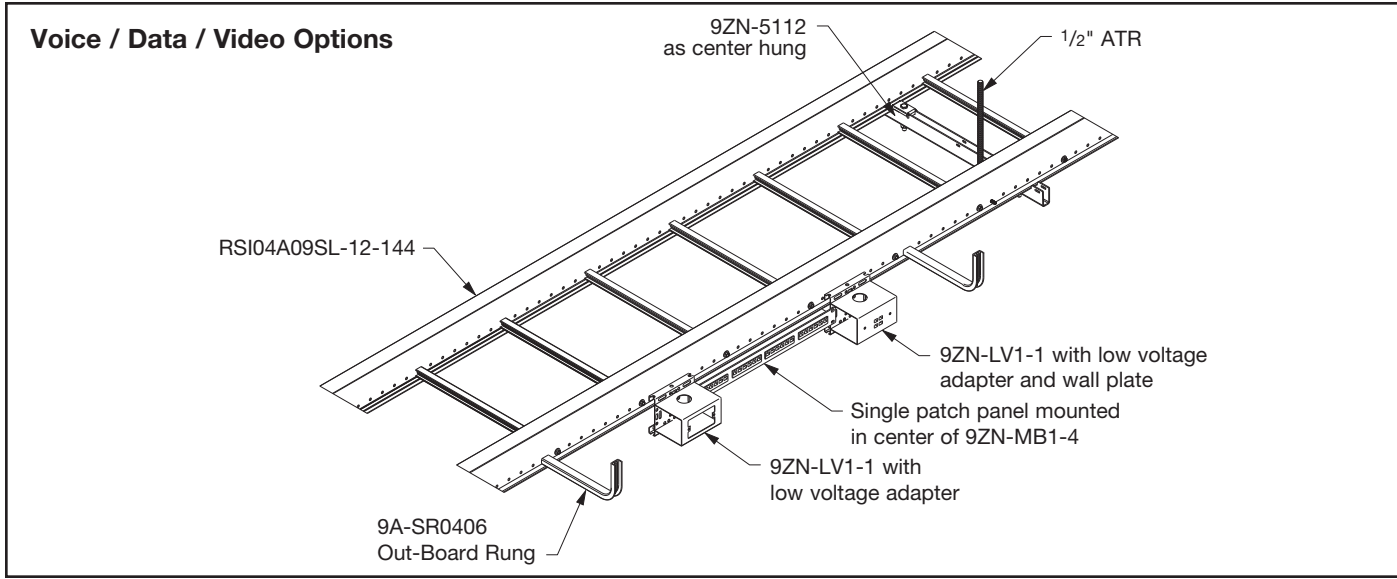
- Kit allows a support rung to be added to flex-mount splice plates so that cables may be supported through a bend.
- The support rung is available in three lengths and should be ordered based upon tray width.
- The rung length is sized so that it will fit a maximum tray width when FLEX-MOUNT splices are used to make a bend up to 90°.
- Once the FLEX-MOUNT splices are installed in the cable tray system, the distance between the splice mounting surfaces should be measured. Cut support rung to the measured distance and install using the hardware included. Torque to 18 ft•lbs.



For Tray Width	Catalog No.	Actual Rung Length
Up to 12"	● 9A-RFM-12RK	20"
18" & 24"	● 9A-RFM-24RK	37"
30" & 36"	● 9A-RFM-36RK	54"

Example: Flex connectors are installed on an 18" wide tray with approximately a 45° bend. The correct support rung kit is 9A-RFM-24RK. The tray width is 24" or less and the angle is less than 90°.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



### Data Cables

The National Electrical Code allows for 50% fill of ventilated cable tray for control or signal wiring (Article 392-9(b)). This rule requires that all the individual cable cross-sectional areas added up may not exceed one half the cable tray area. The cable tray area is equal to the width times the load depth.

In actual practice with data cables, however, the cable tray becomes completely full in reaching the "50% cable fill". See the picture below. The tray is completely full, but the sum of the cable areas is only 50% of the tray area, due to the empty spaces between the cables.

#### Data Cable Fill and Weight Chart

Number of Category 5/5e/6 Cables and Calculated Cable Weight in Lbs/Ft

"50%" Fill Per NEC Cross Sectional Area Calculation

Tray Depth in mm	Tray Width															
	6"		9"		12"		18"		24"		30"		36"			
	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft	Cables	lbs/ft		
3"	76	260	7	390	10	520	14	780	21	1040	26	1299	32	1559	41	
4"	101	347	9	520	13	693	18	1040	27	1386	35	1733	43	2079	54	
5"	127	433	12	650	17	866	23	1299	34	1733	43	2166	53	2599	68	
6"	152	520	14	780	20	1040	27	1559	41	2079	52	2599	64	3119	81	

This chart was based on 50% fill of 4 UTP Category 5, 5e, or 6 cables (O.D. = .21" .026 lbs/ft). In the above loading grid, the weight of the cables is not the issue. The volume capacity of the tray governs. For example, the worst case (6" load depth, 36" wide) has a total cable weight of 81 lbs/ft.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Section 161xx - REDI-RAIL™ Cable Tray

### Part 1 - General

#### 1.01 Section Includes

- A. The work covered under this section consists of the furnishing of all necessary labor, supervision, materials, equipment, tests and services to install complete cable tray systems as shown on the drawings.
- B. Cable tray systems are defined to include, but are not limited to straight sections of [ladder type] [vented bottom type] [solid bottom type] cable trays, bends, tees, elbows, drop-outs, supports and accessories.

#### 1.02 References

- A. ANSI/NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code
- B. NEMA VE 1-2009 - Metallic Cable Tray Systems
- C. NEMA VE 2-2006 - Cable Tray installation Guidelines

#### 1.03 Drawings

- A. The drawings, which constitute a part of these specifications, indicate the general route of the cable tray systems. Data presented on these drawings are as accurate as preliminary surveys and planning can determine until final equipment selection is made. Accuracy is not guaranteed and field verification, of all dimensions, routing, etc., is directed.
- B. Specifications and drawings are for assistance and guidance, but exact routing, locations, distances and levels will be governed by actual field conditions. Contractor is directed to make field surveys as part of his work prior to submitting system layout drawings.

#### 1.04 Submittals

- A. Submittal Drawings: Submit drawings of cable tray and accessories including clamps, brackets, hanger rods, splice plate connectors, expansion joint assemblies, and fittings, showing accurately scaled components.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on cable tray including, but not limited to, types, materials, finishes, rung spacings, inside depths and fitting radii. For side rails and rungs, submit cross sectional properties including Section Modulus (Sx) and Moment of Inertia (Ix).

#### 1.05 Quality Assurance

- A. Manufacturers: Firms regularly engaged in manufacture of cable trays and fittings of types and capacities required, whose products have been in satisfactory use in similar service for not less than 5 years.
- B. NEMA Compliance: Comply with NEMA Standards Publication Number VE 1, "Cable Tray Systems".
- C. NEC Compliance: Comply with NEC, as applicable to construction and installation of cable tray and cable channel systems (Article 392, NEC).
- D. UL Compliance: Provide products that are UL-classified and labeled.
- E. NFPA Compliance: Comply with NFPA 70B, "Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance" pertaining to installation of cable tray systems.

#### 1.06 Delivery, Storage and Handling

- A. Deliver cable tray systems and components carefully to avoid breakage, denting and scoring finishes. Do not install damaged equipment.
- B. Store cable trays and accessories in original cartons and in clean dry space; protect from weather and construction traffic. Wet materials should be unpacked and dried before storage.

### Part 2 - Products

#### 2.01 Acceptable Manufacturers

- A. Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

#### 2.02 Cable Tray Sections and Components

- A. General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes, and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers or connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE-2.
- B. Material and Finish: Straight sections, fitting side rails, rungs and splice plates shall be extruded from Aluminum Association Alloy 6063. All fabricated parts shall be made from Aluminum Association Alloy 5052.

(continued on page RER-18)

(continued from page 189)

## 2.03 Type of Tray System

- A. Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) mechanically fastened to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. Each rung must be capable of supporting 1 200 lb. concentrated load at the center of a 18" wide cable tray with a safety factor of 1.5. Rungs shall be capable of easy removal, reinstallation, or replacement if necessary.
- B. Ventilated Bottom Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with rungs spaced 4" on center.
- C. Solid Bottom Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a solid sheet over rungs spaced on 12" centers.
- D. Cable tray loading depth shall be [3] [4] [5] [6] inches per NEMA VE-1.
- E. Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [10 foot (3.05m)] [12 foot (3.65m)] lengths.
- F. Cable tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- G. Splice plates shall have (4) four nuts and bolts per plate. The resistance of fixed splice connections between adjacent sections of tray shall not exceed 0.00033 ohms. Splice plates shall be furnished with straight sections and fittings.
- H. All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] inches.

## 2.04 Loading Capacities

- A. Cable trays shall meet NEMA class designation: [75 lbs./ft. on 12 ft. span].  
Or
- A. Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft on a \_\_\_\_\_ foot support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 Section 5.2.

## Part 3 - Execution

### 3.01 Installation

- A. Install cable trays as indicated: Installation shall be in accordance with equipment manufacturer's instructions, and with recognized industry practices to ensure that cable tray equipment comply with requirements of NEC and applicable portions of NFPA 70B. Reference NEMA VE-2 for general cable tray installation guidelines.
- B. Coordinate cable tray with other electrical work as necessary to properly integrate installation of cable tray work with other work.
- C. Provide sufficient space encompassing cable trays to permit access for installing and maintaining cables.
- D. Cable tray fitting supports shall be located such that they meet the strength requirements of straight sections. Install fitting supports per NEMA VE-2 guidelines, or in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

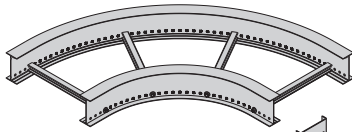
### 3.02 Testing

- A. Test cable trays to ensure electrical continuity of bonding and grounding connections, and to demonstrate compliance with specified maximum grounding resistance. See NFPA 70B, Chapter 18, for testing and test methods.
- B. Manufacturer shall provide test reports witnessed by an independent testing laboratory of the "worst case" loading conditions outlined in this specification and performed in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE-1-2002/CSA C22.2 No. 126.1-02.

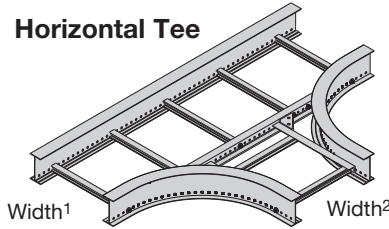
**End Of Section.**

## Fittings For RSI04A, RSI05A, RSI06A and RSI07A

Horizontal Bend

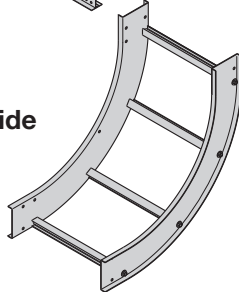


Horizontal Tee

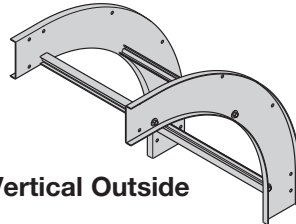


• Furnished with splice plates.

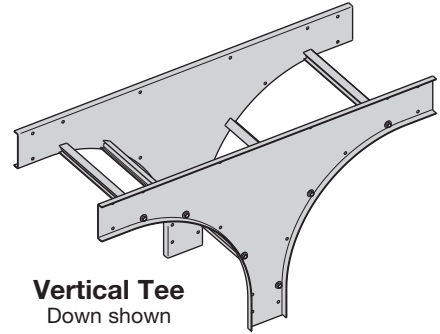
Vertical Inside



Vertical Outside



Vertical Tee  
Down shown



REDI-RAIL

### Fittings Part Numbering

Example: **RSI 04 A09 HB - 09 - 30 R12**

Series	Height	Material	Fitting Type	Width	Angle	Radius
● RSI	● 04 = 4" ● 05 = 5" ● 06 = 6" ● 07 = 7"	Aluminum 9" Rung Spacing	● HB = Horizontal Bend ● *HT = Horizontal Tee ● *HX = Horizontal Cross ● VI = Vertical Inside Bend ● VO = Vertical Outside Bend ● *VTD = Vertical Tee Down ● *VTU = Vertical Tee Up	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● 30 = 30° ● 45 = 45° ● 60 = 60° ● 90 = 90°	● R12 = 12" ● R24 = 24"

\*Angle not required in part number

### Horizontal Reducing / Expanding Tee or Cross Fittings Part Numbering

Example: **RSI 04 A09 ET - 09 - 12 - R12**

Series	Height	Material	Fitting Type	Width <sup>1</sup>	Width <sup>2</sup>	Radius
● RSI	● 04 = 4" ● 05 = 5" ● 06 = 6" ● 07 = 7"	Aluminum 9" Rung Spacing	● ET = Expanding Tee ● RT = Reducing Tee ● RX = Expanding/Reducing Cross	06 = 6" 09 = 9" 12 = 12" 18 = 18" 24 = 24" 30 = 30" 36 = 36"	06 = 6" 09 = 9" 12 = 12" 18 = 18" 24 = 24" 30 = 30" 36 = 36"	● R12 = 12" ● R24 = 24"

For aluminum 4", 5", 6", 7" vented or non-vented bottom add VB or SB as shown below.

Prefix  
**RSI05AVBHB - 24 - 90R24**  
Vented Bottom

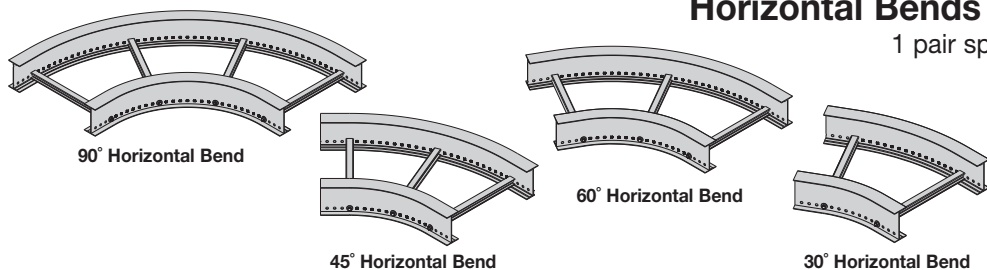
Prefix  
**RSI05ASBHB - 24 - 90R24**  
Non-Vented Bottom

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



## Horizontal Bends 90° 60° 45° 30° (HB)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.

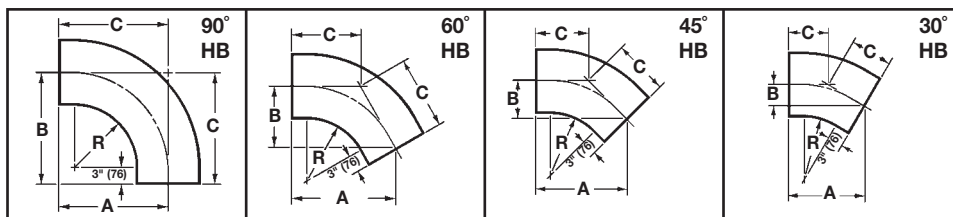


**Bottoms manufactured:**

**09 = 9" Rung Spacing**

**VB = 4" Rung Spacing**

**SB = Flat sheet over 12" Rung Spacing**



Bend Radius R	Tray Width	90° Horizontal Bend Dimensions						60° Horizontal Bend Dimensions							
		Catalog No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	Catalog No.	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)						
12	305	(Pre)HB-06-90R12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	459	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	459	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	459	(Pre)HB-06-60R12	17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	445	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	258	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	297
		(Pre)HB-09-90R12	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	(Pre)HB-09-60R12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	478	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	277	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	319
		(Pre)HB-12-90R12	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	(Pre)HB-12-60R12	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	511	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	296	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	341
		(Pre)HB-18-90R12	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	(Pre)HB-18-60R12	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	577	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	334	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	385
		(Pre)HB-24-90R12	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	(Pre)HB-24-60R12	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	372	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	429
		(Pre)HB-30-90R12	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	(Pre)HB-30-60R12	27 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	709	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	410	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	473
		(Pre)HB-36-90R12	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	(Pre)HB-36-60R12	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	775	17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	448	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	517
24	609	(Pre)HB-06-90R24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	(Pre)HB-06-60R24	27 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	709	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	410	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	473
		(Pre)HB-09-90R24	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	802	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	802	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	802	(Pre)HB-09-60R24	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	742	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	429	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495
		(Pre)HB-12-90R24	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	(Pre)HB-12-60R24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	775	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	448	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	517
		(Pre)HB-18-90R24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	(Pre)HB-18-60R24	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	841	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	486	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	561
		(Pre)HB-24-90R24	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	(Pre)HB-24-60R24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	907	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	605
		(Pre)HB-30-90R24	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	(Pre)HB-30-60R24	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	973	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	562	25 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	649
		(Pre)HB-36-90R24	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	(Pre)HB-36-60R24	40 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1039	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	600	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	693
<b>45° Horizontal Bend</b>								<b>30° Horizontal Bend</b>							
12	305	(Pre)HB-06-45R12	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	400	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	165	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	233	(Pre)HB-06-30R12	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	338	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	90	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	180
		(Pre)HB-09-45R12	16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	427	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	176	9 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	249	(Pre)HB-09-30R12	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	354	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	95	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	190
		(Pre)HB-12-45R12	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	454	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	189	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	267	(Pre)HB-12-30R12	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	373	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	100	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	200
		(Pre)HB-18-45R12	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	521	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	211	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	298	(Pre)HB-18-30R12	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	411	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	110	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	220
		(Pre)HB-24-45R12	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	560	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	233	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	328	(Pre)HB-24-30R12	17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	449	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	120	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	241
		(Pre)HB-30-45R12	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	617	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	255	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	362	(Pre)HB-30-30R12	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	487	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	131	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	261
		(Pre)HB-36-45R12	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	671	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	278	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	392	(Pre)HB-36-30R12	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	525	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	141	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	282
24	609	(Pre)HB-06-45R24	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	617	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	255	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	360	(Pre)HB-06-30R24	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	487	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	131	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	261
		(Pre)HB-09-45R24	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	641	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	267	14 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	376	(Pre)HB-09-30R24	19 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	506	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	136	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	271
		(Pre)HB-12-45R24	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	671	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	278	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	392	(Pre)HB-12-30R24	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	525	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	141	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	282
		(Pre)HB-18-45R24	28 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	725	11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	300	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424	(Pre)HB-18-30R24	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	563	5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	151	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	302
		(Pre)HB-24-45R24	30 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	779	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	322	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	456	(Pre)HB-24-30R24	23 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	601	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	161	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	322
		(Pre)HB-30-45R24	32 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	833	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	345	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	487	(Pre)HB-30-30R24	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	640	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	171	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	343
		(Pre)HB-36-45R24	34 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	887	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	367	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	519	(Pre)HB-36-30R24	26 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	678	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	182	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	363

(Pre) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.

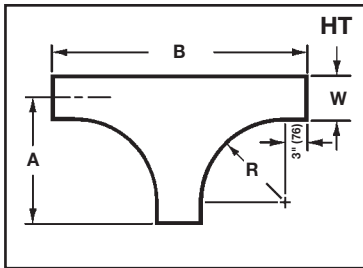
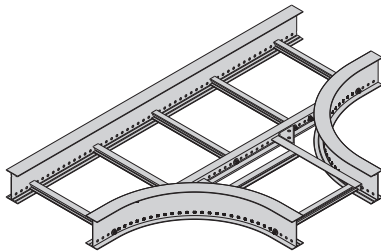
Width dimensions are to inside wall. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# REDI-RAIL™ - Fittings

## Horizontal Tee (HT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.

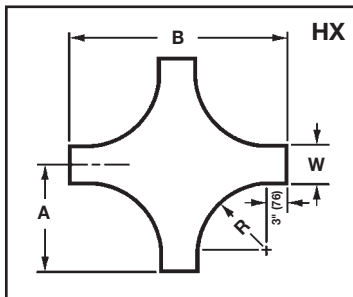
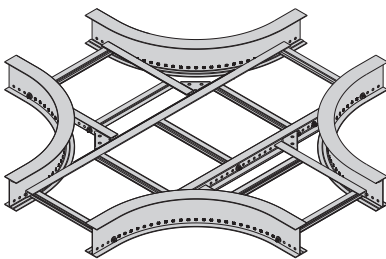


Bend Radius R	Tray Width W	Horizontal Tee Dimensions					
		Catalog No.	A		B		
in. (mm)	in. (mm)		in. (mm)		in. (mm)		
12	305	6 152	(Prefix)HT-06-R12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	458	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933
		9 228	(Prefix)HT-09-R12	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013
		12 305	(Prefix)HT-12-R12	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073
		18 457	(Prefix)HT-18-R12	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232
		24 609	(Prefix)HT-24-R12	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392
		30 762	(Prefix)HT-30-R12	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1530
24	609	6 152	(Prefix)HT-06-R24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525
		9 228	(Prefix)HT-09-R24	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	801	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1606
		12 305	(Prefix)HT-12-R24	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18 457	(Prefix)HT-18-R24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24 609	(Prefix)HT-24-R24	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30 762	(Prefix)HT-30-R24	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36 914	(Prefix)HT-36-R24	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310

(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.

## Horizontal Cross (HX)

3 pair splice plates with hardware included.



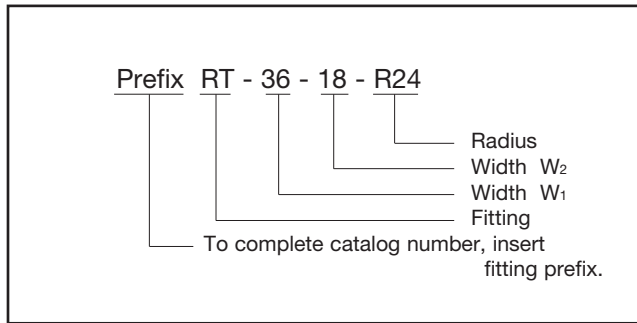
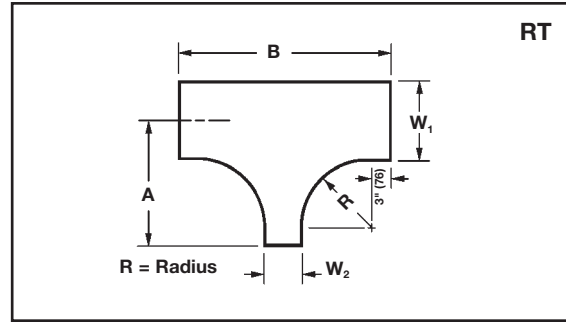
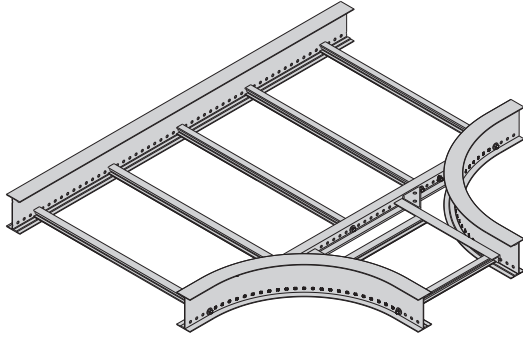
Bend Radius R	Tray Width W	Horizontal Cross Dimensions					
		Catalog No.	A		B		
in. (mm)	in. (mm)		in. (mm)		in. (mm)		
12	305	6 152	(Prefix)HX-06-R12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	458	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933
		9 228	(Prefix)HX-09-R12	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013
		12 305	(Prefix)HX-12-R12	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073
		18 457	(Prefix)HX-18-R12	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232
		24 609	(Prefix)HX-24-R12	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392
		30 762	(Prefix)HX-30-R12	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1530
24	609	6 152	(Prefix)HX-06-R24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9 228	(Prefix)HX-09-R24	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	801	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1606
		12 305	(Prefix)HX-12-R24	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18 457	(Prefix)HX-18-R24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24 609	(Prefix)HX-24-R24	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30 762	(Prefix)HX-30-R24	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36 914	(Prefix)HX-36-R24	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310

(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

## Horizontal Reducing Tee (RT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Tray Width				* Insert Radius (12 for 12" or 24 for 24") Catalog No.	12" Radius				24" Radius			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>			A		B		A		B	
in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)RT-09-06-R*	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	31 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	801	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)RT-12-06-R*	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9	228	(Prefix)RT-12-09-R*	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
18	475	6	152	(Prefix)RT-18-06-R*	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9	228	(Prefix)RT-18-09-R*	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)RT-18-12-R*	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	611	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)RT-24-06-R*	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9	228	(Prefix)RT-24-09-R*	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)RT-24-12-R*	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)RT-24-18-R*	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)RT-30-06-R*	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9	228	(Prefix)RT-30-09-R*	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)RT-30-12-R*	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)RT-30-18-R*	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)RT-30-24-R*	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	763	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1068	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)RT-36-06-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1551
		9	228	(Prefix)RT-36-09-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)RT-36-12-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)RT-36-18-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)RT-36-24-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)RT-36-30-R*	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	839	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1144	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150

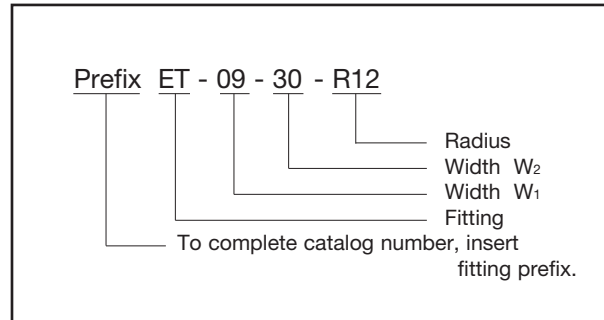
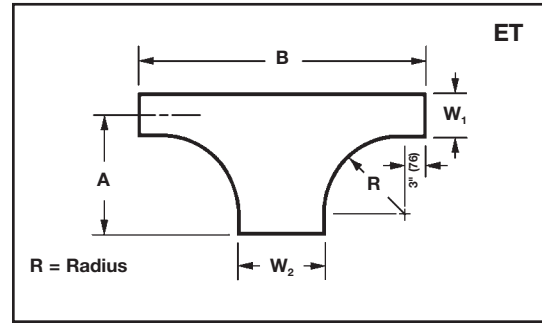
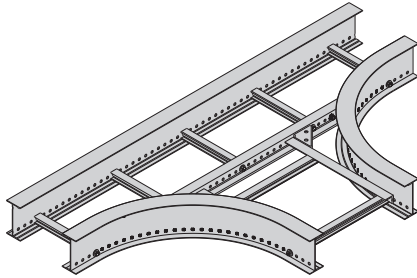
(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
 Width dimensions are to inside wall.  
 Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# REDI-RAIL™ - Fittings

## Horizontal Expanding Tee (ET)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



REDI-RAIL

Tray Width		*Insert Radius (12 for 12", 24 for 24") Catalog No.		12" Radius				24" Radius				
W1 in. (mm)	W2 in. (mm)			A in. (mm)		B in. (mm)		A in. (mm)		B in. (mm)		
6	152	9	228	(Prefix)ET-06-09-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	39 <sup>7/8</sup>	1013	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	64 <sup>1/4</sup>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)ET-06-12-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	42 <sup>1/4</sup>	1073	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)ET-06-18-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	48 <sup>1/2</sup>	1232	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	72 <sup>1/16</sup>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)ET-06-24-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	54 <sup>13/16</sup>	1392	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	78 <sup>3/8</sup>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)ET-06-30-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	60 <sup>1/4</sup>	1532	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	84 <sup>5/8</sup>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)ET-06-36-R*	18 <sup>1/16</sup>	458	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310
9	228	12	305	(Prefix)ET-09-12-R*	19 <sup>9/16</sup>	497	42 <sup>1/4</sup>	1073	31 <sup>9/16</sup>	801	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)ET-09-18-R*	19 <sup>9/16</sup>	497	48 <sup>1/2</sup>	1232	31 <sup>9/16</sup>	801	72 <sup>1/16</sup>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)ET-09-24-R*	19 <sup>9/16</sup>	497	54 <sup>13/16</sup>	1392	31 <sup>9/16</sup>	801	78 <sup>3/8</sup>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)ET-09-30-R*	19 <sup>9/16</sup>	497	60 <sup>1/4</sup>	1532	31 <sup>9/16</sup>	801	84 <sup>5/8</sup>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)ET-09-36-R*	19 <sup>9/16</sup>	497	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	31 <sup>9/16</sup>	801	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310
12	305	18	457	(Prefix)ET-12-18-R*	21 <sup>1/16</sup>	535	48 <sup>1/2</sup>	1232	33 <sup>1/16</sup>	839	72 <sup>1/16</sup>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)ET-12-24-R*	21 <sup>1/16</sup>	535	54 <sup>13/16</sup>	1392	33 <sup>1/16</sup>	839	78 <sup>3/8</sup>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)ET-12-30-R*	21 <sup>1/16</sup>	535	60 <sup>1/4</sup>	1532	33 <sup>1/16</sup>	839	84 <sup>5/8</sup>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)ET-12-36-R*	21 <sup>1/16</sup>	535	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	33 <sup>1/16</sup>	839	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310
18	457	24	609	(Prefix)ET-18-24-R*	24 <sup>1/16</sup>	611	54 <sup>13/16</sup>	1392	36 <sup>1/16</sup>	916	78 <sup>3/8</sup>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)ET-18-30-R*	24 <sup>1/16</sup>	611	60 <sup>1/4</sup>	1532	36 <sup>1/16</sup>	916	84 <sup>5/8</sup>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)ET-18-36-R*	24 <sup>1/16</sup>	611	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	36 <sup>1/16</sup>	916	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310
24	609	30	762	(Prefix)ET-24-30-R*	27 <sup>1/16</sup>	687	60 <sup>1/4</sup>	1532	39 <sup>1/16</sup>	992	84 <sup>5/8</sup>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)ET-24-36-R*	27 <sup>1/16</sup>	687	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	39 <sup>1/16</sup>	992	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310
30	762	36	914	(Prefix)ET-30-36-R*	30 <sup>1/16</sup>	763	66 <sup>9/16</sup>	1691	42 <sup>1/16</sup>	1068	90 <sup>15/16</sup>	2310

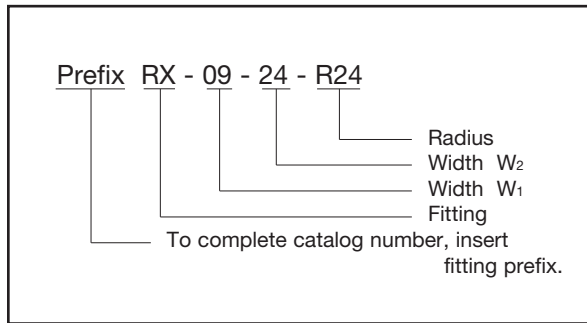
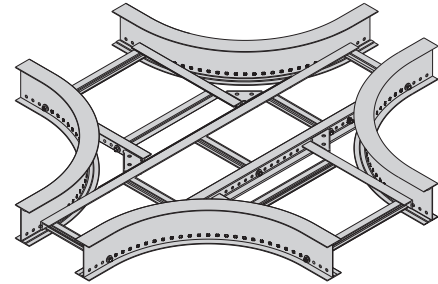
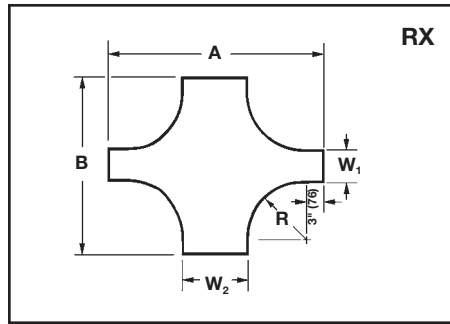
(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall.

Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

## Horizontal Expanding/Reducing Cross (RX)

3 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Tray Width		* Insert Radius (12 for 12", 24 for 24") Catalog No.		12" Radius				24" Radius				
W <sub>1</sub> in. (mm)	W <sub>2</sub> in. (mm)			A in. (mm)		B in. (mm)		A in. (mm)		B in. (mm)		
6	152	9	228	(Prefix)RX-06-09-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1631
		12	305	(Prefix)RX-06-12-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)RX-06-18-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)RX-06-24-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)RX-06-30-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)RX-06-36-R*	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	933	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1525	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310
9	228	12	305	(Prefix)RX-09-12-R*	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691
		18	457	(Prefix)RX-09-18-R*	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)RX-09-24-R*	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)RX-09-30-R*	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)RX-09-36-R*	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310
12	305	18	457	(Prefix)RX-12-18-R*	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830
		24	609	(Prefix)RX-12-24-R*	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)RX-12-30-R*	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)RX-12-36-R*	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1073	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310
18	457	24	609	(Prefix)RX-18-24-R*	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991
		30	762	(Prefix)RX-18-30-R*	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)RX-18-36-R*	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1830	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310
24	609	30	762	(Prefix)RX-24-30-R*	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1532	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2150
		36	914	(Prefix)RX-24-36-R*	54 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1392	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1991	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310
30	762	36	914	(Prefix)RX-30-36-R*	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1530	66 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1691	84 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2149	90 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2310

(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall.

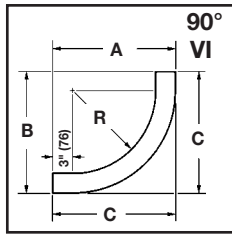
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

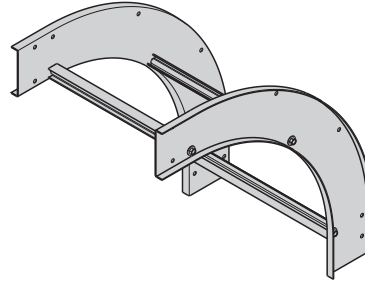
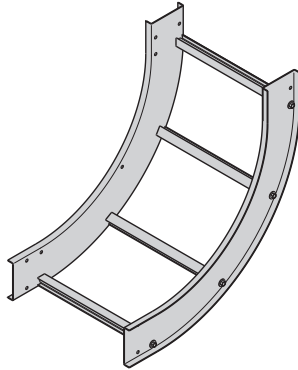
# REDI-RAIL™ - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 90° (VO, VI)

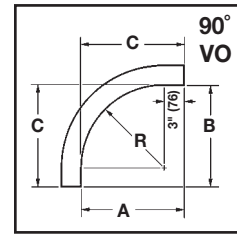
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



90° Vertical Inside



90° Vertical Outside



REDI-RAIL

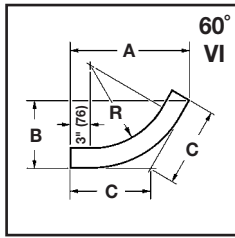
90°				Vertical Inside (VI) Bend													
Bend Radius R in. (mm)		Width in. (mm)		Catalog No.	Siderail Height												
					4"			5"			6"			7"			
						A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
12	305	6	152	(Pre)VI-06-90R12	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	19 1/2"	19 1/2"	19 1/2"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	
		9	228	(Pre)VI-09-90R12													
		12	305	(Pre)VI-12-90R12													
		18	457	(Pre)VI-18-90R12													
		24	609	(Pre)VI-24-90R12													
		30	762	(Pre)VI-30-90R12													
36	914	(Pre)VI-36-90R12															
24	609	6	152	(Pre)VI-06-90R24	30 1/2"	30 1/2"	30 1/2"	31 1/2"	31 1/2"	31 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/2"	33 1/2"	
		9	228	(Pre)VI-09-90R24													
		12	305	(Pre)VI-12-90R24													
		18	457	(Pre)VI-18-90R24													
		24	609	(Pre)VI-24-90R24													
		30	762	(Pre)VI-30-90R24													
36	914	(Pre)VI-36-90R24															

90°				Vertical Outside (VO) Bend				
Bend Radius R in. (mm)		Width in. (mm)		Catalog No.	Siderail Height			
					4" - 7"			
						A	B	C
12	305	6	152	(Pre)VO-06-90R12	15"	15"	15"	
		9	228	(Pre)VO-09-90R12				
		12	305	(Pre)VO-12-90R12				
		18	457	(Pre)VO-18-90R12				
		24	609	(Pre)VO-24-90R12				
		30	762	(Pre)VO-30-90R12				
36	914	(Pre)VO-36-90R12						
24	609	6	152	(Pre)VO-06-90R24	27"	27"	27"	
		9	228	(Pre)VO-09-90R24				
		12	305	(Pre)VO-12-90R24				
		18	457	(Pre)VO-18-90R24				
		24	609	(Pre)VO-24-90R24				
		30	762	(Pre)VO-30-90R24				
36	914	(Pre)VO-36-90R24						

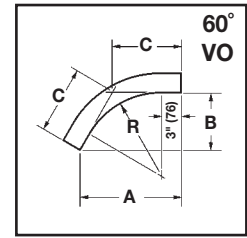
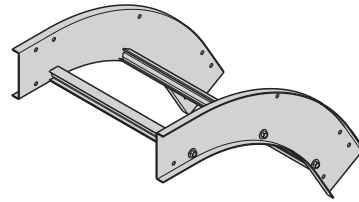
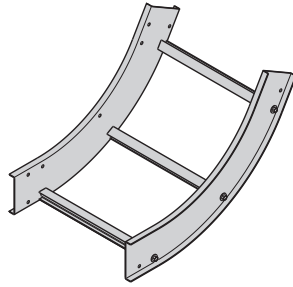
(Pre) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

## Vertical Bend 60° (VO, VI)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



60° Vertical Inside



60° Vertical Outside

60°		Vertical Inside (VI) Bend												
Bend Radius R	Width	Catalog No.	Siderail Height											
			4"			5"			6"			7"		
in.	(mm)		A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
12	305	(Pre)VI-06-60R12												
		(Pre)VI-09-60R12												
		(Pre)VI-12-60R12	18"	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
		(Pre)VI-18-60R12	(457)	(263)	(305)	(478)	(276)	(319)	(500)	(289)	(333)	(522)	(301)	(347)
		(Pre)VI-24-60R12												
		(Pre)VI-30-60R12												
24	609	(Pre)VI-06-60R24												
		(Pre)VI-09-60R24												
		(Pre)VI-12-60R24	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
		(Pre)VI-18-60R24	(721)	(416)	(481)	(743)	(428)	(495)	(763)	(441)	(509)	(786)	(454)	(524)
		(Pre)VI-24-60R24												
		(Pre)VI-30-60R24												

60°		Vertical Outside (VO) Bend				
Bend Radius R	Width	Catalog No.	Siderail Height			
			4" - 7"			
in.	(mm)		A	B	C	
12	305	(Pre)VO-06-60R12				
		(Pre)VO-09-60R12				
		(Pre)VO-12-60R12	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		(Pre)VO-18-60R12	(378)	(219)	(252)	
		(Pre)VO-24-60R12				
		(Pre)VO-30-60R12				
24	609	(Pre)VO-06-60R24				
		(Pre)VO-09-60R24				
		(Pre)VO-12-60R24	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
		(Pre)VO-18-60R24	(643)	(371)	(428)	
		(Pre)VO-24-60R24				
		(Pre)VO-30-60R24				

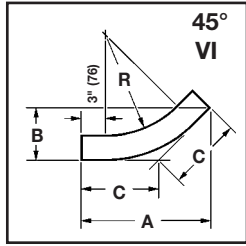
(Pre) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

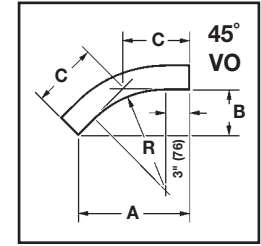
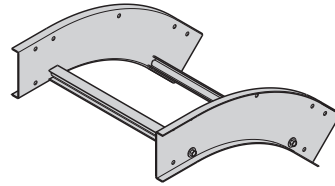
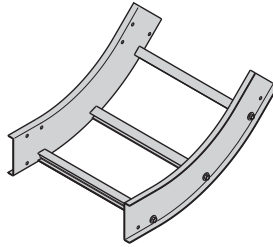
# REDI-RAIL™ - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 45° (VO, VI)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



45° Vertical Inside



45° Vertical Outside

45°				Vertical Inside (VI) Bend													
Bend Radius R	Width		Catalog No.	Siderail Height													
				4"			5"			6"			7"				
in.	mm	in.	mm	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C		
12	305	6	152	(Pre)VI-06-45R12													
		9	228	(Pre)VI-09-45R12													
		12	305	(Pre)VI-12-45R12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7"	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		18	457	(Pre)VI-18-45R12	(409)	(170)	(239)	(428)	(178)	(251)	(446)	(184)	(260)	(463)	(192)	(271)	
		24	609	(Pre)VI-24-45R12													
		30	762	(Pre)VI-30-45R12													
24	609	6	152	(Pre)VI-06-45R24													
		9	228	(Pre)VI-09-45R24													
		12	305	(Pre)VI-12-45R24	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	14 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	26"	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	
		18	457	(Pre)VI-18-45R24	(625)	(259)	(366)	(643)	(267)	(376)	(660)	(273)	(387)	(679)	(281)	(397)	
		24	609	(Pre)VI-24-45R24													
		30	762	(Pre)VI-30-45R24													
		36	914	(Pre)VI-36-45R24													

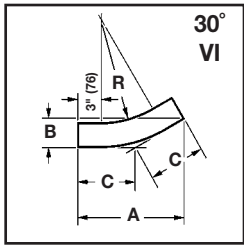
45°				Vertical Outside (VO) Bend				
Bend Radius R	Width		Catalog No.	Siderail Height				
				4" - 7"				
in.	mm	in.	mm	A	B	C		
12	305	6	152	(Pre)VO-06-45R12				
		9	228	(Pre)VO-09-45R12				
		12	305	(Pre)VO-12-45R12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8"	
		18	457	(Pre)VO-18-45R12	(346)	(136)	(203)	
		24	609	(Pre)VO-24-45R12				
		30	762	(Pre)VO-30-45R12				
24	609	6	152	(Pre)VO-06-45R24				
		9	228	(Pre)VO-09-45R24				
		12	305	(Pre)VO-12-45R24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		18	457	(Pre)VO-18-45R24	(562)	(233)	(328)	
		24	609	(Pre)VO-24-45R24				
		30	762	(Pre)VO-30-45R24				
		36	914	(Pre)VO-36-45R24				

(Pre) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

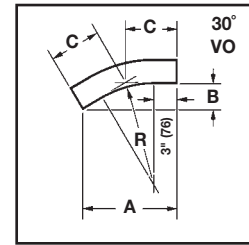
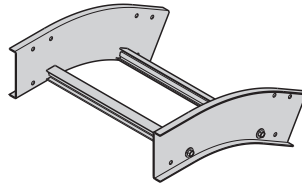
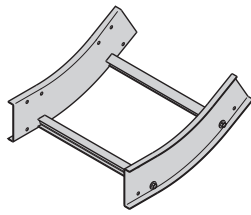


## Vertical Bend 30° (VO, VI)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



30° Vertical Inside



30° Vertical Outside

30°		Vertical Inside (VI) Bend													
Bend Radius R	Width	Catalog No.	Siderail Height												
			4"			5"			6"			7"			
in.	(mm)		A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	
12	305	(Pre)VI-06-30R12													
		(Pre)VI-09-30R12													
		(Pre)VI-12-30R12	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4"	8"	
		(Pre)VI-18-30R12	(341)	(92)	(182)	(354)	(95)	(189)	(366)	(98)	(197)	(378)	(101)	(203)	
		(Pre)VI-24-30R12													
		(Pre)VI-36-30R12													
24	609	(Pre)VI-06-30R24													
		(Pre)VI-09-30R24													
		(Pre)VI-12-30R24	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		(Pre)VI-18-30R24	(493)	(132)	(265)	(506)	(135)	(271)	(519)	(138)	(278)	(530)	(143)	(284)	
		(Pre)VI-24-30R24													
		(Pre)VI-36-30R24													

30°		Vertical Outside (VO) Bend				
Bend Radius R	Width	Catalog No.	Siderail Height			
			4" - 7"			
in.	(mm)		A	B	C	
12	305	(Pre)VO-06-30R12				
		(Pre)VO-09-30R12				
		(Pre)VO-12-30R12	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
		(Pre)VO-18-30R12	(295)	(79)	(159)	
		(Pre)VO-24-30R12				
		(Pre)VO-36-30R12				
24	609	(Pre)VO-06-30R24				
		(Pre)VO-09-30R24				
		(Pre)VO-12-30R24	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		(Pre)VO-18-30R24	(447)	(120)	(239)	
		(Pre)VO-24-30R24				
		(Pre)VO-36-30R24				

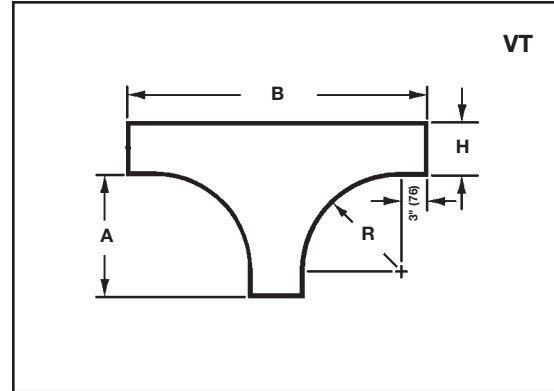
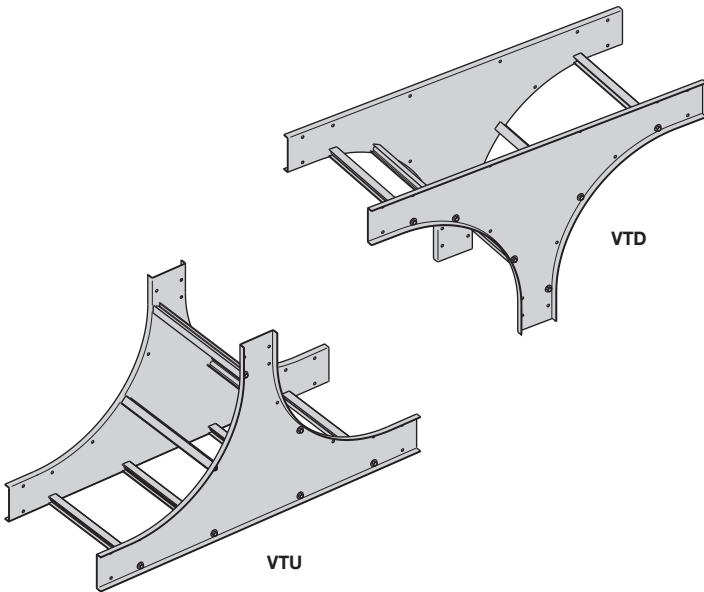
(Pre) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# REDI-RAIL™ - Fittings

## Vertical Tee Up/Down (VTU/VTD)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Bend Radius R in.	Tray Width in. (mm)		(*) Insert U for Tee Up Insert D for Tee Down  Catalog No.	Side Rail Height "H"									
				4" - 7"		4"		5"		6"		7"	
				A		B		B		B		B	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
12" (305)	6	152	(Prefix)VT(*)-06-R12										
	9	228	(Prefix)VT(*)-09-R12										
	12	305	(Prefix)VT(*)-12-R12										
	18	457	(Prefix)VT(*)-18-R12	15	381	33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	849	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	874	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	899	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	924
	24	609	(Prefix)VT(*)-24-R12										
	30	762	(Prefix)VT(*)-30-R12										
24" (609)	6	152	(Prefix)VT(*)-06-R24										
	9	228	(Prefix)VT(*)-09-R24										
	12	305	(Prefix)VT(*)-12-R24										
	18	457	(Prefix)VT(*)-18-R24	27	686	57 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1458	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1483	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1508	60 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1533
	24	609	(Prefix)VT(*)-24-R24										
	30	762	(Prefix)VT(*)-30-R24										
	36	914	(Prefix)VT(*)-36-R24										

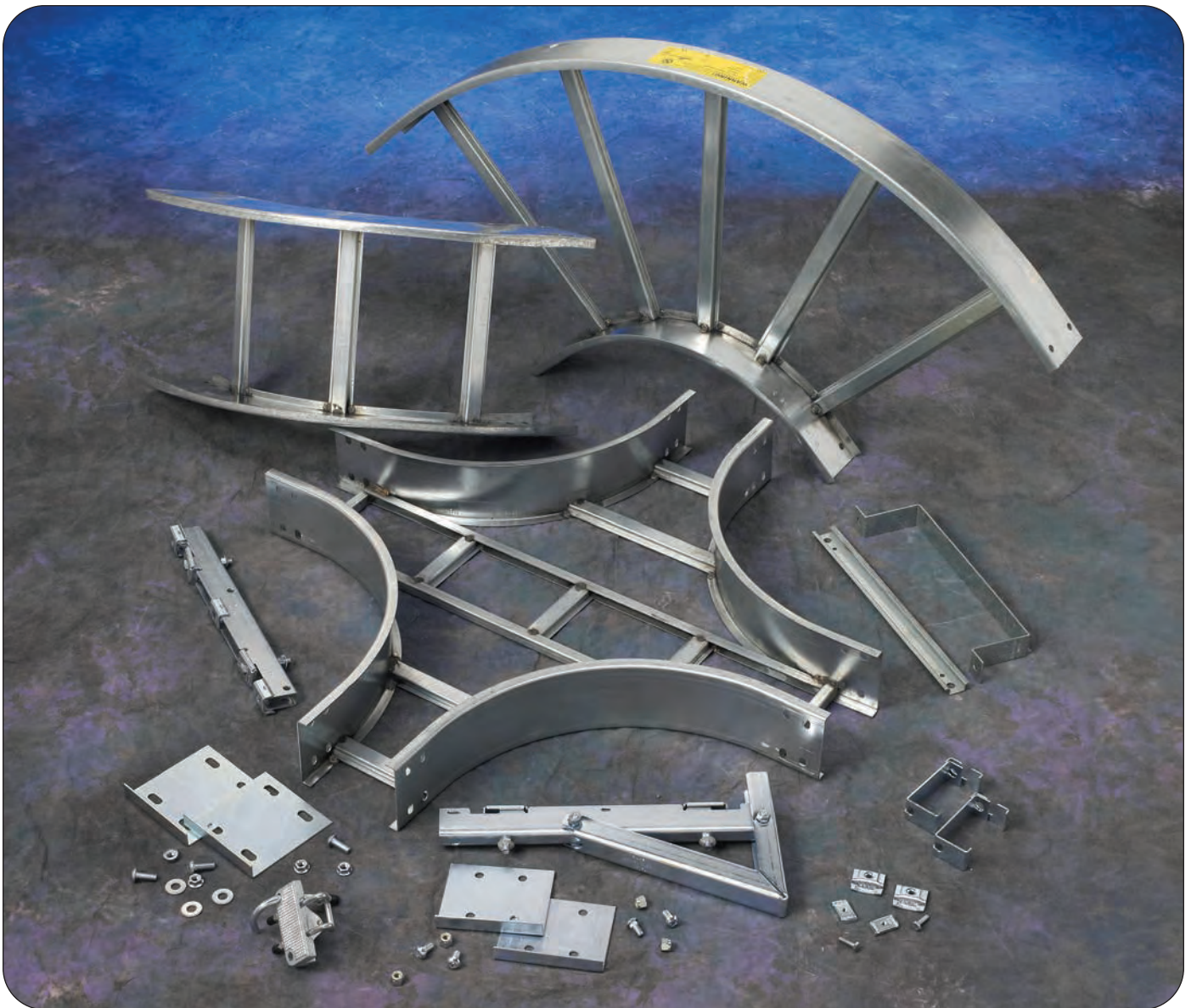
(Prefix) See page RER-19 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

REDI-RAIL

# Series 1 Steel



Series 1 Steel



Series 1 Steel

## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**            156G   09   -   24   -   144  
                              ●       ●       ●       ●

**Part will have a long lead time because of the 156G material.**

Changing the part number from 156G to 156P will change the coding to black for all sections and reduce lead time.

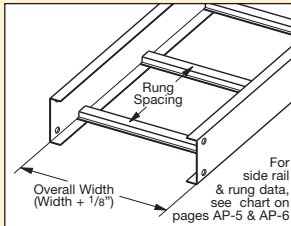
# Series 1 Steel - Straight Sections

## 3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth Actual Loading Depth = 3.077"

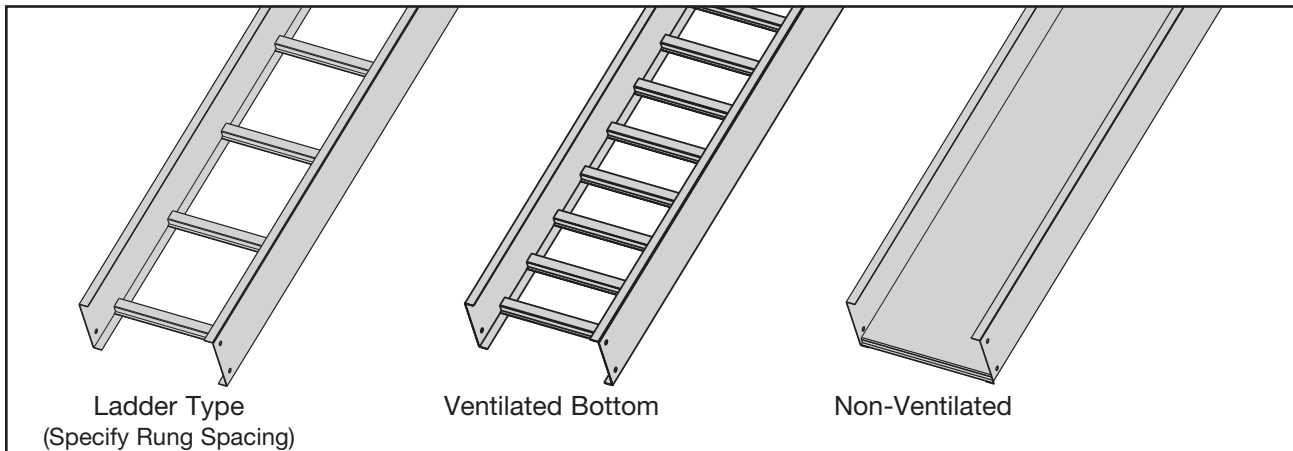
### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **148 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
148	● <b>P</b> = Pre-Galvanized Steel	<b>Ladder-</b> ● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing ● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing ● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing	● <b>06</b> = 6"	● <b>144</b> = 12 ft. 148
	● <b>G</b> = Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication Steel		● <b>09</b> = 9"	● <b>120</b> = 10 ft. 148
		<b>Trough-</b> 6" thru 24" wide ● <b>04</b> = Vented Bottom ● <b>SB</b> = Non-Ventilated Bottom	● <b>12</b> = 12" ● <b>18</b> = 18" ● <b>24</b> = 24" ● <b>30</b> = 30" ● <b>36</b> = 36"	① Primary Length. ② Secondary Length.  See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*SB available for all widths.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
148		NEMA: 12A, 8C	6	204*	0.0011	Area=0.51 in <sup>2</sup>	1.8	304*	0.019	Area=3.29 cm <sup>2</sup>
		CSA: C1-3m	8	115	0.0036	Sx=0.48 in <sup>3</sup>	2.4	171	0.061	Sx=7.87 cm <sup>3</sup>
		UL Cross-Sectional	10	73	0.0087	Ix=0.89 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	109	0.149	Ix=37.04 cm <sup>4</sup>
		Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	12	51	0.0181		3.7	76	0.309	

\*When using 12" rung spacing load capacity is limited to 195 lbs/ft (290.16 kg/m) for 36" tray width. When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 1 Steel - Straight Sections

## 4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth Actual Loading Depth = 3.628"

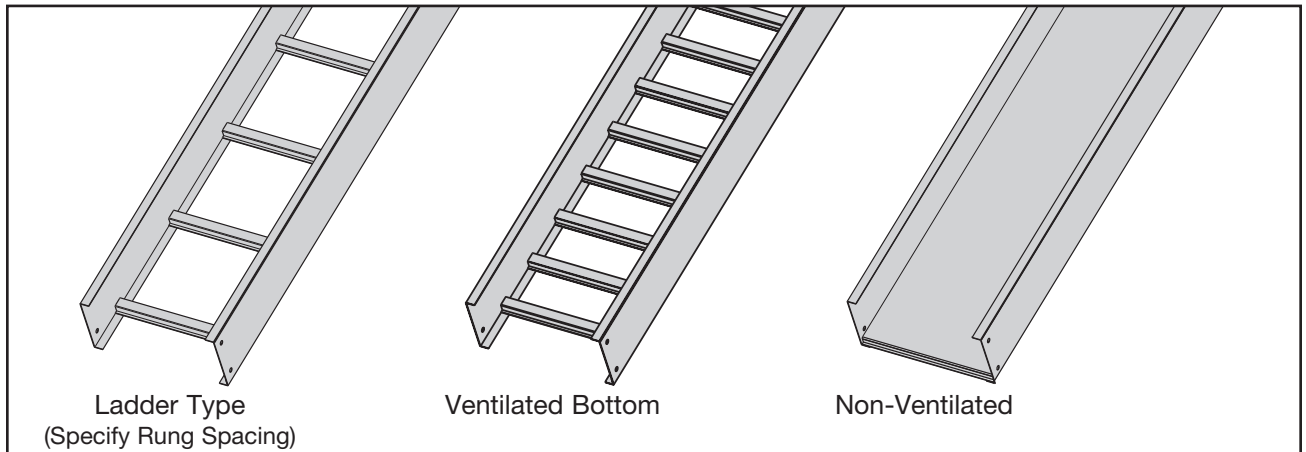
### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **156 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
156	● <b>P</b> = Pre-Galvanized Steel	<b>Ladder-</b> ● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing ● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing ● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing	● <b>06</b> = 6"	● <b>144</b> = 12 ft. 156
	● <b>G</b> = Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication Steel		● <b>09</b> = 9"	● <b>120</b> = 10 ft. 156
		<b>Trough-</b> ● <b>04</b> = Vented Bottom ● <b>SB</b> = Non-Ventilated Bottom	● <b>12</b> = 12" ● <b>18</b> = 18" ● <b>24</b> = 24" ● <b>30</b> = 30" ● <b>36</b> = 36"	① Primary Length. ② Secondary Length.  See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

For side rail & rung data, see chart on pages AP-5 & AP-6

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*SB available for all widths.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above the published loads. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
156		NEMA: 12B, 8C CSA: C1-3m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	6	304*	0.0007	Area=0.68 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.724 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=1.517 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	452*	0.011	Area=4.39 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=11.86 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=63.14 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	171	0.0021		2.4	254	0.036	
			10	109	0.0051		3.0	163	0.087	
			12	76	0.011		3.7	113	0.181	

\*When using 12" rung spacing, load capacity is limited to 234 lbs/ft (348.192 kg/m) for 30" tray width and 195 lbs/ft (290.16 kg/m) for 36" tray width. When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

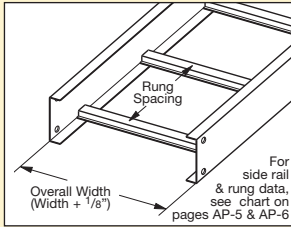
# Series 1 Steel - Straight Sections

## 5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth Actual Loading Depth = 4.628"

### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **166 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
166	● <b>P</b> = Pre-Galvanized Steel	<b>Ladder-</b> ● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing ● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing ● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing	● <b>06</b> = 6"	● <b>144</b> = 12 ft.
	● <b>G</b> = Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication Steel		● <b>09</b> = 9"	● <b>120</b> = 10 ft.

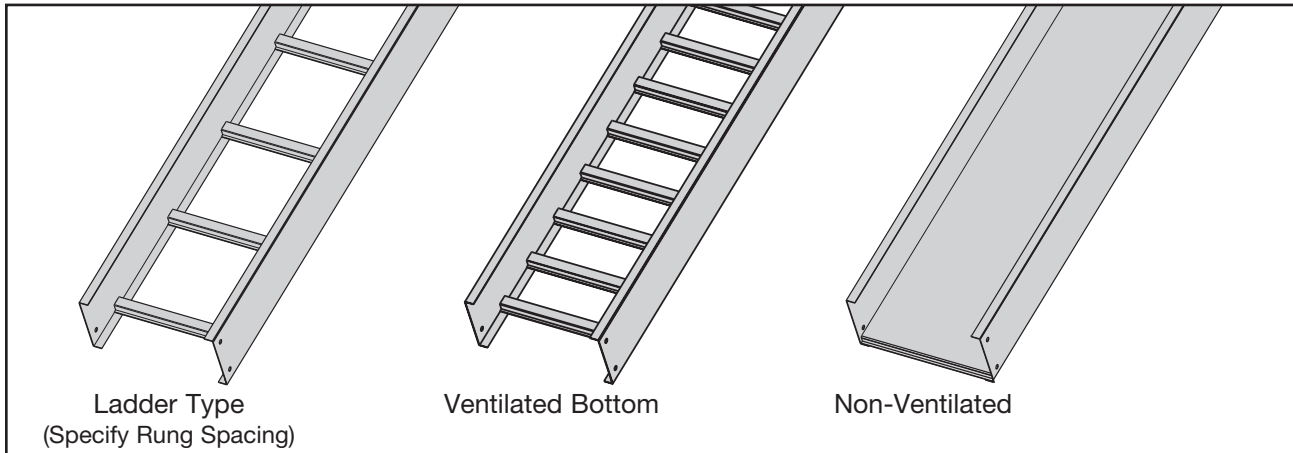


- Trough-**  
● **04** = Vented Bottom  
● **SB** = Non-Ventilated Bottom

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*SB available for all widths.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
166		NEMA: 12B, 8C CSA: C1-3m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	6	308*	0.0004	Area=0.77 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.93 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=2.40 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	458*	0.007	Area=4.97 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=15.24 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=99.90 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	173	0.0013		2.4	258	0.023	
			10	111	0.0032		3.0	165	0.055	
			12	77	0.0067		3.7	115	0.114	

\*When using 12" rung spacing, the load capacity is limited to 234 lbs/ft (348.192 kg/m) for 30" tray width and 195 lbs/ft (290.16 kg/m) for 36" tray width. When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 1 Steel - Straight Sections

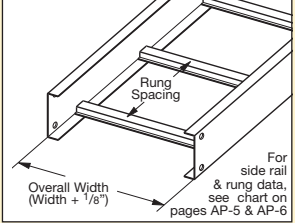
## 6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth

Actual Loading Depth = 5.628"

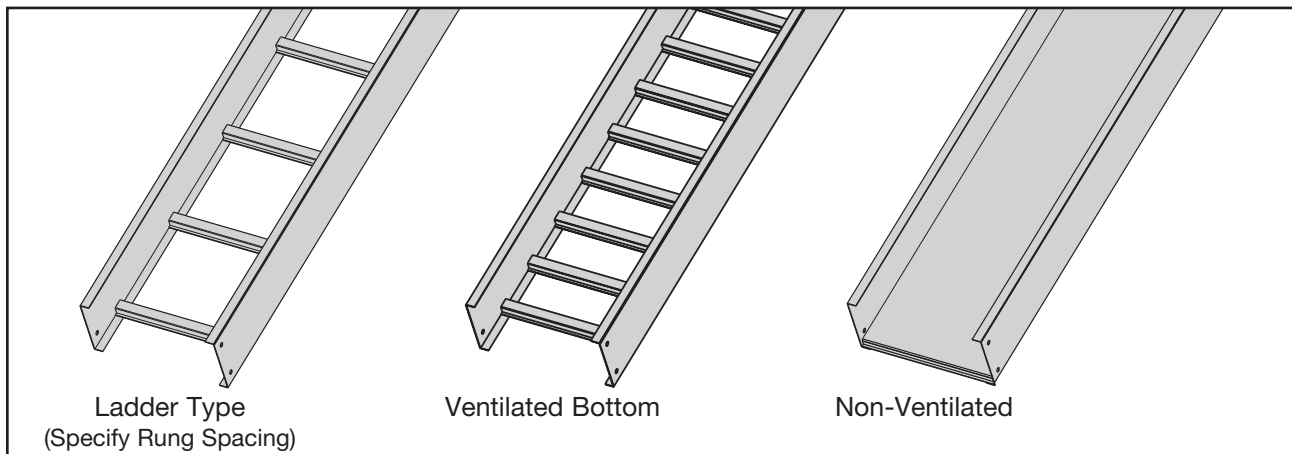
### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **176 P 09 - 24 - 144**

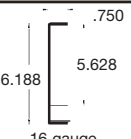
<b>Series</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Width</b>	<b>Length</b>
<b>176</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>P</b> = Pre-Galvanized Steel</li> <li>● <b>G</b> = Hot Dip Galvanized After Fabrication Steel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Ladder-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing</li> </ul> </li> <li>● <b>Trough-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>04</b> = Vented Bottom</li> <li>● <b>SB</b> = Non-Ventilated Bottom</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6"</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9"</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12"</li> <li>● <b>18</b> = 18"</li> <li>● <b>24</b> = 24"</li> <li>● <b>30</b> = 30"</li> <li>● <b>36</b> = 36"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <sup>①</sup> <b>144</b> = 12 ft.</li> <li>● <sup>②</sup> <b>120</b> = 10 ft.</li> </ul> <p style="font-size: small;">① Primary Length. ② Secondary Length.</p> <p style="font-size: small;">See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.</p>



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*SB available for all widths.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. The published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>176</b>		NEMA: 12B, 8C CSA: 137 kg/m 3.7m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	8	194	0.0008	Area=0.89 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.23 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.80 in <sup>4</sup>	2.4	288	0.014	Area=5.74 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=20.16 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=158.2 cm <sup>4</sup>
			10	124	0.0020		3.0	184	0.035	
			12	86	0.0042		3.7	128	0.072	

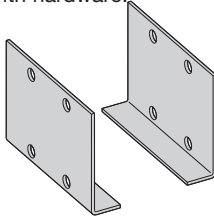
When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors:  
 Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 1 Steel - Accessories

## Standard (L-Shaped) Splice Plates

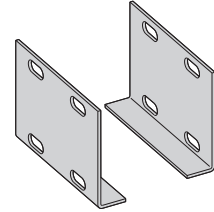
- One pair including hardware provided with each section.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- Prepackaged in pairs in a plastic bag, with hardware.
- 4-hole pattern L-shaped splice plates.
- L-shaped lay-in design.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-4004
156	9(*)-4005
166	9(*)-4006
176	9(*)-4007

## Expansion (L-Shaped) Splice Plates

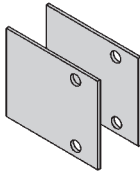
- Expansion plates allow for one inch expansion or contraction of the cable tray, or where expansion joints occur in the supporting structure.
- **Bonding Jumpers are required. Order Separately.**
- L-shaped lay-in design.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-4014
156	9(*)-4015
166	9(*)-4016
176	9(*)-4017

## Universal Splice Plates

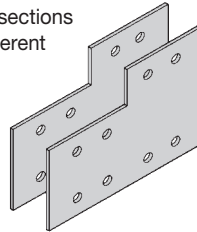
- Used to splice to existing cable tray systems.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-2004-1/2
156	9(*)-2005-1/2
166	9(*)-2006-1/2
176	9(*)-2007-1/2

## Step Down Splice Plates

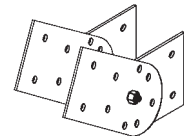
- These splice plates are offered for connecting cable tray sections having side rails of different heights.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
156 to 148	9(*)-8004
166 to 156 or 148	9(*)-8045
176 to 156 or 148	9(*)-8046
176 to 166	9(*)-8060

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

- These plates provide for changes in elevation that do not conform to standard vertical fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- (\*\*) Insert **P** or **G**

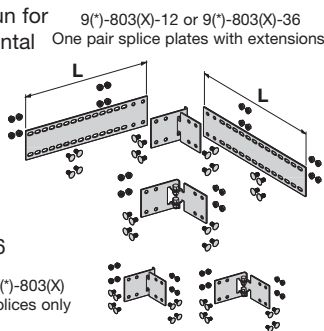


Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(**)-7024
156	9(*)-8024
166	9(*)-8025
176	9(*)-8026

## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

- Offered to adjust a cable tray run for changes in direction in a horizontal plane that do not conform to standard horizontal fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- New design bonding jumpers **not** required.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- (X) Insert 4 for series 148 or 156  
5 for series 166  
6 for series 176

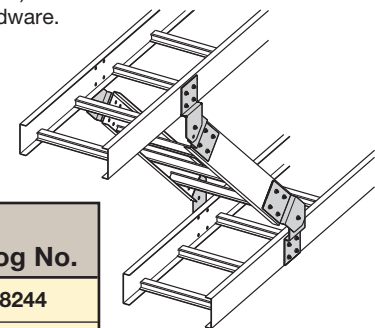


Catalog No.	Cable Tray End Cut	Tray Width	'L'
9(*)-803(X)	Mitered	Thru 36"	N/A
9(*)-803(X)-12	Not mitered	Thru 12"	16"
9(*)-803(X)-36	Not mitered	Thru 36"	41"

Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

## Branch Pivot Connectors

- Branch from existing cable tray runs at any point.
- Pivot to any required angle.
- UL Classified for grounding (bonding jumper not required).
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**

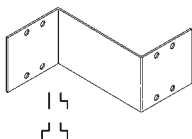


Tray Series	Catalog No.
156 to 148	9(*)-8244
166	9(*)-8245
176	9(*)-8246

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Offset Reducing Splice Plate

- This plate is used for joining cable trays having different widths. When used in pairs they form a straight reduction; when used singly with a standard splice plate they form an offset reduction.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert reduction
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-8064-(‡)
156	9(*)-8064-(‡)
166	9(*)-8065-(‡)
176	9(*)-8066-(‡)

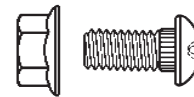
## Tray Hardware

### Pre-Galvanized Tray Hardware

**Catalog No.** ● **RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" Znplt**  
Ribbed Neck Carriage Bolt ASTM A307 Grade A

**Catalog No.** ● **SFHN 3/8"-16 Znplt**  
Serrated Flange Hex Nut ASTM A563 Grade A

**Finish:** Zinc Plated ASTM B633, SC1



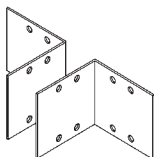
### Hot Dip Galvanized Tray Hardware

**Catalog No.** ● **RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" CZ** Ribbed Neck Carriage Bolt Chromium Zinc ASTM F-1136-88

**Catalog No.** ● **SFHN 3/8"-16 CZ** Serrated Flange Hex Nut Chromium Zinc ASTM F-1136-88

## Tray to Box Splice Plates

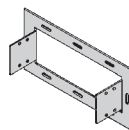
- Used to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution box or control panel.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-8054
156	9(*)-8054
166	9(*)-8055
176	9(*)-8056

## Frame Type Box Connector

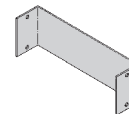
- Designed to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution cabinet or control center to help reinforce the box at the point of entry.
- Furnished with tray connection hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-8074-(‡)
156	9(*)-8074-(‡)
166	9(*)-8075-(‡)
176	9(*)-8076-(‡)

## Blind End

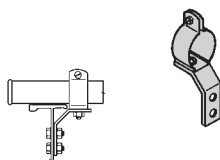
- This plate forms a closure for a dead end cable tray.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	9(*)-8084-(‡)
156	9(*)-8084-(‡)
166	9(*)-8085-(‡)
176	9(*)-8086-(‡)

## Conduit to Tray Adaptor

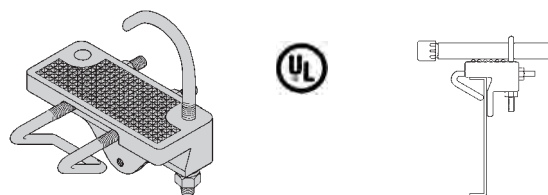
- Assembly required.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Conduit clamp included
- (‡) = Conduit size (1/2" thru 4")



<b>Catalog No.</b>	9ZN-1150-(‡)
--------------------	--------------

## Conduit to Tray Adaptor

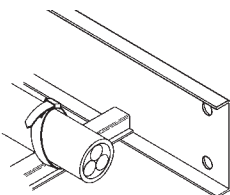
- For easy attachment of conduit terminating at a cable tray.
- Use on aluminum or steel cable trays.



Catalog No.	Conduit Size	
	in.	(mm)
● 9G-1158-1/2, 3/4	1/2, 3/4	15, 20
● 9G-1158-1, 1 1/4	1, 1 1/4	25, 32
● 9G-1158-1 1/2, 2	1 1/2, 2	40, 50
● 9G-1158-2 1/2, 3	2 1/2, 3	65, 80
● 9G-1158-3 1/2, 4	3 1/2, 4	90, 100

## Cable Tie (Ladder Tray)

Nylon ties provide easy attachment of cable to ladder rungs; maximum cable O.D. of 3" (76 mm).



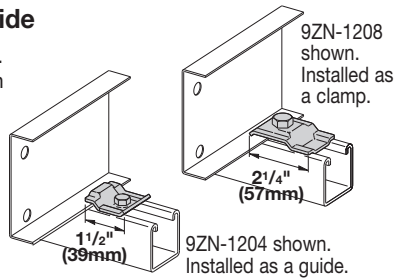
<b>Catalog No.</b>	● 99-2125-15
--------------------	--------------

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 1 Steel - Accessories

## Cable Tray Clamp/Guide

- Features a no-twist design.
- Has four times the strength of the traditional design.
- Each side is labeled to ensure proper installation.
- Furnished in pairs, with or without hardware.



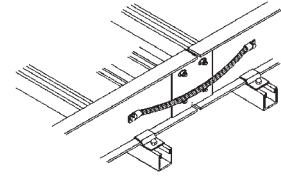
Patent # RE35479

Catalog No.		Overall Length in. (mm)	Hardware Size	Finish
Without Hardware	With Hardware			
● 9ZN-1204	● 9ZN-1204NB	1 1/2 38	1/4"	G90
● 9ZN-1208	● 9ZN-1208NB	2 1/4 57	3/8"	G90

## Bonding Jumper

Use at each expansion splice and where the cable tray is not mechanically/electrically continuous to ground.

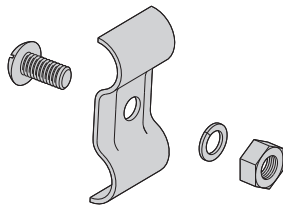
- Sold individually.
- Hardware included.
- See table 392.7(B)(2) on page CTS-9 for amperage ratings required to match the UL cross-sectional area of the tray.
- 600 amp rating.
- Bonding jumper is 16" long.



Catalog No.	Copper Wire Size	Ampacity
● 99-N1	#1	600

## Ground Clamp

- Mechanically attaches grounding cables to cable tray.
- Hardware included.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **SS4**

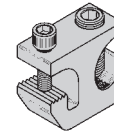


Catalog No.	Cable Size
9(*)-2351	#1 thru 2/0
9(*)-2352	3/0 thru 250 MCM

## Grounding Clamp

B-Line Cable Tray is UL® classified as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor. If a separate conductor for additional grounding capability is desired, B-Line offers this clamp for bolting the conductor at least once to each tray section.

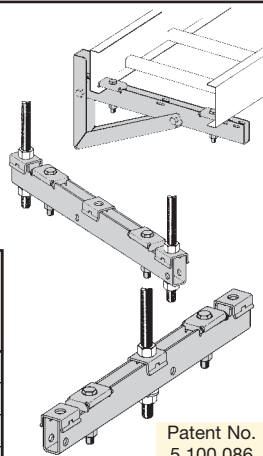
- Accepts #6 AWG to 250 MCM.



Catalog No.	Material	Item
● 9A-2130	Tin Plated Aluminum	Grounding Clamp

## Support Bracket

- Designed for center hung or trapeze supports.
- Used with ladder or vented bottom tray only.
- Can be purchased as a wall mounted bracket.
- Load capacity is 600 lbs. (272.1 kg), safety factor 3.
- All components are zinc plated.
- 1/2" threaded rod and 1/2" hex nuts not included.

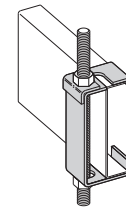


Patent No. 5,100,086

Catalog No.		For Cable Tray Width	
Center Hung or Trapeze	Wall Mount	in.	(mm)
● 9ZN-5106	● 9ZN-5106-WB	6	152
● 9ZN-5109	● 9ZN-5109-WB	9	226
● 9ZN-5112	● 9ZN-5112-WB	12	305
● 9ZN-5118	● 9ZN-5118-WB	18	452
● 9ZN-5124	● 9ZN-5124-WB	24	609

## Hanger Rod Clamp

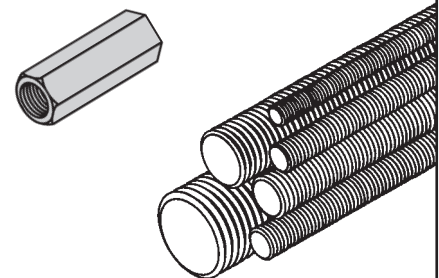
- For 1/2" ATR.
- Furnished in pairs.
- Order ATR and hex nuts separately.
- Two piece "J"-hanger design.
- 9ZN-1113 has 275 lbs./pair safety factor 3.
- 9ZN-532(X) has 1500 lbs./pair safety factor 3.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
148	● 9ZN-1113
156	● 9ZN-5324
166	● 9ZN-5325
176	● 9ZN-5326

## Threaded Rod (ATR) & Rod Coupling

Size	Loading lbs.	Catalog No.	Available Lengths	Coupling Cat. No.
3/8-16	730	● ATR 3/8 x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-3/8
1/2-13	1350	● ATR 1/2 x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-1/2



Loading based on safety factor 5.

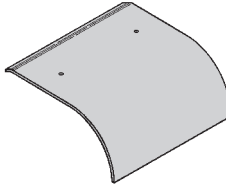
Standard Finish: Zinc plated

See B-Line Strut Systems Catalog for other sizes and finishes.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Ladder Drop-Out

- This special designed, easy to install drop-out provides a 4" (101.6 mm) radius to protect cables exiting the cable tray from damage.
- Attaches to a ladder rung.
- Hardware included.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- (‡) Insert tray width

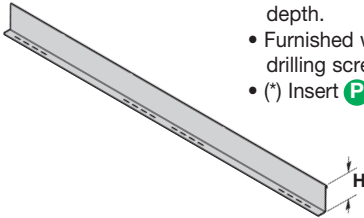


**Catalog No.** 9(\*)-1104T-(‡)

## Barriers

### Straight Section

- Standard length: 120" (3 m) 144" (12 ft.).
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with four #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 splice.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**

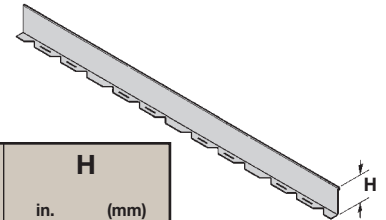


Tray Series	Catalog No.	H	
		in.	(mm)
148	72(*)-Length	2.8	58
156	737(*)-Length	3.4	70
166	747(*)-Length	4.4	91
176	757(*)-Length	5.4	112

Length =  
144 for 12'  
or  
120 for 10'

### Horizontal Bend

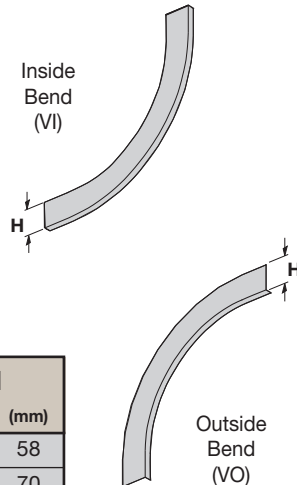
- Horizontal Bend Barriers are flexible in order to conform to any horizontal fitting radius. Cut to length.
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" zinc plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- Standard length is 72" (6 ft.), sold individually.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Tray Series	Catalog No.	H	
		in.	(mm)
148	72(*)-90HBFL	2.8	58
156	737(*)-90HBFL	3.4	70
166	747(*)-90HBFL	4.4	91
176	757(*)-90HBFL	5.4	112

### Vertical Bend Barriers

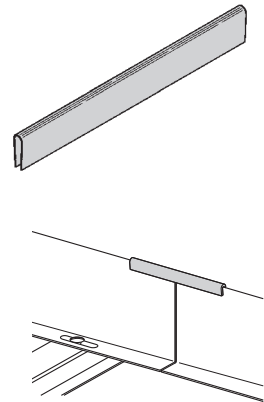
- Vertical Bend Barriers are preformed to conform to a specific vertical fitting.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- (\*\*) Insert 30, 45, 60 or 90 for degrees
- (†) Insert 12, 24, or 36 for radius



Tray Series	Catalog No.		H	
	Inside Bend	Outside Bend	in.	(mm)
148	72(*)-(**)VI(†)	72(*)-(**)VO(†)	2.8	58
156	737(*)-(**)VI(†)	737(*)-(**)VO(†)	3.4	70
166	747(*)-(**)VI(†)	747(*)-(**)VO(†)	4.4	91
176	757(*)-(**)VI(†)	757(*)-(**)VO(†)	5.4	112

### Barrier Strip Splice

- Plastic splice holds adjoining barrier strips in straight alignment.
- 5" (127mm) long



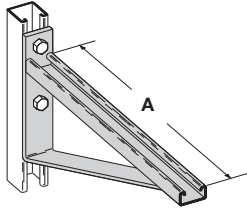
**Catalog No.** **G** 99-9982

**G** Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 1 Steel - Accessories

Series 1 Steel

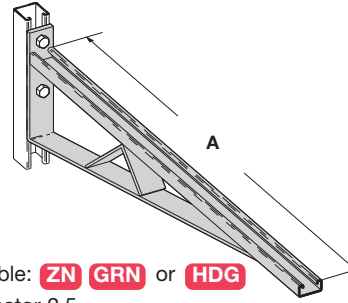
## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B494-12</b>	1580	7.02	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	304.8
<b>B494-18</b>	1000	4.45	12	305	18	457.2
<b>B494-24</b>	996	4.43	18	457	24	609.6

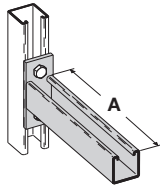
## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B494-30</b>	924	4.11	24	609.6	30	762.0
<b>B494-36</b>	864	3.84	30	762.0	36	914.4
<b>B494-42</b>	580	2.58	36	914.4	42	1066.8

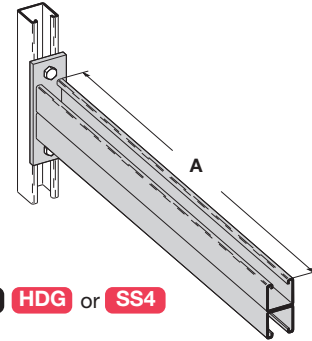
## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** **SS4** or **SS6**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B409-12</b>	960	4.27	6 & 9	152 & 228	12	304.8
<b>B409-18</b>	640	2.84	12	305	18	457.2
<b>B409-24</b>	480	2.13	18	457	24	609.6

## Cantilever Bracket

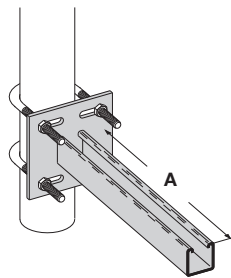


Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** or **SS4**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B297-30</b>	665	2.95	24	609.6	30	762.0
<b>B297-36</b>	550	2.44	30	762.0	36	914.4
<b>B297-42</b>	465	2.06	36	914.4	42	1066.8

## Underfloor Support (U-Bolts not included)

U-Bolt Size	Fits Pipe O.D.
B501-3/4	.841 - 1.050
B501-1	1.051 - 1.315
B501-1 1/4	1.316 - 1.660
B501-1 1/2	1.661 - 1.900
B501-2	1.901 - 2.375
B501-2 1/2	2.376 - 2.875



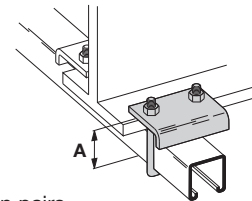
• Order properly sized U-Bolts separately.

Finish available: **ZN**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B409UF-12</b>	800	3.55	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409UF-21</b>	450	2.00	12 & 18	305 & 457	21	533

## Beam Clamp

• Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**  
 • Sold in pieces with hardware.



Design load when used in pairs.  
 Safety Load Factor 5.0

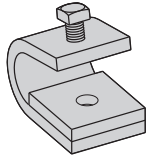
Catalog No.	Design Load*		'A'	
	lbs	(kN)	in.	(mm)
<b>B441-22</b>	1200	5.34	3 3/8	86
<b>B441-22A</b>	1200	5.34	5	127

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 1 Steel - Accessories

### Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**
- Setscrew included.

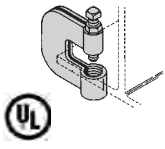


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Cat. No.	B210		B210A	
Design Load	800 lbs.	3.56 kN	300 lbs.	1.33 kN
Tap Size	1/2"-13	-	3/8"-16	-
Mat'l. Thickness	3/8"	9.5 mm	1/4"	6.4 mm

### Steel C-Clamp With Locknut

- Finishes available:  
**ZN** for 3/8" & 1/2"  
**ZN** for 5/8" & 3/4"  
**SS4** all sizes

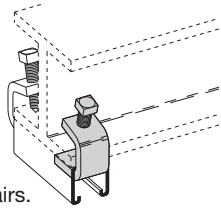


Safety Load Factor 5.0

Catalog Number	Rod Size	Design Load	
		lbs	(kN)
B351L-3/8	3/8"-16	300	0.89
B351L-1/2	1/2"-13	380	1.69
B351L-5/8	5/8"-11	550	2.44
B351L-3/4	3/4"-10	630	2.80

### Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**
- Sold in pieces.

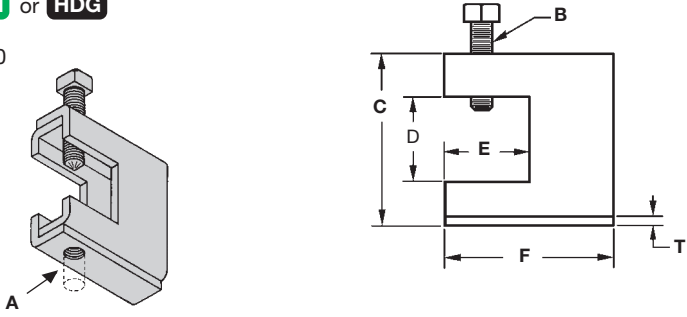


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Cat. No.	B212-1/4		B212-3/8	
Design Load	600 lbs.	2.67 kN	1000 lbs.	4.45 kN
Max. Flange Thick	3/4"	19 mm	1 1/8"	28.6 mm
Mat'l. Thickness	1/4"	6.3 mm	3/8"	9.5 mm

### B305 Thru B308 & B321 Series Beam Clamps

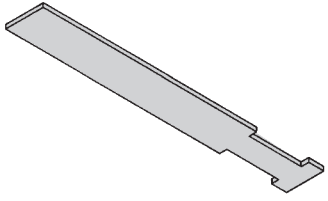
- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- Setscrew included.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0



Cat. No.	Rod Size A	B	C	D	E	F	T	Design Load	
								lbs	(kN)
B305	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 5/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	11 Ga.	600	2.67
B306	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
B307	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
B308	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 9/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	1/4"	1500	6.68
B321-1	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1300	5.79
B321-2	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1400	6.23

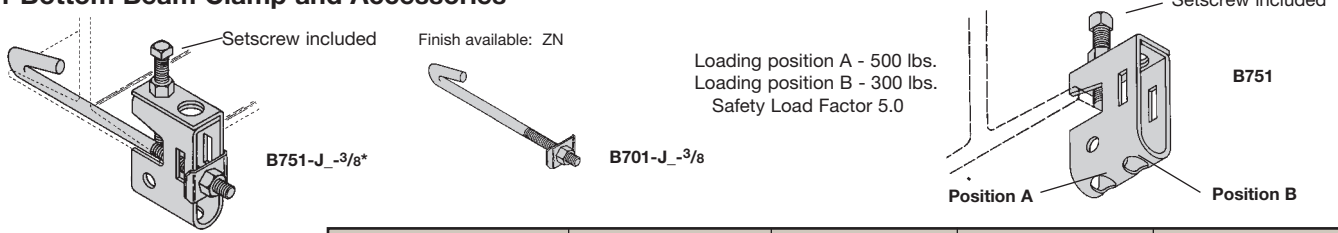
### B312 Anchor Strap

- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- For a maximum beam thickness of 3/4".
- For thicker beams, step up one flange width size.



Cat. No.	Flange Width
B312-6	Up to 6"
B312-9	6" - 9"
B312-12	9" - 12"

### B751 Bottom Beam Clamp and Accessories



Finish available: ZN  
Loading position A - 500 lbs.  
Loading position B - 300 lbs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Assembly No.	B751	B701J_	B752	B753
To Fit Flange Sizes	Clamp, Setscrew & J-Hook	J-Hook, Clip & Square Nut	Swivel & Bolt Only	Swivel Nut Only
4"-5 7/8"	● B751-J4-3/8*	● B701-J4-3/8	● B752	● B753-**
6"-8 7/8"	● B751-J6-3/8*	● B701-J6-3/8	● B752	● B753-**
9"-11 7/8"	● B751-J9-3/8*	● B701-J9-3/8	● B752	● B753-**

\* Clamp Assembly complete with J-Hook Assembly. Setscrew included.  
\*\* Insert 1/4, 3/8 or 1/2 for the desired rod size.

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

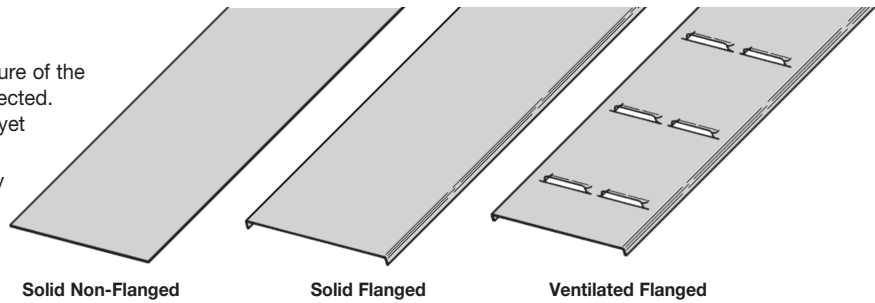
# Series 1 Steel - Accessories

## Covers

**Solid covers** should be used when maximum enclosure of the cables is desired and no accumulation of heat is expected.

**Ventilated covers** provide an overhead cable shield yet allow heat to escape.

B-Line recommends that covers on vertical cable tray runs to a height of 6 ft. (1.83 m) to 8 ft. (2.44 m) above the floor to isolate both cables and personnel. **Flanged covers** have a .30 in. (7.6 mm) flange. Cover clamps are not included with the cover and must be ordered separately.



## Covers Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **80 1 P - 24 - 144**

### Cover Type

- 80 = Solid
- 81 = Ventilated

### Detail

- 1 = Flanged
- 9 = Non-Flanged

### Material

- P = Pre-Galvanized
- G = HDGAF

### Tray Width

- 06 = 6"
- 09 = 9"
- 12 = 12"
- 18 = 18"
- 24 = 24"
- 30 = 30"
- 36 = 36"

### Item Description

For Straight Section Cover:

#### Pre-Galvanized Only:

- 144 = 12 ft. (3.66 m)
- 120 = 10 ft. (3.05 m)

#### Pre-Galvanized & HDGAF

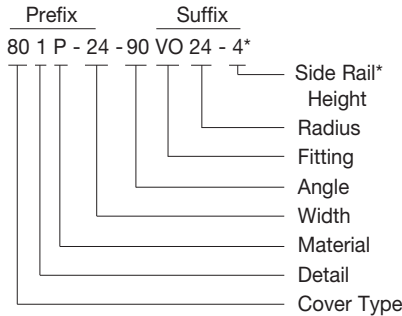
- 72 = 6 ft. (1.83 m)
- 60 = 5 ft. (1.52 m)

For fitting covers: Insert suffix of fitting to be covered. See example below.

Covers 30" and 36" wide have reinforcing ridges.

### Example of Catalog Number for Fitting Cover:

#### Vertical Bend Cover



\* Required for VO fittings only.

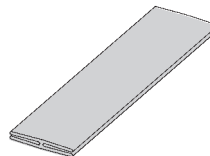
### Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required

Straight Section 60" or 72"	4 pcs.
Straight Section 120" or 144"	6 pcs.
Horizontal/Vertical Bends	4 pcs.
Tees	6 pcs.
Crosses	8 pcs.

Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above is required.

### Cover Joint Strip

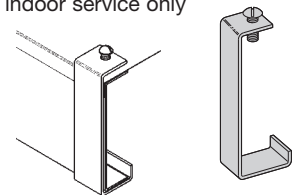
- Used to join covers
- Plastic
- (‡) Insert tray width



Cat. No. ● 99-9980-‡

### Standard Cover Clamp

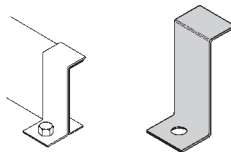
- Sold per piece
- For indoor service only



Tray Series	Catalog No.	
	Znplt	HDGAF
148	● 9ZN-9019	● 9G-9019
156	● 9ZN-9014	● 9G-9014
166	● 9ZN-9015	● 9G-9015
176	● 9ZN-9016	● 9G-9016

### Combination Hold Down & Cover Clamp

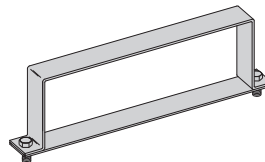
- Sold per piece
- For indoor service only



Tray Series	Catalog No.	
	Znplt/Pre-Galv.	HDGAF
148	● 9ZN-9243	● 9G-9243
156	● 9P-9043	● 9G-9043
166	● 9P-9053	● 9G-9053
176	● 9P-9063	● 9G-9063

### Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

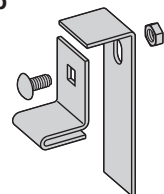
- (‡) Insert tray width



Tray Series	Catalog No.	
	Pre-Galv.	HDGAF
148	● 9P-‡-9040	● 9G-‡-9040
156	● 9P-‡-9044	● 9G-‡-9044
166	● 9P-‡-9054	● 9G-‡-9054
176	● 9P-‡-9064	● 9G-‡-9064

### Raised Cover Clamp

- For indoor service only.
- Sold per piece
- For use with flanged covers only.



† Specify gap of 1", 2", 3" or 4".

Tray Series	Catalog No.
Series 1	● 9ZN-910†

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



## Section 1- Acceptable Manufacturers

- 1.01 Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

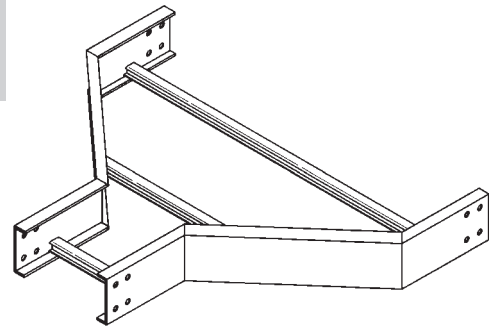
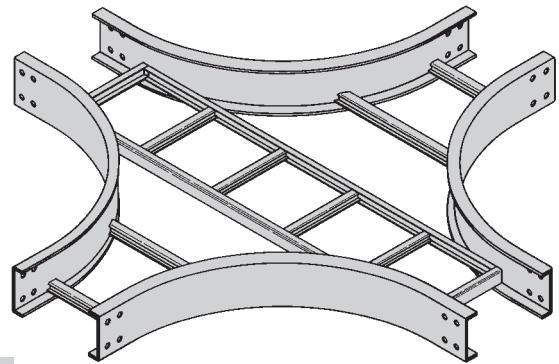
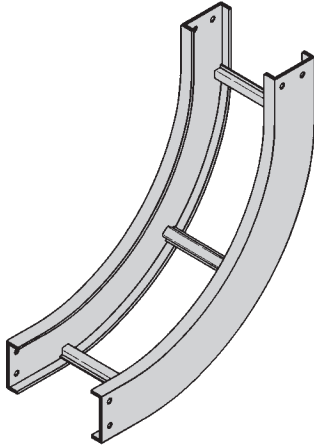
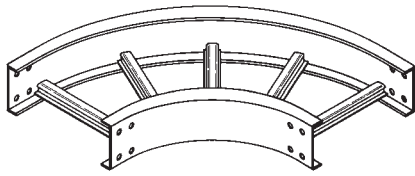
## Section 2- Cable Tray Sections and Components

- 2.01 General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- 2.02 Pre-Galvanized Steel: Straight sections, fitting side rails, rungs, and covers shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties and mill galvanized in accordance with ASTM A653 SS, Grade 33, coating designation G90. Hardware finish shall be electro-galvanized zinc per ASTM B633.
- 2.03 Hot dip Galvanized Steel: All side rails, covers, splice plates, and rungs shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 SS, Grade 33 for 14 gauge and heavier, ASTM A1008, Grade 33 Type 2 for 16 gauge and lighter, and shall be hot dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123. Mill galvanized covers are not acceptable for hot dipped galvanized cable tray. Hardware finish shall be chromium zinc per ASTM F-1136-88.
- 2.04 Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) welded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. No portion of the rungs shall protrude below the bottom plane of the side rails.
- 2.05 Ventilated Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or rungs spaced 4" on center. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers. To provide ventilation in the tray, the valleys of the corrugated bottom shall have 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" rectangular holes punched along the width of the bottom.
- 2.06 Non-Ventilated Bottom Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or a solid sheet over rungs. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers.
- 2.07 Cable tray loading depth shall be [3] [4] [5] [6] inches per NEMA VE 1.
- 2.08 Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [12 foot] [10 foot (3 m)] lengths.
- 2.09 Cable tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- 2.10 Splice plates shall be L-shaped with 4 nuts and bolts per plate. The resistance of fixed splice connections between an adjacent section of tray shall not exceed 0.00033 ohm.
- 2.11 All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] inches.

## Section 3- Loading Capacities and Testing

- 3.01 Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. on a \_\_\_\_\_ ft. support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 5.2. Cable tray shall be made to manufacturing tolerances as specified by NEMA.
- 3.02 Upon request, manufacturer shall provide test reports in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE 1 or CSA C22.2 No. 126.

# Series 1 Steel - Fittings



Fittings engineered with 3" tangents for splicing integrity.

Series 1 Fittings

## Fittings Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **1 4 P - 24 - 90 HB 24** (9" rung spacing is standard)

Series	Height	Material	Width	Angle	Type	Radius
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 4 = 148</li> <li>● 5 = 156</li> <li>● 6 = 166</li> <li>● 7 = 176</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● P = Pre-Galvanized</li> <li>● G = HDGAF</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 06 = 6" (152)</li> <li>● 09 = 9" (228)</li> <li>● 12 = 12" (305)</li> <li>● 18 = 18" (457)</li> <li>● 24 = 24" (609)</li> <li>● 30 = 30" (762)</li> <li>● 36 = 36" (914)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 30 = 30°</li> <li>● 45 = 45°</li> <li>● 60 = 60°</li> <li>● 90 = 90°</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● HB = Horizontal Bend</li> <li>● HT = Horizontal Tee</li> <li>● HX = Horizontal Cross</li> <li>● VI = Vertical Inside Bend</li> <li>● VO = Vertical Outside Bend</li> <li>● LR = Left Reducer</li> <li>● RR = Right Reducer</li> <li>● SR = Straight Reducer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 12 = 12" (305)</li> <li>● 24 = 24" (609)</li> <li>● 36 = 36" (914)</li> </ul>

For steel 4", 5", 6", 7" vented or non-vented add 04 or SB as shown below.

Prefix  
**15P04 - 24 - 90HB24**  
Vented Bottom

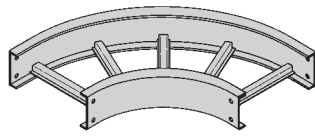
Prefix  
**15PSB - 24 - 90HB24**  
Non-Ventilated

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

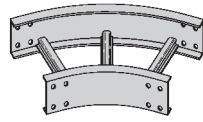
# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Horizontal Bends 90° 60° 45° 30° (HB)

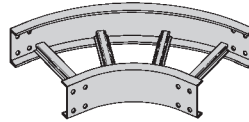
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



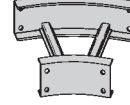
90° Horizontal Bend



45° Horizontal Bend

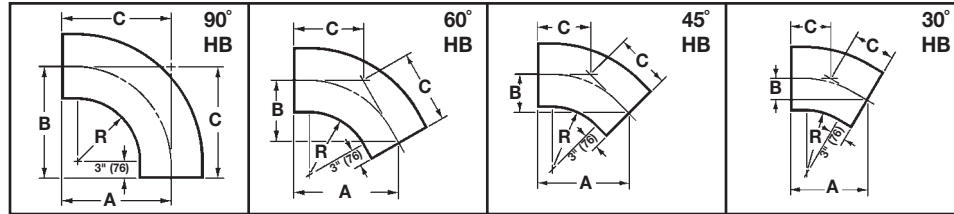


60° Horizontal Bend



30° Horizontal Bend

**Bottoms manufactured:**  
**Ladder = 9" Rung Spacing**  
**04 = 4" Rung Spacing**  
**SB = Flat sheet over 12" Rung Spacing**



Bend Radius R	Tray Width	90° Horizontal Bend Dimensions						60° Horizontal Bend Dimensions								
		Catalog No.	A		B		C	Catalog No.	A		B		C			
in. (mm)	in. (mm)		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)			
12	305	6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB12	18	450	18	450	18	450	(Pre)-06-60HB12	17½	445	10⅞	257	11⅛	297
		9 228	(Pre)-09-90HB12	19½	495	19½	495	19½	495	(Pre)-09-60HB12	18⅜	478	10⅞	276	12½	318
		12 305	(Pre)-12-90HB12	21	533	21	533	21	533	(Pre)-12-60HB12	20⅞	510	11⅞	295	13⅜	340
		18 457	(Pre)-18-90HB12	24	600	24	600	24	600	(Pre)-18-60HB12	22⅞	576	13⅞	333	15⅞	384
		24 609	(Pre)-24-90HB12	27	686	27	686	27	686	(Pre)-24-60HB12	25⅞	643	14⅞	372	16⅞	429
		30 762	(Pre)-30-90HB12	30	750	30	750	30	750	(Pre)-30-60HB12	27⅞	708	16⅞	410	18⅞	472
		36 914	(Pre)-36-90HB12	33	838	33	838	33	838	(Pre)-36-60HB12	30½	775	17⅞	448	20⅞	516
24	609	6 152	(Pre)-06-90HB24	30	750	30	750	30	750	(Pre)-06-60HB24	27⅞	708	16⅞	410	18⅞	472
		9 228	(Pre)-09-90HB24	31½	800	31½	800	31½	800	(Pre)-09-60HB24	29⅞	741	16⅞	429	19⅞	494
		12 305	(Pre)-12-90HB24	33	838	33	838	33	838	(Pre)-12-60HB24	30½	775	17⅞	448	20⅞	516
		18 457	(Pre)-18-90HB24	36	914	36	914	36	914	(Pre)-18-60HB24	33⅞	840	19⅞	486	22⅞	560
		24 609	(Pre)-24-90HB24	39	991	39	991	39	991	(Pre)-24-60HB24	35⅞	907	20⅞	524	23⅞	605
		30 762	(Pre)-30-90HB24	42	1067	42	1067	42	1067	(Pre)-30-60HB24	38¼	972	22⅞	562	25½	648
		36 914	(Pre)-36-90HB24	45	1143	45	1143	45	1143	(Pre)-36-60HB24	40⅞	1038	23⅞	600	27¼	692
<b>45° Horizontal Bend</b>								<b>30° Horizontal Bend</b>								
12	305	6 152	(Pre)-06-45HB12	15¾	400	6½	165	9⅞	233	(Pre)-06-30HB12	13⅞	333	3½	89	7	175
		9 228	(Pre)-09-45HB12	16⅜	427	6⅞	176	9⅞	249	(Pre)-09-30HB12	13⅞	352	3⅞	94	7⅞	189
		12 305	(Pre)-12-45HB12	17⅞	454	7⅞	187	10⅞	265	(Pre)-12-30HB12	14⅞	372	3⅞	100	7⅞	198
		18 457	(Pre)-18-45HB12	20	500	8¼	210	11⅞	297	(Pre)-18-30HB12	16⅞	410	4⅞	135	8⅞	219
		24 609	(Pre)-24-45HB12	22⅞	560	9⅞	232	12⅞	329	(Pre)-24-30HB12	17⅞	448	4⅞	119	9⅞	240
		30 762	(Pre)-30-45HB12	24⅞	614	10	250	14⅞	360	(Pre)-30-30HB12	19⅞	486	5⅞	130	10¼	260
		36 914	(Pre)-36-45HB12	26⅞	668	10⅞	278	15⅞	392	(Pre)-36-30HB12	20⅞	524	5⅞	140	11⅞	281
24	609	6 152	(Pre)-06-45HB24	24⅞	614	10	250	14⅞	360	(Pre)-06-30HB24	19⅞	486	5⅞	130	10¼	260
		9 228	(Pre)-09-45HB24	25¼	641	10½	267	14⅞	376	(Pre)-09-30HB24	19⅞	505	5⅞	135	10⅞	270
		12 305	(Pre)-12-45HB24	26⅞	668	10⅞	278	15⅞	392	(Pre)-12-30HB24	20⅞	524	5⅞	140	11⅞	281
		18 457	(Pre)-18-45HB24	28⅞	722	11⅞	300	16⅞	424	(Pre)-18-30HB24	22⅞	562	5⅞	151	11⅞	300
		24 609	(Pre)-24-45HB24	30⅞	776	12⅞	322	17⅞	456	(Pre)-24-30HB24	23⅞	600	6⅞	160	12⅞	321
		30 762	(Pre)-30-45HB24	32⅞	830	13⅞	345	19⅞	486	(Pre)-30-30HB24	25⅞	638	6⅞	172	13⅞	341
		36 914	(Pre)-36-45HB24	34⅞	884	14⅞	367	20⅞	518	(Pre)-36-30HB24	26⅞	676	7⅞	181	14¼	362

(Pre) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

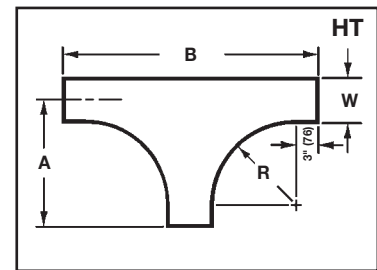
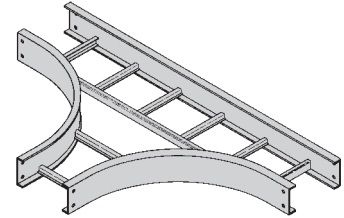
All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Horizontal Tee (HT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		Horizontal Tee Dimensions					
			Catalog No.	A		B		
in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HT12	18	457	36	914
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HT12	19½	495	39	991
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HT12	21	533	42	1067
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HT12	24	610	48	1219
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HT12	27	686	54	1372
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HT12	30	762	60	1524
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HT12	33	838	66	1676
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HT24	30	762	60	1524
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HT24	31½	800	63	1600
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HT24	33	838	66	1676
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HT24	36	914	72	1829
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HT24	39	991	78	1981
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HT24	42	1067	84	2134
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HT24	45	1143	90	2286

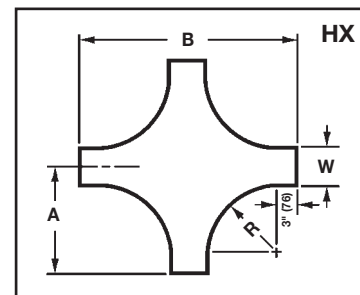
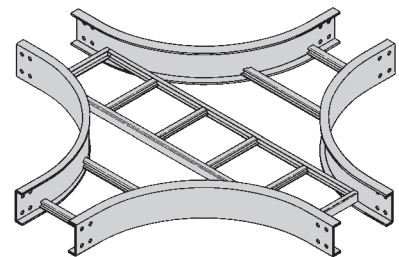


(Prefix) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

## Horizontal Cross (HX)

3 pair splice plates with hardware included.

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		Horizontal Cross Dimensions					
			Catalog No.	A		B		
in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HX12	18	457	36	914
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HX12	19½	495	39	991
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HX12	21	533	42	1067
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HX12	24	610	48	1219
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HX12	27	686	54	1372
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HX12	30	762	60	1524
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HX12	33	838	66	1676
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HX24	30	762	60	1524
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HX24	31½	800	63	1600
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HX24	33	838	66	1676
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HX24	36	914	72	1829
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HX24	39	991	78	1981
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HX24	42	1067	84	2134
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HX24	45	1143	90	2286



(Prefix) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

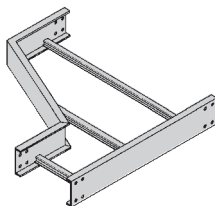
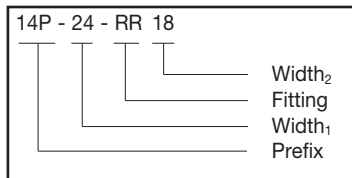
Width dimensions are to inside wall. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

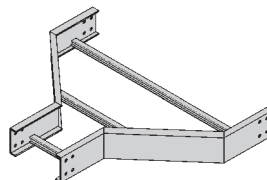
## Reducers (LR, SR, RR)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.

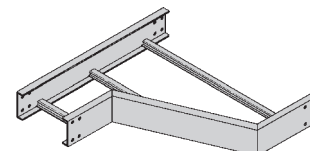
### Reducer Part Numbering



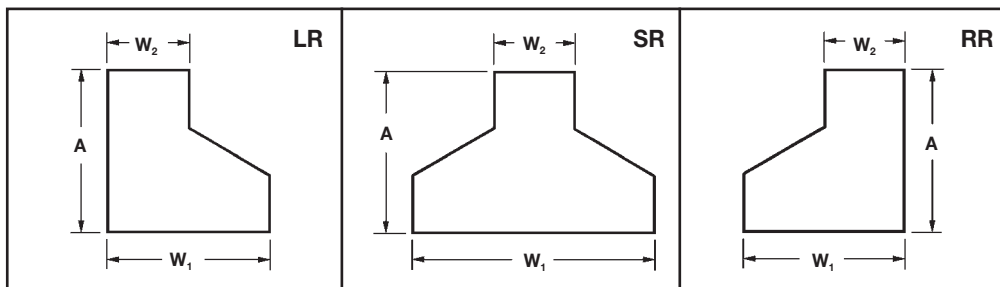
Left Reducer



Straight Reducer



Right Reducer



Tray Width		Left Hand Reducer				Straight Reducer				Right Hand Reducer					
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A	
in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			in.	(mm)			in.	(mm)			in.	(mm)
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-LR06	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-09-SR06	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	225	(Prefix)-09-RR06	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248			
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-LR06	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-12-SR06	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-12-RR06	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292			
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-LR09	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-12-SR09	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	225	(Prefix)-12-RR09	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248			
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-LR06	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	(Prefix)-18-SR06	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-18-RR06	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379			
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-LR09	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340	(Prefix)-18-SR09	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	270	(Prefix)-18-RR09	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340			
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-LR12	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-18-SR12	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-18-RR12	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292			
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-LR06	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467	(Prefix)-24-SR06	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340	(Prefix)-24-RR06	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467			
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-LR09	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424	(Prefix)-24-SR09	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	314	(Prefix)-24-RR09	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424			
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-LR12	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	(Prefix)-24-SR12	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-24-RR12	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379			
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-LR18	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-24-SR18	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-24-RR18	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292			
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)-30-LR06	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555	(Prefix)-30-SR06	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-30-RR06	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555			
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-LR09	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	511	(Prefix)-30-SR09	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	358	(Prefix)-30-RR09	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	511			
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-LR12	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462	(Prefix)-30-SR12	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	335	(Prefix)-30-RR12	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462			
		18	459	(Prefix)-30-LR18	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-30-SR18	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-30-RR18	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380			
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-LR24	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-30-SR24	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-30-RR24	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292			
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-36-LR06	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643	(Prefix)-36-SR06	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424	(Prefix)-36-RR06	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643			
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-LR09	23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	598	(Prefix)-36-SR09	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	402	(Prefix)-36-RR09	23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	598			
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-LR12	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555	(Prefix)-36-SR12	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-36-RR12	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555			
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-LR18	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462	(Prefix)-36-SR18	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	335	(Prefix)-36-RR18	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462			
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-LR24	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-36-SR24	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-36-RR24	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380			
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-LR30	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-36-SR30	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-36-RR30	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292			

(Prefix) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

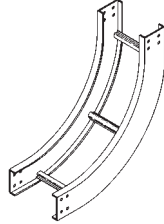
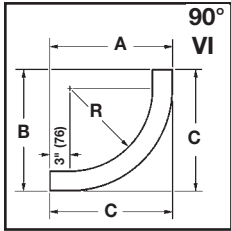
Width dimensions are to inside wall. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

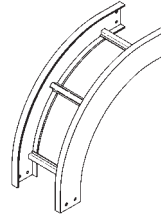
# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 90° (VO, VI)

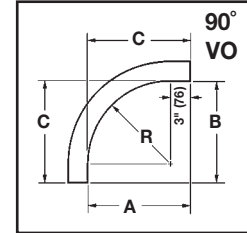
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



90° Vertical Inside



90° Vertical Outside



VO Dimensions All Series 1			
Bend Radius R	A	B	C
<b>90° Vertical Bend</b>			
12" (305)	15" (381)	15" (381)	15" (381)
24" (609)	27" (686)	27" (686)	27" (686)

90° Vertical Inside Bend															
Bend Radius R	Width	Catalog No.	VI Dimensions												
			Series 14 Steel			Series 15 Steel			Series 16 Steel			Series 17 Steel			
			A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	
12	305	(Pre)-06-90(*)12													
		(Pre)-09-90(*)12													
		(Pre)-12-90(*)12	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		(Pre)-18-90(*)12	(468)	(468)	(468)	(487)	(487)	(487)	(513)	(513)	(513)	(538)	(538)	(538)	
		(Pre)-24-90(*)12													
		(Pre)-30-90(*)12													
24	609	(Pre)-36-90(*)12													
		(Pre)-06-90(*)24													
		(Pre)-09-90(*)24													
		(Pre)-12-90(*)24	30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	
		(Pre)-18-90(*)24	(773)	(773)	(773)	(792)	(792)	(792)	(817)	(817)	(817)	(843)	(843)	(843)	
		(Pre)-24-90(*)24													
(Pre)-30-90(*)24															
(Pre)-36-90(*)24															

(Pre) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

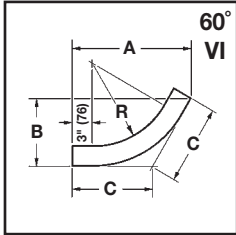
(\*) = Insert VI for Vertical Inside Bend. Insert VO for Vertical Outside Bend.

Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

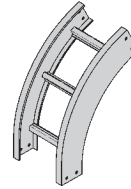
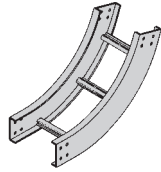
# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 60° (VO, VI)

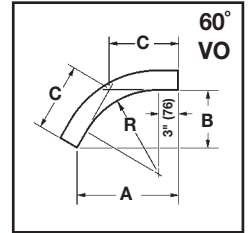
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



60° Vertical Inside



60° Vertical Outside



VO Dimensions All Series 1			
Bend Radius R	A	B	C
<b>60° Vertical Bend</b>			
12" (305)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (378)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (219)	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (252)
24" (609)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (643)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (371)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (428)

60° Vertical Inside Bend																
Bend Radius R		Tray Width		Catalog No.	VI Dimensions											
					Series 14 Steel			Series 15 Steel			Series 16 Steel			Series 17 Steel		
					A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
12	305	6	152	(Pre)-06-60(*)12												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-60(*)12												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-60(*)12	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12"	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-60(*)12	(459)	(265)	(305)	(470)	(271)	(314)	(492)	(284)	(328)	(514)	(297)	(343)
		24	609	(Pre)-24-60(*)12												
		30	762	(Pre)-30-60(*)12												
24	609	6	152	(Pre)-06-60(*)24												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-60(*)24												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-60(*)24	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-60(*)24	(722)	(417)	(481)	(735)	(424)	(489)	(755)	(436)	(505)	(778)	(449)	(519)
		24	609	(Pre)-24-60(*)24												
		30	762	(Pre)-30-60(*)24												
36	914	(Pre)-36-60(*)24														

(Pre) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

(\*) = Insert VI for Vertical Inside Bend. Insert VO for Vertical Outside Bend.

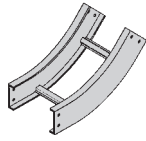
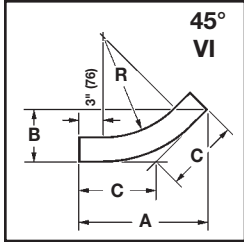
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

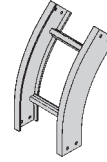
# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 45° (VO, VI)

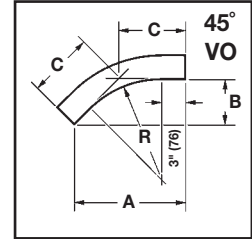
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



45° Vertical Inside



45° Vertical Outside



VO Dimensions All Series 1			
Bend Radius R	A	B	C
<b>45° Vertical Bend</b>			
12" (305)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (346)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (143)	8" (203)
24" (609)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (560)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (232)	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (328)

Series 1 Fittings

45° Vertical Inside Bend																
Bend Radius R	Tray Width		Catalog No.	VI Dimensions												
				Series 14 Steel			Series 15 Steel			Series 16 Steel			Series 17 Steel			
				A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	
12	305	6	152	(Pre)-06-45(*)12												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-45(*)12												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-45(*)12	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-45(*)12												
		24	609	(Pre)-24-45(*)12	(411)	(170)	(241)	(420)	(174)	(246)	(438)	(182)	(257)	(457)	(189)	(268)
		30	762	(Pre)-30-45(*)12												
24	609	6	152	(Pre)-06-45(*)24												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-45(*)24												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-45(*)24	24 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>14</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-45(*)24												
		24	609	(Pre)-24-45(*)24	(627)	(259)	(367)	(662)	(263)	(373)	(654)	(271)	(382)	(673)	(279)	(394)
		30	762	(Pre)-30-45(*)24												
36	914	(Pre)-36-45(*)24														

(Pre) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.

(\*) = Insert VI for Vertical Inside Bend. Insert VO for Vertical Outside Bend.

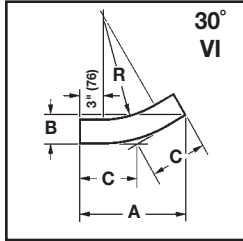
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.



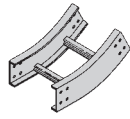
# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 30° (VO, VI)

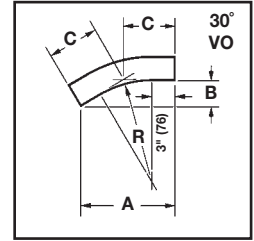
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



30° Vertical Inside



30° Vertical Outside



VO Dimensions All Series 1			
Bend Radius R	A	B	C
<b>30° Vertical Bend</b>			
12" (305)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (295)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (157)
24" (609)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (448)	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (119)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (240)

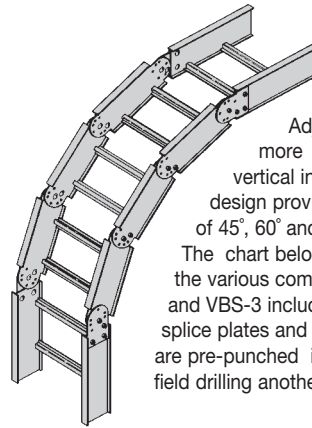
30° Vertical Inside Bend																
Bend Radius R		Tray Width		Catalog No.	VI Dimensions											
					Series 14 Steel			Series 15 Steel			Series 16 Steel			Series 17 Steel		
					A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
12	305	6	152	(Pre)-06-30(*)12												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-30(*)12												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-30(*)12	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-30(*)12	(341)	(92)	(182)	(347)	(93)	(186.2)	(360)	(97)	(193)	(373)	(100)	(200)
		24	609	(Pre)-24-30(*)12												
		30	762	(Pre)-30-30(*)12												
24	609	6	152	(Pre)-06-30(*)24												
		9	228	(Pre)-09-30(*)24												
		12	305	(Pre)-12-30(*)24	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
		18	457	(Pre)-18-30(*)24	(494)	(132)	(265)	(500)	(135)	(268)	(513)	(138)	(274)	(525)	(141)	(281)
		24	609	(Pre)-24-30(*)24												
		30	762	(Pre)-30-30(*)24												
		36	914	(Pre)-36-30(*)24												

(Pre) See page LST-15 for catalog number prefix.  
 (\*) = Insert VI for Vertical Inside Bend. Insert VO for Vertical Outside Bend.  
 All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.  
 Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 1 Steel - Fittings

## Vertical Bend Segments (VBS)



Available for **148P** and **148G** only.

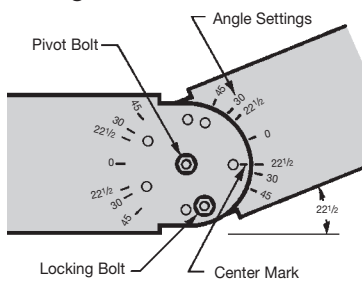
Adjustable Vertical Bends are made up of one or more vertical bend segments and can be used as a vertical inside (VI) or vertical outside (VO) bend. This design provides for vertical changes in direction with angles of 45°, 60° and 90° for 12" (305 mm) or 24" (609 mm) radius. The chart below shows the number of segments required for the various combinations of angles and radii. The VBS-1, VBS-2 and VBS-3 include one, two or three segments respectively with splice plates and hardware. Holes for setting standard angles are pre-punched in each segment. Other angles can be set by field drilling another hole for the locking bolt.

Nominal Bend Radius	Catalog No.	Dimensions												
		VO						VI						
		A		B		R		A		B		R		
in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			
<b>90° Vertical Inside or Outside</b>														
12	305	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-1	8¼	210	8¼	210	6½	165	12½	303	12½	303	10½	267
24	609	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-3	24	610	24	610	22¼	565	27⅞	708	27⅞	708	26¼	667
<b>60° Vertical Inside or Outside</b>														
12	305	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-1	11¾	298	6½	165	12	305	14¾	375	8½	216	16	406
24	609	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-2	11¾	298	6½	165	12	305	14¾	375	8½	216	16	406
<b>45° Vertical Inside or Outside</b>														
12	305	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-1	12¾	324	5¼	133	17⅞	435	15½	394	6⅞	175	21	540
24	609	14(*)†(‡)-VBS-1	12¾	324	5¼	133	17⅞	435	15½	394	6⅞	175	21	540

**Notes:**

- (\*) Insert material type: P=Pre Galvanized, G=HDGAF
- (†) Contact home office for information on Ventilated Trough and Solid Trough availability
- (‡) Insert width 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36

**Fitting Hole Pattern**



**Setting the Angle**

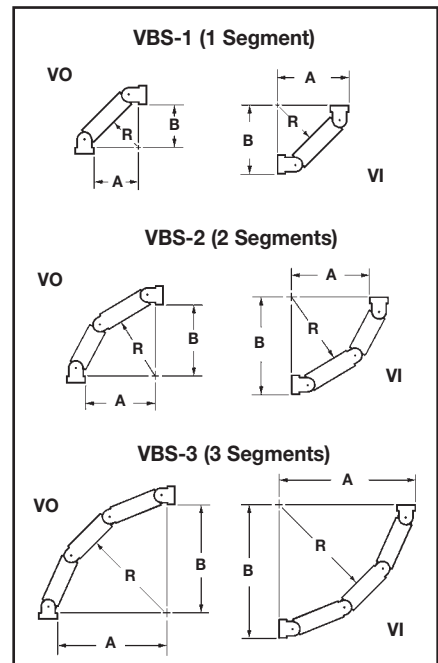
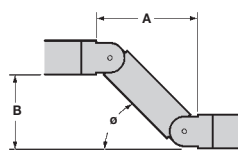
To find correct angle setting, divide angle of offset by the number of segments plus one. The result is equal to the angle setting stamped on the vertical bend segment and the splice plate. After inserting center pivot bolt, align the mark at the end of the segment or splice plate with the angle and insert locking bolt in the pre-punched hole.

**Example:** 90° bend, 24" radius requires 3 segments  
 $3 \text{ segments} + 1 = 4$   
 $90^\circ \text{ divided by } 4 = 22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$   
 Set all vertical segments at 22½°

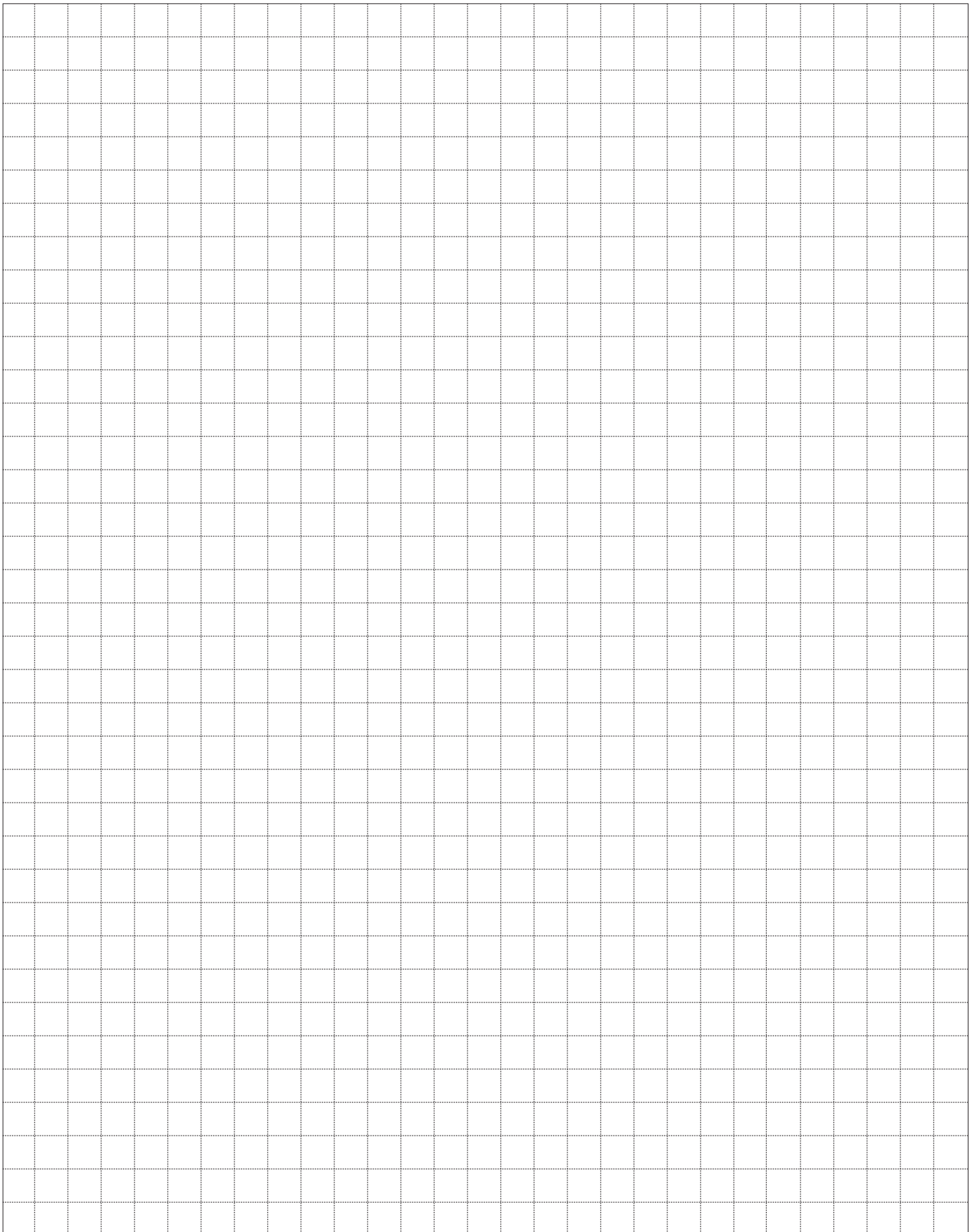
**Offset Dimensions**

One vertical bend segment can be used to complete a vertical offset. Offset dimensions are shown.

Angle $\theta$	A		B	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
45°	12	305	8½	216
30°	14	355	5¾	146
22½°	14¼	362	5	127



● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

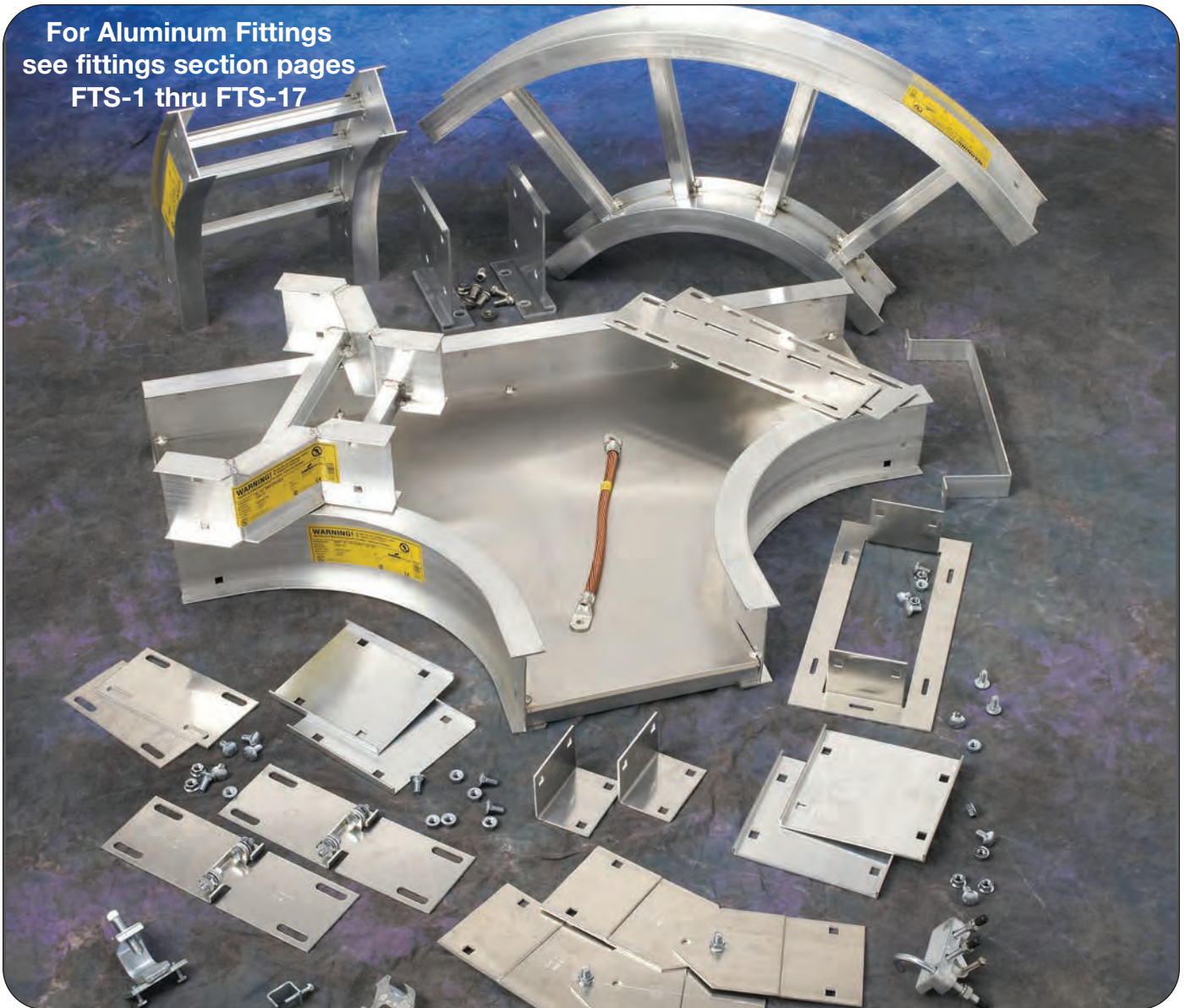


# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum



Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum

For Aluminum Fittings  
see fittings section pages  
FTS-1 thru FTS-17



## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**            34A    VT   -   24   -   144  
                             ●        ●        ●        ●

**Part will have a normal lead time because of the VT bottom type.**

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

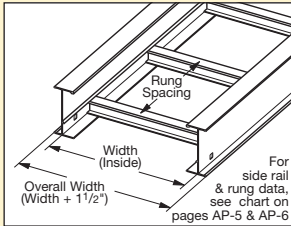
# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
4" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **24 A 09 - 24 - 144**

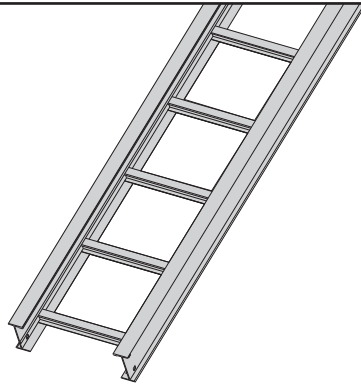
Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 24	● A = Aluminum	<b>Ladder-</b>	● 06 = 6"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. 24
● H24		● 06 = 6" rung spacing	● 09 = 9"	● ② 120 = 10 ft.
		● 09 = 9" rung spacing	● 12 = 12"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. H24
		● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 18 = 18"	● ② 144 = 12 ft.
● 34		<b>Trough-</b>	● 24 = 24"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 34
		6" thru 36" wide	● 30 = 30"	● ② 144 = 12 ft.
		● VT = Vented Trough	● 36 = 36"	
		● ST = Non-Ventilated Trough		



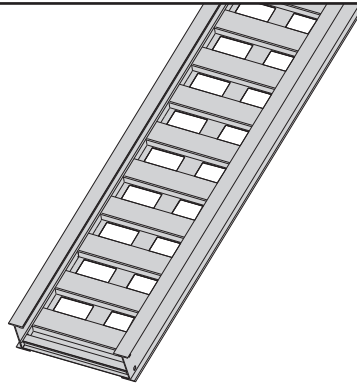
① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

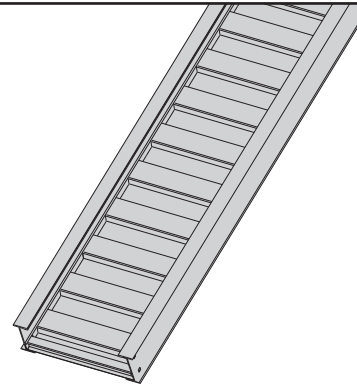
See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Ladder Type  
(Specify Rung Spacing)



Ventilated Trough



Non-Ventilated Trough

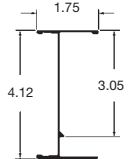
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

## 3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 4" Side Rail Height

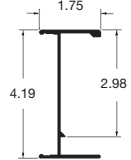
Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

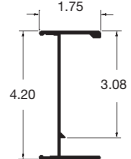
B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
24		NEMA: 16A, 12C CSA: 277 kg/m 3.0m D-3m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	6	487*	0.001	Area=1.05 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.34 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=2.85 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	725*	0.017	Area=6.77 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=21.96 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=118.63 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	284	0.003		2.4	422	0.055	
			10	181	0.008		3.0	270	0.135	
			12	126	0.016		3.7	187	0.279	
			14	93	0.030		4.3	138	0.518	
			16	71	0.052		4.9	105	0.883	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

\* When using 18" rung spacing, load capacity is limited to 394 lbs/ft (586.27 kg/m) for 30" tray width and 325 lbs/ft (483.6 kg/m) for 36" tray width.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
H24		NEMA: 20A CSA: 84 kg/m 6.1m D-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	10	225	0.006	Area=1.32 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.57 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.69 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	330	0.106	Area=8.52 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=25.73 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=153.59 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	156	0.013		3.7	226	0.222	
			14	115	0.023		4.3	171	0.400	
			16	88	0.040		4.9	129	0.693	
			18	70	0.064		5.5	103	1.093	
			20	56	0.098		6.1	83	1.682	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
34		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: 112 kg/m 6.0m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	10	320	0.005	Area=1.82 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.10 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=4.98 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	476	0.077	Area=11.74 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=34.41 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=207.28 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	222	0.009		3.7	331	0.160	
			14	163	0.017		4.3	243	0.296	
			16	125	0.030		4.9	186	0.505	
			18	99	0.047		5.5	147	0.810	
			20	80	0.072		6.1	119	1.234	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

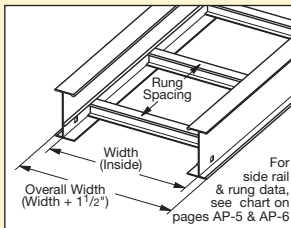
4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
5" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

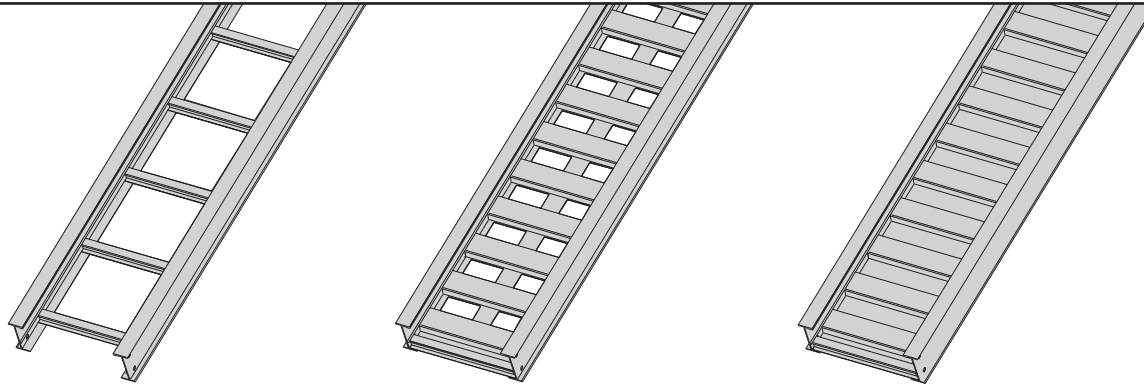
Example: **25 A 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 25	● A = Aluminum	<b>Ladder-</b>	● 06 = 6"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. 25
● 35		● 06 = 6" rung spacing	● 09 = 9"	● ② 240 = 20 ft.
		● 09 = 9" rung spacing	● 12 = 12"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 35
		● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 18 = 18"	● ② 144 = 12 ft.
		<b>Trough-</b>	● 24 = 24"	
		6" thru 36" wide	● 30 = 30"	
		● VT = Vented Trough	● 36 = 36"	
		● ST = Non-Ventilated Trough		



① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.  
See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Ladder Type  
(Specify Rung Spacing)

Ventilated Trough

Non-Ventilated Trough

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

## 4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 5" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
25		NEMA: 20A, 12C CSA: 67 kg/m 6.0m D-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	10	200	0.0049	Area=1.24 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.80 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=4.62 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	298	0.083	Area=8.00 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=29.50 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=192.30 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	139	0.010		3.7	207	0.172	
			14	102	0.019		4.3	152	0.319	
			16	78	0.032		4.9	116	0.545	
			18	62	0.051		5.5	92	0.873	
			20	50	0.078		6.1	74	1.330	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
35		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: 112 kg/m 6.0m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	10	310	0.0035	Area=1.67 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.35 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=6.37 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	461	0.060	Area=10.77 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=38.51 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=265.14 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	215	0.0073		3.7	320	0.125	
			14	158	0.014		4.3	235	0.232	
			16	121	0.023		4.9	180	0.395	
			18	96	0.037		5.5	142	0.633	
			20	77	0.057		6.1	115	0.965	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

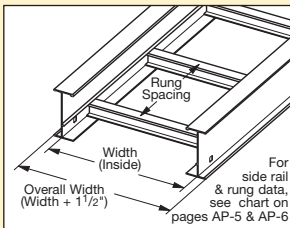
5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
6" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: 26 A 09 - 24 - 144

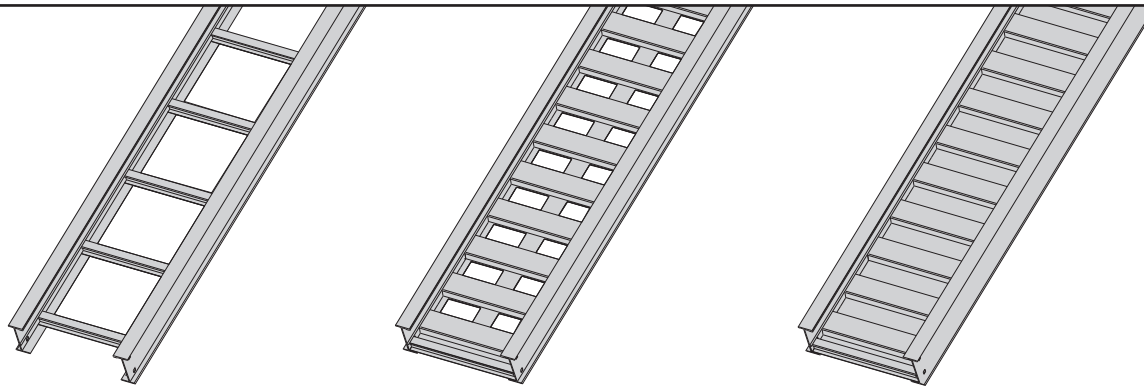
Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 26	● A = Aluminum	<b>Ladder-</b> ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. 26
● 36			● 09 = 9"	● ② 240 = 20 ft. 36
● 46			● 12 = 12"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 46
● H46†			● 18 = 18"	● ② 288 = 24 ft. H46
		<b>Trough-</b> 6" thru 36" wide ● VT = Vented Trough ● ST = Non-Ventilated Trough	● 24 = 24"	● ① 240 = 20 ft.
			● 30 = 30"	● ② 288 = 24 ft.
			● 36 = 36"	● ① 240 = 20 ft.
				● ② 300 = 25 ft.



† H46A only available in ladder type 9" and 12" rung spacing  
See page APP-2.

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.  
See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Ladder Type  
(Specify Rung Spacing)

Ventilated Trough

Non-Ventilated Trough

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

## 5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 6" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support, without collapse, a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
26		NEMA: 20A, 16B CSA: 67 kg/m 6.0m D-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	10	204	0.0028	Area=1.41 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.53 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=7.915 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	304	0.049	Area=9.10 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=41.46 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=329.45 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	142	0.006		3.7	211	0.101	
			14	104	0.011		4.3	155	0.186	
			16	80	0.019		4.9	119	0.318	
			18	63	0.030		5.5	94	0.509	
			20	51	0.045		6.1	76	0.776	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
36		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: 112 kg/m 6.0m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	12	233	0.0043	Area=1.81 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=3.36 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=10.85 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	347	0.073	Area=11.68 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=55.06 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=451.61 cm <sup>4</sup>
			14	171	0.008		4.3	255	0.136	
			16	131	0.014		4.9	195	0.232	
			18	104	0.022		5.5	154	0.372	
			20	84	0.033		6.1	125	0.566	
			22	69	0.049		6.7	103	0.829	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
46		NEMA: 20C CSA: 168 kg/m 6.1m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	14	210	0.0071	Area=2.06 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=3.59 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=12.18 in <sup>4</sup>	4.3	313	0.121	Area=13.29 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=58.83 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=506.97 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	161	0.012		4.9	239	0.207	
			18	127	0.019		5.5	189	0.331	
			20	103	0.030		6.1	153	0.505	
			22	85	0.043		6.7	127	0.739	
			24	72	0.061		7.3	106	1.046	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
H46		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: 131 kg/m 7.6m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 2.00 in <sup>2</sup>	16	261	0.0085	Area=2.95 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=5.33 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=17.30 in <sup>4</sup>	4.9	388	0.145	Area=19.03 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=87.34 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=720.08 cm <sup>4</sup>
			18	206	0.014		5.5	307	0.233	
			20	167	0.021		6.1	248	0.355	
			22	138	0.030		6.7	205	0.520	
			24	116	0.043		7.3	173	0.737	
			25	88	0.051		7.6	131	0.867	

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

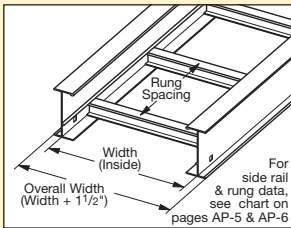
# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
7" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **37 A 09 - 24 - 240**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 27	● A = Aluminum	<b>Ladder-</b> ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. 27
● 37			● 09 = 9"	● ② 240 = 20 ft.
● 47†			● 12 = 12"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 37
● H47†			● 18 = 18"	● ② 144 = 12 ft. 47
● 57†			● 24 = 24"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. H47
		● <b>Trough-</b> ● 6" thru 36" wide <b>VT</b> = Vented Trough <b>ST</b> = Non-Ventilated Trough  † H47A & 57A only available in ladder type 9" and 12" rung spacing. See page APP-2.	● 30 = 30"	● ② 288 = 24 ft.
			● 36 = 36"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 57
				● ② 300 = 25 ft.
				① 360 = 30 ft.
				② 300 = 25 ft.

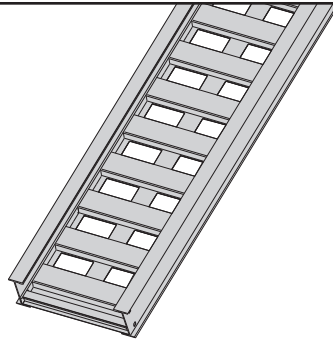


① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.  
See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

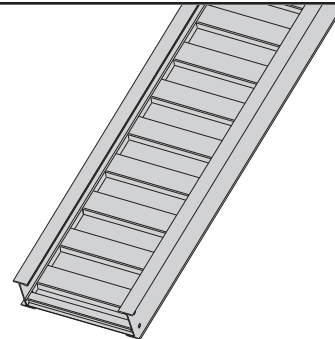
See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Ladder Type  
(Specify Rung Spacing)

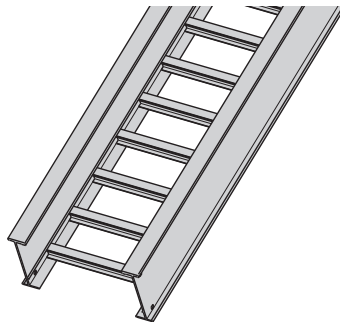


Ventilated Trough



Non-Ventilated Trough

57A available in  
(9" & 12" rung spacing in  
12" to 36" widths)



● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

## 6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 7" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
27		NEMA: 12C CSA: 68 kg/m 6.0m D-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.60 in <sup>2</sup>	10	177	0.006	Area=1.63 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.93 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=11.28 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	269	0.033	Area=10.52 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=48.01 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=469.51 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	123	0.013		3.7	177	0.073	
			14	90	0.023		4.3	134	0.131	
			16	69	0.040		4.9	101	0.227	
			18	54	0.064		5.5	81	0.357	
20	44	0.098	6.1	67	0.534					

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
37		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: 106 kg/m 6.1m D-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	12	222	0.0035	Area=1.81 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=3.77 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=13.50 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	331	0.059	Area=11.68 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=61.78 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=561.91 cm <sup>4</sup>
			14	163	0.0064		4.3	243	0.109	
			16	125	0.011		4.9	186	0.186	
			18	99	0.017		5.5	147	0.299	
			20	80	0.027		6.1	119	0.455	
22	66	0.039	6.7	98	0.666					

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
47		NEMA: 20C CSA: 142 kg/m 6.1m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 2.00 in <sup>2</sup>	14	204	0.0048	Area=2.38 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=4.94 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=17.88 in <sup>4</sup>	4.3	304	0.083	Area=15.35 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=80.95 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=744.22 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	156	0.0082		4.9	233	0.141	
			18	123	0.0132		5.5	184	0.225	
			20	100	0.0201		6.1	149	0.344	
			22	83	0.0295		6.7	123	0.503	
24	69	0.0418	7.3	103	0.713					

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
H47		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: 241 kg/m 6.1m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 2.00 in <sup>2</sup>	16	233	0.0064	Area=3.04 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=6.10 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=22.91 in <sup>4</sup>	4.9	346	0.110	Area=19.61 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=99.96 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=953.59 cm <sup>4</sup>
			18	184	0.010		5.5	274	0.176	
			20	149	0.016		6.1	222	0.268	
			22	123	0.023		6.7	183	0.393	
			24	103	0.033		7.3	154	0.556	
25	95	0.038	7.6	142	0.655					

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
57		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: 152 kg/m 9.1m E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 2.00 in <sup>2</sup>	20	232	0.011	Area=4.22 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=7.73 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=32.86 in <sup>4</sup>	6.1	345	0.187	Area=27.23 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=126.67 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=1367.74 cm <sup>4</sup>
			22	192	0.016		6.7	285	0.274	
			24	161	0.023		7.3	240	0.388	
			26	136	0.031		7.9	202	0.534	
			28	117	0.042		8.5	174	0.718	
30	102	0.055	9.1	152	0.947					

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

## 6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 8" Side Rail Height

### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

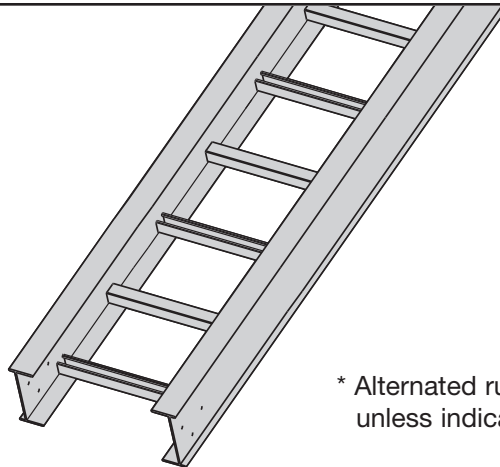
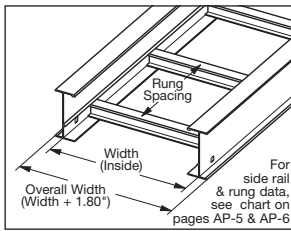
Example: **S8 A 09 - 24 - 240**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● <b>S8</b>	● <b>A = Aluminum</b>	<b>Ladder-</b>	● <b>12 = 12"</b>	● <b>480 = 40 ft.</b>
		● <b>09 = 9" rung spacing</b>	● <b>18 = 18"</b>	● ① <b>360 = 30 ft.</b> S8
		● <b>12 = 12" rung spacing</b>	● <b>24 = 24"</b>	● ② <b>300 = 25 ft.</b>
			● <b>30 = 30"</b>	
			● <b>36 = 36"</b>	

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



\* Alternated rung unless indicated.

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply the published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads. See table on page 385 for rung capacities.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>S8A</b>		NEMA: 20C+	20	363	0.007	Area=5.50 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=15.39 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=55.35 in <sup>4</sup>	6.1	540	0.111	Area=35.48 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=252.20 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=2303.84 cm <sup>4</sup>
		CSA: 240 kg/m 9.1m	22	300	0.010		6.7	446	0.163	
		UL Cross-Sectional Area: 2.00 in <sup>2</sup>	24	252	0.013		7.3	375	0.230	
			26	215	0.019		7.9	320	0.317	
			28	185	0.025		8.5	276	0.427	
			30	161	0.033		9.1	240	0.562	
			40	101	0.146		12.2	151	2.488	

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Straight Sections

The following is a list of accessories and fittings that can be provided with S8A tray.  
For more information on these items, contact Engineering Department.

## Fittings ●

### Horizontal Bends

30° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

45° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

60° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

90° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

### Horizontal Tees

With 24", 36", or 48" radius

### Vertical Outside Bends

30° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

45° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

60° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

90° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

### Vertical Inside Bends

30° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

45° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

60° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

90° Bends with 24", 36", or 48" radius

### Reducing Fittings

## Accessories ●

**Splice Plate** - 9A-1008

**Expansion Splice Plate** - 9A-1018

**Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plate** - 9A-1038

**Vertical Adjustable Splice Plate** - 9A-1028

**Hold Down Clamps** - 9ZN-1281, 9G-1281, 9A-1281

**Guides** - S9ZN-1202, S9G-1202

**Step Down Splice Plate** - 9A-1050, 9A-1078, 9A-1048

**Other Accessories Include:**

**Offset Splice Plates**

**Blind Ends**

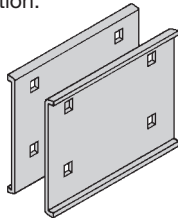
**Covers** - Standard aluminum cover number with S in front (Example: S807A40)

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Wedge Lock Splice Plates

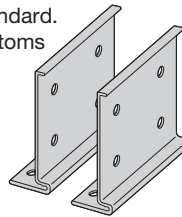
- Standard 4-hole pattern.
- Furnished in pairs, with hardware.
- One pair including hardware provided with each section.
- Boxed in pairs with hardware.
- For field installation drill  $\frac{13}{32}$ " hole.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1004	4	101
● 9A-1005	5	127
● 9A-1006	6	152
● 9A-1007	7	178

## H46A, H47A and 57A Mid-Span Splice

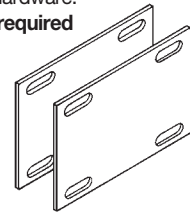
- Standard for H46A, H47A and 57A straight sections.
- Six bolt design  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stainless Steel Type 316 hardware standard.
- Available on ladder bottoms only. 09 and 12" rung spacing.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.



Tray Series	Catalog No.
H46A	● 9A-6006
H47A, 57A	● 9A-6007

## Expansion Splice Plates

- Expansion plates allow for one inch expansion or contraction of the cable tray, or where expansion joints occur in the supporting structure.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- **Bonding Jumpers are required on each siderail.**  
**Order Separately.**

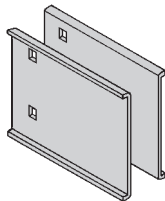


For heavy duty expansion splice plates see page APP-3.

Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1014	4	101
● 9A-1015	5	127
● 9A-1016	6	152
● 9A-1017	7	178

## Universal Splice Plates

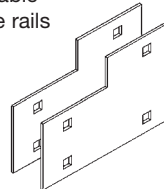
- Used to splice to existing cable tray systems.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1004- $\frac{1}{2}$	4	101
● 9A-1005- $\frac{1}{2}$	5	127
● 9A-1006- $\frac{1}{2}$	6	152
● 9A-1007- $\frac{1}{2}$	7	178

## Step Down Splice Plates

- These splice plates are offered for connecting cable tray sections having side rails of different heights.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.

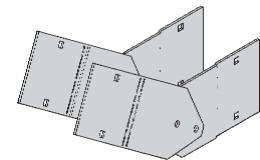


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1045	5 to 4	127 to 101
● 9A-1046	6 to 4	152 to 101
● 9A-1060	6 to 5	152 to 127
● 9A-1047	7 to 4	178 to 101
● 9A-1061	7 to 5	178 to 127
● 9A-1062	7 to 6	178 to 152

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

- These plates provide for changes in elevation that do not conform to standard vertical fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- **Bonding Jumper not required.**

Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

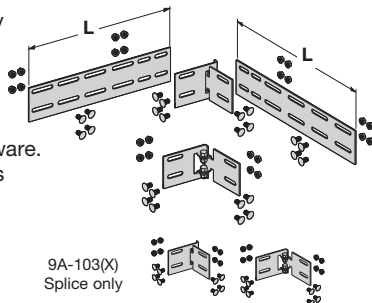


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1024	4	101
● 9A-1025	5	127
● 9A-1026	6	152
● 9A-1027	7	178

## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

- Offered to adjust a cable tray run for changes in direction in a horizontal plane that do not conform to standard horizontal fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- New design bonding jumpers **not** required.
- (X) Insert 4, 5, 6 or 7 for side rail height.

9A-103(X)-12 or 9A-103(X)-36  
One pair splice plates with extensions.

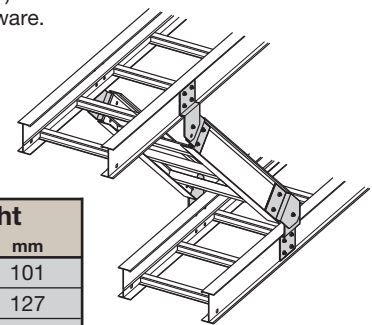


Catalog No.	Cable Tray End Cut	Tray Width	'L'
● 9A-103(X)	Mitered	Thru 36"	N/A
● 9A-103(X)-12	Not mitered	Thru 12"	16"
● 9A-103(X)-36	Not mitered	Thru 36"	41"

Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

## Branch Pivot Connectors

- Branch from existing cable tray runs at any point.
- Pivot to any required angle.
- UL Classified for grounding (bonding jumper not required).
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-2044	4	101
● 9A-2045	5	127
● 9A-2046	6	152
● 9A-2047	7	178

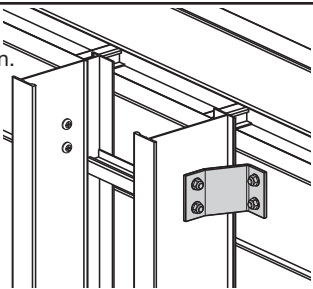
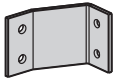
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

### Cross Connector Bracket

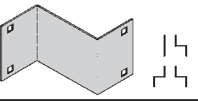
- For field connecting crossing section.
- Furnished in pairs with 3/8" hardware.

**Catalog No.** ● 9A-1240

### Offset Reducing Splice Plate

- This plate is used for joining cable trays having different widths. When used in pairs they form a straight reduction; when used singly with a standard splice plate, they form an offset reduction.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert reduction



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1064-(‡)	4	101
● 9A-1065-(‡)	5	127
● 9A-1066-(‡)	6	152
● 9A-1067-(‡)	7	178

### Tray Hardware

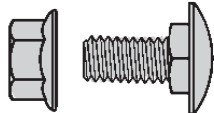
For field installation drill 13/32" hole.

#### Standard Tray Hardware

**Catalog No.** ● **SNCB 3/8" x 3/4" Znpl** Square Neck Carriage Bolt ASTM A307 Grade A

**Catalog No.** ● **SFHN 3/8"-16 Znpl** Serrated Flange Hex Nut ASTM A563 Grade A

**Finish:** Zinc Plated ASTM B633, SC1

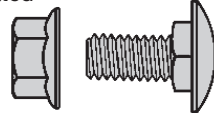


#### Optional Tray Hardware

**Catalog No.** ● **SNCB 3/8" x 3/4" SS6** Square Neck Carriage Bolt AISI 316 Stainless Steel

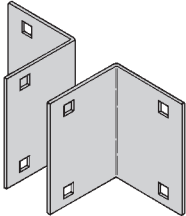
**Catalog No.** ● **SFHN 3/8"-16 SS6** Serrated Flange Hex Nut AISI 316 Stainless Steel

To order optional 316 Stainless Steel hardware add SS6 suffix to part number  
Example: 9A-1004SS6



### Tray to Box Splice Plates

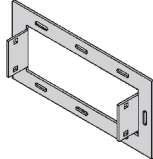
- Used to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution box or control panel.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1054	4	101
● 9A-1055	5	127
● 9A-1056	6	152
● 9A-1057	7	178

### Frame Type Box Connector

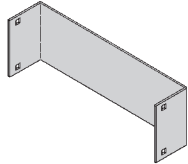
- Designed to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution cabinet or control center to help reinforce the box at the point of entry.
- Furnished with tray connection hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1074-(‡)	4	101
● 9A-1075-(‡)	5	127
● 9A-1076-(‡)	6	152
● 9A-1077-(‡)	7	178

### Blind End

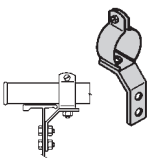
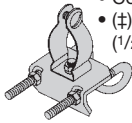
- This plate forms a closure for a dead end cable tray.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
● 9A-1084-(‡)	4	101
● 9A-1085-(‡)	5	127
● 9A-1086-(‡)	6	152
● 9A-1087-(‡)	7	178

### Conduit to Cable Tray Adaptors

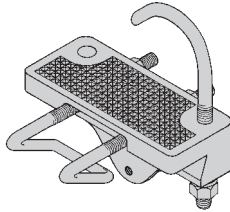
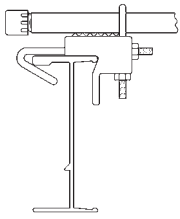
- Assembly required.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Conduit clamps provided.
- (‡) = Conduit size (1/2" thru 4").

**Catalog No.** ● 9ZN-1150-(‡)      **Catalog No.** ● 9ZN-1155-(‡)

### Conduit to Cable Tray Adaptor

- For easy attachment of conduit terminating at a cable tray.
- Use on aluminum or steel cable trays.

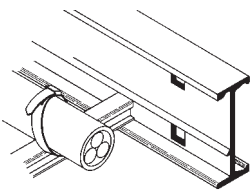




Aluminum I-Beam

Catalog No.	Conduit Size	
	in.	mm
● 9G-1158-1/2, 3/4	1/2, 3/4	15, 20
● 9G-1158-1, 1 1/4	1, 1 1/4	25, 32
● 9G-1158-1 1/2, 2	1 1/2, 2	40, 50
● 9G-1158-2 1/2, 3	2 1/2, 3	65, 80
● 9G-1158-3 1/2, 4	3 1/2, 4	90, 100

### Cable Tie (Ladder Tray)

Nylon ties provide easy attachment of cable to ladder rungs; maximum cable O.D. is 3" (76mm).

Overall Length 15"

**Catalog No.** ● 99-2125-15

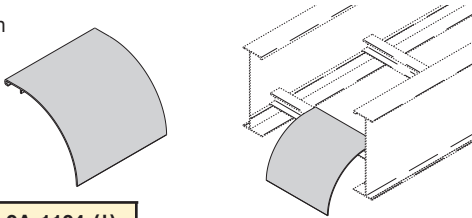
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Ladder Drop-Out

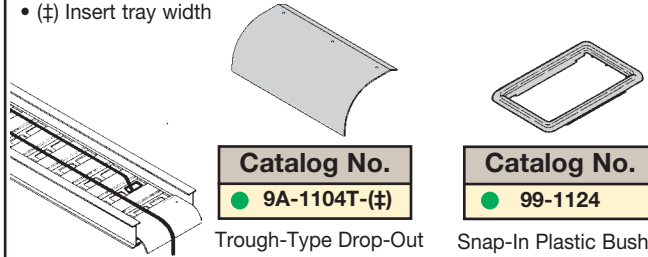
- Specially-designed Ladder Drop-Outs provide a rounded surface with 4" (101 mm) radius to protect cable as it exits from the cable tray, preventing damage to insulation. The drop-out will attach to any desired rung.
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No. ● 9A-1104-(‡)

## Trough Drop-Out & Drop-Out Bushing

- These devices provide a rounded surface to protect cable as it exits from the trough-type cable tray.
- Hardware is included for attachment of the trough bottom drop-out.
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No.

● 9A-1104T-(‡)

Trough-Type Drop-Out

Catalog No.

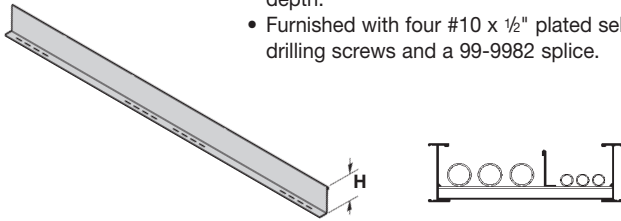
● 99-1124

Snap-In Plastic Bushing

## Barriers

### Straight Section

- Standard length: 120" (3 m) 144" (12 ft.).
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with four #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 splice.

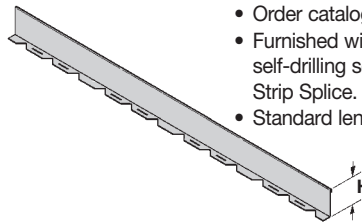


Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
● 73A-Length	4	101	3	76
● 74A-Length	5	127	4	101
● 75A-Length	6	152	5	127
● 76A-Length	7	178	6	152

Length =  
144 for 12'  
or  
120 for 10'

### Horizontal Bend

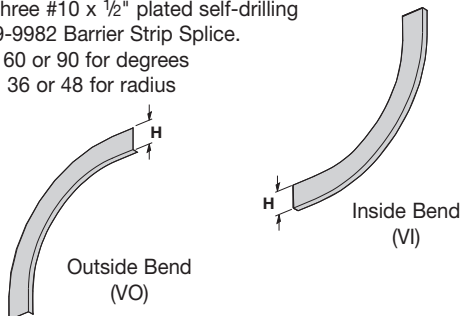
- Horizontal Bend Barriers are flexible in order to conform to any horizontal fitting radius. Cut to length.
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" zinc plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- Standard length is 72" (6 ft.), sold individually.



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
● 73A-90HBFL	4	101	3	76
● 74A-90HBFL	5	127	4	101
● 75A-90HBFL	6	152	5	127
● 76A-90HBFL	7	178	6	152

### Vertical Bend Barriers

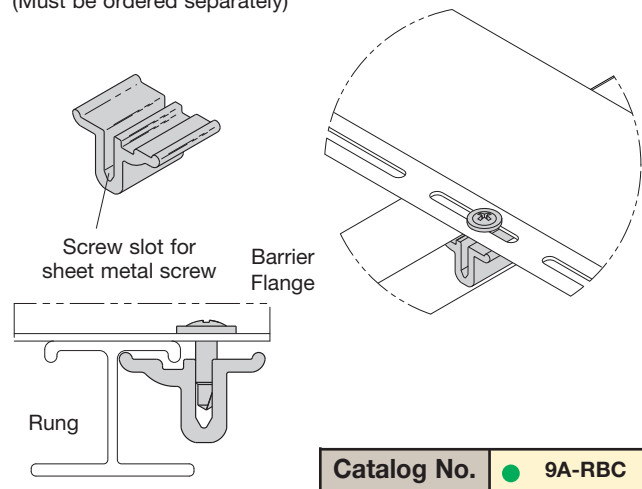
- Vertical Bend Barriers are preformed to conform to a specific vertical fitting.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- (\*) Insert 30, 45, 60 or 90 for degrees
- (†) Insert 12, 24, 36 or 48 for radius



Inside Bend Catalog No.	Outside Bend Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
● 73A-(*)VI(†)	● 73A-(*)VO(†)	4	101	3	76
● 74A-(*)VI(†)	● 74A-(*)VO(†)	5	127	4	101
● 75A-(*)VI(†)	● 75A-(*)VO(†)	6	152	5	127
● 76A-(*)VI(†)	● 76A-(*)VO(†)	7	178	6	152

### Barrier Strip Clip

- Provides attachment to rung.
- Allows for installed barrier adjustment.
- Asymmetrical clip provides a wide range for screw location.
- Barriers strip clips not included with barriers. (Must be ordered separately)



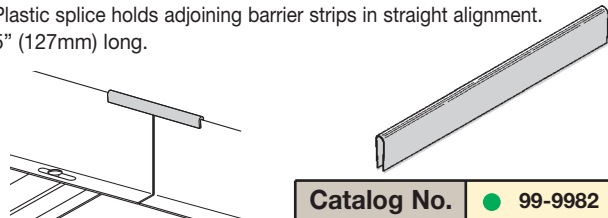
Catalog No. ● 9A-RBC

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Barrier Strip Splice

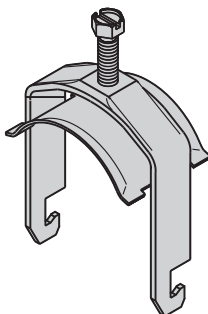
- Plastic splice holds adjoining barrier strips in straight alignment.
- 5" (127mm) long.



Catalog No. ● 99-9982

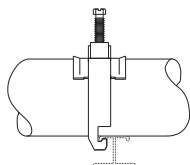
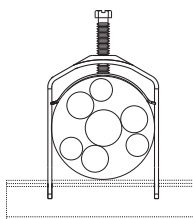
## Stainless Steel Cable Clamp "P"

- Fits with series 2, 3, & 4 rungs.
- Attaches to rung at any point.
- 14 gauge Type 316 stainless steel material to minimize corrosion and induction heating.
- Plated steel and aluminum also available.



Refer to Section CF  
Cable Fixing

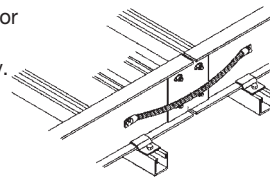
Catalog No.	Cable Size	
	in.	mm
● BP081SS	.250 - .840	6.4 - 21.3
● BP110SS	.810 - 1.100	20.6 - 28.0
● BP135SS	.850 - 1.350	21.6 - 34.8
● BP175SS	1.250 - 1.750	31.8 - 44.5
● BP205SS	1.550 - 2.050	39.4 - 52.1
● BP250SS	2.000 - 2.500	50.8 - 63.5
● BP300SS	2.500 - 3.000	63.5 - 76.2
● BP325SS	2.750 - 3.250	69.9 - 82.6
● BP375SS	3.250 - 3.750	82.6 - 95.3
● BP425SS	3.750 - 4.250	95.3 - 108.0
● BP475SS	4.250 - 4.750	108.0 - 120.7



## Bonding Jumper

Use at each expansion splice and where the cable tray is not mechanically/electrically continuous to ground.

- Sold individually.
- Hardware included.
- See table 392.7(B)(2) on page CTS-9 for amperage ratings required to match the UL cross-sectional area of the tray.
- See tray loading chart for UL cross-sectional area.
- Bonding jumper is 16" long.

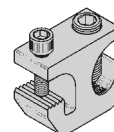


Catalog No.	Copper Wire Size	Ampacity
● 99-N1	#1	600
● 99-40	4/0	1600
● 99-1620	250 MCM	2000

## Grounding Clamp

B-Line Cable Tray is UL® classified as its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor. If a separate conductor for additional grounding capability is desired, B-Line offers this clamp for bolting the conductor at least once to each cable tray section.

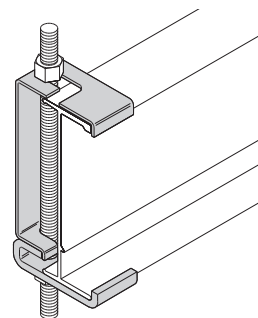
- Accepts #6 AWG to 250 MCM.



Catalog No.	Material
● 9A-2130	Tin Plated Aluminum

## Hanger Rod Clamp

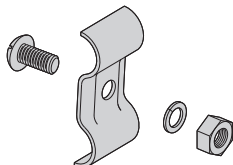
- For 1/2" ATR.
- Furnished in pairs.
- Order ATR and hex nuts separately.
- Two-piece "J"-hanger design.
- 1500 lbs./pair capacity safety factor 3.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Catalog No.	Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-5324	4	101
9(*)-5325	5	127
9(*)-5326	6	152
9(*)-5327	7	178

## Ground Clamp

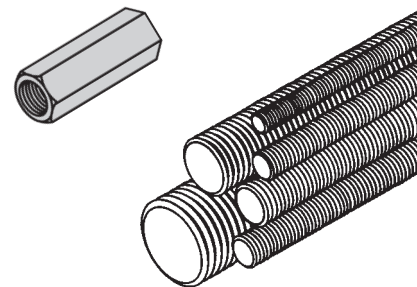
- Mechanically attaches grounding cables to cable tray.
- Hardware included.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **SS4**



Catalog No.	Cable Size
9(*)-2351	#1 thru 2/0
9(*)-2352	3/0 thru 250 MCM

## Threaded Rod (ATR) & Rod Coupling

Size	Loading lbs	Catalog No.	Available Lengths	Coupling Cat. No.
3/8"-16	730	● ATR 3/8" x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-3/8
1/2"-13	1350	● ATR 1/2" x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-1/2



All dimensions in shaded areas are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

Loading based on safety factor 5.

Standard Finish: Zinc plated

See B-Line Strut Systems Catalog for other sizes and finishes.

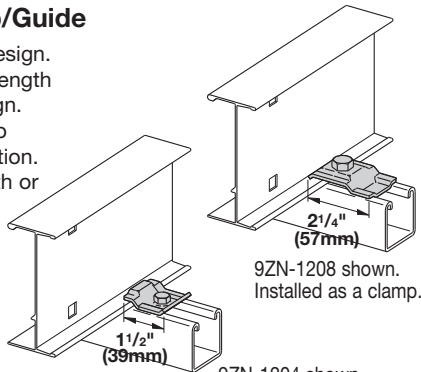
● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Cable Tray Clamp/Guide

- Features a no-twist design.
- Has four times the strength of the traditional design.
- Each side is labeled to ensure proper installation.
- Furnished in pairs, with or without hardware.
- Not recommended for vertical support.



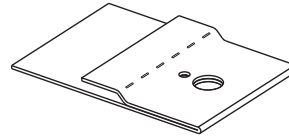
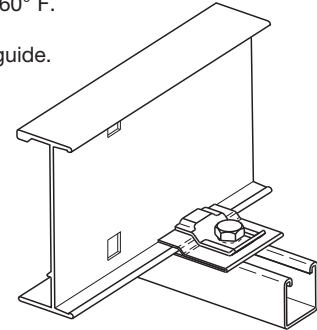
Patent # RE35479

Note: For heavy duty or vertical applications see 9(\*)-1241 or 9(\*)-1242 page HAT-20

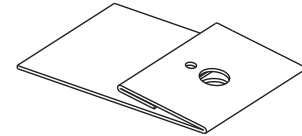
Catalog No.		Overall Length		Hardware Size	Finish
Without Hardware	With Hardware	in.	mm		
● 9ZN-1204	● 9ZN-1204NB	1 1/2	38	1/4"	G90
● 9ZN-1208	● 9ZN-1208NB	2 1/4	57	3/8"	G90
● 9A-1205	--	2 1/4	57	1/2"	Alum.
● 9G-1205	--	2 1/4	57	1/2"	HDGAF
● 9SS6-1205	--	2 1/4	57	1/2"	316SS
● 9ZN-1205	--	2 1/4	57	1/2"	G90

## Isolator Pad

- Use as a friction reducer and/or as a dissimilar metal isolator barrier.
- UV resistant HDPE.
- Temperature range: -100 to 160° F.
- Designed to use with 9(\*)-1205 or 9(\*)-1208 clamp/guide.
- Color - White.



Isolation pad shown as when used with a guide.

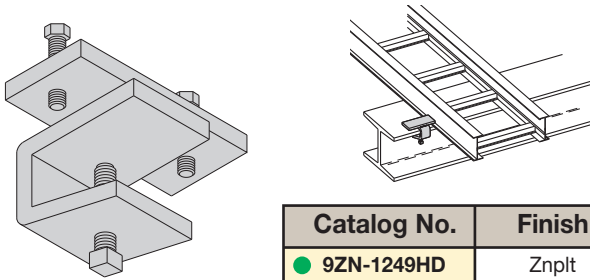


Isolation pad shown with top flange doubled under for clamp application.

Catalog No. ● 99-PE34

## Cable Tray Clamp

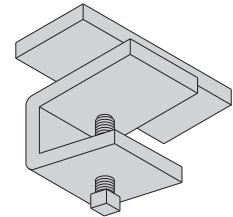
- Hold-down clamps for single or double cable tray runs.
- No drilling of support I-beam or channel is required.
- Sold in pieces
  - two clamps are required per tray.
- Maximum beam flange thickness 1 1/8" (28.58 mm).



Catalog No.	Finish
● 9ZN-1249HD	Znplt
● 9G-1249HD	HDGAF

## Cable Tray Guide

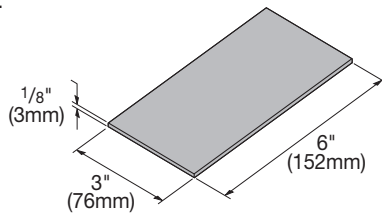
- Expansion guide for single or double cable tray runs.
- Guide allows for longitudinal movement of the cable tray.
- No field drilling of support I-beam or channel is required.
- Guides are required on both sides of cable tray to prevent lateral movement - can be placed on either the inside or outside flange of cable tray.
- Guides are sold in pieces - two guides are required per tray.
- Maximum flange thickness 1 1/8" (28.58 mm).



Catalog No.	Finish
● 9ZN-1249	Znplt
● 9G-1249	HDGAF

## Nylon Pad

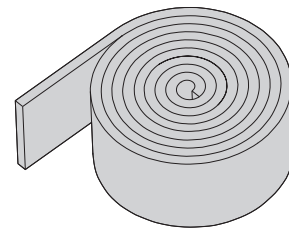
- Use for friction reduction.
- Hardness: Shore D80.
- Low friction coefficient.
- UV resistant.
- Excellent weatherability.
- UL - 94HB.



Catalog No. ● 99-PE36

## Neoprene Roll

- Use for material isolation.
- 1/8" x 2" x 25' roll.
- Hardness: Shore A60.
- Good weatherability.



Catalog No. ● 99-NP300

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

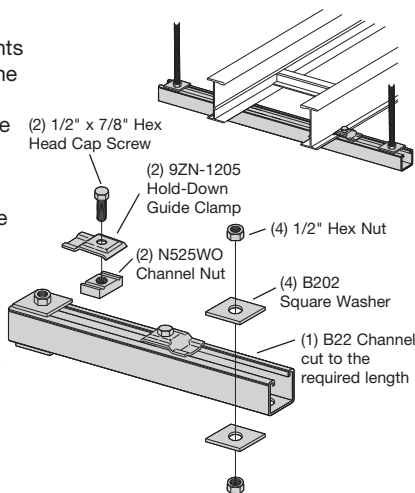
## Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in pre-galvanized steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminate the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.



Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
● 9P-5506-22SH(†)	6	152	16	406	1600	7.11
● 9P-5509-22SH(†)	9	229	18	457	1250	5.56
● 9P-5512-22SH(†)	12	305	22	559	1125	5.00
● 9P-5518-22SH(†)	18	457	28	711	865	3.85
● 9P-5524-22SH(†)	24	610	34	864	700	3.11
● 9P-5530-22SH(†)	30	762	40	1016	590	2.62
● 9P-5536-22SH(†)	36	914	46	1168	510	2.27
● 9P-5542-22SH(†)	42	1067	52	1321	450	2.00

• (†) Insert 3/8 for 3/8" threaded rod hardware.

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

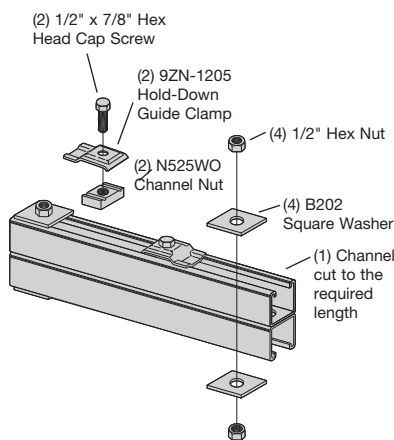
## Heavy Duty Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in Dura-Green™ epoxy coated steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminates the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.

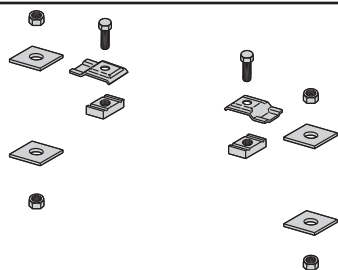


Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
9(*)-5506-22SHA	6	152	16	406	1350	6.01
9(*)-5509-22SHA	9	229	18	457	1350	6.01
9(*)-5512-22SHA	12	305	22	559	1350	6.01
9(*)-5518-22SHA	18	457	28	711	1350	6.01
9(*)-5524-22SHA	24	610	34	864	1350	6.01
9(*)-5530-22SHA	30	762	40	1016	1350	6.01
9(*)-5536-22SHA	36	914	46	1168	1350	6.01
9(*)-5542-22SHA	42	1067	52	1321	1350	6.01

• (\*) Insert **GRN** or **G**

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

## Trapeze Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5500-1/2	● 9G-5500-1/2
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 4 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 ZN	1 pr. 9G-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 SS6 2 N525 WO SS6 4 B202 HDG 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 SS6

## Rooftop Support Bases with B22 Channel

Designed as a superior rooftop support for cable tray,

UV resistant and approved for most roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Can be used with any of B-Line cable tray clamps and guides.

Ultimate Load Capacity:  
1,000 lbs. (uniform load)



Catalog No.	Height x Width x Length
● DB10-28	5 5/8" x 6" x 28.0"
● DB10-36	5 5/8" x 6" x 36.0"
● DB10-42	5 5/8" x 6" x 42.0"
● DB10-50	5 5/8" x 6" x 50.0"
● DB10-60	5 5/8" x 6" x 60.0"

♻️ LEEDS credit available, base made from 100% recycled material.

General Note: Consult roofing manufacturer or engineer for roof load capacity. The weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.

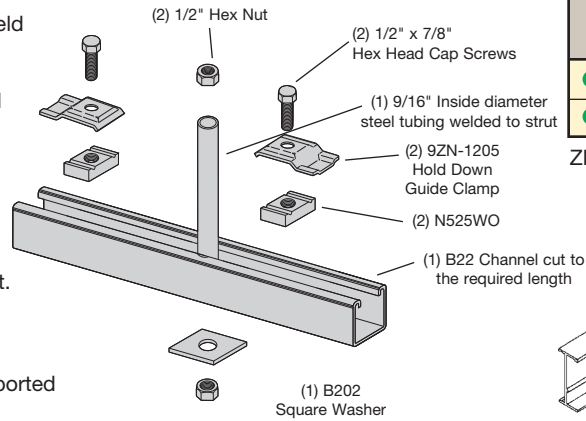
● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

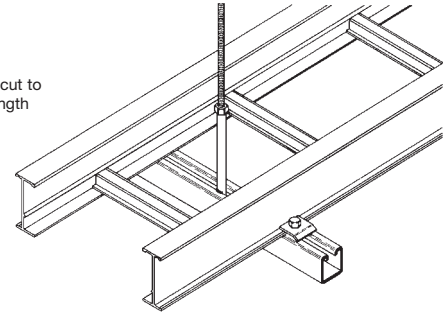
## Center Hung Tray Support

- Center Hung Cable Tray Support allows cable to be laid-in from both sides.
- Eliminates costly cable pulling and field cutting of cable tray supports. Labor costs are dramatically reduced.
- Required hardware and threaded rod material for trapeze assemblies are reduced by 50%.
- Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. (Order rod separately)
- Use with all aluminum and steel cable trays through 24" width.
- Load capacity is 700 lbs. per support. Safety factor of 3.0. Eccentric loading is not to exceed a 60% vs. 40% load differential.
- The maximum recommended unsupported span length is 144"/12 ft. (3.66 m).
- Hardware shown is furnished.

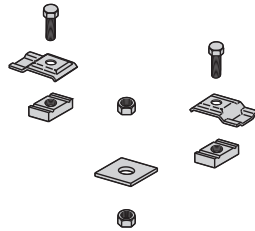


Catalog No.	Tray Width	Channel Length
● 9ZN-5212	6", 9", 12"	18"
● 9ZN-5224	18", 24"	30"

ZN = Zinc Plated

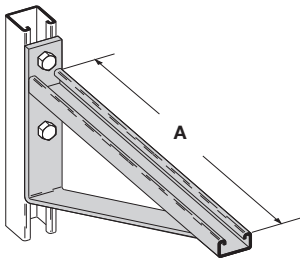


## Center Hung Support Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5200
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 1 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 2 HN 1/2 ZN

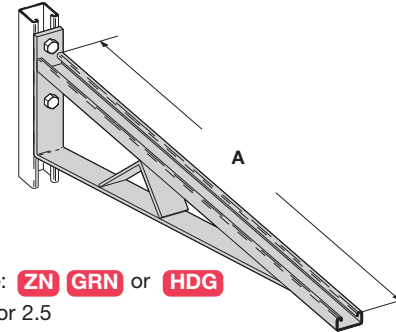
## Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-12	1580	7.02	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
B494-18	1000	4.45	12	305	18	457
B494-24	996	4.43	18	457	24	610

## Bracket



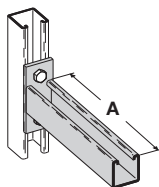
Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-30	924	4.11	24	610	30	762
B494-36	864	3.84	30	762	36	914
B494-42	580	2.58	36	914	42	1067
B494-48	500	2.22	42	1067	48	1219

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** **SS4** or **SS6**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

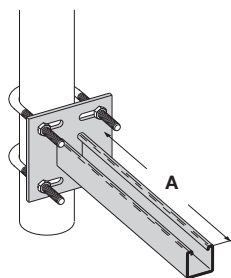
Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409-12</b>	960	4.27	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409-18</b>	640	2.84	12	305	18	457
<b>B409-24</b>	480	2.13	18	457	24	610

## Underfloor Support (U-Bolts not included)

U-Bolt Size	Fits Pipe O.D.
B501-3/4	.841 - 1.050
B501-1	1.051 - 1.315
B501-1 1/4	1.316 - 1.660
B501-1 1/2	1.661 - 1.900
B501-2	1.901 - 2.375
B501-2 1/2	2.376 - 2.875

• Order properly sized U-Bolts separately.

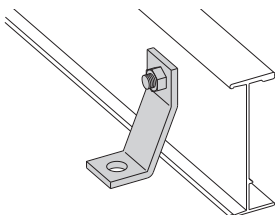
Finish available: **ZN**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5



Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409UF-12</b>	800	3.55	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409UF-21</b>	450	2.00	12 & 18	305 & 457	21	533

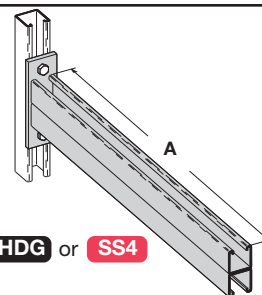
## Heavy Duty Hold Down Bracket

- Design load is 2000 lbs/pair.
- Two bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided.
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** **SS4** or **SS6**
- Recommended for support of vertical trays.



Catalog No. 9(\*)-1241

## Cantilever Bracket

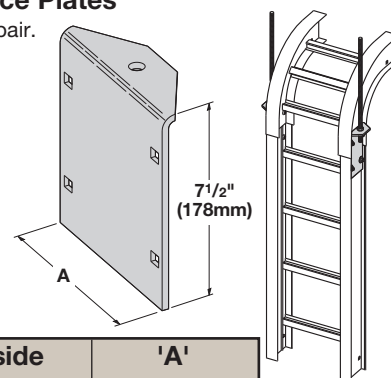


Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** or **SS4**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B297-12</b>	1660	7.38	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B297-18</b>	1100	4.89	12	305	18	457
<b>B297-24</b>	835	3.71	18	457	24	610
<b>B297-30</b>	665	2.95	24	610	30	762
<b>B297-36</b>	550	2.44	30	762	36	914
<b>B297-42</b>	465	2.06	36	914	42	1067

## Vertical Hanger Splice Plates

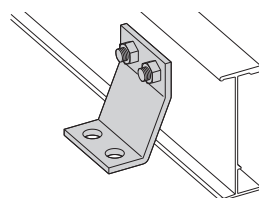
- Design load is 1500 lbs/pair. Safety Factor of 2.5
- Furnished in pairs.
- Hole size: 9/16" (14mm) for 1/2" threaded rod.



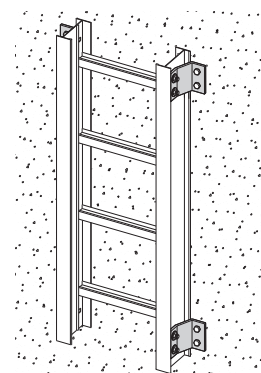
Catalog No.	Outside Cable Tray Ht.	'A'	
		in.	mm
● <b>9A-1224</b>	4"	3.84	97.54
● <b>9A-1225</b>	5"	4.73	120.14
● <b>9A-1226</b>	6"	5.84	148.34
● <b>9A-1227</b>	7"	6.84	173.74

## Heavy Duty Hold-Down Bracket

- Design load is 4000 lbs/pair.
- Four bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** **SS4** or **SS6**
- Recommended for support of vertical trays.



Catalog No. 9(\*)-1242



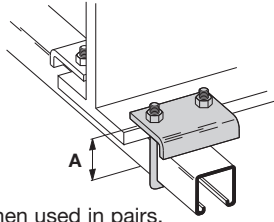
● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

All dimensions in parentheses are millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- Sold in pieces.

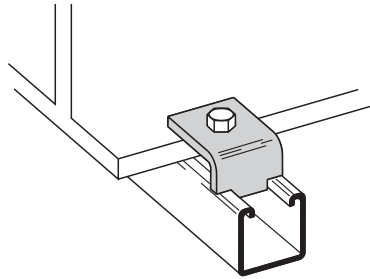


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Catalog	Design Load*		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm
<b>B441-22</b>	1200	5.34	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	86
<b>B441-22A</b>	1200	5.34	5	127

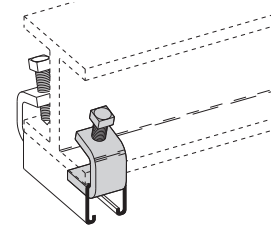
## Beam Clamp B355

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** or **SS4**
- Sold in pieces.
- Design load is 1200 lbs. when used in pairs.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0
- Order HHCS and Channel Nuts separately.



## Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**
- Sold in pieces.

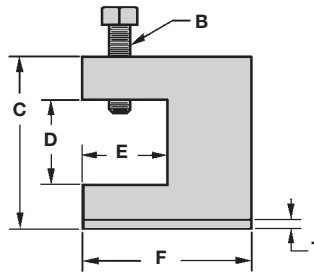
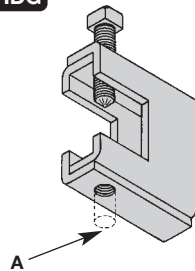


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Cat. No.	B212-1/4		B212-3/8	
Design Load *	600 lbs.	2.67 kN	1000 lbs.	4.45 kN
Max. Flange Thick	3/4"	19 mm	1 1/8"	28.6 mm
Mat'l. Thickness	1/4"	6.3 mm	3/8"	9.5 mm

## B305 Thru B308 & B321 Series Beam Clamps

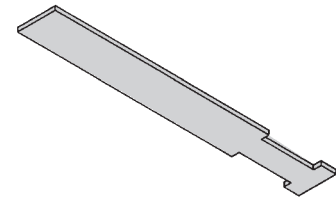
- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- Setscrew included.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0



Cat. No.	Rod Size A	B	C	D	E	F	T	Design Load	
								lbs	kN
<b>B305</b>	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 5/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	11 Ga.	600	2.67
<b>B306</b>	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
<b>B307</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
<b>B308</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 9/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	1/4"	1500	6.68
<b>B321-1</b>	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1300	5.79
<b>B321-2</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1400	6.23

## B312 Anchor Strap

- Finish available: **ZN**
- For a maximum beam thickness of 3/4".
- For thicker beams, step up one flange width size.

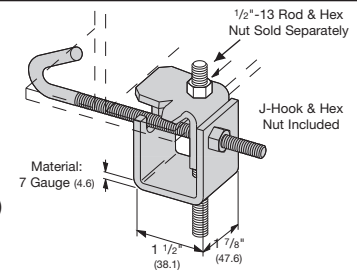


Cat. No.	Flange Width
<b>B312-6</b>	Up to 6"
<b>B312-9</b>	6" - 9"
<b>B312-12</b>	9" - 12"

## Beam Clamp

Catalog No.	For Flange Width		Wt./C	
	in.	mm	lbs	kg
<b>B750-J4</b>	3" - 6"	76.2 - 152.4	109	49.4
<b>B750-J6</b>	5" - 9"	127.0 - 228.6	124	56.2
<b>B750-J9</b>	8" - 12"	203.2 - 304.8	135	61.2
<b>B750-J12</b>	11" - 15"	279.4 - 381.0	147	66.7

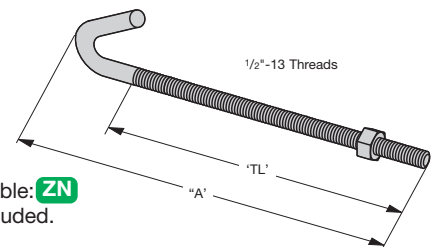
- Finish available: **ZN**
- Design Load 500 lbs. (2.22 kN)
- Safety Load Factor 5.0
- Recommended torque: 'J'-Hook Nut 125 In.-Lbs. (14.1 kN/m)
- Maximum flange thickness of 3/4"



## Beam Clamp

Catalog No.	'A'		Thread Length 'TL'		Wt./C	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kg
<b>B700-J4</b>	8 1/2"	215.9	5"	127.0	44	19.9
<b>B700-J6</b>	11 1/2"	292.1	6"	152.4	53	24.0
<b>B700-J9</b>	12 1/4"	368.3	6"	152.4	63	28.6
<b>B700-J12</b>	17 1/2"	444.5	6"	152.4	78	35.4

- Finish available: **ZN**
- Hex Nut included.

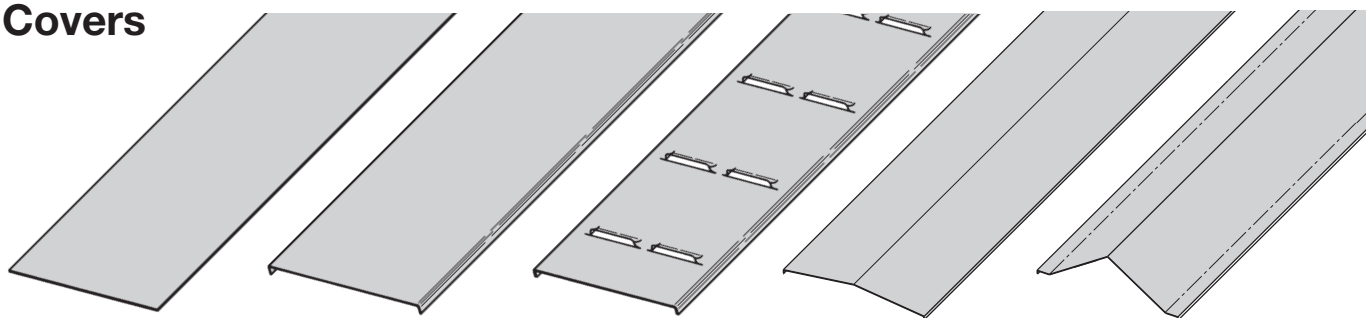


● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Covers



Solid Non-Flanged

Solid Flanged

Ventilated Flanged

Peaked Flanged

2 to 3 Pitch Peaked Flanged  
(See page APP-4)

A full range of covers is available for straight sections and fittings.

**Solid covers** should be used when maximum enclosure of the cable is desired and no accumulation of heat is expected.

**Ventilated covers** provide an overhead cable shield, yet allow heat to escape.

B-Line recommends that covers be placed on vertical cable tray runs to a height of 6 ft. (1.83 m) to 8 ft. (2.44 m) above the floor to isolate both cables and personnel. **Flanged covers** have a 1/2 in. (13 mm) flange. Cover clamps are not included with the cover and must be ordered separately. All **peaked covers** are flanged. Standard peaked covers have 1/2" peak. Special purpose peaked covers, having a 2 to 3 pitch, provide additional slope and material thickness. The 2 to 3 pitch fitting covers are of multiple piece, welded construction.

## Aluminum Cover Part Numbering

### Prefix

Example: 80 7 A - 24 - 144

#### Cover Type

- 80 = Solid
- 81 = Ventilated
- 82 = Peaked

#### Detail

- 6 = Non-Flanged (80 & 81 type only)
- 7 = Flange

#### Material

- A = Aluminum

#### Tray Width

- 06 = 6"
- 09 = 9"
- 12 = 12"
- 18 = 18"
- 24 = 24"
- 30 = 30"
- 36 = 36"

#### Item Description

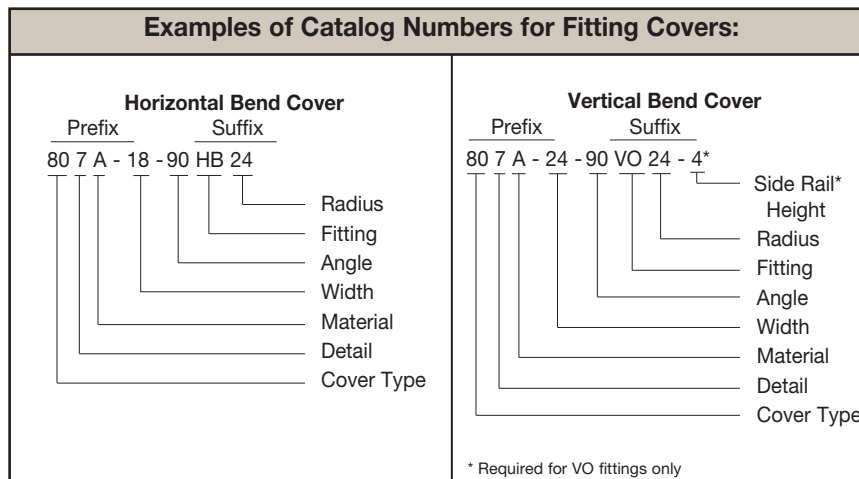
For Straight Section Cover:

- 144 = 12 ft. (3.66 m)
- 120 = 10 ft. (3.05 m)
- 72 = 6 ft. (1.83 m)
- 60 = 5 ft. (1.52 m)

For fitting covers: Insert suffix of fitting to be covered. See example below.

Covers 30" and 36" wide have reinforcing ridges.

### Examples of Catalog Numbers for Fitting Covers:



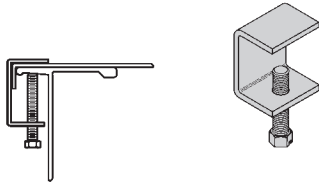
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum - Accessories

## Standard Cover Clamp

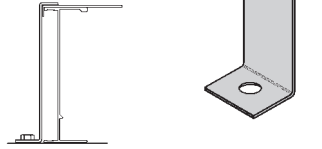
- For indoor service only.
- Setscrew included.
- Sold per piece.



Tray Type	Side Rail Height	Catalog No.
Aluminum	All Sizes	● 9ZN-9012
		● 9A-9012

## Combination Cover and Hold Down Clamp

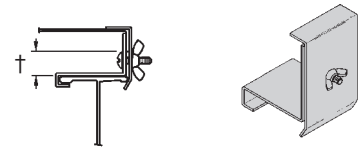
- Sold per piece.
- For indoor service only.



Tray Type	Side Rail Height		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
Aluminum	4	101	● 9A-9043
	5	127	● 9A-9053
	6	152	● 9A-9063
	7	178	● 9A-9073

## Raised Cover Clamp

- For indoor service only.
- For use with flanged covers only.

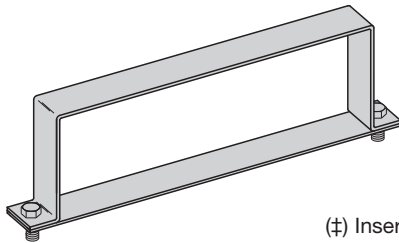


† Specify gap of 1", 2", 3" or 4".

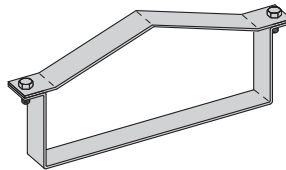
Tray Type	Side Rail Height	Catalog No.
Aluminum	4" & 5" Deep	● 9ZN-9112-†
	6" & 7" Deep	● 9ZN-9113-†

## Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

- Recommended for outdoor service.



### Peaked Cover Clamp



(‡) Insert tray width  
† Add P to Catalog No. for peaked cover clamp.

Side Rail Height	in. mm		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
4	101		● 9A-(‡)-9044†
5	127		● 9A-(‡)-9054†
6	152		● 9A-(‡)-9064†
7	178		● 9A-(‡)-9074†

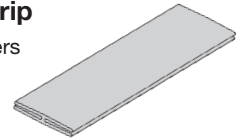
## Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required

- Straight Section 60" or 72" .....4 pcs.
- Straight Section 120" or 144" .....6 pcs.
- Horizontal/Vertical Bends .....4 pcs.
- Tees .....6 pcs.
- Crosses.....8 pcs.

Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above is required.

## Cover Joint Strip

- Used to join covers
- Plastic
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No. ● 99-9980-(‡)

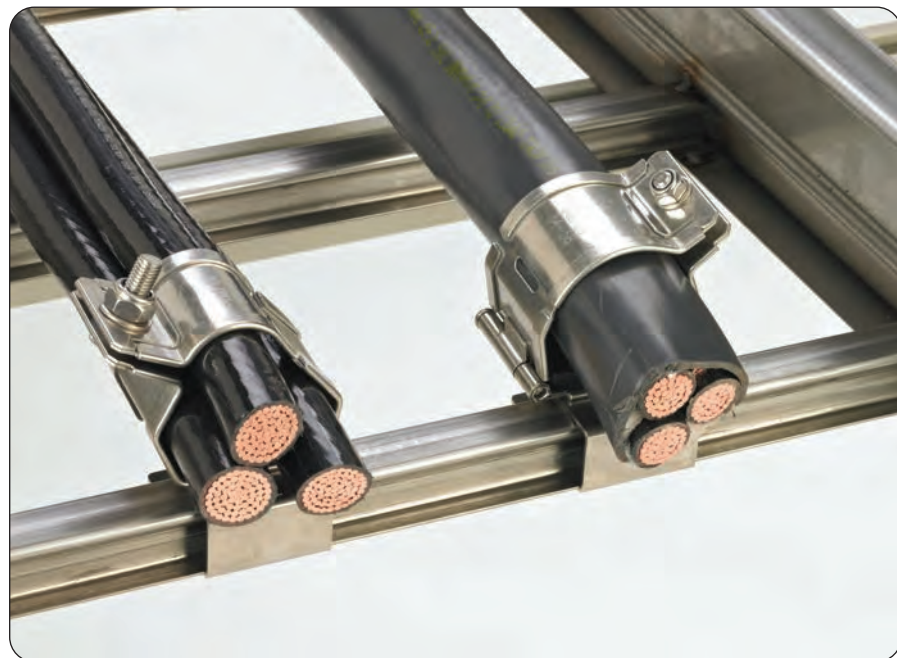
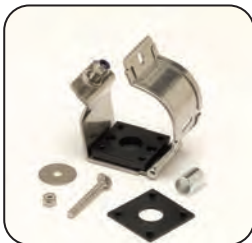
## Cable Cleats

(see pages CFX-1 thru CFX-5)

Trefoil Cable Cleats



Single Cable Cleats



● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Section 1- Acceptable Manufacturers

- 1.01 Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

## Section 2- Cable Tray Sections and Components

- 2.01 General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- 2.02 Materials and Finish: Straight section and fitting side rails and rungs shall be extruded from Aluminum Association Alloy 6063. All fabricated parts shall be made from Aluminum Association Alloy 5052.
- 2.03 Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) welded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. Each rung must be capable of supporting a 200 lb. concentrated load at the center of the cable tray over and above the cable load with a safety factor of 1.5.
- 2.04 Ventilated Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or rungs spaced 4" on center. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers. To provide ventilation in the tray, the valleys of the corrugated bottom shall have 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" rectangular holes punched along the width of the bottom.
- 2.05 Non-Ventilated Bottom Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or a solid sheet over rungs. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers.
- 2.06 Cable tray loading depth shall be [3] [4] [5] [6] inches per NEMA VE 1.
- 2.07 Straight sections shall have side rails fabricated as I-beams. Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [12 foot] [24 foot] [10 foot (3 m)] [20 foot (6 m)] lengths.
- 2.08 Cable tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- 2.09 Splice plates shall be the Wedge-Lock design with 4 nuts and bolts per plate. The resistance of fixed splice connections between an adjacent section of tray shall not exceed 0.00033 ohm.
- 2.10 All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36] [48] inches.

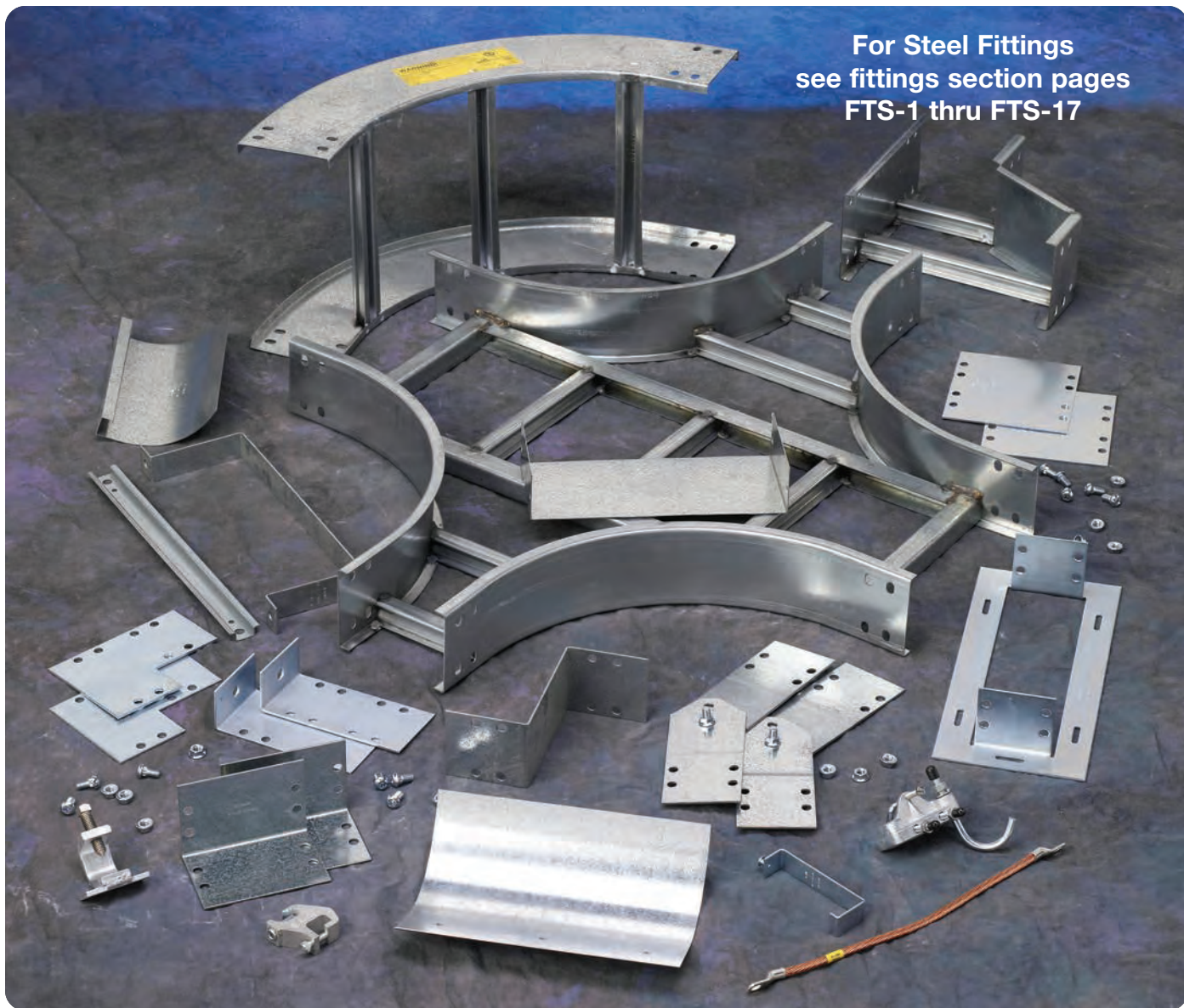
## Section 3- Loading Capacities and Testing

- 3.01 Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. on a \_\_\_\_\_ ft. support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 5.2. In addition to the uniformly distributed load the cable tray shall support 200 lbs. concentrated load at mid-point of span. Load and safety factors specified are applicable to both the side rails and rung capacities. Cable tray shall be made to manufacturing tolerances as specified by NEMA.
- 3.02 Upon request, manufacturer shall provide test reports in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE 1 or CSA C22.2 No. 126.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel



Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel



## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**                    258G   12   -   24   -   144

●           ●           ●           ●

**Part will have a long lead time because of the 258G material.**

Changing the part number from 258G to 258P will change the coding to black and reduce lead time.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

## 3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 4" Side Rail Height

### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **248 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 248	● P = Pre-Galvanized ● G = HDGAF	Ladder- ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. ● ② 120 = 10 ft.
● 346				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 144 = 12 ft.
● 444				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 288 = 24 ft.

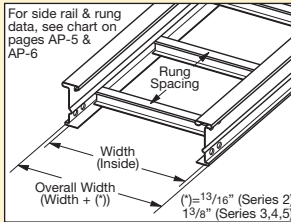
#### Trough-

6" thru 36" wide

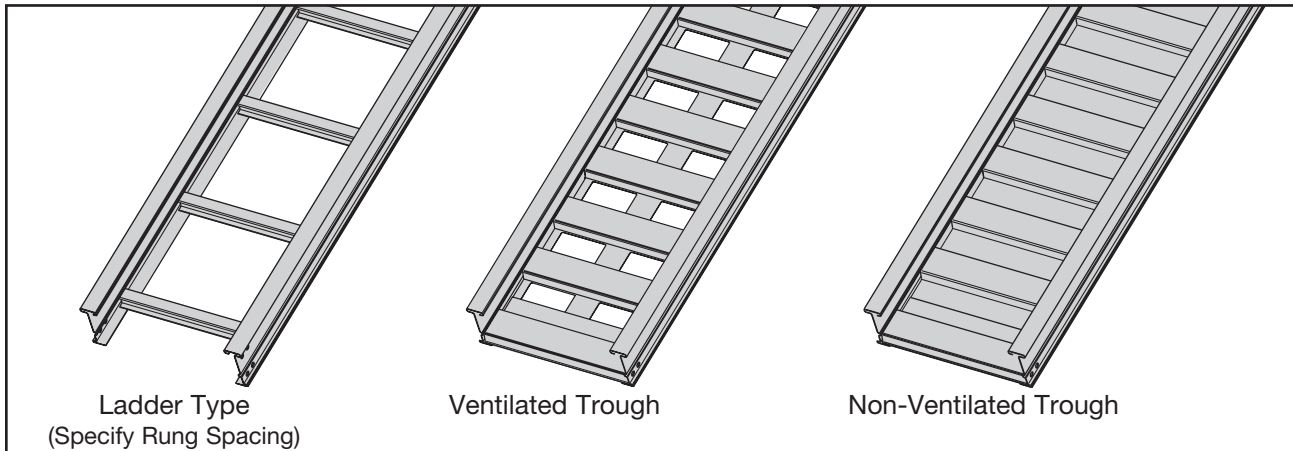
- VT = Vented Trough
- ST = Non-Ventilated Trough

- ① Primary Length.
- ② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

## 3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 4" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply publish load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
248		NEMA: 16A, 12C CSA: D1-3m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	6	412*	0.0007	Area=0.62 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.64 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=1.43 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	613*	0.012	Area=4.00 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=10.49 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=59.52 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	232	0.0022		2.4	345	0.038	
			10	148	0.0054		3.0	221	0.093	
			12	103	0.011		3.7	153	0.192	
			14	76	0.021		4.3	113	0.356	
			16	58	0.036		4.9	86	0.607	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
346		NEMA: 20A, 16B CSA: D1-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	10	252	0.0035	Area=0.89 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.96 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=2.22 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	375	0.060	Area=5.74 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=15.73 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=92.40 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	175	0.0072		3.7	260	0.124	
			14	129	0.013		4.3	191	0.229	
			16	98	0.023		4.9	146	0.391	
			18	78	0.037		5.5	116	0.626	
			20	63	0.056		6.1	94	0.955	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
444		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: E-3m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	12	253	0.0055	Area=1.19 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.27 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=2.94 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	376	0.093	Area=7.68 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=20.81 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=122.37 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	142	0.017		4.9	212	0.295	
			18	112	0.028		5.5	167	0.473	
			20	91	0.042		6.1	135	0.721	
			22	75	0.062		6.7	112	1.055	
			24	63	0.088		7.3	94	1.495	

\*When using 18" rung spacing, load capacity is limited to 394 lbs/ft (586.272 kg/m) for 30" cable tray width and 325 lbs/ft (483.6 kg/m) for 36" cable tray width. When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

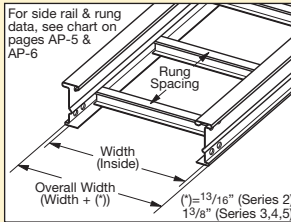
4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
5" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **258 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length	
● 258	● P = Pre-Galvanized ● G = HDGAF	Ladder- ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. ● ② 120 = 10 ft.	258
● 356				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 144 = 12 ft.	356
● 454				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 288 = 24 ft.	454



### Trough-

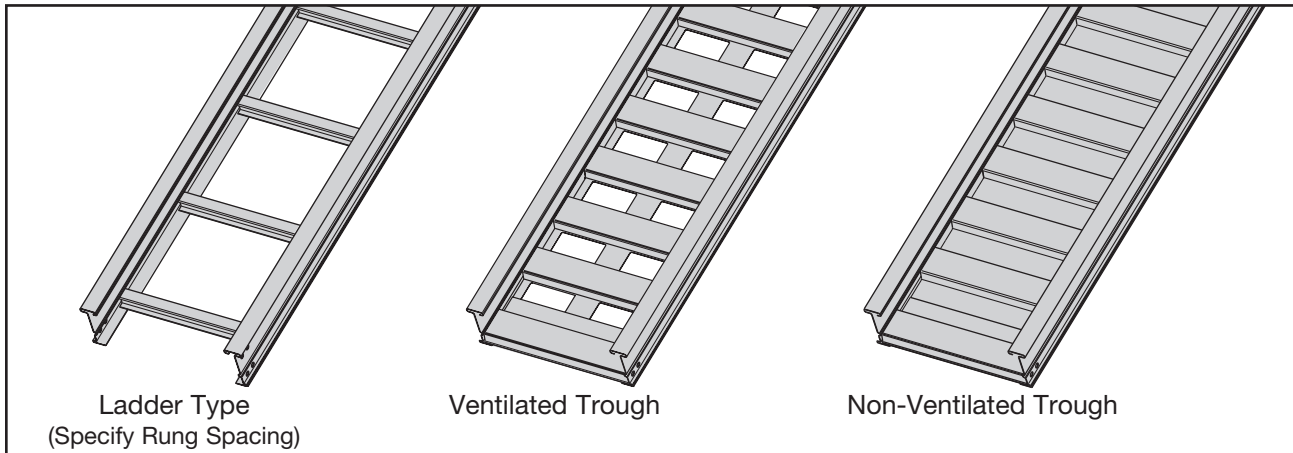
6" thru 36" wide

- VT = Vented Trough
- ST = Non-Ventilated Trough

- ① Primary Length.
- ② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

## 4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 5" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
258		NEMA: 16A, 12C CSA: D1-3m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	6	436*	0.0004	Area=0.71 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.89 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=2.44 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	649*	0.007	Area=4.58 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=14.58 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=101.56 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	245	0.0013		2.4	365	0.022	
			10	157	0.0032		3.0	234	0.054	
			12	109	0.0066		3.7	162	0.113	
			14	80	0.012		4.3	119	0.209	
			16	61	0.021		4.9	91	0.356	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
356		NEMA: 20A, 16C CSA: D1-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	10	276	0.0021	Area=1.00 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.31 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.73 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	411	0.036	Area=6.45 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=21.47 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=155.25 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	192	0.0043		3.7	285	0.074	
			14	141	0.0080		4.3	210	0.136	
			16	108	0.014		4.9	160	0.233	
			18	85	0.022		5.5	127	0.373	
			20	69	0.033		6.1	103	0.568	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
454		NEMA: 20C CSA: E-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	12	294	0.0032	Area=1.34 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.75 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=4.96 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	438	0.055	Area=8.65 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=28.68 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=206.45 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	166	0.010		4.9	246	0.175	
			18	131	0.016		5.5	195	0.280	
			20	106	0.025		6.1	158	0.427	
			22	88	0.037		6.7	130	0.625	
			24	74	0.052		7.3	110	0.886	

\* When using 18" rung spacing, load capacity is limited to 394 lbs/ft (586.272 kg/m) for 30" cable tray width and 325 lbs/ft (483.6 kg/m) for 36" cable tray width. When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
6" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **268 P 09 - 24 - 144**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length	
● 268	● P = Pre-Galvanized ● G = HDGAF	● Ladder- ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. ● ② 120 = 10 ft.	268
● 366				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 144 = 12 ft.	366
● 464				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 288 = 24 ft.	464

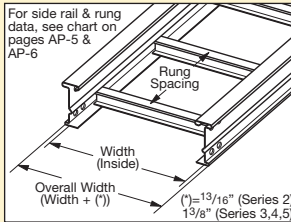
### Trough-

6" thru 36" wide

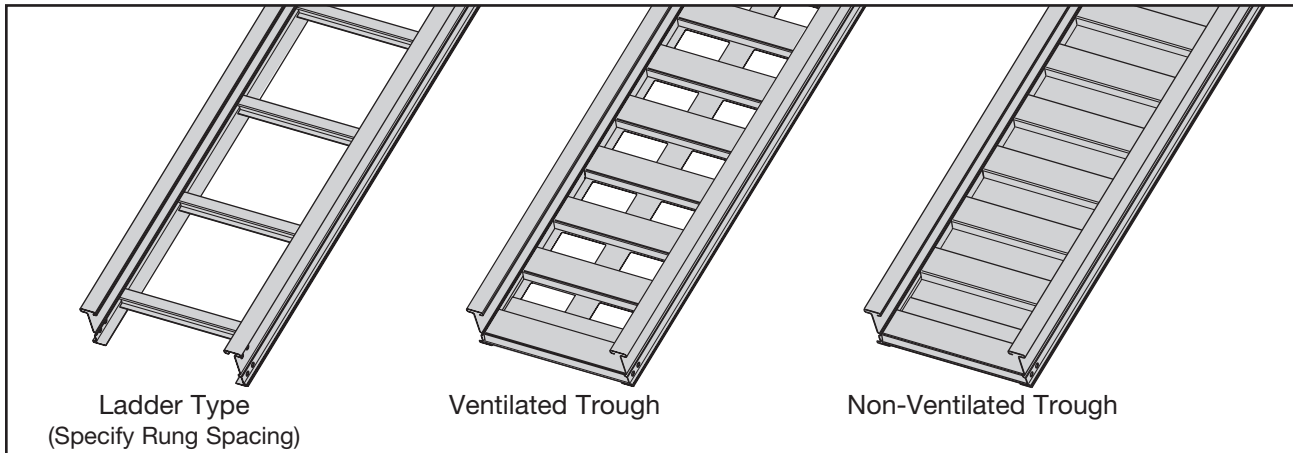
- VT = Vented Trough
- ST = Non-Ventilated Trough

- ① Primary Length.
- ② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

## 5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 6" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
268		NEMA: 16A, 12C CSA: D1-3m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	6	440*	0.0003	Area=0.80 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.18 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.81 in <sup>4</sup>	1.8	655*	0.005	Area=5.16 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=19.34 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=158.58 cm <sup>4</sup>
			8	248	0.0008		2.4	368	0.014	
			10	158	0.0020		3.0	236	0.035	
			12	110	0.0042		3.7	164	0.072	
			14	81	0.0078		4.3	120	0.134	
			16	62	0.013		4.9	92	0.228	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
366		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	10	300	0.0014	Area=1.11 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.71 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=5.74 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	446	0.023	Area=7.16 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=28.02 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=238.92 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	208	0.0028		3.7	310	0.048	
			14	153	0.0052		4.3	228	0.089	
			16	117	0.0089		4.9	174	0.151	
			18	93	0.014		5.5	138	0.242	
			20	75	0.022		6.1	112	0.369	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
464		NEMA: 20C CSA: E-6m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	12	342*	0.002	Area=1.49 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.28 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=7.65 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	508*	0.036	Area=9.61 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=37.36 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=318.42 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	192	0.007		4.9	286	0.113	
			18	152	0.011		5.5	226	0.182	
			20	123	0.016		6.1	183	0.277	
			22	102	0.024		6.7	151	0.406	
			24	85	0.034		7.3	127	0.574	

\* When using 18" rung spacing, load capacity is limited to 394 lbs/ft (586.272 kg/m) for 30" cable tray width and 325 lbs/ft (483.6 kg/m) for 36" cable tray width. When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

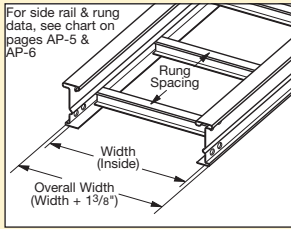
6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth  
7" Side Rail Height

## Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: 378 P 09 - 24 - 240

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length	
● 378	● P = Pre-Galvanized ● G = HDGAF	Ladder- ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9" ● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ① 144 = 12 ft. ● ② 240 = 20 ft.	378
● 476				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 288 = 24 ft.	476
● 574				● ① 240 = 20 ft. ● ② 288 = 24 ft.	574

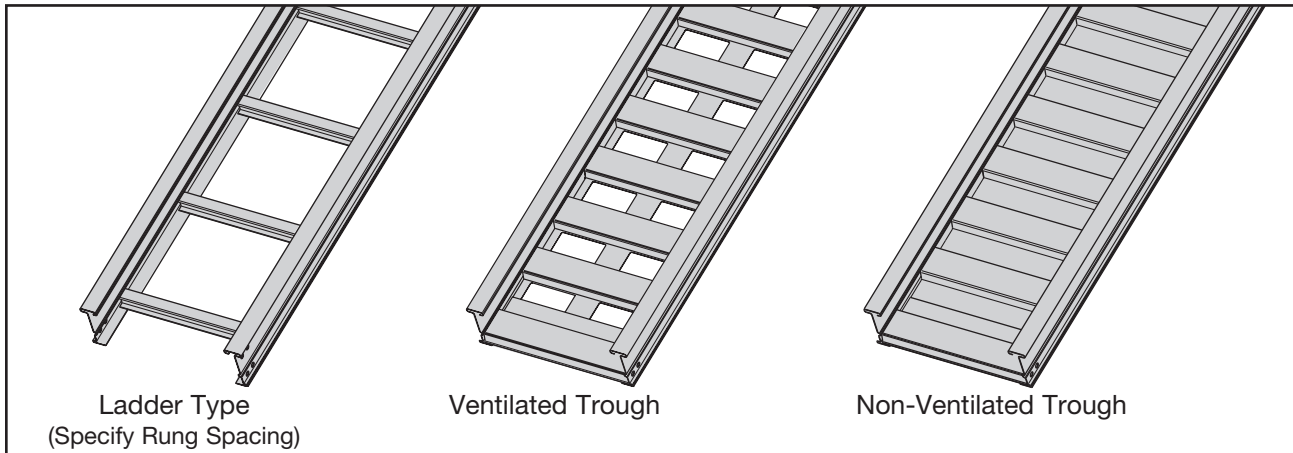


- Trough-**  
6" thru 36" wide
- VT = Vented Trough
  - ST = Non-Ventilated Trough

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Straight Sections

## 6" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 7" Side Rail Height

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray with rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable tray being installed.

Individual rungs will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load applied at the mid-span of the rung, over and above the NEMA rated cable load with a 1.5 safety factor for highlighted NEMA spans and loads.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>378</b>		NEMA: 20A, 16B CSA: D1-3m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	8	319	0.0006	Area=1.01 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.77 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=6.90 in <sup>4</sup>	2.4	474	0.009	Area=6.52 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=29.01 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=287.20 cm <sup>4</sup>
			10	204	0.0014		3.0	304	0.023	
			12	142	0.0028		3.7	211	0.048	
			14	104	0.0052		4.3	155	0.089	
			16	80	0.0089		4.9	119	0.151	
			18	63	0.014		5.5	94	0.242	
			20	51	0.022		6.1	76	0.369	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>476</b>		NEMA: 20B, 16C CSA: D1-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	12	214	0.0019	Area=1.22 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.14 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=8.30 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	318	0.033	Area=7.87 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=35.07 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=345.47 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	120	0.0061		4.9	179	0.105	
			18	95	0.010		5.5	141	0.168	
			20	77	0.015		6.1	115	0.255	
			22	64	0.022		6.7	95	0.374	
			24	53	0.031		7.3	80	0.529	

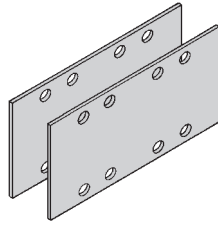
B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>574</b>		NEMA: 20C CSA: E-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.50 in <sup>2</sup>	12	361	0.0014	Area=1.64 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.87 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=11.10 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	537	0.025	Area=10.58 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=47.03 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=462.02 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	203	0.0046		4.9	302	0.078	
			18	160	0.0073		5.5	239	0.125	
			20	130	0.011		6.1	193	0.191	
			22	107	0.016		6.7	160	0.280	
			24	90	0.023		7.3	134	0.396	

When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors:  
Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus.

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

## Splice Plates

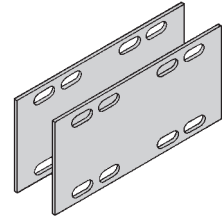
- Standard 8-hole pattern for all steel splice plates.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- One pair including hardware provided with straight section.
- Boxed in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8004	4	101
9(*)-8005	5	127
9(*)-8006	6	152
9(*)-8007	7	178

## Expansion Splice Plates

- Expansion plates allow for one inch expansion or contraction of the cable tray, or where expansion joints occur in the support structure.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- **Bonding Jumpers are required on each siderail. Order Separately.**
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**

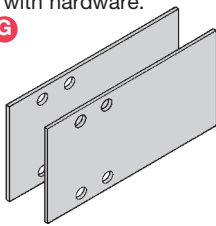


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8014	4	101
9(*)-8015	5	127
9(*)-8016	6	152
9(*)-8017	7	178

For heavy duty expansion splice plates see page APP-3.

## Universal Splice Plates

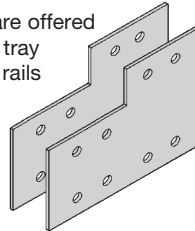
- Used to splice to existing cable tray systems.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8004-1/2	4	101
9(*)-8005-1/2	5	127
9(*)-8006-1/2	6	152
9(*)-8007-1/2	7	178

## Step Down Splice Plates

- These splice plates are offered for connecting cable tray sections having side rails of different heights.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**

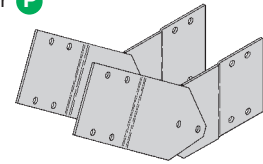


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8045	5 to 4	127 to 101
9(*)-8046	6 to 4	152 to 101
9(*)-8060	6 to 5	152 to 127
9(*)-8047	7 to 4	178 to 101
9(*)-8061	7 to 5	178 to 127
9(*)-8062	7 to 6	178 to 152

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

- These plates provide for changes in elevation that do not conform to standard vertical fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- **Bonding Jumpers not required.**
- (\*) Insert **G** or **P**

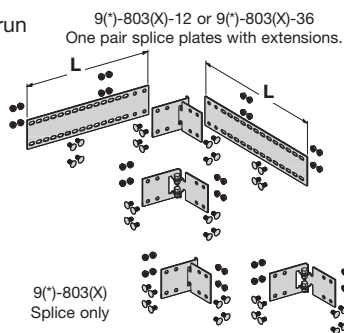
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8024	4	101
9(*)-8025	5	127
9(*)-8026	6	152
9(*)-8027	7	178

## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

- Offered to adjust a cable tray run for changes in direction in a horizontal plane that do not conform to standard horizontal fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- New design bonding jumpers **not** required.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- (X) Insert 4, 5, 6 or 7 for side rail height.

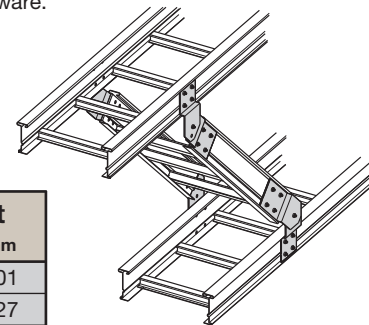


Catalog No.	Cable Tray End Cut	Tray Width	'L'
9(*)-803(X)	Mitered	Thru 36"	N/A
9(*)-803(X)-12	Not mitered	Thru 12"	16"
9(*)-803(X)-36	Not mitered	Thru 36"	41"

Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.

## Branch Pivot Connectors

- Branch from existing cable tray runs at any point.
- Pivot to any required angle.
- UL Classified for grounding (bonding jumper not required).
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



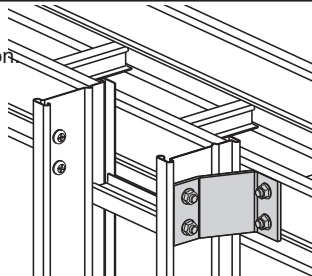

Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8244	4	101
9(*)-8245	5	127
9(*)-8246	6	152
9(*)-8247	7	178

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

### Cross Connector Bracket

- For field connecting crossing sections.
- Furnished in pairs with 3/8" hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**

<b>Catalog No.</b>	<b>9(*)-1240</b>
--------------------	------------------

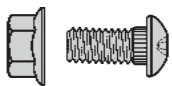
### Tray Hardware

#### Pre-Galvanized Tray Hardware

**Catalog No.** **ZN** **RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" Znpl't Ribbed Neck**  
Carriage Bolt ASTM A307 Grade A

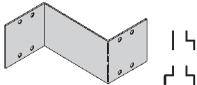
**Catalog No.** **ZN** **SFHN 3/8"-16 Znpl't Serrated Flange Hex Nut**  
ASTM A563 Grade A

**Finish:** Zinc Plated ASTM B633, SC1



### Offset Reducing Splice Plate

- This plate is used for joining cable trays having different widths. When used in pairs they form a straight reduction; when used singly with a standard splice plate, they form an offset reduction.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert reduction
- (\*) Insert **G** or **P**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
<b>9(*)-8064-(‡)</b>	4	101
<b>9(*)-8065-(‡)</b>	5	127
<b>9(*)-8066-(‡)</b>	6	152
<b>9(*)-8067-(‡)</b>	7	178

#### Hot Dip Galvanized Tray Hardware

**Standard:** **Catalog No.** **CZ** **RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" CZ Ribbed Neck**  
Carriage Bolt ASTM F1136-88 Grade 3 Chromium Zinc

**Catalog No.** **CZ** **SFHN 3/8"-16 CZ Serrated Flange Hex Nut**  
ASTM F1136-88 Grade A Chromium Zinc

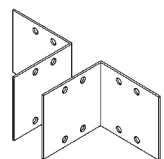
**Optional:** **Catalog No.** **SS6** **RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" SS6** AISI 316  
Stainless Steel

**Catalog No.** **SS6** **SFHN 3/8"-16 SS6** AISI 316 Stainless Steel

Example: 9G-8004SS6

### Tray to Box Splice Plates

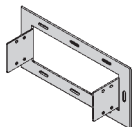
- Used to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution box or control panel.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **G** or **P**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
<b>9(*)-8054</b>	4	101
<b>9(*)-8055</b>	5	127
<b>9(*)-8056</b>	6	152
<b>9(*)-8057</b>	7	178

### Frame Type Box Connector

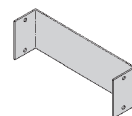
- Designed to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution cabinet or control center to help reinforce the box at the point of entry.
- Furnished with tray connection hardware.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
<b>9(*)-8074-(‡)</b>	4	101
<b>9(*)-8075-(‡)</b>	5	127
<b>9(*)-8076-(‡)</b>	6	152
<b>9(*)-8077-(‡)</b>	7	178

### Blind End


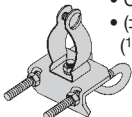
- This plate forms a closure for a dead end cable tray.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **G** or **P**
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
<b>9(*)-8084-(‡)</b>	4	101
<b>9(*)-8085-(‡)</b>	5	127
<b>9(*)-8086-(‡)</b>	6	152
<b>9(*)-8087-(‡)</b>	7	178

### Conduit to Tray Adaptors

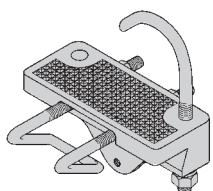

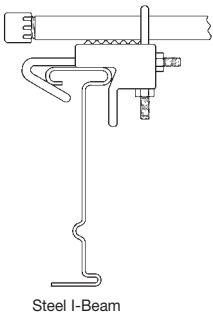
- Assembly required.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Conduit clamps provided.
- (‡)=Conduit size (1/2" thru 4").

<b>Catalog No.</b>	<b>● 9ZN-1150-(‡)</b>	<b>Catalog No.</b>	<b>● 9ZN-1155-(‡)</b>
--------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	-----------------------

### Conduit to Tray Adaptor

- For easy attachment of conduit terminating at a cable tray.
- Use on aluminum or steel cable trays.

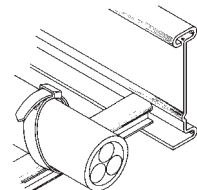





Steel I-Beam

Catalog No.	Conduit Size	
	in.	mm
<b>● 9G-1158-1/2, 3/4</b>	1/2, 3/4	15, 20
<b>● 9G-1158-1, 1 1/4</b>	1, 1 1/4	25, 32
<b>● 9G-1158-1 1/2, 2</b>	1 1/2, 2	40, 50
<b>● 9G-1158-2 1/2, 3</b>	2 1/2, 3	65, 80
<b>● 9G-1158-3 1/2, 4</b>	3 1/2, 4	90, 100

### Cable Tie (Ladder Tray)

Nylon ties provide easy attachment of cable to ladder rungs; maximum cable O.D. of 3" (76mm).

Overall Length 15"

<b>Catalog No.</b>	<b>● 99-2125-15</b>
--------------------	---------------------

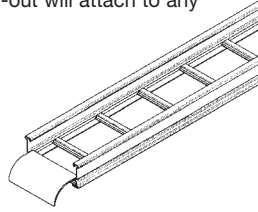
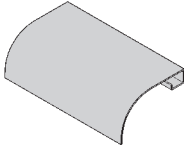
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

## Ladder Drop-Out

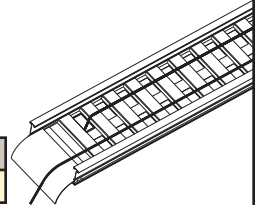
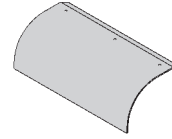
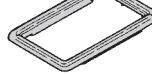
- Specially-designed Ladder Drop-Outs provide a rounded surface with 4" (101 mm) radius to protect cable as it exits from the cable tray, preventing damage to insulation. The drop-out will attach to any desired rung.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- (‡) Insert tray width



**Catalog No.** 9(\*)-1104-(‡)

## Trough Drop-Out & Drop-Out Bushing

- These devices provide a rounded surface to protect cable as it exits from the trough-type cable tray.
- Hardware is included for attachment to the trough bottom.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- (‡) Insert tray width



**Catalog No.**  
99-1124

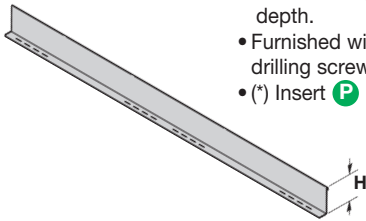
**Catalog No.**  
9(\*)-1104T-(‡)

Snap-In Plastic Bushing    Trough-Type Drop-Out

## Barriers

### Straight Section

- Standard length: 120" (3 m) 144" (12 ft.).
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with four #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 splice.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**

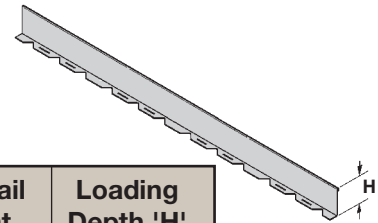


Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-Length	4	101	3	76
74(*)-Length	5	127	4	101
75(*)-Length	6	152	5	127
76(*)-Length	7	178	6	152

Length =  
144 for 12'  
or  
120 for 10'

### Horizontal Bend

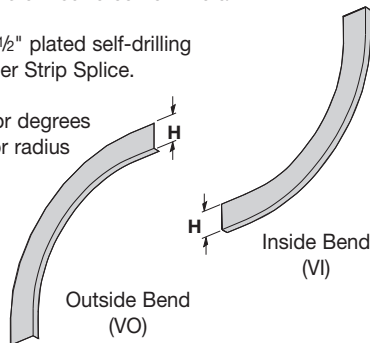
- Horizontal Bend Barriers are flexible in order to conform to any horizontal fitting radius. Cut to length.
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" zinc plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- Standard length is 72" (6 ft.), sold individually.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-90HBFL	4	101	3	76
74(*)-90HBFL	5	127	4	101
75(*)-90HBFL	6	152	5	127
76(*)-90HBFL	7	178	6	152

### Vertical Bend Barriers

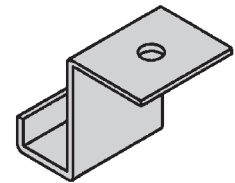
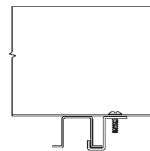
- Vertical Bend Barriers are preformed to conform to a specific vertical fitting.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" plated self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- (\*\*) Insert 30, 45, 60 or 90 for degrees
- (†) Insert 12, 24, 36 or 48 for radius



Inside Bend Catalog No.	Outside Bend Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-(**)VI(†)	73(*)-(**)VO(†)	4	101	3	76
74(*)-(**)VI(†)	74(*)-(**)VO(†)	5	127	4	101
75(*)-(**)VI(†)	75(*)-(**)VO(†)	6	152	5	127
76(*)-(**)VI(†)	76(*)-(**)VO(†)	7	178	6	152

### Barrier Strip Clip

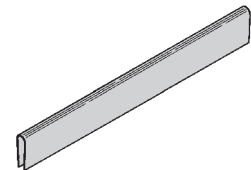
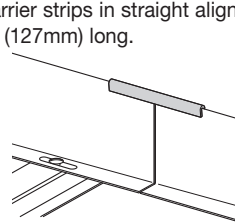
- Zinc plated steel barrier clip fastens to either aluminum or steel ladder rung.
- Furnished with one #10 x 1/2" zinc plated self-drilling screw.



**Catalog No.** ● 9ZN-9002

### Barrier Strip Splice

- Plastic splice holds adjoining barrier strips in straight alignment.
- 5" (127mm) long.



**Catalog No.** ● 99-9982

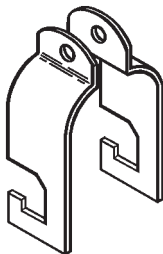
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

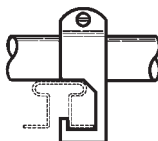
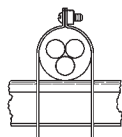
## Stainless Steel Cable Clamp

- Fits with series 2, 3, 4 & 5 standard steel rungs.
- Shipped flat. Field form around the cable at the time of installation.



Refer to Section CF  
Cable Fixing

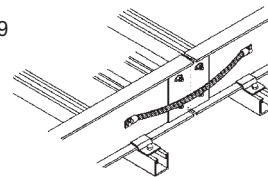
Catalog No.	Cable Size	
	in.	mm
● 9SS4-4050	0.50 - 0.75	13 - 19
● 9SS4-4075	0.75 - 1.00	19 - 25
● 9SS4-4100	1.00 - 1.25	25 - 32
● 9SS4-4125	1.25 - 1.50	32 - 38
● 9SS4-4150	1.50 - 1.75	38 - 45
● 9SS4-4175	1.75 - 2.00	45 - 51
● 9SS4-4200	2.00 - 2.25	51 - 57
● 9SS4-4225	2.25 - 2.50	57 - 64
● 9SS4-4250	2.50 - 2.75	64 - 70
● 9SS4-4275	2.75 - 3.00	70 - 76
● 9SS4-4300	3.00 - 3.25	76 - 82
● 9SS4-4325	3.25 - 3.50	82 - 89
● 9SS4-4350	3.50 - 3.75	89 - 95
● 9SS4-4375	3.75 - 4.00	95 - 102
● 9SS4-4400	4.00 - 4.25	100 - 106
● 9SS4-4425	4.25 - 4.50	106 - 113
● 9SS4-4450	4.50 - 4.75	113 - 121
● 9SS4-4475	4.75 - 5.00	121 - 125



## Bonding Jumper

Use at each expansion splice and where the cable tray is not mechanically/electrically continuous to ground.  
Sold individually.

- Hardware included.
- See table 392.7(B)(2) on page CTS-9 for amperage ratings required to match the UL cross-sectional area of the tray.
- See tray loading chart for UL cross-sectional area.
- Bonding jumper is 16" long.

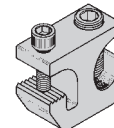


Catalog No.	Copper Wire Size	Ampacity
● 99-N1	#1	600

## Grounding Clamp

B-Line Cable Tray is UL® classified as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor. If a separate conductor for additional grounding capability is desired, B-Line offers this clamp for bolting the conductor at least once to each cable tray section.

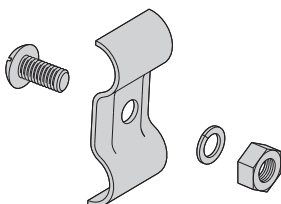
- Accepts #6 AWG to 250 MCM.



Item	Material	Catalog No.
Grounding Clamp	Tin Plated Aluminum	● 9A-2130

## Ground Clamp

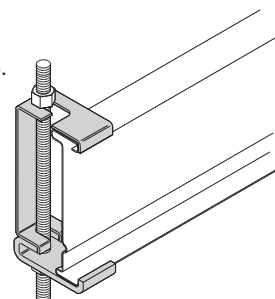
- Mechanically attaches grounding cables to cable tray.
- Hardware included.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **SS4**



Catalog No.	Cable Size
9(*)-2351	#1 thru 2/0
9(*)-2352	3/0 thru 250 MCM

## Hanger Rod Clamp

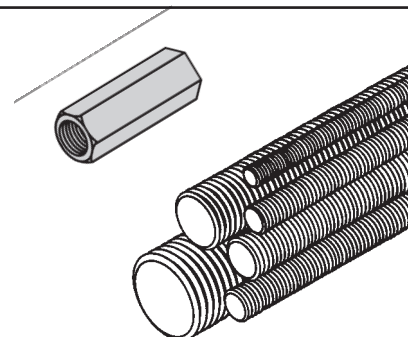
- For 1/2" ATR.
- Furnished in pairs.
- Order ATR and hex nuts separately.
- Two-piece "J"-hanger design.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- 1500 lbs./pair capacity safety factor 3.



Catalog No.	Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-5324	4	101
9(*)-5325	5	127
9(*)-5326	6	152
9(*)-5327	7	178

## Threaded Rod (ATR) & Rod Coupling

Size	Loading lbs	Catalog No.	Available Lengths	Coupling Cat. No.
3/8-16	730	● ATR 3/8 x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-3/8
1/2-13	1350	● ATR 1/2 x Length	36", 72", 120", 144"	● B655-1/2



Loading based on safety factor 5.

Standard Finish: Zinc Plated.

See B-Line Strut Systems Catalog for other sizes and finishes.

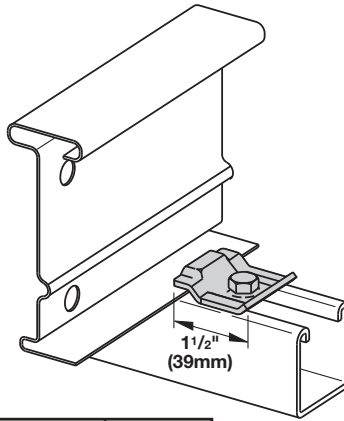
● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

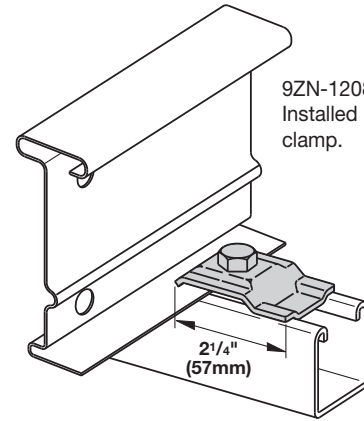
## Cable Tray Clamp/Guide

- Features a no-twist design.
- Has four times the strength of the traditional design.
- Each side is labeled to ensure proper installation.
- Furnished in pairs, with or without hardware.
- Not recommended for vertical support.

9ZN-1204 shown.  
Installed as a  
guide.



9ZN-1208 shown.  
Installed as a  
clamp.



Catalog No.		Overall Length in. mm	Hardware Size	Finish
Without Hardware	With Hardware			
● 9ZN-1204	● 9ZN-1204NB	1 1/2 38	1/4"	G90
● 9ZN-1208	● 9ZN-1208NB	2 1/4 57	3/8"	G90
● 9A-1205	--	2 1/4 57	1/2"	Alum.
● 9G-1205	--	2 1/4 57	1/2"	HDGAF
● 9SS6-1205	--	2 1/4 57	1/2"	316SS
● 9ZN-1205	--	2 1/4 57	1/2"	G90

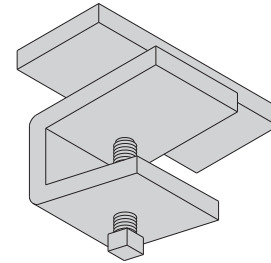
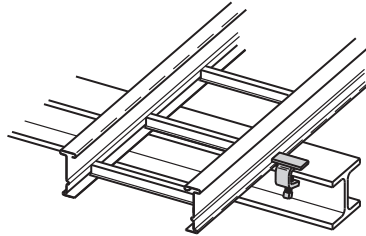
Note: For heavy duty or vertical applications see 9(\*)-1241 or 9(\*)-1242 page HDS-18.

When installing this device as an expansion guide on the outside flange of *Steel Side Rail*, use the Catalog No. **B202** Square Washer in order to properly elevate the guide.

Patent #  
RE35479

## Cable Tray Guide

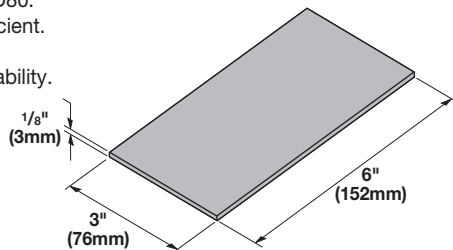
- Expansion guide for single or double cable tray runs.
- Guide allows for longitudinal movement of the cable tray.
- No field drilling of support I-beam or channel is required.
- Guides are required on both sides of cable tray to prevent lateral movement - can be placed on either the inside or outside flange of cable tray.
- Guides are sold in pieces - two guides are required per tray.
- Maximum flange thickness 1 1/8" (28.58 mm).



Catalog No.	Finish
● 9ZN-1249	Zinc Plated
● 9G-1249	HDGAF

## Nylon Pad

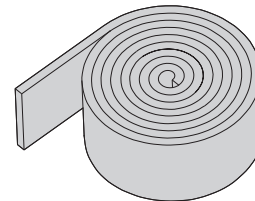
- Use for friction reduction.
- Hardness: Shore D80.
- Low friction coefficient.
- UV resistant.
- Excellent weatherability.
- UL-94HB.



Catalog No. ● 99-PE36

## Neoprene Roll

- Used for material isolation.
- 1/8" x 2" x 25' roll.
- Hardness: Shore A60.
- Good weatherability.



Catalog No. ● 99-NP300

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

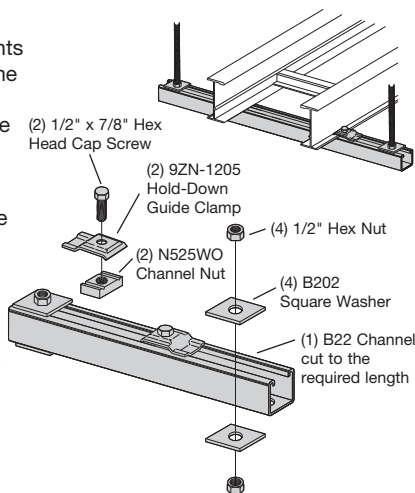
## Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in pre-galvanized steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminate the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.



Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
● 9P-5506-22SH(†)	6	152	16	406	1600	7.11
● 9P-5509-22SH(†)	9	229	18	457	1250	5.56
● 9P-5512-22SH(†)	12	305	22	559	1125	5.00
● 9P-5518-22SH(†)	18	457	28	711	865	3.85
● 9P-5524-22SH(†)	24	610	34	864	700	3.11
● 9P-5530-22SH(†)	30	762	40	1016	590	2.62
● 9P-5536-22SH(†)	36	914	46	1168	510	2.27
● 9P-5542-22SH(†)	42	1067	52	1321	450	2.00

• (†) Insert 3/8 for 3/8" threaded rod hardware.

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

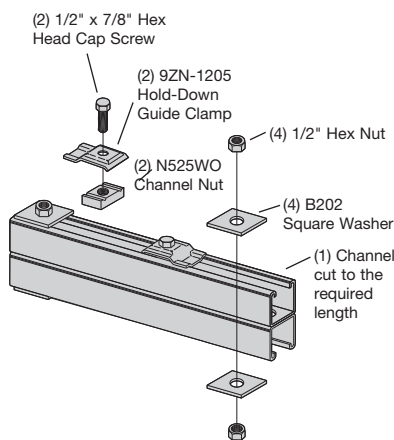
## Heavy Duty Trapeze Support Kit

B-Line trapeze kits provide the components required for a single trapeze support in one package. These kits are available in Dura-Green® epoxy coated steel with zinc-plated hardware or hot dip galvanized steel with 316 stainless steel hardware.

The SH channel provides the convenience of pre-punched slots, which eliminates the need for field drilling.

The illustrated hardware is sealed in a plastic bag and boxed with the channel, which is pre-cut to the appropriate length as shown in the chart.

Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. Order rod separately.

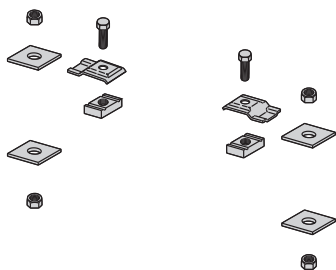


Catalog No.	Tray Width		Channel Length		Uniform Load	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kN
9(*)-5506-22SHA	6	152	16	406	1350	6.01
9(*)-5509-22SHA	9	229	18	457	1350	6.01
9(*)-5512-22SHA	12	305	22	559	1350	6.01
9(*)-5518-22SHA	18	457	28	711	1350	6.01
9(*)-5524-22SHA	24	610	34	864	1350	6.01
9(*)-5530-22SHA	30	762	40	1016	1350	6.01
9(*)-5536-22SHA	36	914	46	1168	1350	6.01
9(*)-5542-22SHA	42	1067	52	1321	1350	6.01

• (\*) Insert **GRN** or **G**

Safety factor of 3.0 on all loads.

## Trapeze Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5500-1/2	● 9G-5500-1/2
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 4 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 ZN	1 pr. 9G-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 SS6 2 N525 WO SS6 4 B202 HDG 1/2" sq washer 4 HN 1/2 SS6

## Rooftop Support Bases with B22 Channel

Designed as a superior rooftop support for cable tray, UV resistant and approved for most roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Can be used with any of B-Line cable tray clamps and guides.

Ultimate Load Capacity:  
1,000 lbs. (uniform load)



Catalog No.	Height x Width x Length
● DB10-28	5 5/8" x 6" x 28.0"
● DB10-36	5 5/8" x 6" x 36.0"
● DB10-42	5 5/8" x 6" x 42.0"
● DB10-50	5 5/8" x 6" x 50.0"
● DB10-60	5 5/8" x 6" x 60.0"

♻️ LEEDS credit available, base made from 100% recycled material.

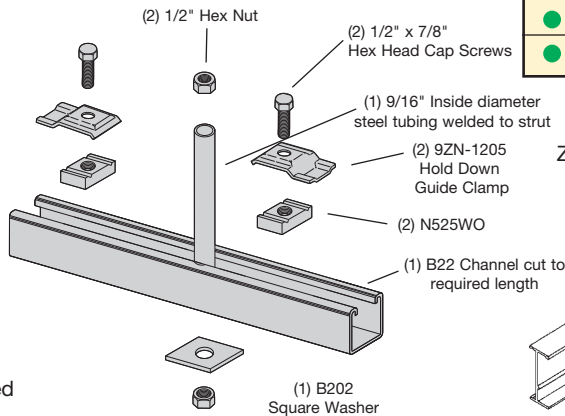
General Note: Consult roofing manufacturer or engineer for roof load capacity. The weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

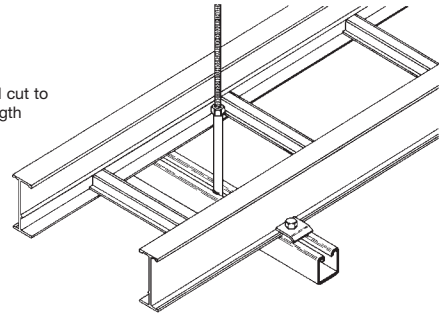
## Center Hung Cable Tray Support

- Center Hung Cable Tray Support allows cable to be laid-in from both sides.
- Eliminates costly cable pulling and field cutting of cable tray supports. Labor costs are dramatically reduced.
- Required hardware and threaded rod material for trapeze assemblies are reduced by 50%.
- Designed for use with 1/2" threaded rod. (Order rod separately)
- Use with all aluminum and steel cable trays through 24" width.
- Load capacity is 700 lbs. per support. Safety factor of 3.0. Eccentric loading is not to exceed a 60% vs. 40% load differential.
- The maximum recommended unsupported span length is 144"/12 ft. (3.66 m).
- Hardware shown is furnished.

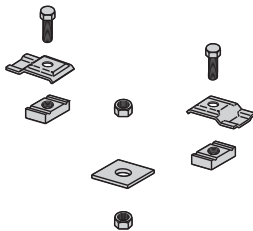


Catalog No.	Tray Width	Channel Length
● 9ZN-5212	6", 9", 12"	18"
● 9ZN-5224	18", 24"	30"

ZN = Zinc Plated

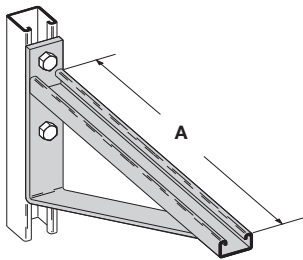


## Center Hung Support Hardware Kit



Catalog No.	● 9ZN-5200
In plastic bag	1 pr. 9ZN-1205 2 HHC Screw 1/2 x 7/8 ZN 2 N525 WO ZN 1 B202 ZN 1/2" sq washer 2 HN 1/2 ZN

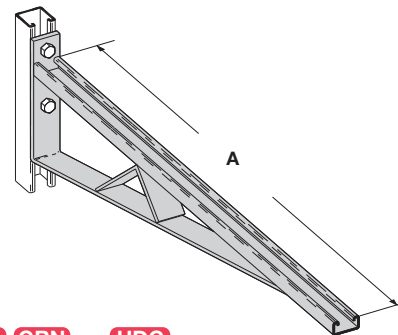
## Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
 Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-12	1580	7.02	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
B494-18	1000	4.45	12	305	18	457
B494-24	996	4.43	18	457	24	610

## Bracket



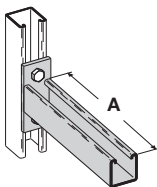
Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
B494-30	924	4.11	24	610	30	762
B494-36	864	3.84	30	762	36	914
B494-42	580	2.58	36	914	42	1067
B494-48	500	2.22	42	1067	48	1219

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

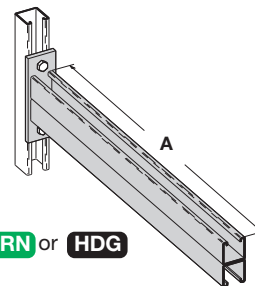
## Cantilever Bracket



Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409-12</b>	960	4.27	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409-18</b>	640	2.84	12	305	18	457
<b>B409-24</b>	480	2.13	18	457	24	610

## Cantilever Bracket

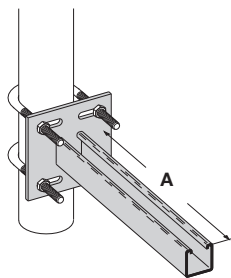


Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B297-12</b>	1660	7.37	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B297-18</b>	1100	4.88	12	305	18	457
<b>B297-24</b>	835	3.71	18	457	24	610
<b>B297-30</b>	625	2.78	24	610	30	762
<b>B297-36</b>	550	2.44	30	762	36	914
<b>B297-42</b>	465	2.06	36	914	42	1067

## Underfloor Support (U-Bolts not included)

U-Bolt Size	Fits Pipe O.D.
B501-3/4	.841 - 1.050
B501-1	1.051 - 1.315
B501-1 1/4	1.316 - 1.660
B501-1 1/2	1.661 - 1.900
B501-2	1.901 - 2.375
B501-2 1/2	2.376 - 2.875



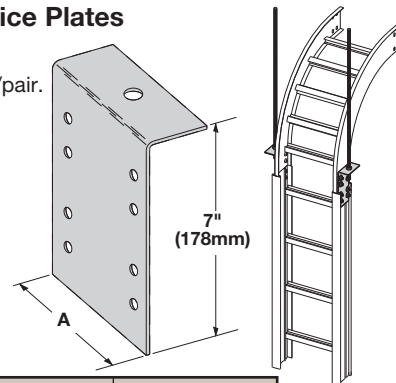
- Order properly sized U-Bolts separately.

Finish available: **ZN**  
Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409UF-12</b>	800	3.55	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409UF-21</b>	450	2.00	12 & 18	305 & 457	21	533

## Vertical Hanger Splice Plates

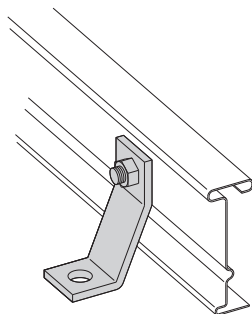
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- Design load is 1500 lbs/pair. Safety Factor of 2.5
- Furnished in pairs.
- Hole size: 9/16" (14mm) for 1/2" threaded rod.



Catalog No.	Outside Cable Tray Ht.	'A'	
		in.	mm
<b>9(*)-8224</b>	4"	2.84	85.34
<b>9(*)-8225</b>	5"	3.73	110.74
<b>9(*)-8226</b>	6"	4.84	136.14
<b>9(*)-8227</b>	7"	5.84	161.54

## Heavy Duty Hold-Down Bracket

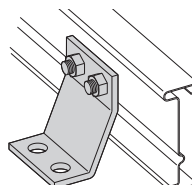
- Design load is 2000 lbs/pair.
- Two bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided.
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- Recommended for the support of vertical trays.



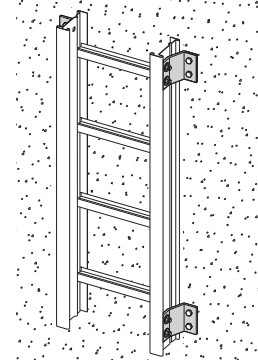
Catalog No. **9(\*)-1241**

## Heavy Duty Hold-Down Bracket

- Design load is 4000 lbs/pair.
- Four bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**
- Recommended for the support of vertical trays.



Catalog No. **9(\*)-1242**

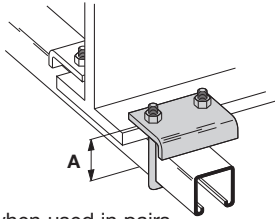


● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

## Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- Sold in pieces.

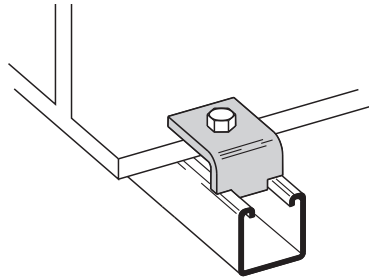


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Catalog	Design Load*		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm
B441-22	1200	5.34	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	86
B441-22A	1200	5.34	5	127

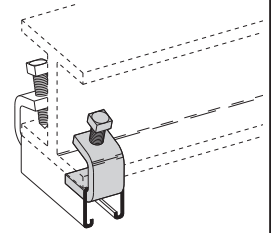
## Beam Clamp B355

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** **HDG** or **SS4**
- Sold in pieces.
- Design load is 1200 lbs. when used in pairs.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0
- Order HHCS and Channel Nuts separately.



## Beam Clamp

- Finishes available: **ZN** **GRN** or **HDG**
- Sold in pieces.

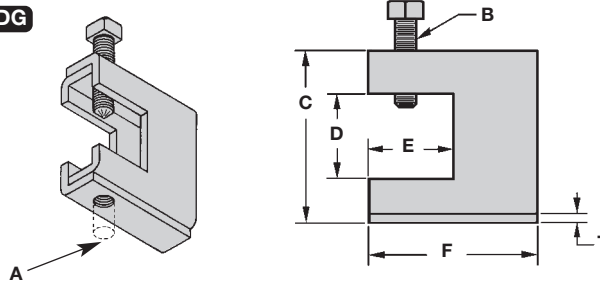


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Cat. No.	B212-1/4	B212-3/8
Design Load *	600 lbs. 2.67 kN	1000 lbs. 4.45 kN
Max. Flange Thick	3/4" 19 mm	1 1/8" 28.6 mm
Mat'l. Thickness	1/4" 6.3 mm	3/8" 9.5 mm

## B305 Thru B308 & B321 Series Beam Clamps

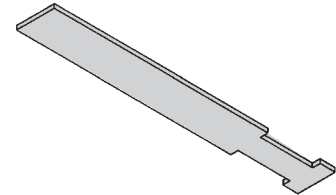
- Finishes available: **ZN** or **HDG**
- Setscrew included.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0



Cat. No.	Rod Size A	B	C	D	E	F	T	Design Load	
								lbs	kN
B305	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 5/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	11 Ga.	600	2.67
B306	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
B307	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 7/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	7 Ga.	1100	4.90
B308	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 9/16"	7/8"	1 1/8"	2 1/2"	1/4"	1500	6.68
B321-1	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1300	5.79
B321-2	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	3 9/16"	1 11/16"	1 5/8"	3 1/4"	1/4"	1400	6.23

## B312 Anchor Strap

- Finish available: **ZN**
- For a maximum beam thickness of 3/4".
- For thicker beams, step up one flange width size.

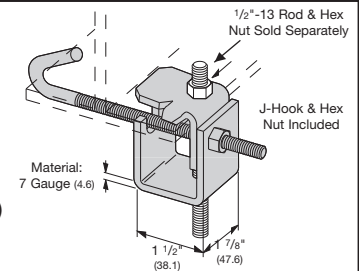


Cat. No.	Flange Width
B312-6	Up to 6"
B312-9	6" - 9"
B312-12	9" - 12"

## Beam Clamp

Catalog No.	For Flange Width		Wt./C	
	in.	mm	lbs	kg
B750-J4	3" - 6"	76.2 - 152.4	109	49.4
B750-J6	5" - 9"	127.0 - 228.6	124	56.2
B750-J9	8" - 12"	203.2 - 304.8	135	61.2
B750-J12	11" - 15"	279.4 - 381.0	147	66.7

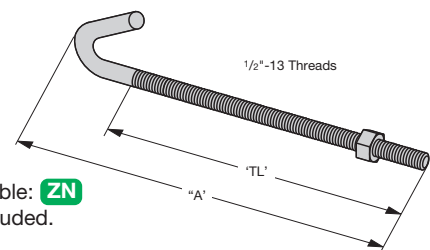
- Finish available: **ZN**
- Design Load 500 lbs. (2.22 kN)
- Safety Load Factor 5.0
- Recommended torque: 'J'-Hook Nut 125 In.-Lbs. (14.1 kN/m)
- Maximum flange thickness of 3/4"



## Beam Clamp

Catalog No.	'A'		Thread Length 'TL'		Wt./C	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs	kg
B700-J4	8 1/2"	215.9	5"	127.0	44	19.9
B700-J6	11 1/2"	292.1	6"	152.4	53	24.0
B700-J9	12 1/4"	368.3	6"	152.4	63	28.6
B700-J12	17 1/2"	444.5	6"	152.4	78	35.4

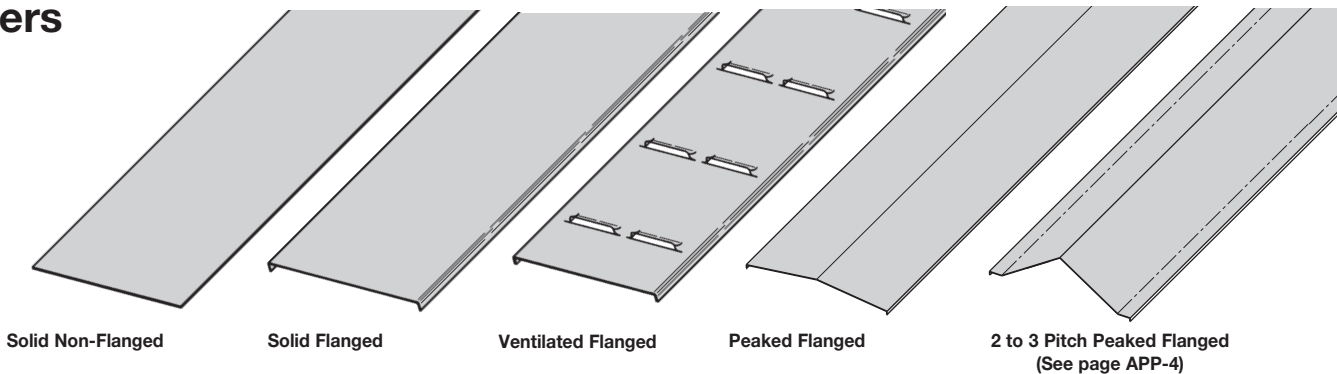
- Finish available: **ZN**
- Hex Nut included.



● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

## Covers



**A full range of covers is available for straight sections and fittings.**

**Solid covers** should be used when maximum enclosure of the cable is desired and no accumulation of heat is expected.

**Ventilated covers** provide an overhead cable shield yet allow heat to escape.

B-Line recommends that covers be placed on vertical cable tray runs to a height of 6 ft. (1.83 m) to 8 ft. (2.44 m) above the floor to isolate both cables and personnel. **Flanged covers** have a 1/2 in. (13 mm) flange. Cover clamps are not included with the cover and must be ordered separately. All **peaked covers** are flanged. Standard peaked covers have 1/2" peak. Special purpose peaked covers, having a 2 to 3 pitch, provide additional slope and material thickness. The 2 to 3 pitch fitting covers are of multiple piece, welded construction.

### Steel Cover Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **80 2 P - 24 - 144**

#### Cover Type

- 80 = Solid
- 81 = Ventilated
- 82 = Peaked

#### Detail

- 2= Flanged Steel (248, 258, 268 straight sections and all fittings)
- 3= Flanged Steel (All straight sections except 248, 258, 268)
- 4= Non-Flanged Steel (80 & 81 type only)

#### Material

- P= Pre-Galvanized (Not available in Type 83)
- G= HDGAF

#### Tray Width

- 06 = 6"
- 09 = 9"
- 12 = 12"
- 18 = 18"
- 24 = 24"
- 30 = 30"
- 36 = 36"

#### Item Description

For Straight Section Covers:

**Pre-Galvanized Only:**

- 144 = 12 ft. (3.66 m)
- 120 = 10 ft. (3.05 m)

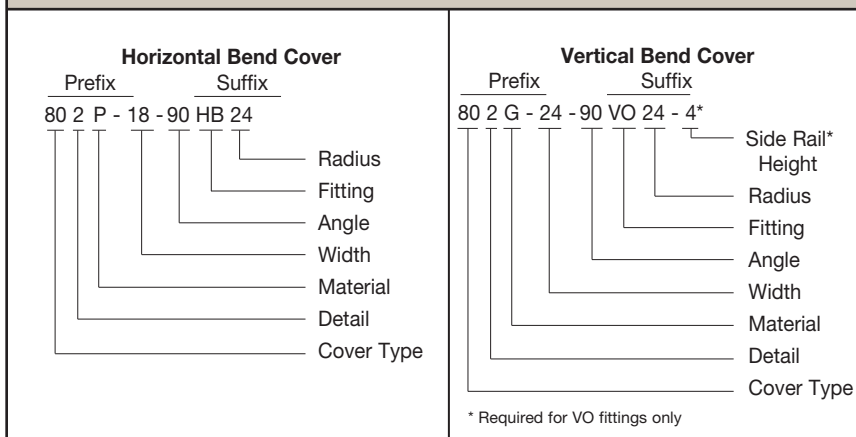
**Pre-Galvanized & HDGAF**

- 72 = 6 ft. (1.83 m)
- 60 = 5 ft. (1.52 m)

For fitting covers: Insert suffix of fitting to be covered. See example below.

Covers 30" and 36" wide have reinforcing ridges.

#### Examples of Catalog Numbers for Fitting Covers:

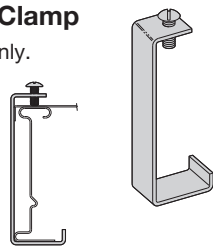


● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel - Accessories

## Standard Cover Clamp

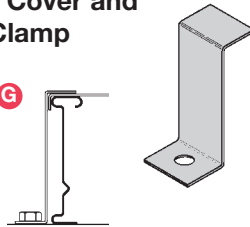
- For indoor service only.
- Sold per piece.
- (\*) Insert **ZN** or **G**



Tray Type	Side Rail Height		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
Steel	4	101	9(*)-9014
	5	127	9(*)-9015
	6	152	9(*)-9016
	7	178	9(*)-9017

## Combination Cover and Hold-Down Clamp

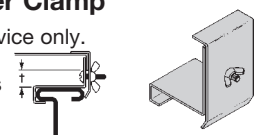
- Sold per piece.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**
- For indoor service only.



Tray Type	Side Rail Height		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
Steel	4	101	9(*)-9043
	5	127	9(*)-9053
	6	152	9(*)-9063
	7	178	9(*)-9073

## Raised Cover Clamp

- For indoor service only.
- For use with flanged covers only.

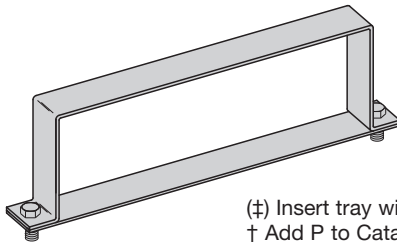


† Specify gap of 1", 2", 3" or 4".

Tray Type	Catalog No.
Series 2 Steel Straight Section	● 9ZN-9114-†
Series 3 & 4 Steel Straight Section	● 9ZN-9115-†
All Steel Fittings (Also Series 1 Steel Straight Sections)	● 9ZN-910†

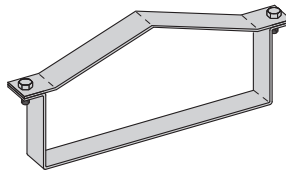
## Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

- Recommended for outdoor service.
- (\*) Insert **P** or **G**



(‡) Insert tray width  
† Add P to Catalog No. for 1/2" peaked cover clamp.

### Peaked Cover Clamp



Side Rail Height	Catalog No.	
	in.	mm
4	101	9(*)-(‡)-9044†
5	127	9(*)-(‡)-9054†
6	152	9(*)-(‡)-9064†
7	178	9(*)-(‡)-9074†

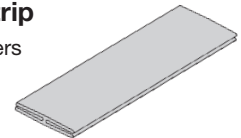
## Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required

Straight Section 60" or 72" .....4 pcs.  
 Straight Section 120" or 144" .....6 pcs.  
 Horizontal/Vertical Bends .....4 pcs.  
 Tees .....6 pcs.  
 Crosses .....8 pcs.

Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above is required.

## Cover Joint Strip

- Used to join covers
- Plastic
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No. ● 99-9980-(‡)

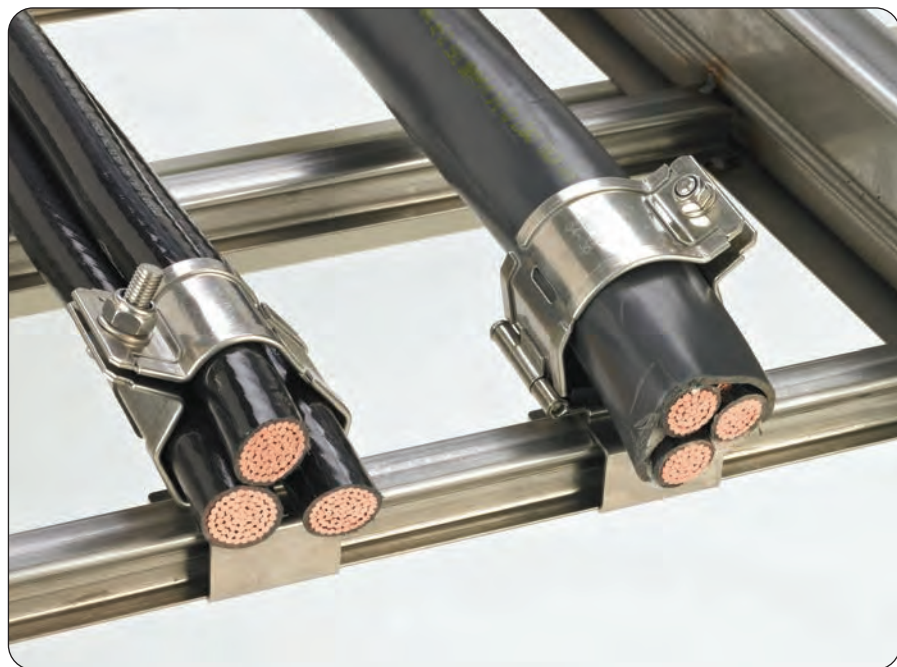
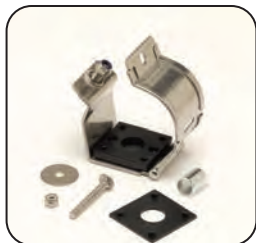
## Cable Cleats

(see pages CFX-1 thru CFX-5)

Trefoil Cable Cleats



Single Cable Cleats



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



## Section 1- Acceptable Manufacturers

- 1.01 Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

## Section 2- Cable Tray Sections and Components

- 2.01 General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- 2.02 Pre-Galvanized Steel: Straight sections, fitting side rails, rungs, and covers shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties and mill galvanized in accordance with ASTM A653 SS, Grade 33, coating designation G90. Hardware finish shall be electrogalvanized zinc per ASTM B633.
- 2.03 Hot Dip Galvanized Steel: All side rails, covers, splice plates, and rungs shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 SS, Grade 33 for 14 gauge and heavier, ASTM A1008, Grade 33 Type 2 for 16 gauge and lighter, and shall be hot dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123. Mill galvanized covers are not acceptable for hot dip galvanized cable tray. Hardware finish shall be chromium zinc per ASTM F-1136-88.
- 2.04 Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) welded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. No portion of the rungs shall protrude below the bottom plane of the side rails. Each rung must be capable of supporting a 200 lb. concentrated load at the center of the cable tray over and above the cable load with a safety factor of 1.5.
- 2.05 Ventilated Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or rungs spaced 4" on center. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers. To provide ventilation in the tray, the valleys of the corrugated bottom shall have 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" rectangular holes punched along the width of the bottom.
- 2.06 Non-Ventilated Bottom Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or a solid sheet over rungs. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers.
- 2.07 Cable tray loading depth shall be [3] [4] [5] [6] inches per NEMA VE 1.
- 2.08 Straight sections shall have side rails fabricated as I-beams. Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [12 foot] [24 foot] [10 foot (3 m)] [20 foot (6 m)] lengths.
- 2.09 Cable tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- 2.10 Splice plates shall be manufactured of high strength steel, meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 HSLAS, Grade 50, Class 1 and be secured with 8 nuts and bolts per plate. The resistance of fixed splice connections between an adjacent section of tray shall not exceed 0.00033 ohm.
- 2.11 All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36] [48] inches.

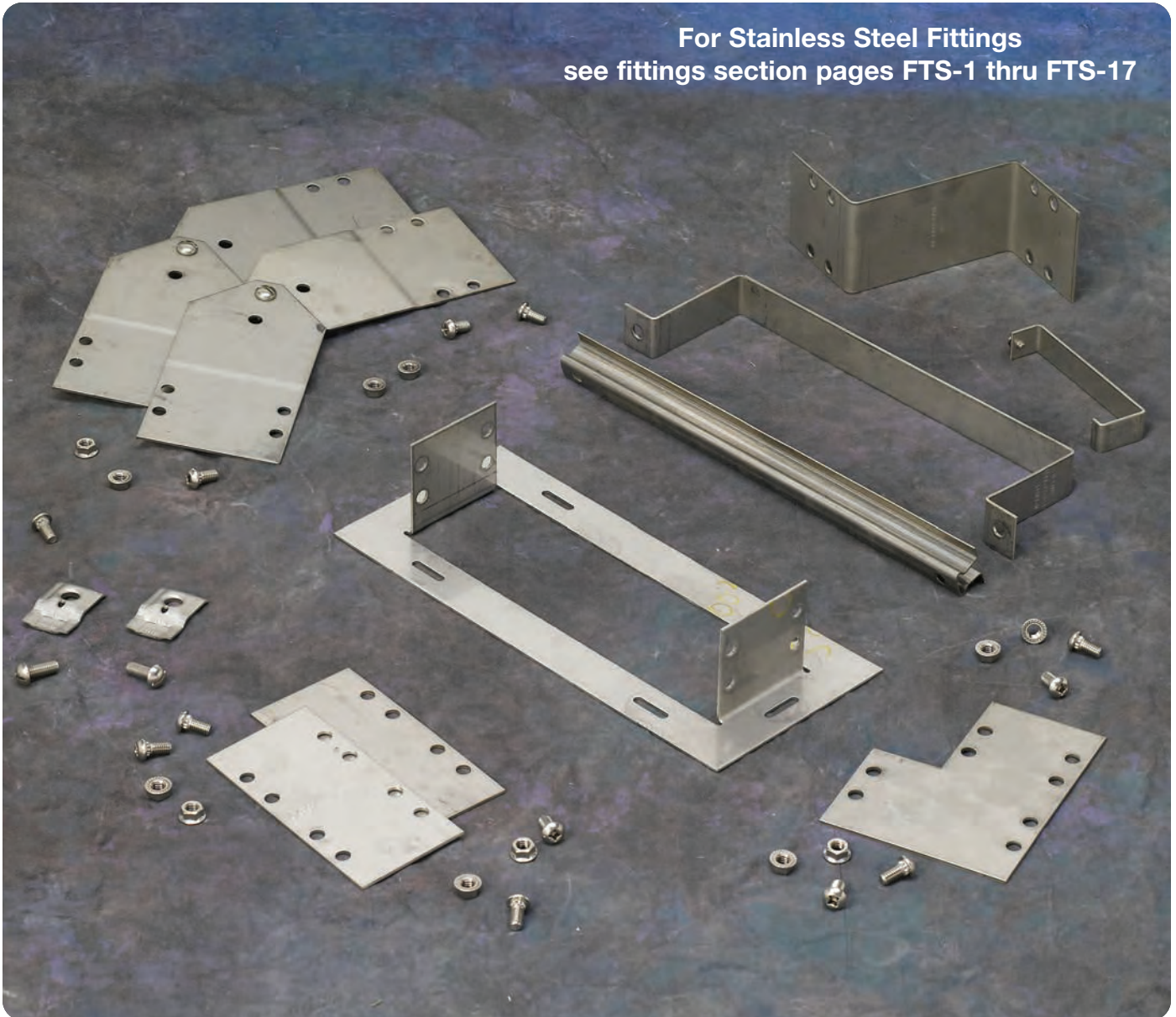
## Section 3- Loading Capacities and Testing

- 3.01 Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. on a \_\_\_\_\_ ft. support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 5.2. In addition to the uniformly distributed load the cable tray shall support 200 lbs. concentrated load at mid-point of span. Load and safety factors specified are applicable to both the side rails and rung capacities. Cable tray shall be made to manufacturing tolerances as specified by NEMA.
- 3.02 Upon request, manufacturer shall provide test reports in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE 1 or CSA C22.2 No. 126.

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel





For Stainless Steel Fittings  
see fittings section pages FTS-1 thru FTS-17

### How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**                    348SS4 09 - 12 - 144  
    ●        ●        ●        ●

Part will have a long  
lead time.

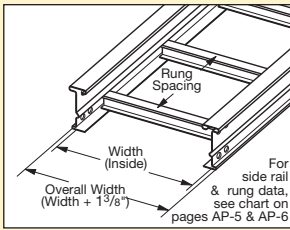
# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Straight Sections

## 3" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 4" Side Rail Height

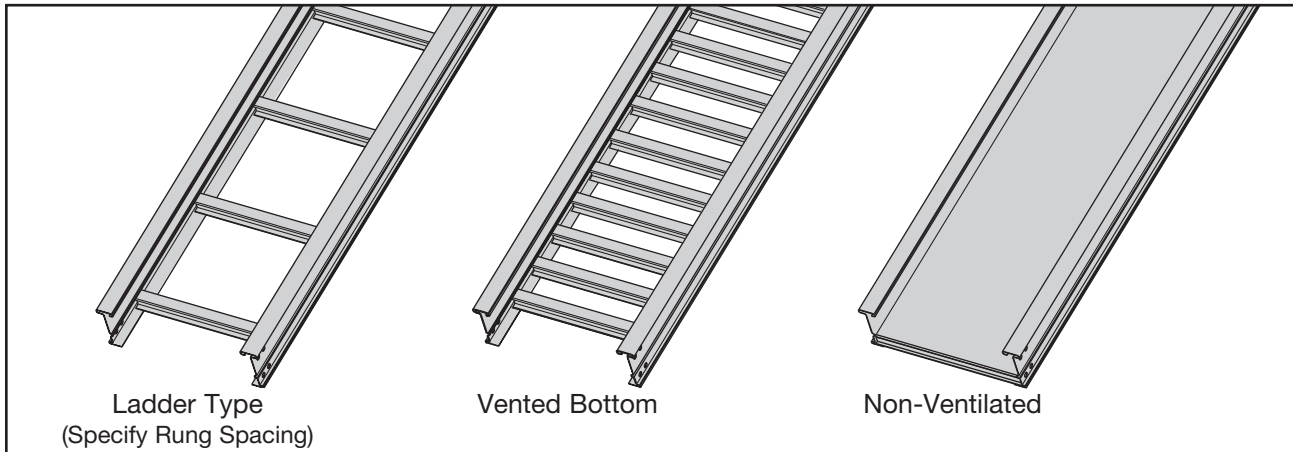
### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **348 SS6 09 - 24 - 240**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● <b>348</b>	● <b>SS4</b> = 304 Stainless Steel	<b>Ladder-</b>	● <b>06</b> = 6"	● ① <b>144</b> = 12 ft. <b>348</b>
	● <b>SS6</b> = 316 Stainless Steel	● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing	● <b>09</b> = 9"	● ② <b>120</b> = 10 ft.
		● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing	● <b>12</b> = 12"	
		● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing	● <b>18</b> = 18"	
			● <b>24</b> = 24"	
			● <b>30</b> = 30"	
			● <b>36</b> = 36"	
		<b>Trough-</b>		① Primary Length.
		<b>6" and Wider</b>		② Secondary Length.
		● <b>04</b> = Vented Bottom		See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.
		● <b>SB</b> = Non-Ventilated		Passivation available see page CTS-2.



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>348 SSt</b>		NEMA: 16A, 12C CSA: C1-3m UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.40 in <sup>2</sup>	10	180	0.0042	Area=0.74 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=0.79 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=1.85 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	268	0.072	Area=4.77 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=12.95 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=77.00 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	125	0.009		3.7	186	0.148	
			14	92	0.016		4.3	137	0.275	
			16	70	0.027		4.9	105	0.469	
			18	56	0.044		5.5	83	0.752	
			20	45	0.067		6.1	67	1.145	

When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus. † Insert 4 for 304 stainless steel or 6 for 316 stainless steel.

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

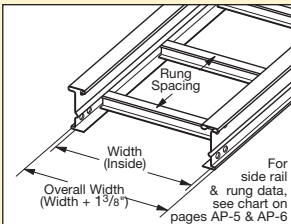
# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Straight Sections

## 4" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 5" Side Rail Height

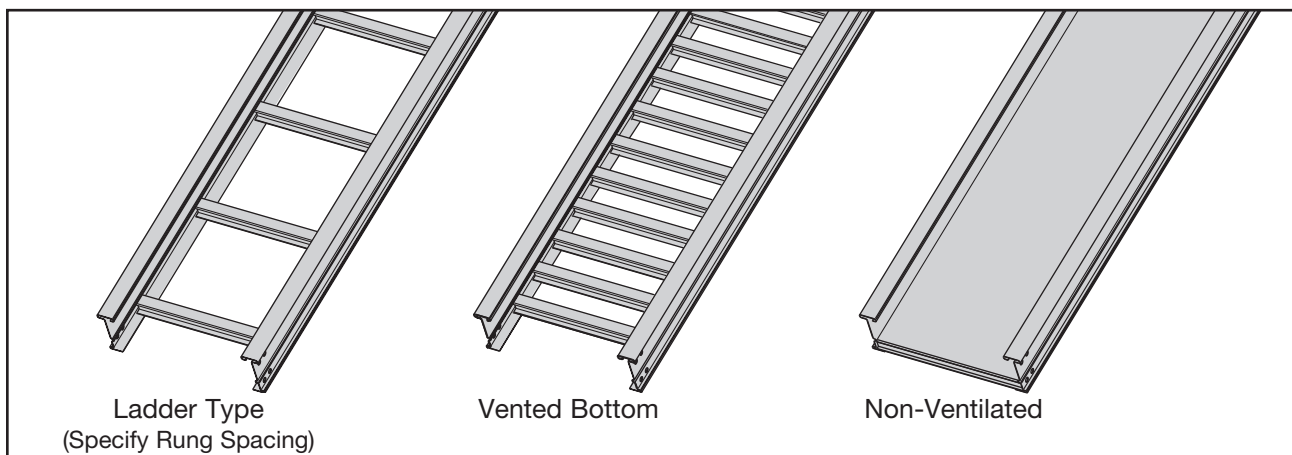
### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **358 SS6 09 - 24 - 240**

Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● <b>358</b>	● <b>SS4</b> = 304 Stainless Steel ● <b>SS6</b> = 316 Stainless Steel	<b>Ladder-</b> ● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing ● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing ● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing  <b>Trough-</b> <b>6" and Wider</b> ● <b>04</b> = Vented Bottom ● <b>SB</b> = Non-Ventilated	● <b>06</b> = 6" ● <b>09</b> = 9" ● <b>12</b> = 12" ● <b>18</b> = 18" ● <b>24</b> = 24" ● <b>30</b> = 30" ● <b>36</b> = 36"	● ① <b>144</b> = 12 ft. ● ② <b>240</b> = 20 ft. <b>358</b>  ① Primary Length. ② Secondary Length.  See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.  Passivation available see page CTS-2.



See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA & UL Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>358 SS†</b>		NEMA: 20A, 16B CSA: 89 kg/m 6.1m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	10	248	0.0025	Area=0.83 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.09 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=3.10 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	369	0.043	Area=5.35 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=17.86 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=129.03 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	172	0.0052		3.7	256	0.089	
			14	127	0.010		4.3	188	0.164	
			16	97	0.016		4.9	144	0.280	
			18	77	0.026		5.5	114	0.448	
20	62	0.040	6.1	92	0.684					

When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus. † Insert 4 for 304 stainless steel or 6 for 316 stainless steel.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

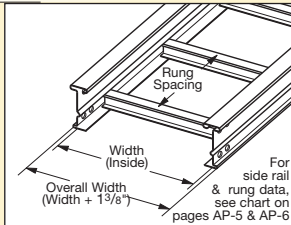
# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Straight Sections

## 5" NEMA VE 1 Loading Depth 6" Side Rail Height

### Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **368 SS6 09 - 24 - 240**

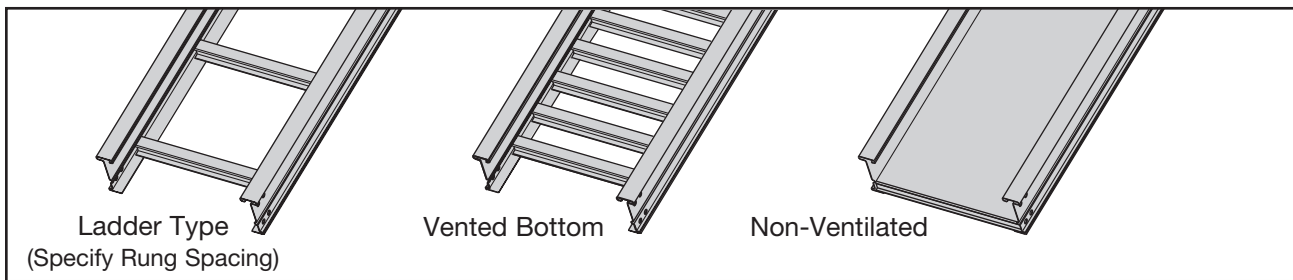
Series	Material	*Type	*Width	Length
● 368	● SS4 = 304 Stainless Steel	Ladder- ● 06 = 6" rung spacing	● 06 = 6" ● 09 = 9"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 368 ● ② 144 = 12 ft.
464	● SS6 = 316 Stainless Steel	● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 12 = 12" ● 18 = 18" ● 24 = 24" ● 30 = 30" ● 36 = 36"	● ① 240 = 20 ft. 464 ● ② 288 = 24 ft.



- Trough-6" and Wider**
- 04 = Vented Bottom
  - SB = Non-Ventilated

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.  
See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.  
Passivation available see page CTS-2.

See page APP-1 for additional rung options. \*Special sizes available.



Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VE 1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Cable trays will support without collapse a 200 lb. (90.7 kg) concentrated load over and above published loads. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>368 SS†</b>		NEMA: 20A, 16B CSA: D1-3m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 0.70 in <sup>2</sup>	10	236	0.0016	Area=0.92 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=1.41 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=4.77 in <sup>4</sup>	3.0	351	0.028	Area=5.94 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=23.11 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=198.54 cm <sup>4</sup>
			12	164	0.0034		3.7	244	0.058	
			14	120	0.0062		4.3	179	0.107	
			16	92	0.011		4.9	137	0.182	
			18	73	0.017		5.5	108	0.291	
			20	59	0.026		6.1	88	0.444	

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA, CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier	Design Factors for Two Rails
<b>464 SS†</b>		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: E-6m  UL Cross-Sectional Area: 1.00 in <sup>2</sup>	12	342	0.002	Area=1.49 in <sup>2</sup> Sx=2.28 in <sup>3</sup> Ix=7.65 in <sup>4</sup>	3.7	508	0.036	Area=9.61 cm <sup>2</sup> Sx=37.36 cm <sup>3</sup> Ix=318.42 cm <sup>4</sup>
			16	192	0.007		4.9	286	0.113	
			18	152	0.011		5.5	226	0.182	
			20	123	0.016		6.1	183	0.277	
			22	102	0.024		6.7	151	0.406	
			24	85	0.034		7.3	127	0.574	

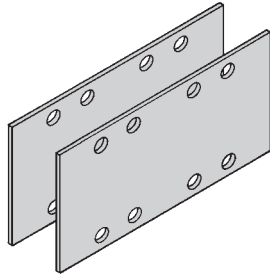
When cable trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the cable tray is reduced by as much as 50%. Design factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus. † Insert 4 for 304 stainless steel or 6 for 316 stainless steel.

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

## Splice Plates

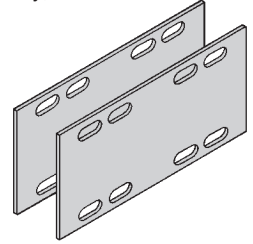
- Standard 8-hole pattern for all stainless steel splice plates.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- One pair including hardware provided with straight section.
- Boxed in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8004	4	101
9(*)-8005	5	127
9(*)-8006	6	152

## Expansion Splice Plates

- Expansion plates allow for one inch expansion or contraction of the cable tray, or where expansion joints occur in the support structure.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- **Bonding Jumpers are required. Order Separately.**
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

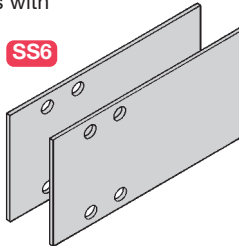


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8014	4	101
9(*)-8015	5	127
9(*)-8016	6	152

For heavy duty expansion splice plates see page APP-3.

## Universal Splice Plates

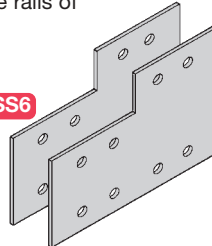
- Used to splice to existing cable tray systems.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8004-1/2	4	101
9(*)-8005-1/2	5	127
9(*)-8006-1/2	6	152

## Step Down Splice Plates

- These splice plates are offered for connecting cable tray sections having side rails of different heights.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

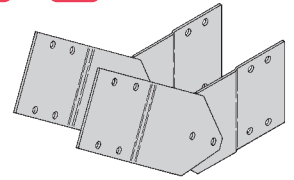


Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8045	5 to 4	127 to 101
9(*)-8046	6 to 4	152 to 101
9(*)-8060	6 to 5	152 to 127

## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

- These plates provide for changes in elevation that do not conform to standard vertical fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

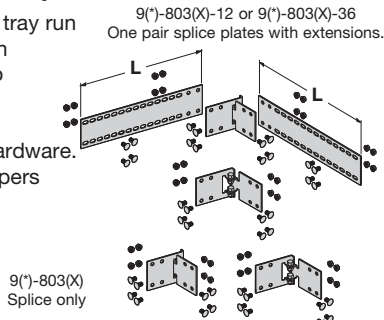
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8024	4	101
9(*)-8025	5	127
9(*)-8026	6	152

## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

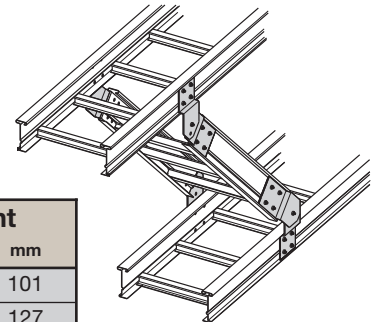
- Offered to adjust a cable tray run for changes in direction in a horizontal plane that do not conform to standard horizontal fittings.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- New design bonding jumpers **not** required.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- (X) Insert 4, 5 or 6 for side rail height.



Catalog No.	Cable Tray End Cut	Tray Width	'L'	Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.
9(*)-803(X)	Mitered	Thru 36"	N/A	
9(*)-803(X)-12	Not Mitered	Thru 12"	16"	
9(*)-803(X)-36	Not Mitered	Thru 36"	41"	

## Branch Pivot Connectors

- Branch from existing cable tray runs at any point.
- Pivot to any required angle.
- UL Classified for grounding (bonding jumper not required).
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8244	4	101
9(*)-8245	5	127
9(*)-8246	6	152

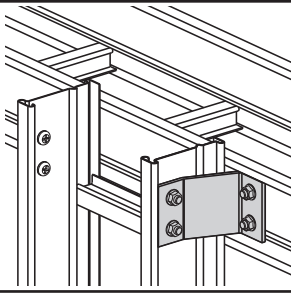
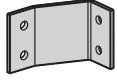
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

## Cross Connector Bracket

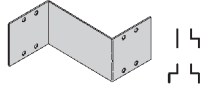
- For field connecting crossing section.
- Furnished in pairs with 3/8" hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No. 9(\*)-1240

## Offset Reducing Splice Plate

- This plate is used for joining cable trays having different widths. When used in pairs they form a straight reduction; when used singly with a standard splice plate, they form an offset reduction.

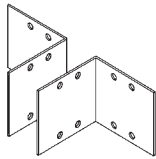


- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert reduction
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8064-(‡)	4	101
9(*)-8065-(‡)	5	127
9(*)-8066-(‡)	6	152

## Tray to Box Splice Plates

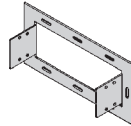
- Used to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution box or control panel.
- Furnished in pairs with hardware.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8054	4	101
9(*)-8055	5	127
9(*)-8056	6	152

## Frame Type Box Connector

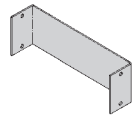
- Designed to attach the end of a cable tray run to a distribution cabinet or control center to help reinforce the box at the point of entry.
- Furnished with cable tray connection hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8074-(‡)	4	101
9(*)-8075-(‡)	5	127
9(*)-8076-(‡)	6	152

## Blind End

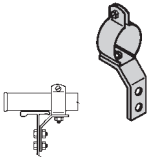
- This plate forms a closure for a dead end cable tray.
- Furnished as one plate with hardware.
- (‡) Insert tray width
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



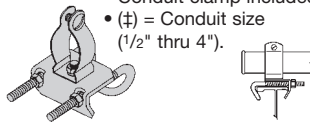
Catalog No.	Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-8084-(‡)	4	101
9(*)-8085-(‡)	5	127
9(*)-8086-(‡)	6	152

## Conduit to Tray Adaptors

- Assembly required.
- Mounting hardware included.
- Conduit clamps provided.
- (‡) = Conduit size (1/2" thru 4").



- Assembly required.
- Conduit clamp included.
- (‡) = Conduit size (1/2" thru 4").

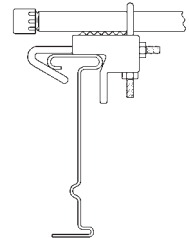
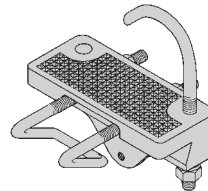


Catalog No. ● 9SS4-1150-(‡)

Catalog No. ● 9SS4-1155-(‡)

## Conduit to Tray Adaptor

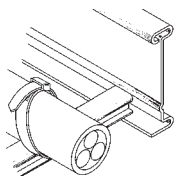
- For easy attachment of conduit terminating at a cable tray.
- Use on aluminum or steel cable trays.



Steel I-Beam

Catalog No.	Conduit Size	
	in.	mm
● 9G-1158-1/2, 3/4	1/2, 3/4	15, 20
● 9G-1158-1, 1 1/4	1, 1 1/4	25, 32
● 9G-1158-1 1/2, 2	1 1/2, 2	40, 50
● 9G-1158-2 1/2, 3	2 1/2, 3	65, 80
● 9G-1158-3 1/2, 4	3 1/2, 4	90, 100

## Cable Tie (Ladder Tray)



Nylon ties provide easy attachment of cable to ladder rungs; maximum cable O.D. of 3" (76mm).



Overall Length 15"

Catalog No. ● 99-2125-15

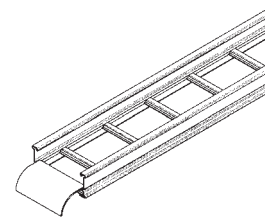
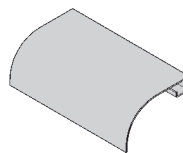
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items



# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

## Ladder Drop-Out

- Specially-designed Ladder Drop-Outs provide a rounded surface with 4" (101 mm) radius to protect cable as it exits from the cable tray, preventing damage to insulation. The drop-out will attach to any desired rung.
- (‡) Insert tray width
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

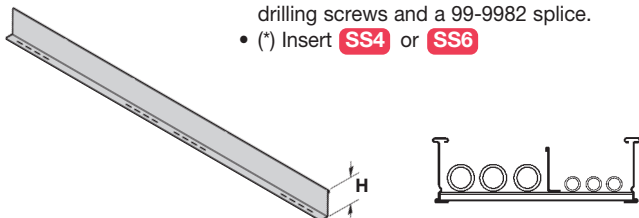


**Catalog No.** 9(\*)-1104-(‡)

## Barriers

### Straight Section

- Standard length: 120" (3 m) 144" (12 ft.).
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with four #10 x 1/2" SS4 self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 splice.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**

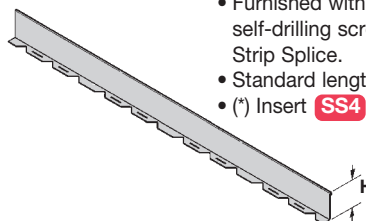


Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-Length	4	101	3	76
74(*)-Length	5	127	4	101
75(*)-Length	6	152	5	127

Length =  
144 for 12'  
or  
120 for 10'

### Horizontal Bend

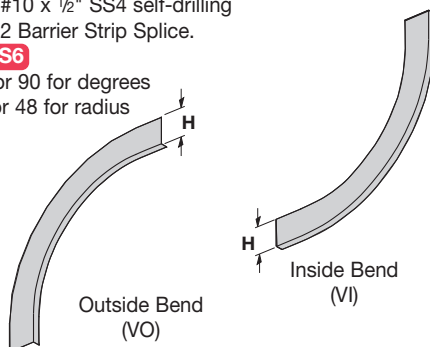
- Horizontal Bend Barriers are flexible in order to conform to any horizontal fitting radius. Cut to length.
- Order catalog number based on loading depth.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" SS4 self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- Standard length is 72" (6 ft.), sold individually.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-90HBFL	4	101	3	76
74(*)-90HBFL	5	127	4	101
75(*)-90HBFL	6	152	5	127

### Vertical Bend Barriers

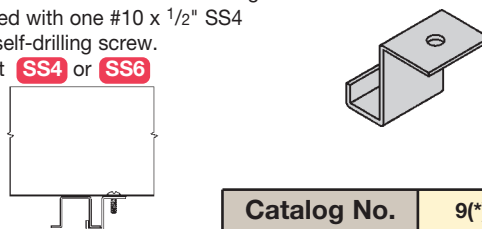
- Vertical Bend Barriers are preformed to conform to a specific vertical fitting.
- Furnished with three #10 x 1/2" SS4 self-drilling screws and a 99-9982 Barrier Strip Splice.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- (\*\*) Insert 30, 45, 60 or 90 for degrees
- (t) Insert 12, 24, 36 or 48 for radius



Inside Bend Catalog No.	Outside Bend Catalog No.	Side Rail Height		Loading Depth 'H'	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
73(*)-(**)VI(t)	73(*)-(**)VO(t)	4	101	3	76
74(*)-(**)VI(t)	74(*)-(**)VO(t)	5	127	4	101
75(*)-(**)VI(t)	75(*)-(**)VO(t)	6	152	5	127

### Barrier Strip Clip

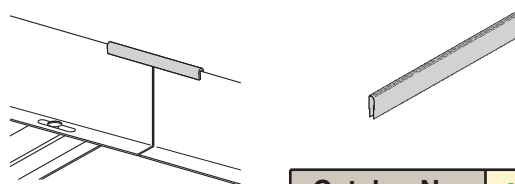
- Zinc plated steel barrier clip fastens to either aluminum or steel ladder rung.
- Furnished with one #10 x 1/2" SS4 plated self-drilling screw.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



**Catalog No.** 9(\*)-9002

### Barrier Strip Splice

- Plastic splice adjoining barrier strips in straight alignment.



**Catalog No.** ● 99-9982

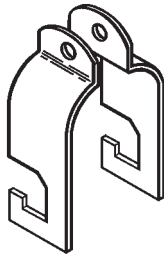
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

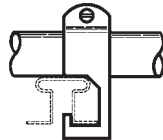
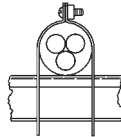
Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

## Stainless Steel Cable Clamp

- Fits with series 3 & 4 rungs.
- Shipped flat. Field form around the cable at the time of installation.



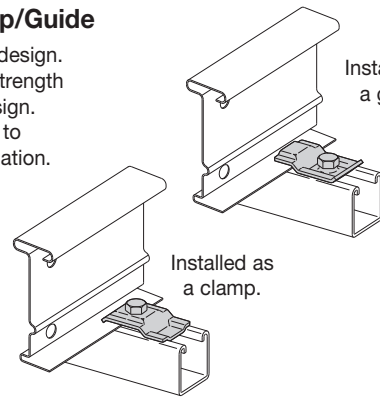
Refer to Section CF  
Cable Fixing



Catalog No.	Cable Size	
	in.	mm
● 9SS4-4050	0.50 - 0.75	13 - 19
● 9SS4-4075	0.75 - 1.00	19 - 25
● 9SS4-4100	1.00 - 1.25	25 - 32
● 9SS4-4125	1.25 - 1.50	32 - 38
● 9SS4-4150	1.50 - 1.75	38 - 45
● 9SS4-4175	1.75 - 2.00	45 - 51
● 9SS4-4200	2.00 - 2.25	51 - 57
● 9SS4-4225	2.25 - 2.50	57 - 64
● 9SS4-4250	2.50 - 2.75	64 - 70
● 9SS4-4275	2.75 - 3.00	70 - 76
● 9SS4-4300	3.00 - 3.25	76 - 82
● 9SS4-4325	3.25 - 3.50	82 - 89
● 9SS4-4350	3.50 - 3.75	89 - 95
● 9SS4-4375	3.75 - 4.00	95 - 102
● 9SS4-4400	4.00 - 4.25	100 - 106
● 9SS4-4425	4.25 - 4.50	106 - 113
● 9SS4-4450	4.50 - 4.75	113 - 121
● 9SS4-4475	4.75 - 5.00	121 - 125

## Cable Tray Clamp/Guide

- Features a no-twist design.
- Has four times the strength of the traditional design.
- Each side is labeled to ensure proper installation.
- 1/2" hardware size.
- Furnished in pairs without hardware.

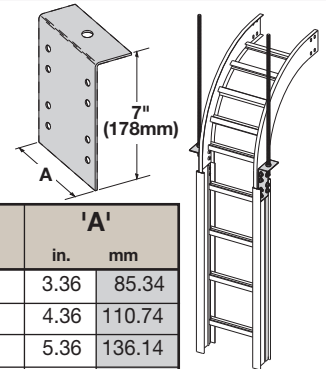


Patent #  
RE35479

Catalog No. ● 9SS6-1205

## Vertical Tray Hanger

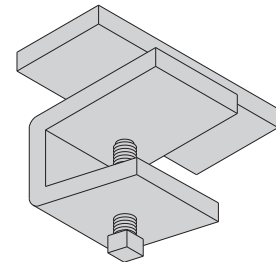
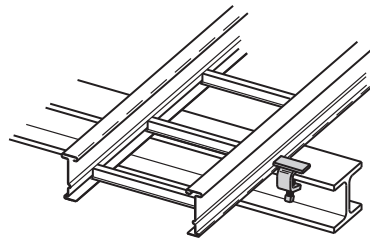
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Design load 1500 lbs/pair. Safety Factor of 2.5
- Furnished in pairs.
- Hole size: 9/16" (14mm) for 1/2" threaded rod.



Catalog No.	Outside	'A'	
	Cable Tray Ht.	in.	mm
9(*)-8224	4"	3.36	85.34
9(*)-8225	5"	4.36	110.74
9(*)-8226	6"	5.36	136.14
9(*)-8227	7"	6.36	161.54

## Cable Tray Guide

- Expansion guide for single or double cable tray runs.
- Guide allows for longitudinal movement of the cable tray.
- No field drilling of support I-beam or channel is required.
- Guides are required on both sides of cable tray to prevent lateral movement - can be placed on either the inside or outside flange of cable tray.
- Guides are sold in pieces - two guides are required per tray.
- Maximum flange thickness 1 1/8" (28.58 mm).



Catalog No.	Finish
● 9G-1249	HDGAF

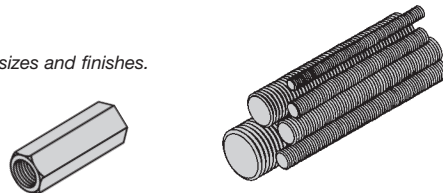
## Threaded Rod (ATR) & Rod Coupling

Size	Loading lbs	Catalog No.	Available Lengths	Coupling Cat. No.
3/8-16	730	● ATR 3/8 x Length	36", 72", 144"	● B655-3/8
1/2-13	1350	● ATR 1/2 x Length	36", 72", 144"	● B655-1/2

Loading based on safety factor 5.

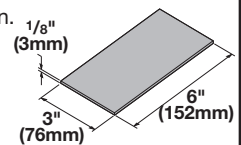
Standard Finish: SS4 or SS6

See B-Line Strut Systems Catalog for other sizes and finishes.



## Nylon Pad

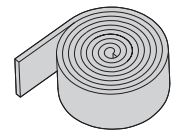
- Use for friction reduction.
- Hardness: Shore D80.
- Low friction coefficient.
- UV resistant.
- Excellent weatherability.
- UL - 94HB.



Cat. No. ● 99-PE36

## Neoprene Roll

- Use for material isolation.
- 1/8" x 2" x 25' roll.
- Hardness: Shore A60.
- Good weatherability.



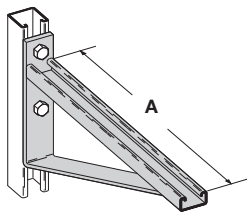
Catalog No. ● 99-NP300

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

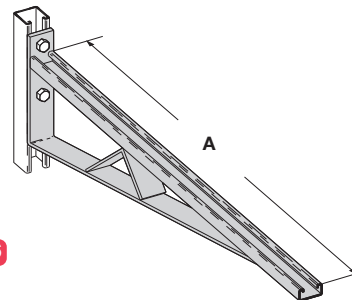
## Cantilever Bracket



- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B494-12(*)</b>	1580	7.02	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B494-18(*)</b>	1000	4.45	12	305	18	457
<b>B494-24(*)</b>	996	4.43	18	457	24	610

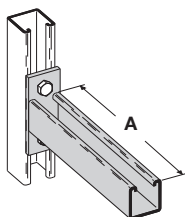
## Cantilever Bracket



- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B494-30(*)</b>	924	4.11	24	610	30	762
<b>B494-36(*)</b>	864	3.84	30	762	36	914
<b>B494-42(*)</b>	580	2.58	36	914	42	1067
<b>B494-48(*)</b>	500	2.22	42	1067	48	1219

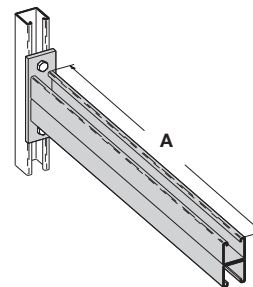
## Cantilever Bracket



- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B409-12(*)</b>	960	4.27	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B409-18(*)</b>	640	2.84	12	305	18	457
<b>B409-24(*)</b>	480	2.13	18	457	24	610

## Cantilever Bracket



- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Safety Load Factor 2.5

Catalog No.	Uniform Load		Tray Width		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>B297-12(*)</b>	1660	7.37	6 & 9	152 & 229	12	305
<b>B297-18(*)</b>	1100	4.88	12	305	18	457
<b>B297-24(*)</b>	835	3.71	18	457	24	610
<b>B297-30(*)</b>	665	2.95	24	610	30	762
<b>B297-36(*)</b>	550	2.44	30	762	36	914
<b>B297-42(*)</b>	465	2.06	36	914	42	1067

## Rooftop Support Bases with B22 Channel

Designed as a superior rooftop support for cable tray,

UV resistant and approved for most roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Can be used with any of B-Line cable tray clamps and guides.

Ultimate Load Capacity:  
1,000 lbs. (uniform load)



Catalog No.	Height x Width x Length
● <b>DB10-28</b>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6" x 28.0"
● <b>DB10-36</b>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6" x 36.0"
● <b>DB10-42</b>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6" x 42.0"
● <b>DB10-50</b>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6" x 50.0"
● <b>DB10-60</b>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6" x 60.0"

LEEDS credit available, base made from 100% recycled material.

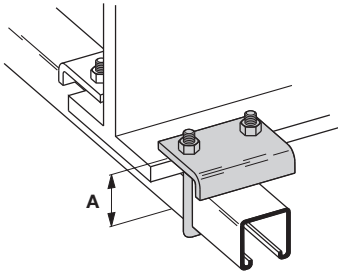
General Note: Consult roofing manufacturer or engineer for roof load capacity. The weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

## Beam Clamp

- Sold in pieces with hardware.
- Finishes available: **SS4** or **SS6**

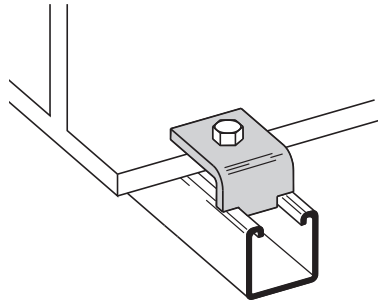


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Catalog No.	Design Load*		'A'	
	lbs	kN	in.	mm
<b>B441-22(*)</b>	1200	5.34	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	86
<b>B441-22A(*)</b>	1200	5.34	5	127

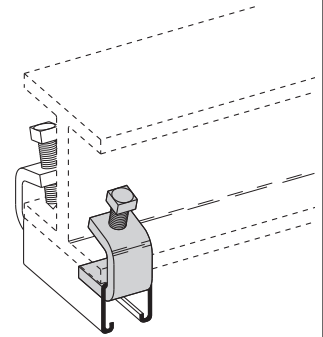
## Beam Clamp B355SS4 ●

- Sold in pieces.
- Design load is 1200 lbs. when used in pairs.
- Safety Load Factor 5.0
- Order HHCS and Channel Nuts separately.



## Beam Clamp

- Sold in pieces.
- 304 stainless steel

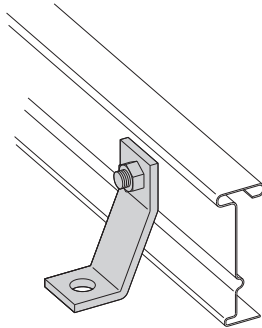


Design load when used in pairs.  
Safety Load Factor 5.0

Cat. No.	● B212-1/4SS4		● B212-3/8SS4	
	Design Load *	600 lbs.	2.67 kN	1000 lbs.
Max. Flange Thick	3/4"	19 mm	1 1/8"	28.6 mm
Mat'l. Thickness	1/4"	6.3 mm	3/8"	9.5 mm

## Heavy Duty Hold Down Bracket

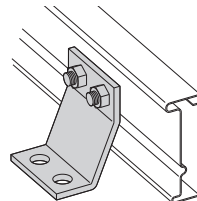
- Design load is 2000 lbs/pair.
- Two bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided.
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Recommended for support of vertical trays.



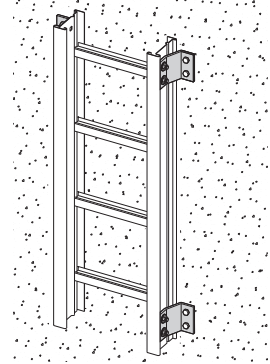
Catalog No.	9(*)-1241
-------------	-----------

## Heavy Duty Hold-Down Bracket

- Design load is 4000 lbs/pair.
- Four bolt design.
- Sold in pairs.
- 3/8" cable tray attachment hardware provided
- 1/2" support attachment hardware **not** provided.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- Recommended for support of vertical trays.



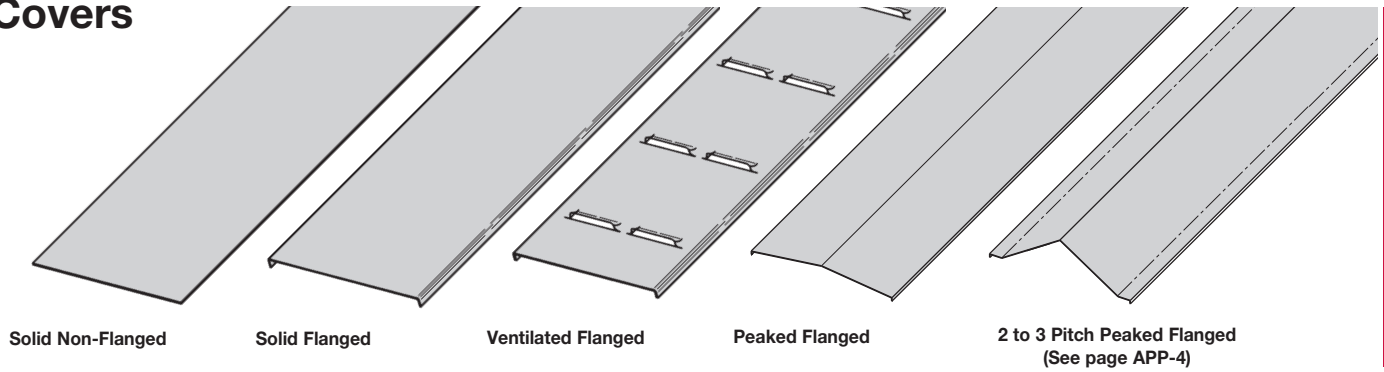
Catalog No.	9(*)-1242
-------------	-----------



● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

## Covers



Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

A full range of covers is available for straight sections and fittings.

**Solid covers** should be used when maximum enclosure of the cable is desired and no accumulation of heat is expected. **Ventilated covers** provide an overhead cable shield yet allow heat to escape. B-Line recommends that covers be placed on vertical cable tray runs to a height of 6 ft. (1.83 m) to 8 ft. (2.44 m) above the floor to isolate both cables and personnel. **Flanged covers** have a 1/2 in. (13 mm) flange. Cover clamps are not included with the cover and must be ordered separately. All **peaked covers** are flanged. Standard peaked covers have 1/2" peak. Special purpose peaked covers, having a 2 to 3 pitch, provide additional slope and material thickness. The 2 to 3 pitch fitting covers are of multiple piece, welded construction.

## Stainless Steel Cover Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **80 3 SS4 - 24 - 144**

### Cover Type

- 80 = Solid
- 81 = Ventilated
- 82 = Peaked

### Detail

- 2= Flanged Stainless Steel (All fittings)
- 3= Flanged Stainless Steel (All straight sections)
- 4= Non-Flanged Stainless Steel (80 & 81 type only)

### Material

- SS4 = 304 Stainless Steel
- SS6 = 316 Stainless Steel

### Tray Width

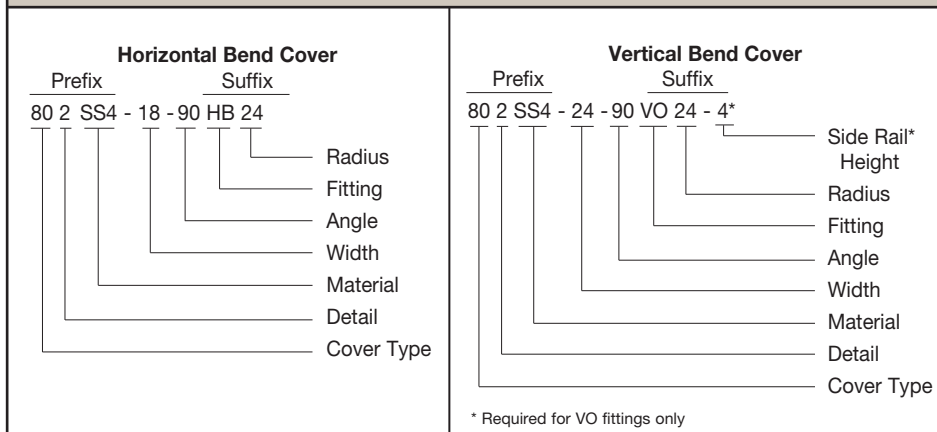
- 06 = 6"
- 09 = 9"
- 12 = 12"
- 18 = 18"
- 24 = 24"
- 30 = 30"
- 36 = 36"

### Item Description

- For Straight Section Cover:
  - 144 = 12 ft. (3.66 m)
  - 120 = 10 ft. (3.05 m)
  - 72 = 6 ft. (1.83 m)
  - 60 = 5 ft. (1.52 m)
- For fitting covers: Insert suffix of fitting to be covered. See example below.

Covers 30" and 36" wide have reinforcing ridges.

### Examples of Catalog Numbers for Fitting Covers:



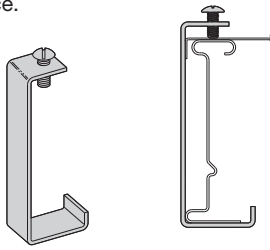
● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel - Accessories

Series 3 & 4 Stainless Steel

## Standard Cover Clamp

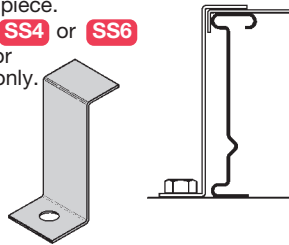
- For indoor service only.
- Sold per piece.



Tray Type	Side Rail Height		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
Stainless Steel	4	101	● 9SS6-9014
	5	127	● 9SS6-9015
	6	152	● 9SS6-9016

## Combination Cover and Hold Down Clamp

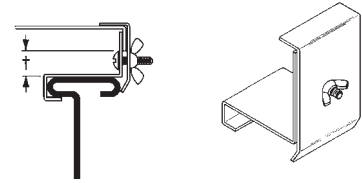
- Sold per piece.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- For indoor service only.



Tray Type	Side Rail Height		Catalog No.
	in.	mm	
Stainless Steel	4	101	9(*)-9043
	5	127	9(*)-9053
	6	152	9(*)-9063

## Raised Cover Clamp

- For indoor service only.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**
- For use with flanged covers only.

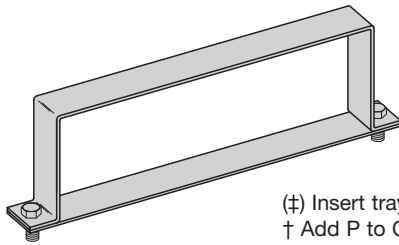


† Specify gap of 1", 2", 3" or 4".

Tray Type	Catalog No.
Series 3 & 4 Steel Straight Section	9(*)-9115-†
All Steel Fittings	9(*)-910†

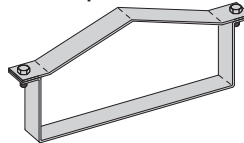
## Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

- Recommended for outdoor service.
- (\*) Insert **SS4** or **SS6**



(‡) Insert tray width  
† Add P to Catalog No. for 1/2" peaked cover clamp.

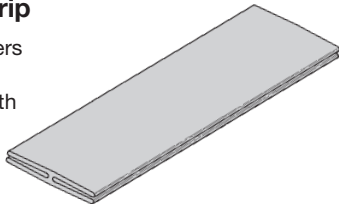
### Peaked Cover Clamp



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9(*)-(‡)-9044†	4	101
9(*)-(‡)-9054†	5	127
9(*)-(‡)-9064†	6	152

## Cover Joint Strip

- Used to join Covers
- Plastic
- (‡) Insert tray width



Catalog No. ● 99-9980-(‡)

## Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required

Straight Section 60" or 72" .....4 pcs.  
 Straight Section 120" or 144" .....6 pcs.  
 Horizontal/Vertical Bends .....4 pcs.  
 Tees .....6 pcs.  
 Crosses .....8 pcs.

Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above is required.

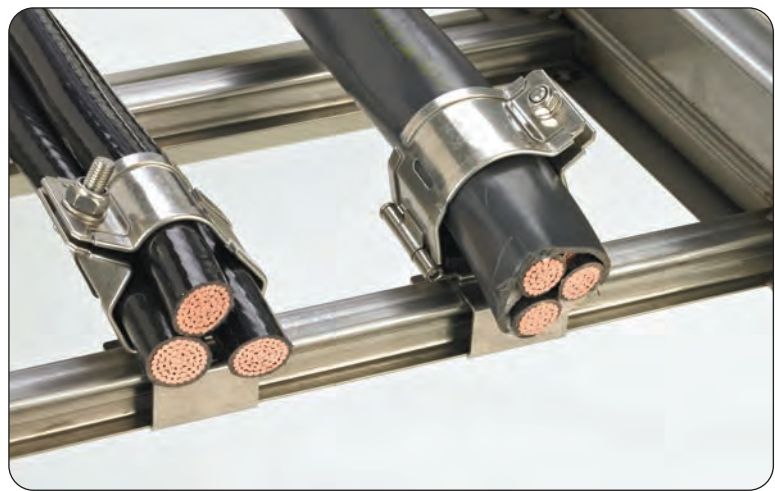
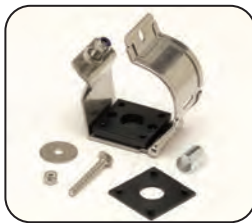
## Cable Cleats

(see pages CFX-1 thru CFX-5)

Trefoil Cable Cleats



Single Cable Cleats



● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Section 1- Acceptable Manufacturers

- 1.01 Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line.

## Section 2- Cable Tray Sections and Components

- 2.01 General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- 2.02 Stainless Steel: Straight section and fitting side rails and rungs shall be made of AISI Type [304] [316] stainless steel. Transverse members (rungs) or corrugated bottoms shall be welded to the side rails with Type 316 stainless steel welding wire. Hardware shall be AISI Type 316 stainless steel.
- 2.03 Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) welded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. Each rung must be capable of supporting a 200 lb. concentrated load at the center of the cable tray with a safety factor of 1.5.
- 2.04 Ventilated Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or rungs spaced 4" on center. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers. To provide ventilation in the tray, the valleys of the corrugated bottom shall have 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" rectangular holes punched along the width of the bottom.
- 2.05 Non-Ventilated Bottom Trough Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails or a solid sheet over rungs. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and shall be spaced on 6" centers.
- 2.06 Cable tray loading depth shall be [3] [4] [5] inches per NEMA VE 1.
- 2.07 Straight sections shall be fabricated as I-beams. Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [12 foot] [24 foot] [10 foot (3 m)] [20 foot (6 m)] lengths.
- 2.08 Cable tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- 2.09 Splice plates shall be manufactured of high strength steel and be secured with 8 nuts and bolts per plate. The resistance of fixed splice connections between an adjacent section of tray shall not exceed 0.00033 ohm.
- 2.11 All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36] [48] inches.

## Section 3- Loading Capacities and Testing

- 3.01 Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. on a \_\_\_\_\_ ft. support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 5.2. In addition to the uniformly distributed load the cable tray shall support 200 lbs. concentrated load at mid-point of span. Load and safety factors specified are applicable to both the side rails and rung capacities. Cable tray shall be made to manufacturing tolerances as specified by NEMA.
- 3.02 Upon request, manufacturer shall provide test reports in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE 1 or CSA C22.2 No. 126.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings







## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

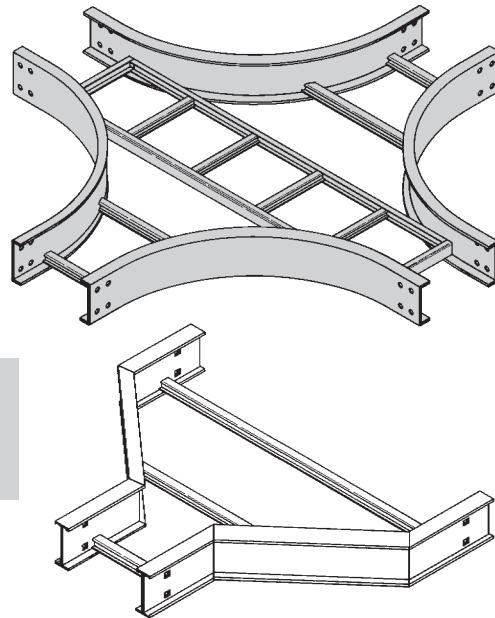
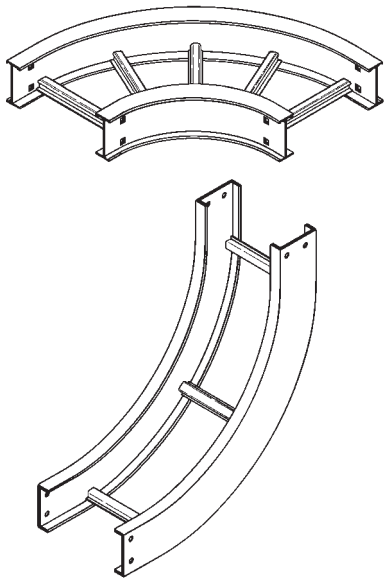
**Example:**                    5     G   - 09   - 90   HB   24

●     ●     ●     ●     ●     ●

**Part will have a long lead time because of the G material.**

Changing the part number from G to A or P will change the coding to black and reduce lead time.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings



Fittings engineered with 3" tangents for splicing integrity.

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

## Fittings Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **4 A - 24 - 90 HB 24** (9" rung spacing is standard)

Side Rail Height	Material	Width	Angle	Type	Radius
● 4 = 4" (101)	● A= Aluminum	● 06 = 6" (152)	● 30 = 30°	● HB = Horizontal Bend	● 12 = 12" (305)
● 5 = 5" (127)	● G=HDGAF	● 09 = 9" (228)	● 45 = 45°	● HT = Horizontal Tee	● 24 = 24" (609)
● 6 = 6" (152)	● P= Pre-Galvanized	● 12 = 12" (305)	● 60 = 60°	● HX = Horizontal Cross	● 36 = 36" (914)
● 7 = 7" (178)	● SS4= 304 Stainless Steel	● 18 = 18" (457)	● 90 = 90°	● VI = Vertical Inside Bend	● 48 = 48" (1219)
	● SS6= 316 Stainless Steel	● 24 = 24" (609)		● VO = Vertical Outside Bend	
		● 30 = 30" (762)		● VT = Vertical Tee	
		● 36 = 36" (914)		● VTU = Vertical Tee, Up	
				● HYR = Horizontal Wye, Right	
				● HYL = Horizontal Wye, Left	
				● CSF = Cable Support Fitting	
				● LR = Left Reducer Fitting	
				● RR = Right Reducer Fitting	
				● SR = Straight Reducer Fitting	

See page 385 for 6" fittings with 9A-6006 and 9A-6007 splice plates.

**For ventilated trough, solid trough, ventilated bottom or solid bottom, add VT, ST, 04 or SB as shown below: Available 6" thru 36"**

Prefix  
**4AVT - 24 - 90HB24**  
Vented Trough

Prefix  
**4PST - 24 - 90HB24**  
Non-Ventilated Trough

**For flat non-ventilated: Available 6" and Wider**

Prefix  
**5PSB - 24 - 90HB24**  
Non-Ventilated

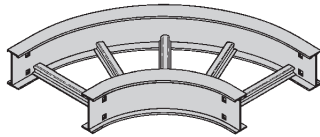
Note: Horizontal crosses and tees 30" or wider, with a radius of 36" or larger, will be of two-piece construction.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

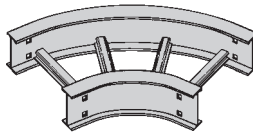
# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Horizontal Bend 90° 60° (HB)

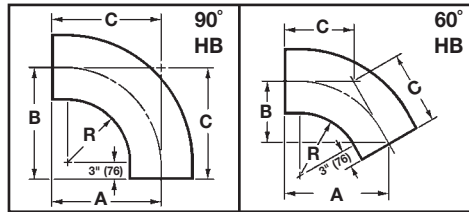
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



90° Horizontal Bend



60° Horizontal Bend



### Bottoms manufactured:

Ladder = 9" Rung Spacing

VT & 04 = 4" Rung Spacing

ST & SB = Flat sheet over

12" Rung Spacing

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		90° Horizontal Bend Dimensions						60° Horizontal Bend Dimensions									
			Catalog No.		A		B		C		Catalog No.		A		B		C	
in. mm	in.	mm	in. mm		in. mm		in. mm		in. mm		in. mm		in. mm		in. mm		in. mm	
12	305	6	152	(Pre)-06-90HB12	18	457	18	457	18	457	(Pre)-06-60HB12	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	257	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	297	
		9	228	(Pre)-09-90HB12	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495	(Pre)-09-60HB12	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	478	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	276	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	318	
		12	305	(Pre)-12-90HB12	21	533	21	533	21	533	(Pre)-12-60HB12	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	510	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	295	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	340	
		18	457	(Pre)-18-90HB12	24	610	24	610	24	610	(Pre)-18-60HB12	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	576	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	333	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	384	
		24	609	(Pre)-24-90HB12	27	686	27	686	27	686	(Pre)-24-60HB12	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	372	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	429	
		30	762	(Pre)-30-90HB12	30	762	30	762	30	762	(Pre)-30-60HB12	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	708	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	410	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	472	
		36	914	(Pre)-36-90HB12	33	838	33	838	33	838	(Pre)-36-60HB12	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	775	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	448	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	516	
42	1218	(Pre)-42-90HB12	36	914	36	914	36	914	(Pre)-42-60HB12	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	840	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	486	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	560			
24	610	6	152	(Pre)-06-90HB24	30	762	30	762	30	762	(Pre)-06-60HB24	27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	708	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	410	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	472	
		9	228	(Pre)-09-90HB24	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	(Pre)-09-60HB24	29 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	741	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	429	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	494	
		12	305	(Pre)-12-90HB24	33	838	33	838	33	838	(Pre)-12-60HB24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	775	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	448	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	516	
		18	457	(Pre)-18-90HB24	36	914	36	914	36	914	(Pre)-18-60HB24	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	708	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	486	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	560	
		24	609	(Pre)-24-90HB24	39	991	39	991	39	991	(Pre)-24-60HB24	35 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	907	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	605	
		30	762	(Pre)-30-90HB24	42	1067	42	1067	42	1067	(Pre)-30-60HB24	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	972	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	564	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	648	
		36	914	(Pre)-36-90HB24	45	1143	45	1143	45	1143	(Pre)-36-60HB24	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1038	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	600	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	
42	1218	(Pre)-42-90HB24	48	1219	48	1219	48	1219	(Pre)-42-60HB24	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1105	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	638	29	737			
36	915	6	152	(Pre)-06-90HB36	42	1067	42	1067	42	1067	(Pre)-06-60HB36	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	971	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	562	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	648	
		9	228	(Pre)-09-90HB36	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1105	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1105	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1105	(Pre)-09-60HB36	39 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1005	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	581	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	670	
		12	305	(Pre)-12-90HB36	45	1143	45	1143	45	1143	(Pre)-12-60HB36	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1038	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	600	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	
		18	457	(Pre)-18-90HB36	48	1219	48	1219	48	1219	(Pre)-18-60HB36	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1105	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	638	29	737	
		24	609	(Pre)-24-90HB36	51	1295	51	1295	51	1295	(Pre)-24-60HB36	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1170	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	676	30 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	780	
		30	762	(Pre)-30-90HB36	54	1372	54	1375	54	1372	(Pre)-30-60HB36	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1237	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	714	32 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	824	
		36	914	(Pre)-36-90HB36	57	1448	57	1488	57	1448	(Pre)-36-60HB36	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1302	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	753	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	869	
42	1218	(Pre)-42-90HB36	60	1524	60	1524	60	1524	(Pre)-42-60HB36	53 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1368	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	791	35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	913			
48	1220	6	152	(Pre)-06-90HB48	54	1372	54	1372	54	1372	(Pre)-06-60HB48	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1221	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	715	32 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	830	
		9	228	(Pre)-09-90HB48	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1410	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1410	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1410	(Pre)-09-60HB48	49 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1268	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	734	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	846	
		12	305	(Pre)-12-90HB48	57	1448	57	1448	57	1448	(Pre)-12-60HB48	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1302	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	753	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	868	
		18	457	(Pre)-18-90HB48	60	1524	60	1524	60	1524	(Pre)-18-60HB48	53 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1368	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	791	35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	913	
		24	609	(Pre)-24-90HB48	63	1600	63	1600	63	1600	(Pre)-24-60HB48	56 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1434	32 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	829	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	956	
		30	762	(Pre)-30-90HB48	66	1676	66	1676	66	1676	(Pre)-30-60HB48	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1500	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	867	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1000	
		36	914	(Pre)-36-90HB48	69	1753	69	1753	69	1753	(Pre)-36-60HB48	61 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1567	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	905	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1045	
42	1218	(Pre)-42-90HB48	72	1829	72	1829	72	1829	(Pre)-42-60HB48	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1632	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	943	42 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1087			

(Pre) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width.

Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

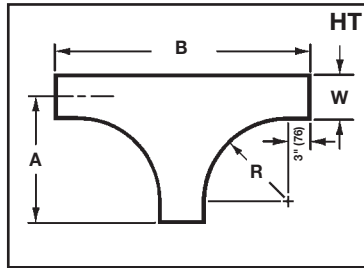
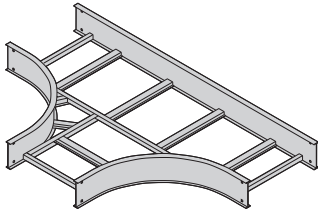
All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

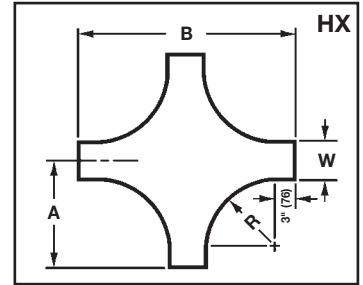
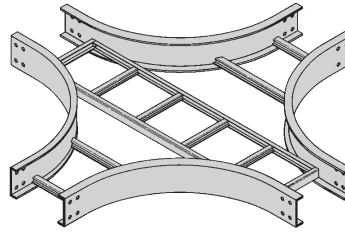
## Horizontal Tee (HT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



## Horizontal Cross (HX)

3 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Bend Radius R	Tray Width	Horizontal Tee						Horizontal Cross					
		Catalog Number	Dimensions				Catalog Number	Dimensions					
			A	B		A		B					
in. mm	in. mm		in. mm	in. mm		in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm	in. mm		
12	305	(Prefix)-06-HT12	18	457	36	914	(Prefix)-06-HX12	18	457	36	914		
		(Prefix)-09-HT12	19 1/2	496	39	991	(Prefix)-09-HX12	19 1/2	496	39	991		
		(Prefix)-12-HT12	21	533	42	1067	(Prefix)-12-HX12	21	533	42	1067		
		(Prefix)-18-HT12	24	609	48	1219	(Prefix)-18-HX12	24	609	48	1219		
		(Prefix)-24-HT12	27	686	54	1372	(Prefix)-24-HX12	27	686	54	1372		
		(Prefix)-30-HT12	30	762	60	1524	(Prefix)-30-HX12	30	762	60	1524		
		(Prefix)-36-HT12	33	838	66	1676	(Prefix)-36-HX12	33	838	66	1676		
24	610	(Prefix)-42-HT12	36	914	72	1829	(Prefix)-42-HX12	36	914	72	1829		
		(Prefix)-06-HT24	30	762	60	1542	(Prefix)-06-HX24	30	762	60	1542		
		(Prefix)-09-HT24	31 1/2	800	63	1600	(Prefix)-09-HX24	31 1/2	800	63	1600		
		(Prefix)-12-HT24	33	838	66	1676	(Prefix)-12-HX24	33	838	66	1676		
		(Prefix)-18-HT24	36	914	72	1828	(Prefix)-18-HX24	36	914	72	1828		
		(Prefix)-24-HT24	39	991	78	1982	(Prefix)-24-HX24	39	991	78	1982		
		(Prefix)-30-HT24	42	1067	84	2134	(Prefix)-30-HX24	42	1067	84	2134		
36	915	(Prefix)-36-HT24	45	1143	90	2286	(Prefix)-36-HX24	45	1143	90	2286		
		(Prefix)-42-HT24	48	1219	96	2438	(Prefix)-42-HX24	48	1219	96	2438		
		(Prefix)-06-HT36	42	1067	84	2134	(Prefix)-06-HX36	42	1067	84	2134		
		(Prefix)-09-HT36	43 1/2	1105	87	2210	(Prefix)-09-HX36	43 1/2	1105	87	2210		
		(Prefix)-12-HT36	45	1143	90	2286	(Prefix)-12-HX36	45	1143	90	2286		
		(Prefix)-18-HT36	48	1219	96	2438	(Prefix)-18-HX36	48	1219	96	2438		
		(Prefix)-24-HT36	51	1295	102	2590	(Prefix)-24-HX36	51	1295	102	2590		
48	1220	(Prefix)-30-HT36	54	1372	108	2744	(Prefix)-30-HX36	54	1372	108	2744		
		(Prefix)-36-HT36	57	1488	114	2896	(Prefix)-36-HX36	57	1488	114	2896		
		(Prefix)-42-HT36	60	1524	120	3048	(Prefix)-42-HX36	60	1524	120	3048		
		(Prefix)-06-HT48	54	1372	108	2743	(Prefix)-06-HX48	54	1372	108	2743		
		(Prefix)-09-HT48	55 1/2	1410	111	2820	(Prefix)-09-HX48	55 1/2	1410	111	2820		
		(Prefix)-12-HT48	57	1448	114	2896	(Prefix)-12-HX48	57	1448	114	2896		
		(Prefix)-18-HT48	60	1524	120	3048	(Prefix)-18-HX48	60	1524	120	3048		
48	1220	(Prefix)-24-HT48	63	1600	126	3200	(Prefix)-24-HX48	63	1600	126	3200		
		(Prefix)-30-HT48	66	1676	132	3353	(Prefix)-30-HX48	66	1676	132	3353		
		(Prefix)-36-HT48	69	1753	138	3535	(Prefix)-36-HX48	69	1753	138	3505		
		(Prefix)-42-HT48	72	1829	144	3658	(Prefix)-42-HX48	72	1829	144	3658		

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

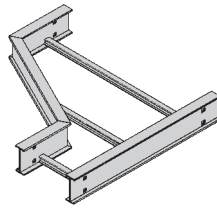
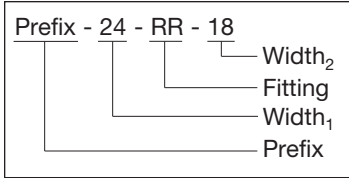
All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

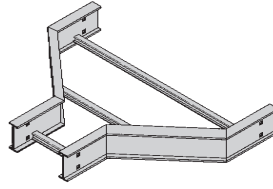
## Reducers (LR, SR, RR)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.

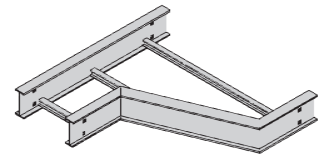
### Reducer Part Numbering



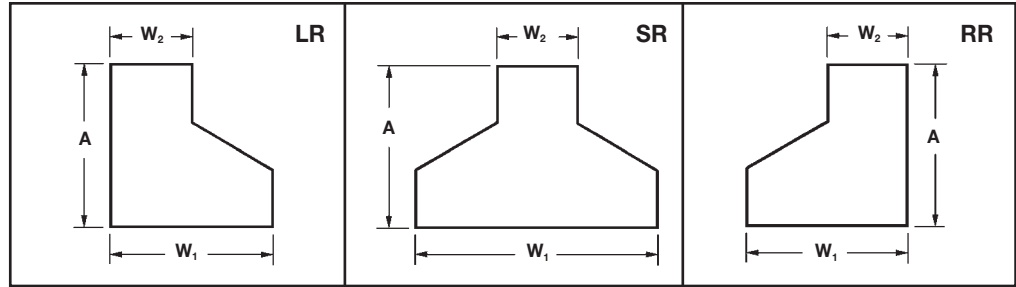
Left Reducer



Straight Reducer



Right Reducer



Tray Width				Left Hand Reducer				Straight Reducer				Right Hand Reducer			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A	
in.	mm	in.	mm			in.	mm	in.	mm			in.	mm		
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-LR06		9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-09-SR06	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	225		(Prefix)-09-RR06		9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-LR06		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-12-SR06	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248		(Prefix)-12-RR06		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-LR09		9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248	(Prefix)-12-SR09	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	225		(Prefix)-12-RR09		9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-LR06		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	(Prefix)-18-SR06	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292		(Prefix)-18-RR06		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-LR09		13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340	(Prefix)-18-SR09	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	270		(Prefix)-18-RR09		13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-LR12		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-18-SR12	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248		(Prefix)-18-RR12		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-LR06		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467	(Prefix)-24-SR06	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	340		(Prefix)-24-RR06		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-LR09		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424	(Prefix)-24-SR09	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	314		(Prefix)-24-RR09		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-LR12		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	(Prefix)-24-SR12	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292		(Prefix)-24-RR12		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-LR18		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-24-SR18	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248		(Prefix)-24-RR18		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)-30-LR06		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555	(Prefix)-30-SR06	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380		(Prefix)-30-RR06		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-LR09		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	511	(Prefix)-30-SR09	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	358		(Prefix)-30-RR09		20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	511
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-LR12		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462	(Prefix)-30-SR12	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	335		(Prefix)-30-RR12		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462
		18	459	(Prefix)-30-LR18		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-30-SR18	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292		(Prefix)-30-RR18		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-LR24		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-30-SR24	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248		(Prefix)-30-RR24		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-36-LR06		25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643	(Prefix)-36-SR06	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424		(Prefix)-36-RR06		23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-LR09		23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	598	(Prefix)-36-SR09	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	402		(Prefix)-36-RR09		23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	598
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-LR12		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555	(Prefix)-36-SR12	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380		(Prefix)-36-RR12		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-LR18		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462	(Prefix)-36-SR18	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	335		(Prefix)-36-RR18		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	462
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-LR24		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380	(Prefix)-36-SR24	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292		(Prefix)-36-RR24		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	380
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-LR30		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-36-SR30	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	248		(Prefix)-36-RR30		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292
42	1067	6	152	(Prefix)-42-LR06		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	730	(Prefix)-42-SR06	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467		(Prefix)-42-RR06		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	732
		9	228	(Prefix)-42-LR09		27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687	(Prefix)-42-SR09	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	445		(Prefix)-42-RR09		27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	687
		12	305	(Prefix)-42-LR12		25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643	(Prefix)-42-SR12	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	424		(Prefix)-42-RR12		25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	643
		18	457	(Prefix)-42-LR18		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	556	(Prefix)-42-SR18	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379		(Prefix)-42-RR18		21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	556
		24	609	(Prefix)-42-LR24		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467	(Prefix)-42-SR24	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	335		(Prefix)-42-RR24		18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	467
		30	762	(Prefix)-42-LR30		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	(Prefix)-42-SR30	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292		(Prefix)-42-RR30		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379
		36	914	(Prefix)-42-LR36		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292	(Prefix)-42-SR36	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	249		(Prefix)-42-RR36		11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	292

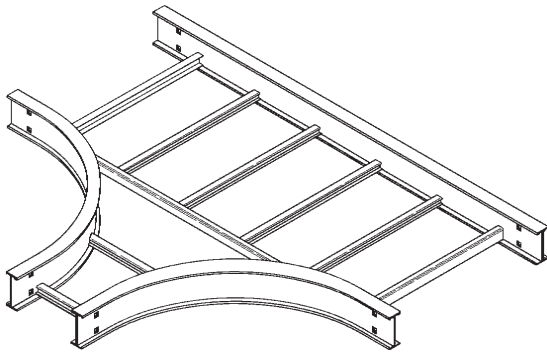
(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Horizontal Reducing Tee (HT)

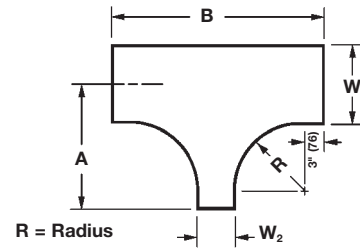
2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Prefix - 36 - 18 HT 24

Radius  
Fitting  
Width W<sub>2</sub>  
Width W<sub>1</sub>

To complete catalog number, insert fitting prefix.



HT

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

Tray Width				* Insert Radius (12", 24", 36", or 48") Catalog No.	12" Radius				24" Radius				36" Radius				48" Radius					
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>			A		B		A		B		A		B		A		B			
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-06-HT*	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	496	36	914	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	800	60	1524	43	1092	84	2134	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1410	108	2743		
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-06-HT*	21	533	36	914	33	838	60	1524	45	1143	84	2134	57	1448	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-09-HT*	21	533	39	991	33	838	63	1600	45	1143	87	2210	57	1448	111	2819		
18	475	6	152	(Prefix)-18-06-HT*	24	609	36	914	36	914	60	1524	48	1219	84	2134	60	1524	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-09-HT*	24	609	39	991	36	914	63	1600	48	1219	87	2210	60	1524	111	2819		
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-12-HT*	24	609	42	1067	36	914	66	1676	48	1219	90	2286	60	1524	114	2496		
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-06-HT*	27	686	36	914	39	991	60	1524	51	1295	84	2134	63	1600	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-09-HT*	27	686	39	991	39	991	63	1600	51	1295	87	2210	63	1600	111	2819		
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-12-HT*	27	686	42	1067	39	991	66	1676	51	1295	90	2286	63	1600	114	2496		
30	762	18	457	(Prefix)-24-18-HT*	27	686	48	1219	39	991	72	1829	51	1295	96	2438	63	1600	120	3048		
		6	152	(Prefix)-30-06-HT*	30	762	36	914	42	1067	60	1524	54	1372	84	2134	66	1676	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-09-HT*	30	762	39	991	42	1067	63	1600	54	1372	87	2210	66	1676	111	2819		
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-12-HT*	30	762	42	1067	42	1067	66	1676	54	1372	90	2286	66	1676	114	2496		
36	914	18	457	(Prefix)-30-18-HT*	30	762	48	1219	42	1067	72	1829	54	1372	96	2438	66	1676	120	3048		
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-24-HT*	30	762	54	1372	42	1067	78	1981	54	1372	102	2591	66	1676	126	3200		
		6	152	(Prefix)-36-06-HT*	33	838	36	914	45	1143	60	1524	57	1448	84	2134	69	1753	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-09-HT*	33	838	39	991	45	1143	63	1600	57	1448	87	2210	69	1753	111	2819		
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-12-HT*	33	838	42	1067	45	1143	66	1676	57	1448	90	2286	69	1753	114	2496		
42	1067	18	457	(Prefix)-36-18-HT*	33	838	48	1219	45	1143	72	1829	57	1448	96	2438	69	1753	120	3048		
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-24-HT*	33	838	54	1372	45	1143	78	1981	57	1448	102	2591	69	1753	126	3200		
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-30-HT*	33	838	60	1524	45	1143	84	2134	57	1448	108	2743	69	1753	132	3353		
		6	152	(Prefix)-42-06-HT*	36	914	36	914	48	1219	60	1524	60	1524	84	2134	72	1829	108	2743		
		9	228	(Prefix)-42-09-HT*	36	914	39	991	48	1219	63	1600	60	1524	87	2210	72	1829	111	2819		
		12	305	(Prefix)-42-12-HT*	36	914	42	1067	48	1219	66	1676	60	1524	90	2286	72	1829	114	2496		
42	1067	18	457	(Prefix)-42-18-HT*	36	914	48	1219	48	1219	72	1829	60	1524	96	2438	72	1829	120	3048		
		24	609	(Prefix)-42-24-HT*	36	914	54	1372	48	1219	78	1981	60	1524	102	2591	72	1829	126	3200		
		30	762	(Prefix)-42-30-HT*	36	914	60	1524	48	1219	84	2134	60	1524	108	2743	72	1829	132	3353		
		36	914	(Prefix)-42-36-HT*	36	914	66	1676	48	1219	90	2286	60	1524	114	2895	72	1829	138	3505		

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width.

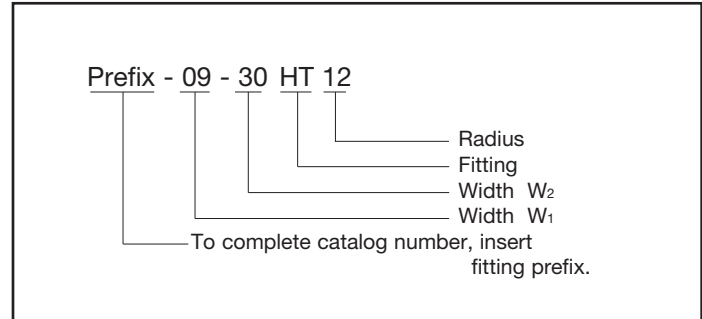
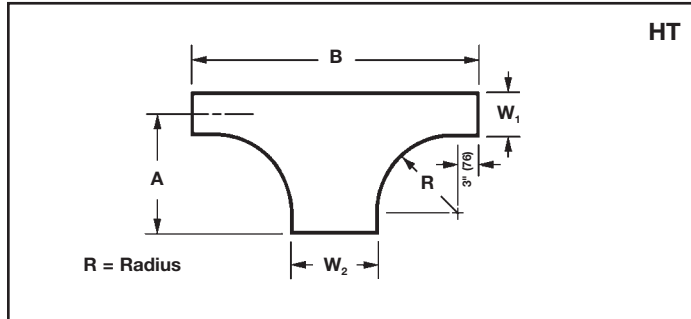
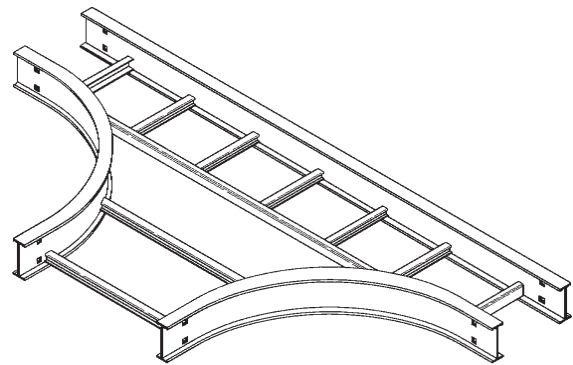
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Horizontal Expanding Tee (HT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Tray Width		*Insert Radius (12", 24", 36", or 48") Catalog No.	12" Radius		24" Radius		36" Radius		48" Radius									
W <sub>1</sub>	W <sub>2</sub>		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B								
in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm								
6	152	(Prefix)-06-09-HT*	18	457	39	991	30	762	63	1600	42	1067	87	2210	54	1372	111	2496
		(Prefix)-06-12-HT*	18	457	42	1067	30	762	66	1676	42	1067	90	2286	54	1372	114	2496
		(Prefix)-06-18-HT*	18	457	48	1219	30	762	72	1829	42	1067	96	2438	54	1372	120	3048
		(Prefix)-06-24-HT*	18	457	54	1372	30	762	78	1981	42	1067	102	2591	54	1372	126	3200
		(Prefix)-06-30-HT*	18	457	60	1524	30	762	84	2134	42	1067	108	2743	54	1372	132	3353
		(Prefix)-06-36-HT*	18	457	66	1676	30	762	90	2286	42	1067	114	2895	54	1372	138	3503
9	228	(Prefix)-06-42-HT*	18	457	72	1829	30	762	96	2438	42	1067	120	3048	54	1372	144	3658
		(Prefix)-09-12-HT*	19 1/2	496	42	1067	31 1/2	800	66	1676	43 1/2	1105	90	2286	55 1/2	1410	114	2496
		(Prefix)-09-18-HT*	19 1/2	496	48	1219	31 1/2	800	72	1829	43 1/2	1105	96	2438	55 1/2	1410	120	3048
		(Prefix)-09-24-HT*	19 1/2	496	54	1372	31 1/2	800	78	1981	43 1/2	1105	102	2591	55 1/2	1410	126	3200
		(Prefix)-09-30-HT*	19 1/2	496	60	1524	31 1/2	800	84	2134	43 1/2	1105	108	2743	55 1/2	1410	132	3353
		(Prefix)-09-36-HT*	19 1/2	496	66	1676	31 1/2	800	90	2286	43 1/2	1105	114	2895	55 1/2	1410	138	3503
12	305	(Prefix)-09-42-HT*	19 1/2	496	72	1829	31 1/2	800	96	2438	43 1/2	1105	120	3048	55 1/2	1410	144	3658
		(Prefix)-12-18-HT*	21	533	48	1219	33	838	72	1829	45	1143	96	2438	57	1448	120	3048
		(Prefix)-12-24-HT*	21	533	54	1372	33	838	78	1981	45	1143	102	2591	57	1448	126	3200
		(Prefix)-12-30-HT*	21	533	60	1524	33	838	84	2134	45	1143	108	2743	57	1448	132	3353
		(Prefix)-12-36-HT*	21	533	66	1676	33	838	90	2286	45	1143	114	2895	57	1448	138	3503
		(Prefix)-12-42-HT*	21	533	72	1829	33	838	96	2438	45	1143	120	3048	57	1448	144	3658
18	457	(Prefix)-18-24-HT*	24	609	54	1372	36	914	78	1981	48	1219	102	2591	60	1524	126	3200
		(Prefix)-18-30-HT*	24	609	60	1524	36	914	84	2134	48	1219	108	2743	60	1524	132	3353
		(Prefix)-18-36-HT*	24	609	66	1676	36	914	90	2286	48	1219	114	2895	60	1524	138	3503
		(Prefix)-18-42-HT*	24	609	72	1829	36	914	96	2438	48	1219	120	3048	60	1524	144	3658
24	609	(Prefix)-24-30-HT*	27	686	60	1524	39	991	84	2134	51	1295	108	2743	63	1600	132	3353
		(Prefix)-24-36-HT*	27	686	66	1676	39	991	90	2286	51	1295	114	2895	63	1600	138	3503
		(Prefix)-24-42-HT*	27	686	72	1829	39	991	96	2438	51	1295	120	3048	63	1600	144	3658
30	762	(Prefix)-30-36-HT*	30	762	66	1676	42	1067	90	2286	54	1372	114	2895	66	1676	138	3503
		(Prefix)-30-42-HT*	30	762	72	1829	42	1067	96	2438	54	1372	120	3048	66	1676	144	3658
36	914	42	1067	72	1829	45	1143	96	2438	57	1448	120	3048	69	1753	144	3658	

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width.

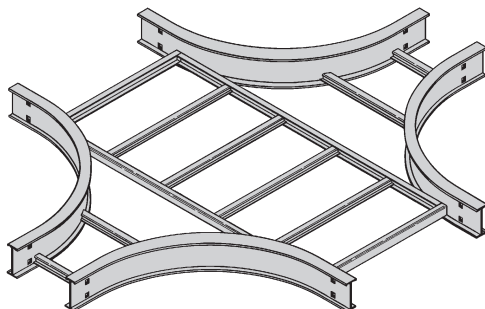
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.



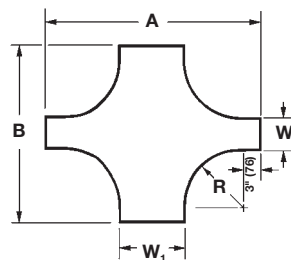
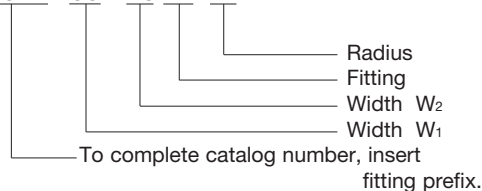
# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Horizontal Expanding/Reducing Cross (HX)

3 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Prefix - 36 - 18 HX 24



HX

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

Tray Width				* Insert Radius (12", 24", 36", or 48") Catalog No.	12" Radius		24" Radius		36" Radius		48" Radius									
W1 in.	W2 mm	W1 in.	W2 mm		A in.	B mm	A in.	B mm	A in.	B mm	A in.	B mm								
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-06-HX*	39	991	36	914	63	1600	60	1372	87	2210	84	2134	111	2819	108	2743
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-06-HX*	42	1067	36	914	66	1676	60	1372	90	2286	84	2134	114	2896	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-09-HX*	42	1067	39	991	66	1676	63	1600	90	2286	87	2210	114	2896	111	2819
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-06-HX*	48	1219	36	914	72	1829	60	1372	96	2438	84	2134	120	3048	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-09-HX*	48	1219	39	991	72	1829	63	1600	96	2438	87	2210	120	3048	111	2819
24	609	12	305	(Prefix)-18-12-HX*	48	1219	42	1067	72	1829	66	1676	96	2438	90	2286	120	3048	114	2896
		6	152	(Prefix)-24-06-HX*	54	1372	36	914	78	1981	60	1372	102	2591	84	2134	126	3200	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-09-HX*	54	1372	39	991	78	1981	63	1600	102	2591	87	2210	126	3200	111	2819
30	762	12	305	(Prefix)-24-12-HX*	54	1372	42	1067	78	1981	66	1676	102	2591	90	2286	126	3200	114	2896
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-18-HX*	54	1372	48	1219	78	1981	72	1829	102	2591	96	2438	126	3200	120	3048
		6	152	(Prefix)-30-06-HX*	60	1524	36	914	84	2134	60	1372	108	2743	84	2134	132	3353	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-09-HX*	60	1524	39	991	84	2134	63	1600	108	2743	87	2210	132	3353	111	2819
36	914	12	305	(Prefix)-30-12-HX*	60	1524	42	1067	84	2134	66	1676	108	2743	90	2286	132	3353	114	2896
		18	457	(Prefix)-30-18-HX*	60	1524	48	1219	84	2134	72	1829	108	2743	96	2438	132	3353	120	3048
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-24-HX*	60	1524	54	1372	84	2134	78	1981	108	2743	102	2591	132	3353	126	3200
		6	152	(Prefix)-36-06-HX*	66	1676	36	914	90	2286	60	1372	114	2896	84	2134	138	3505	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-09-HX*	66	1676	39	991	90	2286	63	1600	114	2896	87	2210	138	3505	111	2819
42	1067	12	305	(Prefix)-36-12-HX*	66	1676	42	1067	90	2286	66	1676	114	2896	90	2286	138	3505	114	2896
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-18-HX*	66	1676	48	1219	90	2286	72	1829	114	2896	96	2438	138	3505	120	3048
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-24-HX*	66	1676	54	1372	90	2286	78	1981	114	2896	102	2591	138	3505	126	3200
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-30-HX*	66	1676	60	1524	90	2286	84	2134	114	2896	108	2743	138	3505	132	3353
		6	152	(Prefix)-42-06-HX*	72	1829	36	914	96	2438	60	1372	120	3048	84	2134	144	3658	108	2743
		9	228	(Prefix)-42-09-HX*	72	1829	39	991	96	2438	63	1600	120	3048	87	2210	144	3658	111	2819
48	1067	12	305	(Prefix)-42-12-HX*	72	1829	42	1067	96	2438	66	1676	120	3048	90	2286	144	3658	114	2896
		18	457	(Prefix)-42-18-HX*	72	1829	48	1219	96	2438	72	1829	120	3048	96	2438	144	3658	120	3048
		24	609	(Prefix)-42-24-HX*	72	1829	54	1372	96	2438	78	1981	120	3048	102	2591	144	3658	126	3200
		30	762	(Prefix)-42-30-HX*	72	1829	60	1524	96	2438	84	2134	120	3048	108	2743	144	3658	132	3353
36	914	(Prefix)-42-36-HX*	72	1829	66	1676	96	2438	90	2286	120	3048	114	2896	144	3658	138	3505		

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width.

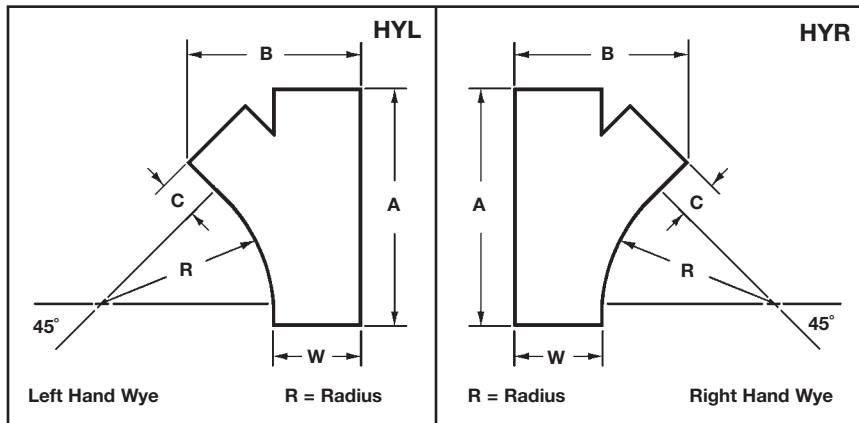
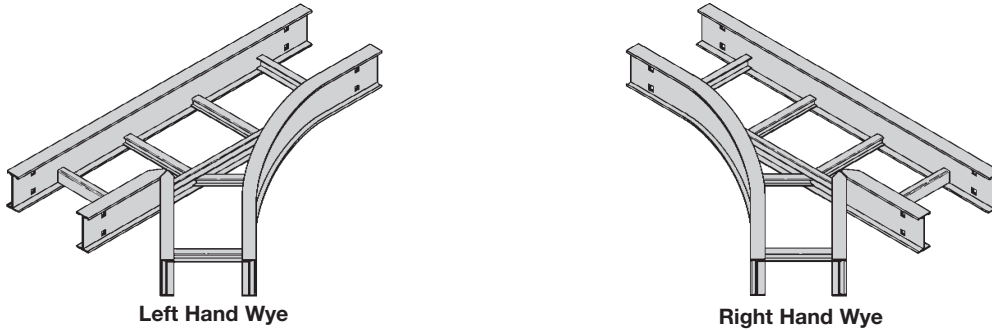
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Horizontal Wye (HYL, HYR)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Bend Radius	Tray Width		Left Hand Wye Catalog No.	Right Hand Wye Catalog No.	A		B		C		
	in.	mm			in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HYL	(Prefix)-06-HYR	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	722	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	386	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	77
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HYL	(Prefix)-09-HYR	32 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	831	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	516	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	154
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HYL	(Prefix)-12-HYR	36 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	938	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	646	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	231
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HYL	(Prefix)-18-HYR	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1153	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	910	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	383
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HYL	(Prefix)-24-HYR	53 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1368	45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1167	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	535
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HYL	(Prefix)-30-HYR	62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1585	56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1427	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	688
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HYL	(Prefix)-36-HYR	70 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1800	66 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1687	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	993
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-HYL	(Prefix)-42-HYR	79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2016	76 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1946	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	992		

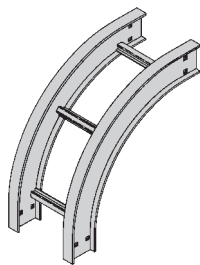
(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

Width dimensions are to inside wall. For aluminum fittings add 1.5 inches for total outside width. Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

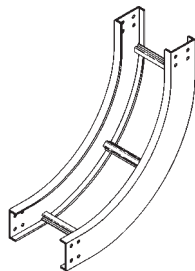
# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 90° (VO, VI)

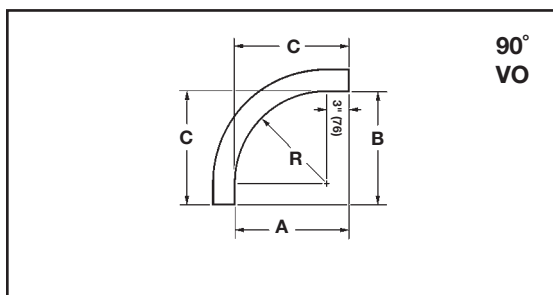
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



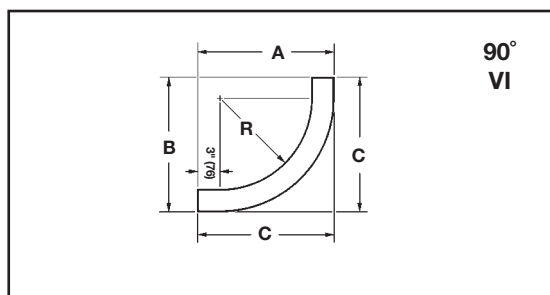
90° Vertical Outside



90° Vertical Inside



90°  
VO



90°  
VI

Bend Radius R	Tray Width Insert		(*) Insert "VO" for Vert. Outside Bend "VI" for Vert. Inside Bend Catalog No.	VO Side Rail Height			VI Side Rail Height											
				4" - 7"			4"			5"			6"			7"		
				A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
in.	in.	mm	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.		
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)12 (Prefix)-09-90(*)12 (Prefix)-12-90(*)12 (Prefix)-18-90(*)12 (Prefix)-24-90(*)12 (Prefix)-30-90(*)12 (Prefix)-36-90(*)12 (Prefix)-42-90(*)12															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457		15	15	15	19	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	22	22	22
	24	609		(381)	(381)	(381)	(483)	(483)	(483)	(508)	(508)	(508)	(533)	(533)	(533)	(559)	(559)	(559)
	30	762																
	36	914																
42	1067																	
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)24 (Prefix)-09-90(*)24 (Prefix)-12-90(*)24 (Prefix)-18-90(*)24 (Prefix)-24-90(*)24 (Prefix)-30-90(*)24 (Prefix)-36-90(*)24 (Prefix)-42-90(*)24															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457		27	27	27	31	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	34
	24	609		(686)	(686)	(686)	(787)	(787)	(787)	(813)	(813)	(813)	(838)	(838)	(838)	(864)	(864)	(864)
	30	762																
	36	914																
42	1067																	
36 (914)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)36 (Prefix)-09-90(*)36 (Prefix)-12-90(*)36 (Prefix)-18-90(*)36 (Prefix)-24-90(*)36 (Prefix)-30-90(*)36 (Prefix)-36-90(*)36 (Prefix)-42-90(*)36															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457		39	39	39	43	43	43	44	44	44	45	45	45	46	46	46
	24	609		(991)	(991)	(991)	(1092)	(1092)	(1092)	(1118)	(1118)	(1118)	(1143)	(1143)	(1143)	(1168)	(1168)	(1168)
	30	762																
	36	914																
42	1067																	
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)48 (Prefix)-09-90(*)48 (Prefix)-12-90(*)48 (Prefix)-18-90(*)48 (Prefix)-24-90(*)48 (Prefix)-30-90(*)48 (Prefix)-36-90(*)48 (Prefix)-42-90(*)48															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457		51	51	51	55	55	55	56	56	56	57	57	57	58	58	58
	24	609		(1295)	(1295)	(1295)	(1397)	(1397)	(1397)	(1422)	(1422)	(1422)	(1448)	(1448)	(1448)	(1473)	(1473)	(1473)
	30	762																
	36	914																
42	1067																	

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

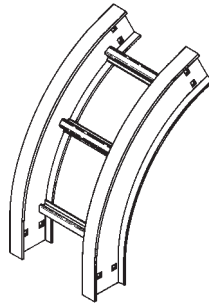
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

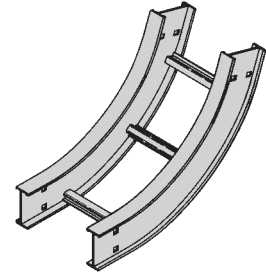
# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Vertical Bend 60° (VO, VI)

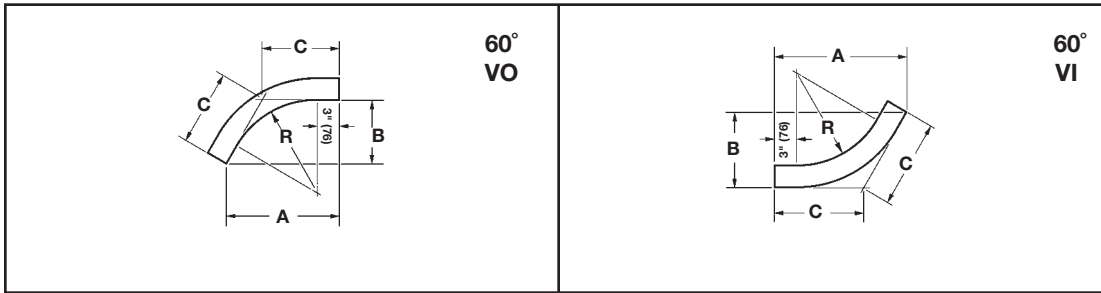
1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



60° Vertical Outside



60° Vertical Inside



Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

Bend Radius R	Tray Width Insert		(*) Insert "VO" for Vert. Outside Bend "VI" for Vert. Inside Bend Catalog No.	VO Side Rail Height 4" - 7"			VI Side Rail Height														
				A	B	C	4"			5"			6"			7"					
in.	in.	mm		in.	in.	in.	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C			
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-60(*)12 (Prefix)-09-60(*)12 (Prefix)-12-60(*)12 (Prefix)-18-60(*)12 (Prefix)-24-60(*)12 (Prefix)-30-60(*)12 (Prefix)-36-60(*)12 (Prefix)-42-60(*)12																		
	9	228																			
	12	305																			
	18	457			147/8 (378)	85/8 (219)	915/16 (253)	183/8 (467)	105/8 (270)	121/4 (311)	191/4 (489)	111/8 (283)	1213/16 (326)	201/16 (510)	115/8 (296)	133/8 (340)	2115/16 (557)	121/8 (308)	14 (356)		
	24	609																			
	30	762																			
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-60(*)24 (Prefix)-09-60(*)24 (Prefix)-12-60(*)24 (Prefix)-18-60(*)24 (Prefix)-24-60(*)24 (Prefix)-30-60(*)24 (Prefix)-36-60(*)24 (Prefix)-42-60(*)24																		
	9	228																			
	12	305																			
	18	457			255/16 (643)	145/8 (372)	167/8 (428)	283/4 (730)	165/8 (422)	193/16 (488)	295/8 (753)	171/8 (435)	193/4 (502)	301/2 (775)	175/8 (448)	205/16 (516)	313/8 (797)	181/8 (461)	207/8 (530)		
	24	609																			
	30	762																			
36 (914)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-60(*)36 (Prefix)-09-60(*)36 (Prefix)-12-60(*)36 (Prefix)-18-60(*)36 (Prefix)-24-60(*)36 (Prefix)-30-60(*)36 (Prefix)-36-60(*)36 (Prefix)-42-60(*)36																		
	9	228																			
	12	305																			
	18	457			3511/16 (907)	205/8 (524)	2313/16 (605)	391/8 (994)	225/8 (575)	261/8 (663)	40 (1016)	231/8 (587)	2611/16 (687)	407/8 (1038)	235/8 (600)	271/4 (692)	413/4 (1060)	241/8 (613)	2713/16 (706)		
	24	609																			
	30	762																			
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-60(*)48 (Prefix)-09-60(*)48 (Prefix)-12-60(*)48 (Prefix)-18-60(*)48 (Prefix)-24-60(*)48 (Prefix)-30-60(*)48 (Prefix)-36-60(*)48 (Prefix)-42-60(*)48																		
	9	228																			
	12	305																			
	18	457			461/16 (1170)	265/8 (676)	3011/16 (780)	493/16 (1259)	285/8 (727)	33 (838)	503/8 (1280)	291/8 (740)	335/8 (854)	511/4 (1302)	295/8 (753)	343/16 (868)	521/8 (1324)	301/8 (765)	343/4 (883)		
	24	609																			
	30	762																			

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.

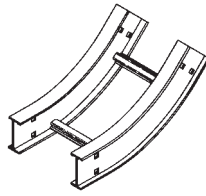
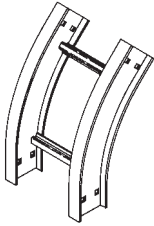
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

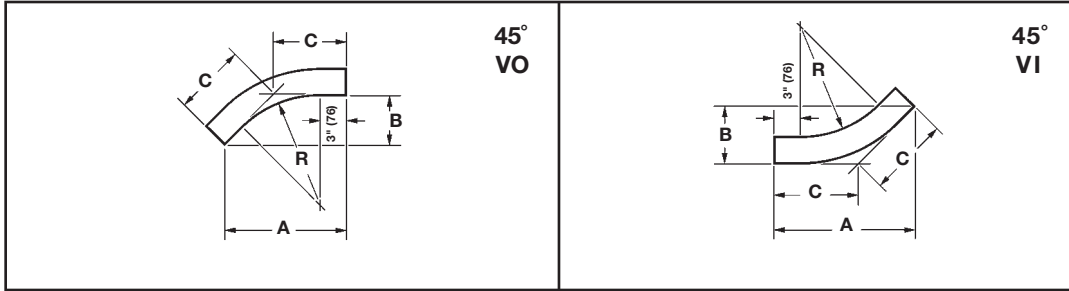
## Vertical Bend 45° (VO, VI)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



45° Vertical Outside

45° Vertical Inside



Bend Radius R	Tray Width		(*) Insert "VO" for Vert. Outside Bend Insert "VI" for Vert. Inside Bend Catalog No.	VO Side Rail Height 4" - 7"		VI Side Rail Height												
						4"			5"			6"			7"			
						A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	
in.	in.	mm	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.		
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)12															
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)12															
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)12															
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)12	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)24															
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)24															
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)24															
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	15	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	15	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	15	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)24	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	15	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
36 (924)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)36															
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)36															
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)36															
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)36	30 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)36	30 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)36	30 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)36	30 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	20 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)48															
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)48															
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)48															
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)48	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)48	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)48	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)48	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	25 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

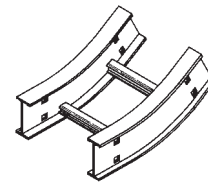
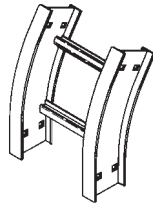
(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

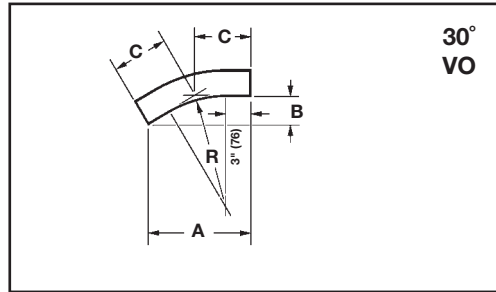
## Vertical Bend 30° (VO, VI)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.

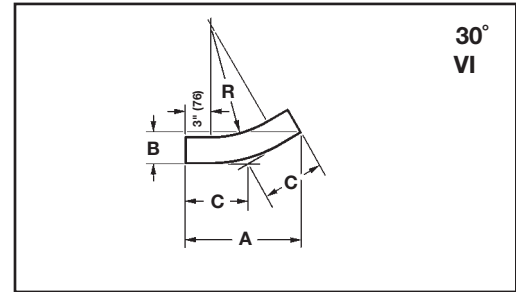


30° Vertical Outside

30° Vertical Inside



30°  
VO



30°  
VI

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		(*) Insert "VO" for Vert. Outside Bend Insert "VI" for Vert. Inside Bend Catalog No.	VO Side Rail Height			VI Side Rail Height											
				4" - 7"			4"			5"			6"			7"		
				A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
in.	in. mm		in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.		
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-30(*)12 (Prefix)-09-30(*)12 (Prefix)-12-30(*)12 (Prefix)-18-30(*)12 (Prefix)-24-30(*)12 (Prefix)-30-30(*)12 (Prefix)-36-30(*)12 (Prefix)-42-30(*)12															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457																
	24	609																
	30	762																
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-30(*)24 (Prefix)-09-30(*)24 (Prefix)-12-30(*)24 (Prefix)-18-30(*)24 (Prefix)-24-30(*)24 (Prefix)-30-30(*)24 (Prefix)-36-30(*)24 (Prefix)-42-30(*)24															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457																
	24	609																
	30	762																
36 (914)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-30(*)36 (Prefix)-09-30(*)36 (Prefix)-12-30(*)36 (Prefix)-18-30(*)36 (Prefix)-24-30(*)36 (Prefix)-30-30(*)36 (Prefix)-36-30(*)36 (Prefix)-42-30(*)36															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457																
	24	609																
	30	762																
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-30(*)48 (Prefix)-09-30(*)48 (Prefix)-12-30(*)48 (Prefix)-18-30(*)48 (Prefix)-24-30(*)48 (Prefix)-30-30(*)48 (Prefix)-36-30(*)48 (Prefix)-42-30(*)48															
	9	228																
	12	305																
	18	457																
	24	609																
	30	762																

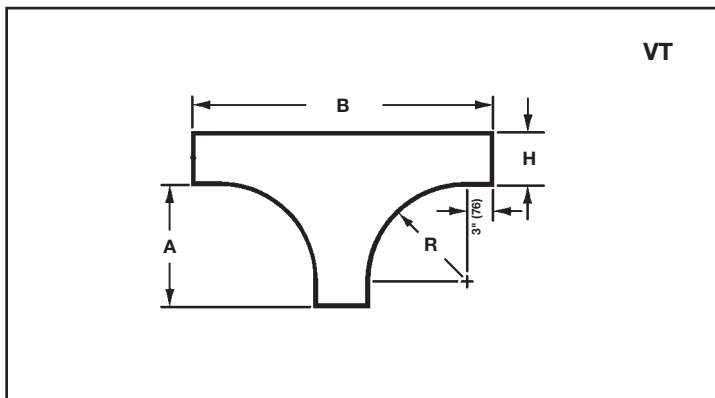
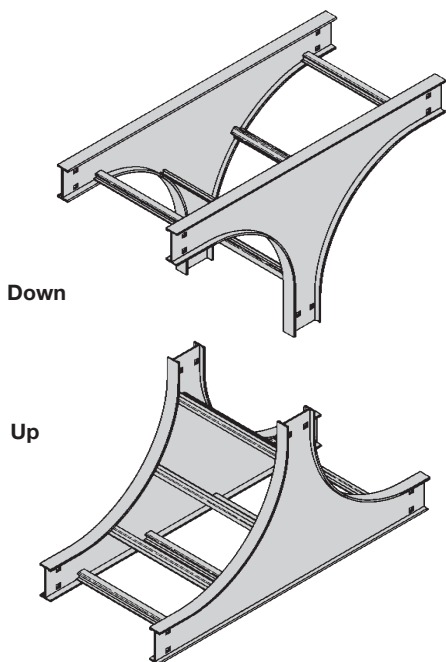
(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Vertical Tee Up/Down (VTU/VT)

2 pair splice plates with hardware included.



Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

Bend Radius R	Tray Width		Vertical Tee Down Catalog No.	Vertical Tee Up Catalog No.	Side Rail Height "H"							
					4"		5"		6"		7"	
					A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
in.	in.	mm			in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-VT12	(Prefix)-06-VTU12								
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-VT12	(Prefix)-09-VTU12								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-VT12	(Prefix)-12-VTU12								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-VT12	(Prefix)-18-VTU12	15	34	15	35	15	36	15	37
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-VT12	(Prefix)-24-VTU12	(381)	(846)	(381)	(889)	(381)	(914)	(381)	(940)
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-VT12	(Prefix)-30-VTU12								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-VT12	(Prefix)-36-VTU12								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-VT12	(Prefix)-42-VTU12									
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-VT24	(Prefix)-06-VTU24								
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-VT24	(Prefix)-09-VTU24								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-VT24	(Prefix)-12-VTU24								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-VT24	(Prefix)-18-VTU24	27	58	27	59	27	60	27	61
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-VT24	(Prefix)-24-VTU24	(6867)	(1473)	(686)	(1498)	(686)	(1524)	(686)	(1549)
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-VT24	(Prefix)-30-VTU24								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-VT24	(Prefix)-36-VTU24								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-VT24	(Prefix)-42-VTU24									
36 (914)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-VT36	(Prefix)-06-VTU36								
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-VT36	(Prefix)-09-VTU36								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-VT36	(Prefix)-12-VTU36								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-VT36	(Prefix)-18-VTU36	39	82	39	83	39	84	39	85
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-VT36	(Prefix)-24-VTU36	(991)	(2083)	(991)	(2108)	(991)	(2134)	(991)	(2159)
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-VT36	(Prefix)-30-VTU36								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-VT36	(Prefix)-36-VTU36								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-VT36	(Prefix)-42-VTU36									
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-VT48	(Prefix)-06-VTU48								
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-VT48	(Prefix)-09-VTU48								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-VT48	(Prefix)-12-VTU48								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-VT48	(Prefix)-18-VTU48	51	106	51	107	51	108	51	109
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-VT48	(Prefix)-24-VTU48	(1295)	(2692)	(1295)	(2718)	(1295)	(2743)	(1295)	(2769)
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-VT48	(Prefix)-30-VTU48								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-VT48	(Prefix)-36-VTU48								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-VT48	(Prefix)-42-VTU48									

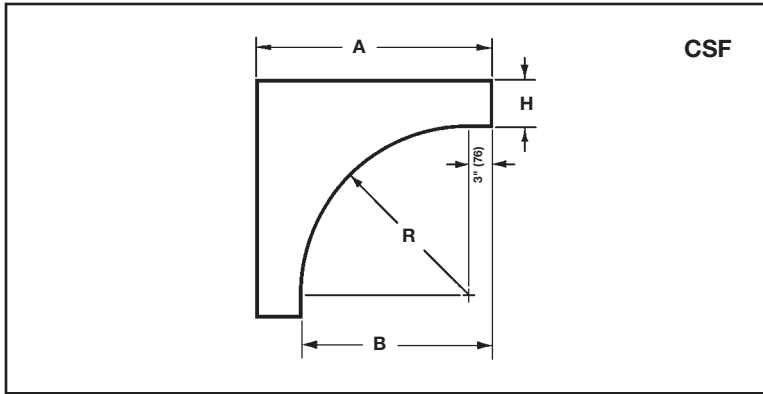
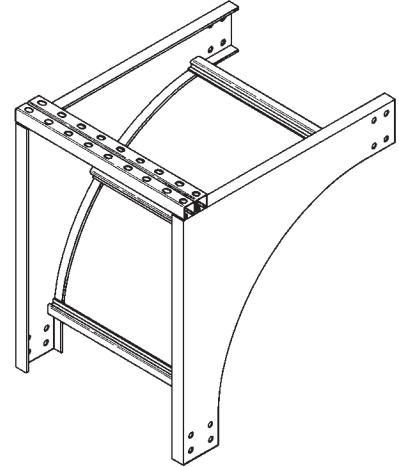
(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Series 2, 3, 4 & 5 - Fittings

## Cable Support Fittings (CSF)

1 pair splice plates with hardware included.



This fitting is recommended for use at the top of vertical runs to support the weight of the cables. The top cross brace is drilled for installing eyebolts, ordered separately.

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

Bend Radius R in.	Tray Width in. mm		Catalog No.	Side Rail Height "H"							
				4"		5"		6"		7"	
				A in.	B in.	A in.	B in.	A in.	B in.	A in.	B in.
12 (305)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-CSF12	19 (483)	15 (381)	20 (508)	15 (381)	21 (533)	15 (381)	22 (559)	15 (381)
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-CSF12								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-CSF12								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-CSF12								
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-CSF12								
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-CSF12								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-CSF12								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-CSF12									
24 (609)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-CSF24	31 (787)	27 (686)	32 (813)	27 (686)	33 (838)	27 (686)	34 (864)	27 (686)
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-CSF24								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-CSF24								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-CSF24								
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-CSF24								
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-CSF24								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-CSF24								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-CSF24									
36 (914)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-CSF36	43 (1092)	39 (991)	44 (1118)	39 (991)	45 (1143)	39 (991)	46 (1168)	39 (991)
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-CSF36								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-CSF36								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-CSF36								
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-CSF36								
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-CSF36								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-CSF36								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-CSF36									
48 (1219)	6	152	(Prefix)-06-CSF48	55 (1397)	51 (1295)	56 (1422)	51 (1295)	57 (1448)	51 (1295)	58 (1473)	51 (1295)
	9	228	(Prefix)-09-CSF48								
	12	305	(Prefix)-12-CSF48								
	18	457	(Prefix)-18-CSF48								
	24	609	(Prefix)-24-CSF48								
	30	762	(Prefix)-30-CSF48								
	36	914	(Prefix)-36-CSF48								
42	1067	(Prefix)-42-CSF48									

(Prefix) See page FTS-3 for catalog number prefix.  
Manufacturing tolerances apply to all dimensions.

All dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



A large grid of dotted lines for taking notes, consisting of 20 columns and 30 rows.

Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Fittings

# Fiberglass



Fiberglass



## How The Service Advisor Works

B-Line knows that your time is important! That's why the color-coding system in this catalog is designed to help you select products that fit your service needs. Products are marked to indicate the typical lead time for orders of 50 pieces or less.

**Customer:** How do I select my straight sections, covers, or fittings so that I get the quickest turnaround?

**Service Advisor:** Each part of our selection chart is shown in colors. If any section of a part number is a different color, the part will typically ship with the longer lead time represented by the colors.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

**Example:**

13	FA	-	09	-	24	-	144
●	●		●		●		●
3-5	15		3-5		3-5		3-5

**Part will have a long lead time because of the FA material.**

Changing the part number from 13FA to 13F will change the coding to black for all sections and reduce the lead time.

# Fiberglass - Technical Data

## Corrosion Guide

The information shown in this corrosion guide is based on full immersion laboratory tests and data generated from resin manufacturer's data. It should be noted that in some of the environments listed, splashes and spill situations may result in a more corrosive situation than indicated due to the evaporation of water. Regular wash down is recommended in these situations.

All data represents the best available information and is believed to be correct. The data should not be construed as a warranty of performance for that product as presented in these tables. User tests should be performed to determine suitability of service if there is any doubt or concern. Such variables as concentration, temperature, time and combined chemical effects of mixtures of chemicals make it impossible to specify the exact suitability of fiber reinforced plastics in all environments. B-Line will be happy to supply material samples for testing. These recommendations should only be used as a guide and B-Line does not take responsibility for design or suitability of materials for service intended. In no event will B-Line be liable for any consequential or special damages for any defective material or workmanship including without limitation, labor charge, other expense or damage to properties resulting from loss of materials or profits or increased expenses of operations.

CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT	POLYESTER		VINYL ESTER	
	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F
Acetic Acid	10	190	10	210
Acetic Acid	50	125	50	180
Acetone	N/R	N/R	100	75
Aluminum Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Aluminum Hydroxide	SAT	160	SAT	170
Aluminum Nitrate	SAT	150	SAT	170
Aluminum Sulfate	SAT	180	SAT	200
Ammonium Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	190
Ammonium Hydroxide	1	100	10	150
Ammonium Hydroxide	28	N/R	28	100
Ammonium Carbonate	N/R	N/R	SAT	150
Ammonium Bicarbonate	15	125	SAT	130
Ammonium Nitrate	SAT	160	SAT	190
Ammonium Persulfate	SAT	N/R	SAT	150
Ammonium Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Amyl Alcohol	ALL	N/R	ALL	90
Amyl Alcohol Vapor	-	140	-	120
Benzene	N/R	N/R	100	140
Benzene Sulfonic Acid	25	110	SAT	200
Benzoic Acid	SAT	150	SAT	200
Benzoyl Alcohol	100	N/R	100	N/R
Borax	SAT	170	SAT	200
Calcium Carbonate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Calcium Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Calcium Hydroxide	25	70	25	165
Calcium Nitrate	SAT	180	SAT	200
Calcium Sulfate	SAT	180	SAT	200
Carbon Disulfide	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Carbonic Acid	SAT	130	SAT	180
Carbon Dioxide Gas	-	200	-	200
Carbon Monoxide Gas	-	200	-	200
Carbon Tetrachloride	N/R	N/R	100	75
Chlorine, Dry Gas	-	140	-	170
Chlorine, Wet Gas	-	N/R	-	180
Chlorine Water	SAT	80	SAT	180

CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT	POLYESTER		VINYL ESTER	
	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F
Chromic Acid	5	70	10	120
Citric Acid	SAT	170	SAT	200
Copper Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Copper Cyanide	SAT	170	SAT	200
Copper Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Crude Oil, Sour	100	170	100	200
Cyclohexane	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Cyclohexane, Vapor	ALL	100	ALL	130
Diesel Fuel	100	160	100	180
Diethyl Ether	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Dimethyl Phthalate	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Ethanol	50	75	50	90
Ethyl Acetate	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Ethylene Chloride	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Ethylene Glycol	100	90	100	200
Fatty Acids	SAT	180	SAT	200
Ferric Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Ferric Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Ferric Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Ferrous Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Fluoboric Acid	N/R	N/R	SAT	165
Fluosilicic Acid	N/R	N/R	SAT	70
Formaldehyde	50	75	50	100
Formic Acid	N/R	N/R	50	100
Gasoline	100	80	100	150
Glucose	100	170	100	200
Glycerine	100	150	100	200
Heptane	100	110	100	120
Hexane	100	90	100	130
Hydrobromic Acid	50	120	50	120
Hydrochloric Acid	10	150	10	200
Hydrochloric Acid	20	140	20	190
Hydrochloric Acid	37	75	37	95
Hydrofluoric Acid	N/R	N/R	15	80
Hydrogen Bromide, Dry	100	190	100	200

-: No Information Available

N/R: Not Recommended

SAT: Saturated Solution

FUM: Fumes

# Fiberglass - Technical Data

## Corrosion Guide

CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT	POLYESTER		VINYL ESTER	
	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F
Hydrogen Bromide, Wet	100	75	100	130
Hydrogen Chloride	-	120	-	200
Hydrogen Peroxide	5	100	30	100
Hydrogen Sulfide, Dry	100	170	100	210
Hydrogen Sulfide, Wet	100	170	100	210
Hypochlorous Acid	20	80	20	150
Isopropyl Alcohol	N/R	N/R	15	80
Kerosene	100	140	100	180
Lactic Acid	SAT	170	SAT	200
Lead Acetate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Lead Chloride	SAT	140	SAT	200
Lead Nitrate	SAT	-	SAT	200
Linseed Oil	100	150	100	190
Lithium Chloride	SAT	150	SAT	190
Magnesium Carbonate	SAT	140	SAT	170
Magnesium Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Magnesium Hydroxide	SAT	150	SAT	190
Magnesium Nitrate	SAT	140	SAT	180
Magnesium Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	190
Mercuric Chloride	SAT	150	SAT	190
Mercurous Chloride	SAT	140	SAT	180
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Mineral Oils	100	170	100	200
Monochlorobenzene	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Naphtha	100	140	100	170
Nickel Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Nickel Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Nickel Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Nitric Acid	5	140	5	150
Nitric Acid	20	70	20	100
Oleic Acid	100	170	100	190
Oxalic Acid	ALL	75	ALL	120
Paper Mill Liquors	-	100	-	120
Perchloroethylene	100	N/R	100	N/R
Perchloric Acid	N/R	N/R	10	150
Perchloric Acid	N/R	N/R	30	80
Phosphoric Acid	10	160	10	200
Phosphoric Acid	100	120	100	200
Potassium Aluminum Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Potassium Bicarbonate	50	80	50	140
Potassium Carbonate	10	N/R	10	120
Potassium Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Potassium Dichromate	SAT	170	SAT	200

CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT	POLYESTER		VINYL ESTER	
	Max Wt.	Max Oper. Temp °F	Max Wt. %	Max Oper. Temp °F
Potassium Hydroxide	N/R	N/R	25	150
Potassium Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Potassium Permanganate	100	80	100	210
Potassium Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Propylene Glycol	ALL	170	ALL	200
Phthalic Acid	-	-	SAT	200
Sodium Acetate	SAT	160	SAT	200
Sodium Benzoate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Bicarbonate	SAT	160	SAT	175
Sodium Bisulfate	ALL	170	ALL	200
Sodium Bromide	ALL	170	ALL	200
Sodium Carbonate	10	80	35	160
Sodium Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Cyanide	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Hydroxide	N/R	N/R	50	150
Sodium Hydroxide	N/R	N/R	25	80
Sodium Hypochloride	N/R	N/R	10	150
Sodium Monophosphate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Sodium Thiosulfate	ALL	100	ALL	120
Stannic Chloride	SAT	160	SAT	190
Styrene	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Sulfated Detergent	0/50	170	0/50	200
Sulfur Dioxide	100	80	100	200
Sulfur Trioxide	100	80	100	200
Sulfuric Acid	93	N/R	93	N/R
Sulfuric Acid	50	N/R	50	180
Sulfuric Acid	25	75	25	190
Sulfurous Acid	SAT	80	N/R	N/R
Tartaric Acid	SAT	170	SAT	200
Tetrachloroethylene	N/R	N/R	FUM	75
Toluene	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Trisodium Phosphate	N/R	N/R	SAT	175
Urea	SAT	130	SAT	140
Vinegar	100	170	100	200
Water, Distilled	100	170	100	190
Water, Tap	100	170	100	190
Water, Sea	SAT	170	SAT	190
Xylene	N/R	N/R	N/R	N/R
Zinc Chloride	SAT	170	SAT	200
Zinc Nitrate	SAT	170	SAT	200
Zinc Sulfate	SAT	170	SAT	200

-: No Information Available

N/R: Not Recommended

SAT: Saturated Solution

FUM: Fumes

# Fiberglass - Technical Data

## Load Data

Fiberglass Cable Tray and Cable Channel are offered in four versions for applications as follows:

### Standard Series

13F, 24F, 36F, 46F, H46F, 48F  
FCC-03, FCC-04, FCC-06, FCC-08

### Resin Type

Fire Retardant Polyester

### Color

Gray

### Meets

ASTM E-84 Class 1 - UL94 VO  
Good Corrosion Resistance  
in most environments

### High Performance

13FV, 24FV, 36FV, 46FV, H46FV, 48FV  
FCCV-03, FCCV-04, FCCV-06, FCCV-08

Fire Retardant Vinyl Ester

Beige

ASTM E-84 Class 1 - UL94 VO  
Improved Corrosion Resistance  
For more severe environments  
Higher Heat Distortion Temperature

### Dis-Stat/Low Smoke

13FA, 24FA, 36FA, 46FA, H46FA, 48FA  
FCCA-03, FCCA-04, FCCA-06, FCCA-08

Fire Retardant  
Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat

Black

ASTM E-84 Class 1 - UL94 VO  
ASTM D257-99  
Dissipates Static Charge  
Smoke Generation and Toxicity  
for Mass Transit Requirements  
and Off Shore application



### Effect of Temperature

Strength properties of reinforced plastics are reduced when continuously exposed to elevated temperatures. Working loads shall be reduced based on the following:

Temperature in Degrees F	Approximate Percent of Strength
75	100
100	90
125	78
150	68
175	60
200	52

NEMA Standard 8-10-1986  
If unusual temperature conditions exist,  
the manufacturer should be consulted.  
Authorized Engineering information 8-20-1986

### Typical Properties of Pultruded Components

B-Line Fiberglass Cable Tray systems are manufactured from glass fiber-reinforced plastic shapes that meet ASTM E-84, Smoke Density rating for polyester of 680, for vinyl ester 1025, Class 1 Flame Rating and self-extinguishing requirements of ASTM D-635. A surface veil is applied during pultrusion to insure a resin-rich surface and ultraviolet resistance.

Flame Resistance (FTMS 406-2023) ign/burn, seconds	75/75
Intermittent Flame Test (HLT-15), rating	100
Flammability Test (ASTM D635) Ignition Burning Time	none 0 sec.

Properties	Test Method	Unit/ Value	3" & 4" Cable Tray, Cable Channel		6" Cable Tray	
			Longitudinal	Transverse	Longitudinal	Transverse
Density	ASTM D1505	lbs/in <sup>3</sup>	.058-.062	-	.072 - .076	-
Coefficient of Thermal Expansion	ASTM D696	in/in/°F	5.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	-	5.0 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	-
Water Absorption	ASTM D570	Max %	0.5	-	0.5	-
Dielectric Strength	ASTM D149	V/mil (vpm)	200	-	200	-
Flammability Classification	UL94	VO	-	-	-	-
Flame Spread	ASTM E-84	20 Max	-	-	-	-

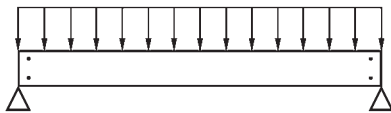
## Structural Characteristics of Cable Tray and Supports

When viewed in its installed condition, any cable tray system performs functionally as a beam under a uniformly distributed load. There are four basic beam configurations typically found in a cable tray installation. All four types of beams support cable tray but each differ in the way that the beam is attached to the support.

The first two beam configurations, simple and continuous, apply to the cable tray itself. The second two beam configurations, cantilever and fixed, apply more to the cable tray supports than to the cable tray itself.

### Simple Beam

A good example of simple beam is a single straight section of cable tray supported but not fastened at either end. When the tray is loaded the cable tray is allowed to deflect.

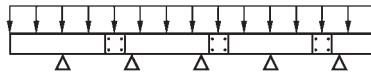


Simple beam analysis is used almost universally for beam comparisons even though it is seldom practical in field installations. The three most prominent reasons for using a simple beam analysis are: calculations are simplified; it represents the worst case loading; and testing is simple and reliable. The published load data in the B-Line cable tray catalog is based on the simple beam analysis per NEMA Standard FG-1.

### Continuous Beam

Continuous beam is the beam configuration most commonly used in cable tray installations. An example of this configuration is where cable trays are installed across several supports to form a number of spans. The continuous beam possesses traits of both the simple and fixed beams.

When equal loads are applied to all spans simultaneously, the counterbalancing effect of the loads on both sides of a support restricts the movement of the cable tray at the support. The effect is similar to that of a fixed beam. The end spans behave substantially like simple beams. When cable trays of identical design are compared, continuous beam installations will typically have approximately half the deflection of a simple beam of the same span. Therefore, simple beam data should be used for a general comparison only.

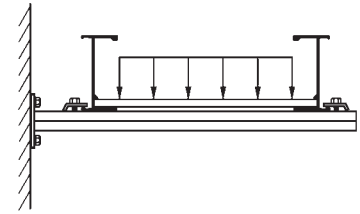


### Cantilever Beam

A cantilever beam configuration occurs when one end of the beam is rigidly attached to the support and the other end is unsupported.

This type of configuration is typically used when wall mounting a bracket to support cable tray. Since one end is unsupported,

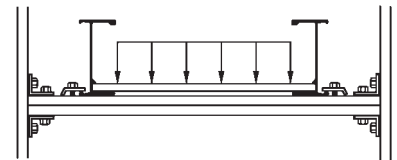
the cantilever beam will hold considerably less load than a comparable simple beam.






### Fixed Beam

A fixed beam configuration has both ends of the beam rigidly attached to the supports. A good example of a fixed beam is the rung of a cable tray. By attaching the ends of the rung to the side rails, the ends are not free to move, bend or twist. This restriction in end movement effectively increases the load carrying capacity of the member.

Fixed beam configurations are also typically found in strut rack type support systems. These types of racks are found extensively in tunnel applications for support of pipe and cable tray.



## Standard B-Line Label

<b>WARNING!</b>		Do Not Use As A Walkway, Ladder, Or Support For Personnel.		
Use Only As A Mechanical Support For Cables, Tubing and Raceways.				
Catalog Number: 24F09-18-120 STR SECTION		1 of 1		 30781011154005
Shipping Ticket: 260203 00 001		09/15/2012		
Mark Number: 78101115400		000291745		
Purchase Order: D798981		<b>COOPER B-Line</b>		
Minimum Area:		www.cooperbline.com (618) 654-2184		
Load Class: 232 KG/M 3.7 METER SPAN		 VENTILATED LR36026		

## Warning! Walkways

It should be noted that cable tray is designed as a support for power or control cables, or both and is not intended or designed to be a walkway for personnel, the user is urged to display appropriate warnings cautioning against the use of this support as a walkway. The following language is suggested:

**WARNING! Not to be used as a walkway, ladder or support for personnel. To be used only as a mechanical support for cables and tubing.**

Authorized Engineering Information 8-20-1986

## Structural Characteristics of Cable Tray and Supports

### Cable Loads

The cable load is simply the total weight of all the cables to be placed in the tray. This load should be expressed in lbs./ft.

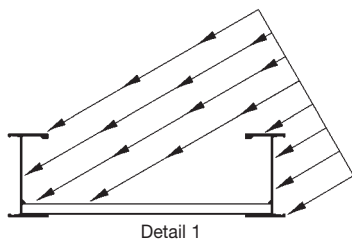
### Concentrated Loads

A concentrated static load represents a static weight applied between the side rails. Tap boxes, conduit attachments and long cable drops are just some of the many types of concentrated loads. When so specified, these concentrated static loads may be converted to an equivalent, uniform load (We) in pounds per linear foot by using the following formula:

$$We = \frac{2x \text{ (concentrated static load)}}{\text{span length (ft.)}}$$

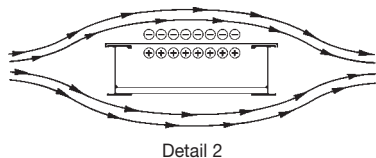
### Wind Loads

Wind loads need to be determined for all outdoor cable tray installations. Most outdoor cable trays are ladder type trays,



therefore the most severe loading to be considered is pressure on the tray side rails (see Detail 1).

When covers are installed on outdoor cable trays, another factor to be considered is the aerodynamic effect which can produce a lift strong enough to separate a cover from a tray. Wind moving across a covered tray (see Detail 2) creates a positive pressure inside the tray and a negative pressure



above the cover. This pressure difference can lift the cover off the tray.

B-Line recommends the use of heavy duty wrap-around cover clamps when covered trays are installed in an area where strong winds occur.

### Ice Loads

Glaze ice is the most commonly seen form of ice build-up. It is the result of rain or drizzle freezing on impact with an exposed object. Generally, only the top surface (or the cover) and the windward side of a cable tray system is significantly coated with ice. The maximum design load to be added due

to ice should be determined from local and federal weather bureau information.

### Snow Loads

Snow is measured by density and thickness. The density of snow varies almost as much as its thickness. The additional design load from snowfall should be determined using local snowfall records which can be obtained from local and federal weather bureaus.

### Seismic Loads

In recent years a great deal of testing and evaluation of cable tray systems, and their supports, has been performed. The conclusions reached from these evaluations have shown the cable tray/strut support system exhibited more seismic capacity than originally expected. One of the factors contributing to this is the energy dissipating motion of the cables within the tray. Another factor is the high degree of ductility of the cable tray and the support material. These factors, working in conjunction with a properly designed cable tray system, should afford reasonable assurance to withstand even strong motion earthquakes. Please consult the factory with your specific seismic specifications and request a seismic brochure.

### Splices

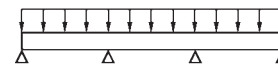
A lot of attention has been given to the strength of the side rails. These load bearing side rails must be spliced to form a continuous system, therefore the design of the splice plate is very important. The splice plate needs to be both strong and simple to install. These characteristics have been designed into B-Line's splice plates. B-Line's new high strength "L" shaped LAY-IN splice plate offers several advantages:

- 1) stronger than flat plate splices.
- 2) time saving - holds tray in position before fasteners are inserted.
- 3) provides base for an expansion splice to function - no vertical binding.
- 4) discourages splice on support-positioning, over the support is the worst place to splice - Fig 3.

The location of splices in a continuous span cable tray system is also very important. The splices should be located at points of minimum stress whenever practical. NEMA standards FG-1 limits the use of splice plates as follows:

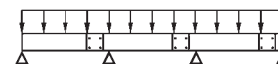
Unspliced straight section should be used on a simple span and on end spans of continuous runs. Straight section lengths should be equal to or greater than the span length to ensure not more than one splice between supports. See Figures 1 through 3 for examples on splicing configurations.

**Typical Continuous Span Configuration**  
Figure 1



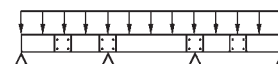
- + Maximum positive moment
- Maximum negative moment

**Preferred Splice Plate Locations**  
Figure 2



- Preferred splice location:
- 1/4 span

**Undesirable Splice Plate Locations**  
Figure 3



- Undesired location:
- over supports
  - mid spans



## Cable Tray Thermal Contraction and Expansion

X : Denotes hold-down clamp (anchor) at support.  
 - : Denotes expansion guide clamp at support.

It is important that thermal contraction and expansion be considered when installing cable tray systems. The length of the straight cable tray runs and the temperature differential govern the number of expansion splice plates required (see Table 1 below).

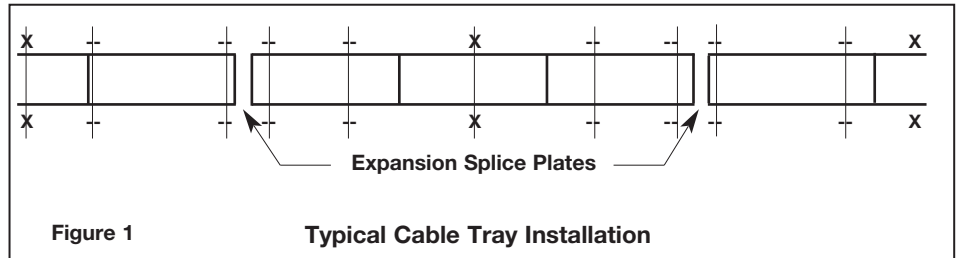


Figure 1

Typical Cable Tray Installation

The cable tray should be anchored at the support nearest to its midpoint between the expansion splice plates and secured by expansion guides at all other support locations (see Figure 1 - Typical Cable Tray Installation). The cable tray should be permitted longitudinal movement in both directions from that fixed point.

Accurate gap settings at the time of installation is necessary for the proper operation of the expansion splice plates. The following procedure should assist the installer in determining the correct gap: (see Figure 2 - Gap Setting)

- 1 Plot the highest expected tray temperature on the maximum temperature line.
- 2 Plot the lowest expected tray temperature on the minimum temperature line.
- 3 Draw a line between the maximum and minimum points.
- 4 Plot the tray temperature at the time of installation to determine the gap setting.

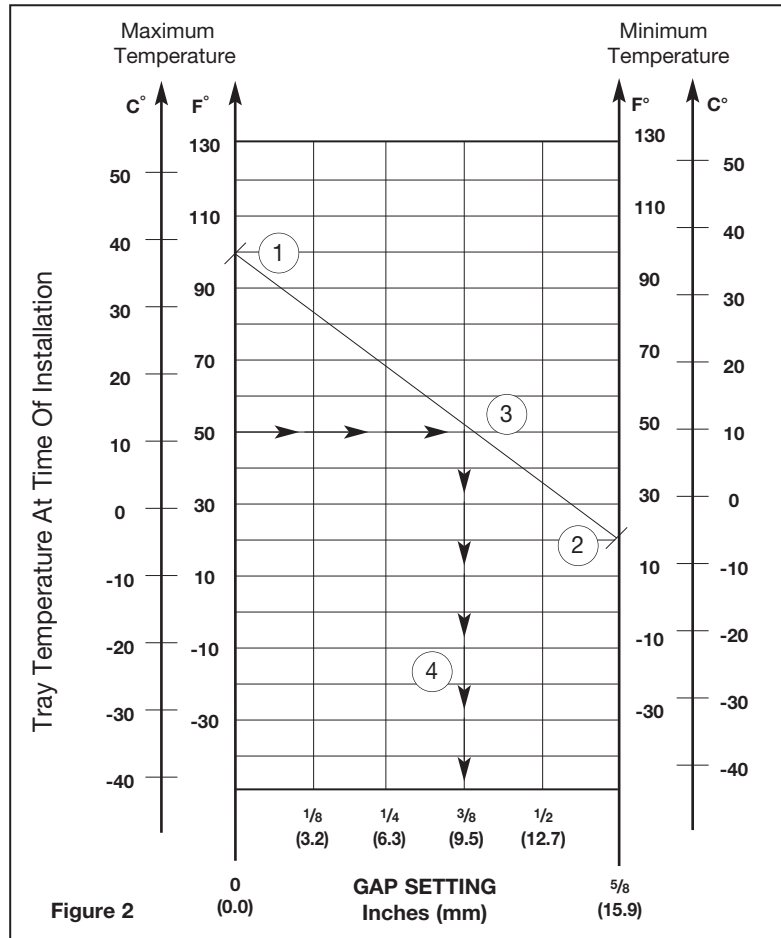


Figure 2

GAP SETTING  
Inches (mm)

Table 1

Temperature Differential	Cable Tray Length for 1" Expansion	Tray Length for Each Expansion Connector*
25°F (13.9°C)	667 Feet (203.3m)	417 Feet (127.1m)
50°F (27.8°C)	333 Feet (101.5m)	208 Feet (63.4m)
75°F (41.7°C)	222 Feet (67.6m)	139 Feet (42.3m)
100°F (55.6°C)	167 Feet (50.9m)	104 Feet (31.7m)
125°F (69.4°C)	133 Feet (40.5m)	83 Feet (25.3m)
150°F (83.3°C)	111 Feet (33.8m)	69 Feet (21.0m)
175°F (97.2°C)	95 Feet (28.9m)	59 Feet (18.0m)

Note for gap set and hold down/guide location, see installation instruction above.  
 \*1" (25.4mm) slotted holes in each expansion connector allow 5/8" (15.9mm) total expansion or contraction.

Authorized Engineering Information 8-20-1986

# Fiberglass - Technical Data

## Cable Tray Installation Guide

Installation of B-Line fiberglass cable tray should be made in accordance with the standards set by NEMA Publication VE-2, Cable Tray Installation Guide, and National Electrical Code, Article 318.

- Always observe common safety practices when assembling tray and fittings. Installations generally require some field cutting. Dust created during fabrication presents no serious health hazard, but skin irritation may be experienced by some workers.
- Operators of saws and drills should wear masks, long sleeve shirts or coveralls.
- Fabrication with fiberglass is relatively easy and comparable to working with wood. Ordinary hand tools may be used in most cases.
- Avoid excessive pressure when sawing or drilling. Too much force can rapidly dull tools and also produce excessive heat which softens the bonding resin in the fiberglass resulting in a ragged edge rather than a clean-cut edge.
- Field cutting is simple and can be accomplished with a circular power saw with an abrasive cut-off wheel (masonry type) or hack saw (24 to 32 teeth per inch).
- Drill fiberglass as you would drill hard wood. Standard twist drills are more than adequate.
- Any surface that has been drilled, cut, sanded or otherwise broken, **must be sealed** with a compatible resin. (see page FCT-48)
- Carbide tipped saw blades and drill bits are recommended when cutting large quantities.
- Support the fiberglass material firmly during cutting operations to keep material from shifting which may cause chipping at the cut edge.
- Each tray section length should be equal to or greater than the support span.
- When possible, the splice should be located at quarter span.
- Fittings should be supported as per NEMA FG-1.

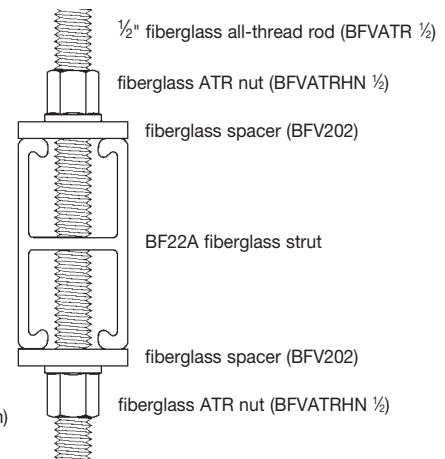
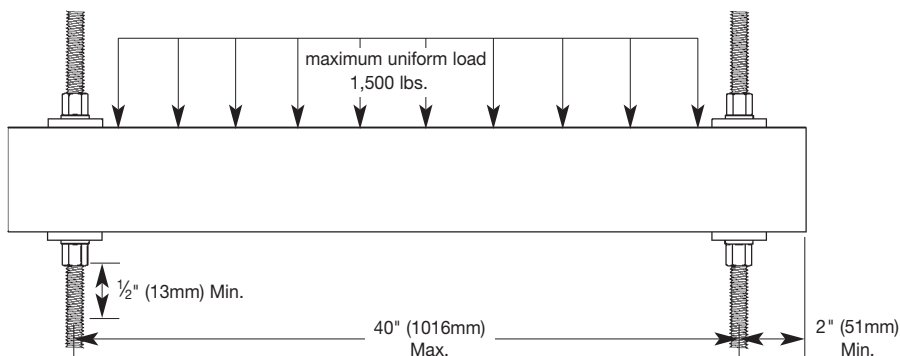
## Recommended Fiberglass Trapeze Hanging Systems

### Notes:

- 1) A snug three to four ft.-lbs. torque is sufficient for all thread rod nuts.
- 2) When supporting cable tray, the spacing between each trapeze should not exceed the distance between splice plates.
- 3) When hanging from beam, B-Line BFPU751 series clamps provide extra thread engagement necessary for load ratings. All thread rod must be fully engaged in the clamp.
- 4) Design load safety factor is 3:1

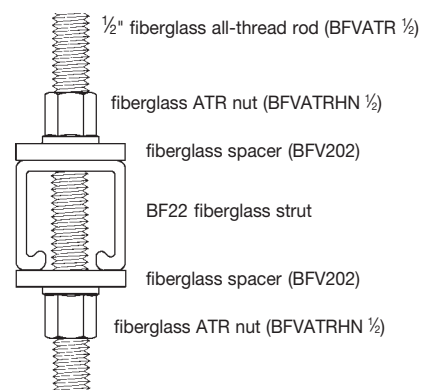
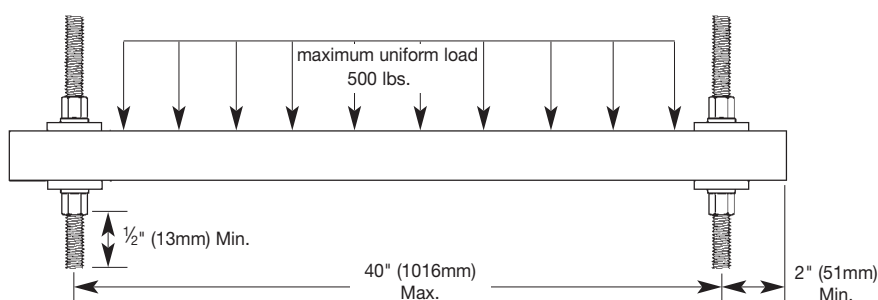
### BF22A Strut:

2" max between material being supported and rod



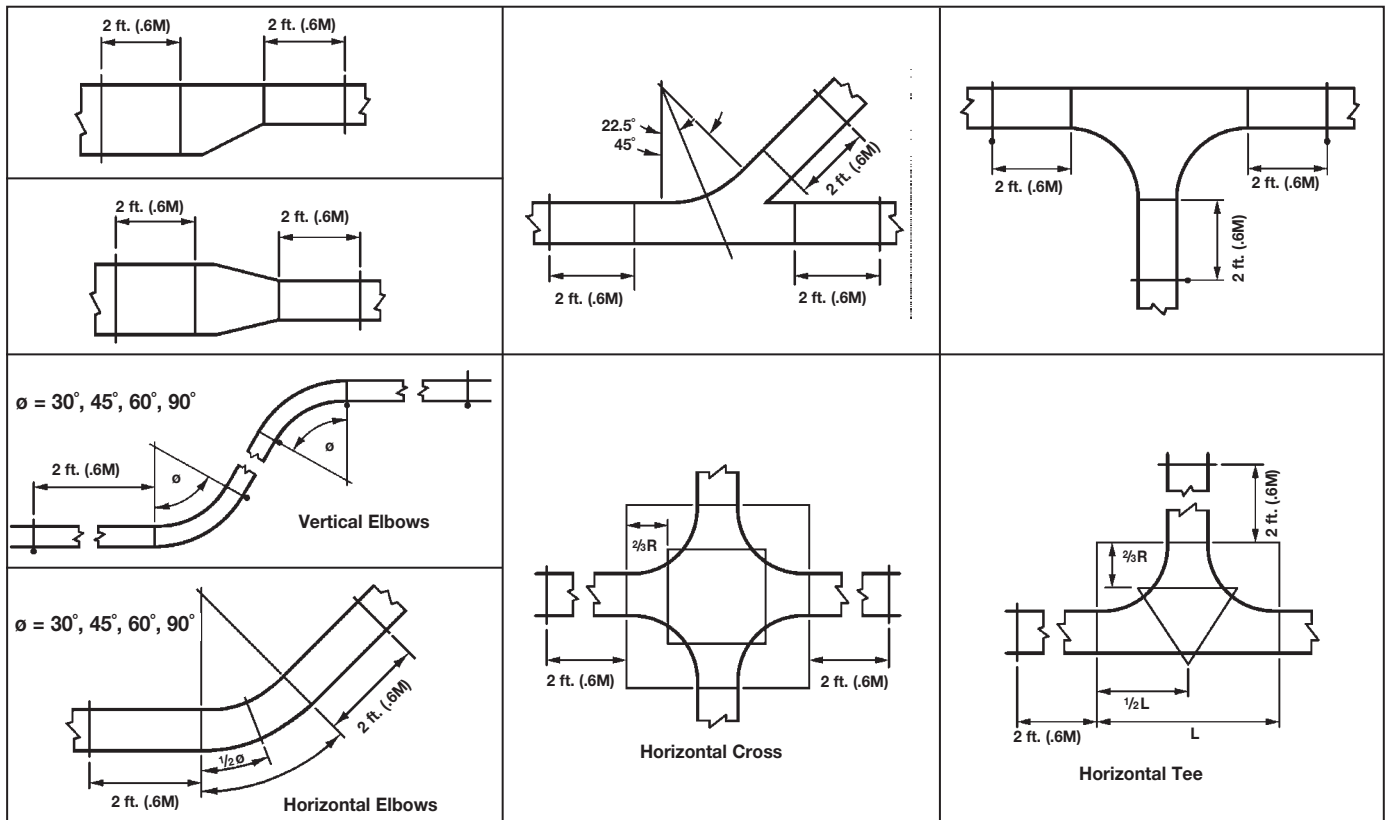
### BF22 Strut:

2" max between material being supported and rod



For vinyl ester resin, 'V' must be added appropriately to part number. Example: BFV22A.

## Cable Tray Support Locations For Fittings - per NEMA VE-2 Installation Guide



## How To Size Cable Tray

### Based on the National Electrical Code - 1993, Section 318

The National Electrical Code Article 318 was written primarily for verifying the cable fill in cable trays but little has been done to convert this information into a design procedure.

In the development of a complete cable tray support system, B-Line established a simple method of determining the right size tray to support any given amount of cables. The following tables cover our method for determining cable tray widths based on tray design and system voltage.

**Table I**

Table I is subdivided into two categories covering electrical service of 2000 volts or less. The first, Category A, is for any mixture of power or lighting cables with any mixture of control or signal cables. Category B is used when control and/or signal cables only are being used.

**Control Circuit** - the circuit of a control apparatus or system that carries the electric signals directing the performance of the controller, but does not carry the main power (NEC Article 100).  
**Signaling Circuit** - any electric circuit that energizes signaling equipment (NEC Article 100).

**Table II**

Table II has only one category of electrical service and that is 2001 volts and over for types MV and MC cables both single and multiconductor.

Type MV is a single or multiconductor solid dielectric insulated cable rated 2001 volts or higher (NEC Article 326).

Type MC cable is a factory assembly of one or more conductors, each individually insulated and enclosed in a metallic sheath or interlocking tape, or a smooth or corrugated tube (NEC Article 334). Cables other than Types MV and MC can be installed provided they are "specifically approved for installation in cable trays."

**Table III**

Table III covers 3, 4 and 6 inch ventilated cable channels.

Tray Sizing Procedure		
<b>Step 1.</b> Select proper cable tray table below based on cable voltage and tray type.		
Cable Voltage	Cable Tray Type	Use:
2000 Volts or less	Ladder, Cable Tray	Table I
2001 Volts or more	Ladder, Cable Tray	Table II
2001 Volts or less	Cable Channel, ventilated	Table III

# Fiberglass - Technical Data

## How To Size Cable Tray

### Tables I - Ladder Cable Tray - for cables rated 2000 volts or less

For power or lighting or any mixture of power, lighting, control or signal cables:

#### 1. Multiconductor Cable

Conductor sizes 4/0 and larger*	tray width $\geq$ Sd	NEC 318-9(a) (1)
Conductor sizes 3/0 and smaller	tray width $\geq$ 0.857 Sa	NEC 318-9(a) (2)

Example: Calculate width of cable tray required for the following Type TC Cables.

6	4/c	500 kcmil	Power:	Diameter = 3.14	6 x 3.14 = 18.84
21	4/c	#8 AWG	Lighting:	Area = 0.407	.857 (21 x 0.407) = 7.32
20	5/c	#12 AWG	Control:	Area = 0.170	.857 (20 x 0.170) = 2.91
					29.07

**Solution: Use 30 inch wide tray**

#### 2. Single Conductor Cable

Conductor sizes 250 MCM thru 900 MCM† only	tray width $\geq$ 0.023 Sa*	NEC 318-10(a) (2)
Conductor sizes 3/0 and smaller	tray width $\geq$ 0.857 Sa	NEC 318-10(a) (4)

Example: Calculate width of cable tray required for the following Type THW Wires.

6	1/c	4/0 AWG	Power:	Diameter = 0.710	(6 x 0.71) = 4.26
9	1/c	500 kcmil	Power:	Area = 0.83	.923 (9 x 0.83) = 6.89
6	1/c	250 kcmil	Power:	Area = 0.49	.923 (6 x 0.49) = 2.71
					13.86

**Solution: Use 18 inch wide tray**

#### 3. Mixture of Single and Multiconductor Cable

Example: Calculate width of cable tray required for the following mix of cables. Use guidelines from (1) & (2) above.

2	3/c	250 kcmil	Type MC	Power:	Diameter = 1.84	2 x 1.84 = 3.68
12	4/c	#8 AWG	Type TC	Lighting:	Area = 0.41	.857 (12 x 0.41) = 4.22
60	4/c	#12 AWG	Type TC	Control:	Area = 0.12	.857 (60 x 0.12) = 6.17
4	1/c	1/0AWG	Type THW	Power:	Diameter = 0.55	(4 x 0.55) = 2.20
6	1/c	500kc mil	Type THW	Power:	Area = 0.83	.923 (6 x 0.83) = 4.60
					20.87	

**Solution: Use 24 inch wide tray**

For control and/or signal duty cable only:

#### 1. Multiconductor Cable

$$\text{tray width} \geq \frac{2Sa}{D} \quad \text{NEC 318-9(b)}$$

All conductor sizes\*\*

Example: Calculate width of cable tray required for the following Type TC Cables in 4 inch deep tray.

24	16/c	16 AWG	Control:	Area = 0.29	2(24 x 0.29) ÷ 4 = 3.48
42	4/c	12 AWG	Control:	Area = 0.13	2(42 x 0.13) ÷ 4 = 2.73
18	4/c	10 AWG	Control:	Area = 0.20	2(18 x 0.20) ÷ 4 = 1.80
					8.01

**Solution: Use 24 inch wide tray**

\* The 4/0 and larger cable shall be installed in a single layer and no other cables shall be placed on them.

\*\* For computation only depth D can not exceed 6 inches.

† For 1000 MCM and larger single conductor cable, refer to NEC 318-10(a)1 for sizing information.

Sd = the sum of the diameters, in inches, of all cables in the same ladder cable tray.

Sa = the sum of the cross-sectional areas, in square inches, of all cables in the same ladder cable tray.

## How To Size Cable Tray

**Table II - Ladder - for cables rated 2000 volts or less**

For MV or MC cables:

**1. Mixture of Single and Multiconductor Cable** NEC 318-12

All conductor sizes† tray width  $\geq$  Sd

Example: Calculate width of cable tray required for the following cables.

4	1/c	500 kcmil	Type MV	Diameter =	1.05	$4 \times 1.05 = 4.20$
10	3/c	2/0 AWG	Type MC	Diameter =	1.55	$10 \times 1.55 = 15.50$
4	3/c	4/0 AWG	Type MV	Diameter =	1.78	$4 \times 1.78 = 7.12$
						<b>26.82</b>

**Solution: Use 30 inch wide tray**

**Table III - Cable Channel, Ventilated - for cables rated 2000 volts or less**

For power, lighting, control and/or signal duty cables:

**1. Multiconductor Cable (all size cables)** NEC 318-9(E)

	3 inch wide	4 inch wide	6 inch wide
One cable only	$S_a \leq 2.3 \text{ in}^2$	$S_a \leq 4.5 \text{ in}^2$	$S_a \leq 7.0 \text{ in}^2$
Two or more cables	$S_a \leq 1.3 \text{ in}^2$	$S_a \leq 2.5 \text{ in}^2$	$S_a \leq 3.8 \text{ in}^2$

Example: Calculate width of cable channel required for the following Type TC Cables.

1	3/c	1/0 AWG	Area = 1.17 which is less than 1.3. <b>Use 3 inch wide.</b>
1	4/c	300 kcmil	Area = 3.77 which is less than 4.5. <b>Use 3 inch wide.</b>
6	4/c	#10 AWG	Area = $6 \times 0.20 = 1.20$ which is less than 1.3. <b>Use 3 inch wide.</b>
2	3/c	1/0 AWG	Area = $2 \times 1.17 = 2.34$ which is less than 2.5. <b>Use 4 inch wide.</b>

**2. Single Conductor (1/0 AWG or larger)** NEC 318-10(b)

	3 inch wide	4 inch wide	6 inch wide
Any number of cables	$S_d \leq 3.0$	$S_d \leq 4.0$	$S_d \leq 6.0$

Example: Type THW Cables.

3	1/c	500 kcmil	Type THW	Diameter = $3 \times 1.029 = 3.09$ which is less than 4.0. <b>Use 4 inch wide.</b>
8	1/c	4/0 kcmil	Type THW	Diameter = $8 \times 0.71 = 5.68$ which is less than 6.0. <b>Use 6 inch wide.</b>

† Cables shall be installed in a single layer. Where single conductor cables are triplexed, quadruplexed or bound together in circuit groups, the sum of the diameters of the single conductors shall not exceed the cable tray width and these groups shall be installed in single layer arrangement.

Sd = the sum of the diameters, in inches, of all cables in the same ladder cable tray.

Sa = the sum of the cross-sectional areas, in square inches, of all cables in the same ladder cable tray.

### Covers (Derating)

When cable trays are continuously covered for more than six feet with solid unventilated covers, the ampacity of the installed cables must be reduced per NEC-1993.

2000 volts or less

- MULTICONDUCTOR CABLES
  - use 95% of tables 310-16 and 310-18
- SINGLE CONDUCTOR CABLES
  - 600 MCM and larger use 70% of tables 310-17 and 310-19
  - 1/0 AWG thru 500 kc mil use 60% of tables 310-17 and 310-19

2001 volts and over

- MULTICONDUCTOR CABLES
  - use 95% of tables 310-75 and 310-76
- SINGLE CONDUCTOR CABLES
  - use 70% of tables 310-69 and 310-70

### Cross-Sectional Area

Rarely is the cross-sectional area of a multiconductor cable given in manufacturers literature or the National Electrical Code. To calculate the cross-sectional area simply square the diameter and multiply by 0.7854. The diameter used in the calculations is the overall outside diameter (O.D.) of the cable including insulation and/or armor.

$$\text{Cross Sectional Area (Square Inches)} = 0.7854 (\text{O.D.})^2$$

### Multipliers Used in Tables

The multipliers used in all tables are mathematical equivalents of Tables 318-9 and 318-10 of the National Electrical Code-1993.

An example can be found in column 1 of Table 318-9. The proportion of cable tray width (size inches) to allowable fill (seven square inches) is 0.857 for 3/0 and smaller multiconductor cables in ladder type trays. Therefore the product of 0.857 and the cross-sectional area of cables is the tray width.

## SECTION 161xx NON-METALLIC CABLE TRAY POLYESTER, VINYL ESTER

### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. The work covered under this section consists of the furnishing of all necessary labor, supervision, materials, equipment, tests and services to install complete cable tray systems as shown on the drawings.
- B. Cable tray systems are defined to include, but are not limited to straight sections of [ladder type] [vented bottom type] [solid bottom type] cable trays, bends, tees, elbows, drop-outs, supports and accessories.

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/NFPA 70 – National Electrical Code
- B. NEMA FG 1-2002 – Non-Metallic Cable Tray Systems
- C. NEMA VE 2-2002 – Cable Tray Installation Guidelines

#### 1.03 DRAWINGS

- A. The drawings, which constitute a part of these specifications, indicate the general route of the cable tray systems. Data presented on these drawings are as accurate as preliminary surveys and planning can determine until final equipment selection is made. Accuracy is not guaranteed and field verification, of all dimensions, routing, etc., is directed.
- B. Specifications and drawings are for assistance and guidance, but exact routing, locations, distances and levels will be governed by actual field conditions. Contractor is directed to make field surveys as part of his work prior to submitting system layout drawings.

#### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submittal Drawings: Submit drawings of cable tray and accessories including clamps, brackets, hanger rods, splice plate connectors, expansion joint assemblies, and fittings, showing accurately scaled components.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on cable tray including, but not limited to, types, materials, finishes, rung spacings, inside depths and fitting radii. For side rails and rungs, submit cross sectional properties including Section Modulus (Sx) and Moment of Inertia (Ix).

#### 1.05 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturers: Firms regularly engaged in manufacture of cable trays and fittings of types and capacities required, whose products have been in satisfactory use in similar service for not less than 5 years.
- B. NEMA Compliance: Comply with NEMA Standards Publication Number FG-1, "Non-Metallic Cable Tray Systems".
- C. NEC Compliance: Comply with NEC, as applicable to construction and installation of cable tray and cable channel systems (Article 318, NEC).

#### 1.06 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver cable tray systems and components carefully to avoid breakage, denting and scoring finishes. Do not install damaged equipment.
- B. Store cable trays and accessories in original cartons and in clean dry space; protect from weather and construction traffic. Wet materials should be unpacked and dried before storage.

continued on page FCT-14

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- A. Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be as manufactured by B-Line [or engineer approved equal].

### 2.02 CABLE TRAY SECTIONS AND COMPONENTS

- A. General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide non-metallic cable trays, of types, classes, and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- B. Material and Finish: Straight section structural elements; side rails, rungs and splice plates shall be pultruded from glass fiber reinforced polyester resin, vinyl ester resin or dis-stat.
- C. Pultruded shapes shall be constructed with a surface veil to insure a resin-rich surface and ultraviolet resistance.
- D. Pultruded shapes shall meet ASTM E-84, Class 1 flame rating and self-extinguishing requirements of ASTM D-635.

### 2.03 TYPE OF TRAY SYSTEM

- A. Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) mechanically fastened and adhesively bonded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width. Each rung must be capable of supporting a 200 lb. concentrated load at the center of the cable tray with a safety factor of 1.5 (See following rung loading table).
- B. Ventilated Bottom Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with rungs spaced 4" on center.
- C. Solid Bottom Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a solid sheet over rungs spaced on 12" centers.
- D. Cable tray loading depth shall be [2] [3] [5] inches per NEMA FG 1.
- E. Straight sections shall be supplied in standard [10 foot (3m)] [20 foot (6m)] lengths.
- F. Cable tray inside widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings. Outside width shall not exceed inside by more than a total of 2".
- G. Straight and expansion splice plates will be of "L" shaped lay-in design with an eight-bolt pattern in 5" fill systems and four-bolt pattern in 3" and 2" fill systems. Splice plates shall be furnished with straight sections and fittings.
- H. All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36].
  - I. Fittings shall be of mitered construction.
- J. Dimension tolerances will be per NEMA FG 1.

continued on page FCT-15

# Fiberglass - Recommended Tray Specification

## 2.04 LOADING CAPACITIES

A. Cable trays shall meet NEMA class designation: [8C] [12C] [20B] [20C].

Or

A. Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft on a \_\_\_\_\_ foot support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 Section 5.2.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION

- A. Install cable trays as indicated: Installation shall be in accordance with equipment manufacturer's instructions, and with recognized industry practices to ensure that cable tray equipment comply with requirements of NEC and applicable portions of NFPA 70B. Reference NEMA VE 2 for general cable tray installation guidelines.
- B. Coordinate cable tray with other electrical work as necessary to properly integrate installation of cable tray work with other work.
- C. Provide sufficient space encompassing cable trays to permit access for installing and maintaining cables.
- D. Cable tray fitting supports shall be located such that they meet the strength requirements of straight sections. Install fitting supports per NEMA VE 2 guidelines, or in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

### 3.02 TESTING

- A. Upon request manufacturer shall provide test reports witnessed by an independent testing laboratory of the "worst case" loading conditions outlined in this specification and performed in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA FG 1.



## SECTION 161xx

### LOW SMOKE, ZERO HALOGEN, NON-METALLIC CABLE TRAY

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. The work covered under this section consists of the furnishing of all necessary labor, supervision, materials, equipment, tests and services to install complete cable tray systems as shown on the drawings.
- B. Cable tray systems are defined to include, but are not limited to straight sections of ladder type cable trays, bends, tees, elbows, drop-outs, supports and accessories.

##### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/NFPA 70 – National Electrical Code
- B. NEMA FG 1-2002 – Non-Metallic Cable Tray Systems
- C. NEMA VE 2-2002 – Cable Tray Installation Guidelines

##### 1.03 DRAWINGS

- A. The drawings, which constitute a part of these specifications, indicate the general route of the cable tray systems. Data presented on these drawings are as accurate as preliminary surveys and planning can determine until final equipment selection is made. Accuracy is not guaranteed and field verification, of all dimensions, routing, etc., is directed.
- B. Specifications and drawings are for assistance and guidance, but exact routing, locations, distances and levels will be governed by actual field conditions. Contractor is directed to make field surveys as part of his work prior to submitting system layout drawings.

##### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submittal Drawings: Submit drawings of cable tray and accessories including clamps, brackets, hanger rods, splice plate connectors, expansion joint assemblies, and fittings, showing accurately scaled components.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on cable tray including, but not limited to, types, materials, finishes, rung spacings, inside depths and fitting radii. For side rails and rungs, submit cross sectional properties including Section Modulus (Sx) and Moment of Inertia (Ix).

##### 1.05 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturers: Firms regularly engaged in manufacture of cable trays and fittings of types and capacities required, whose products have been in satisfactory use in similar service for not less than 5 years.
- B. NEMA Compliance: Comply with NEMA Standards Publication Number FG-1, "Non-Metallic Cable Tray Systems".
- C. NEC Compliance: Comply with NEC, as applicable to construction and installation of cable tray and cable channel systems (Article 392, NEC).

continued on page FCT-17

# Fiberglass - Recommended Tray Specification

## 1.06 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver cable tray systems and components carefully to avoid breakage, denting and scoring finishes. Do not install damaged equipment.
- B. Store cable trays and accessories in original cartons and in clean dry space; protect from weather and construction traffic. Wet materials should be unpacked and dried before storage.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- A. Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray systems shall be part number **24FA09-12-240** as manufactured by B-Line, Inc. [or engineer approved equal].

### 2.02 CABLE TRAY SECTIONS AND COMPONENTS

- A. General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide non-metallic cable trays, of types, classes, and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features. Cable tray shall be installed according to the latest revision of NEMA VE 2.
- B. Material and Finish: Straight section structural elements; side rails, rungs and splice plates shall be pultruded from glass fiber reinforced zero halogen resin.
- C. Pultruded shapes shall be constructed with a surface veil to insure a resin-rich surface and ultraviolet resistance.
- D. Pultruded shapes shall meet the following criteria shown in Table 1:

Table 1

<u>Test Performed</u>	<u>Specified Requirement</u>
Flexural Strength	25,000 psi, Min.
Flexural Modulus	1,000,000 psi, Min.
Tensile Strength	17,000 psi, Min.
Tensile Modulus	900,000 psi, Min.
Impact Strength	25 ft-lb./in., Min.
Dielectric Strength	170 volts/mil, Min.
Arc Resistance	180 seconds, Min.
Water Absorption	0.2%, Max.
Thermal Expansion	0.000007 in./in./°F., Max.
Flame Spread Index	60, Max.
Flame Resistance	UL 94 V-0, Min.
Tracking Resistance	600 minutes, Min. at 2500V
Specific Optical	200 Max. within 4 minutes
Smoke Density	after start of test.

continued on page FCT-18

## SMOKE TOXICITY

<u>Gases</u>	<u>Maximum Quantities</u>
Hydrogen Chloride	10 ppm
Hydrogen Bromide	10 ppm
Hydrogen Cyanide	10 ppm
Hydrogen Sulfide	10 ppm
Vinyl Chloride	10 ppm
Ammonia	500 ppm
Aldehydes	30 ppm
Oxides of Nitrogen	100 ppm
Carbon Dioxide	15,000 ppm
Carbon Monoxide	1,000 ppm

Fiberglass pultruded shapes are manufactured per Creative Pultrusions Inc. Fiberglass Transportation Products-130 specifications.

### **2.03 TYPE OF TRAY SYSTEM**

- A.** Ladder Cable Trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) mechanically fastened and adhesively bonded to the side rails. Ladder Cable Tray shall be B-Line part number 24FT09-12-240 [or engineered approved equal]. Rung spacing in radiused fittings shall be industry standard 9" and measured at the center of the tray's width.
- B.** Straight and expansion splice plates will be of "L" shaped lay-in design with a four-bolt pattern. Splice plates shall be furnished with straight sections and fittings.
- C.** All fittings must have a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36].
- D.** All fittings shall be of mitered construction.
- E.** Dimension tolerances will be per NEMA FG 1.

### **2.04 LOADING CAPACITIES**

- A.** Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft on a \_\_\_\_\_-foot support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1 Section 5.2.

continued on page FCT-19

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION

- A. Install cable trays as indicated: Installation shall be in accordance with equipment manufacturer's instructions, and with recognized industry practices to ensure that cable tray equipment comply with requirements of NEC and applicable portions of NFPA 70B. Reference NEMA VE 2 for general cable tray installation guidelines.
- B. Coordinate cable tray with other electrical work as necessary to properly integrate installation of cable tray work with other work.
- C. Provide sufficient space encompassing cable trays to permit access for installing and maintaining cables.
- D. Cable tray fitting supports shall be located such that they meet the strength requirements of straight sections. Install fitting supports per NEMA VE 2 guidelines, or in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

### 3.02 TESTING

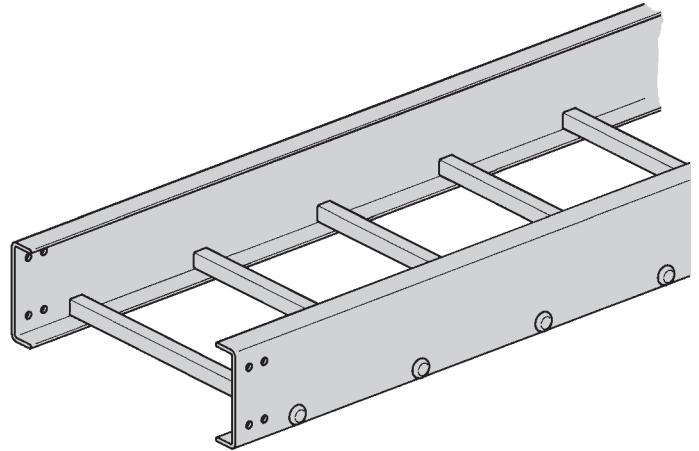
- A. Upon request manufacturer shall provide test reports witnessed by an independent testing laboratory of the "worst case" loading conditions outlined in this specification and performed in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA FG 1.

# Fiberglass - Cable Tray Numbering System

To order a Fiberglass straight section of cable tray, select the appropriate size and material from the charts below and place those symbols in the sequence shown to form the complete catalog number.

## Procedure:

1. Select the correct B-Line **series** Fiberglass tray using the Load Data for straight sections shown on page FCT-21 for 3", page FCT-22 for 4", page FCT-23 – FCT-25 for 6" and page FCT-26 for 8" fittings.
2. Select the resin required. Polyester, Vinyl Ester, or Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat. Refer to Corrosion Guide on pages FCT-3 and FCT-4, for the effect of environmental conditions on the desired material and the effective temperature range on page FCT-5.
3. The tray prefix is completed by inserting the **rung spacing**.
4. Select the desired **width** in inches. Refer to How To Size Cable Tray Section if width has to be computed based on number and size of cables. See pages FCT-10 thru FCT-12.
5. Finally select the straight section **length** in inches.  
Fiberglass 120 [10'] (3m) or 240 [20'] (6m)



### Straight Section Part Numbering

Example: **24 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Rung Spacing	Width	Length
13	F - Fiberglass (Gray)	6" (152)	6" (152)	120 [10 ft] (3m)
24	Polyester Resin	9" (228)	9" (228)	240 [20 ft] (6m)
36	FV - Fiberglass (Beige)	12" (305)	12" (305)	
46	Vinyl Ester Resin	*See page 355	18" (457)	
H46	FA - Zero Halogen/	for Marine Rung	24" (609)	
48	Dis-Stat (Black)	option.	30" (762)	
			36" (914)	

**Note:** One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.

### Fitting Section Part Selector

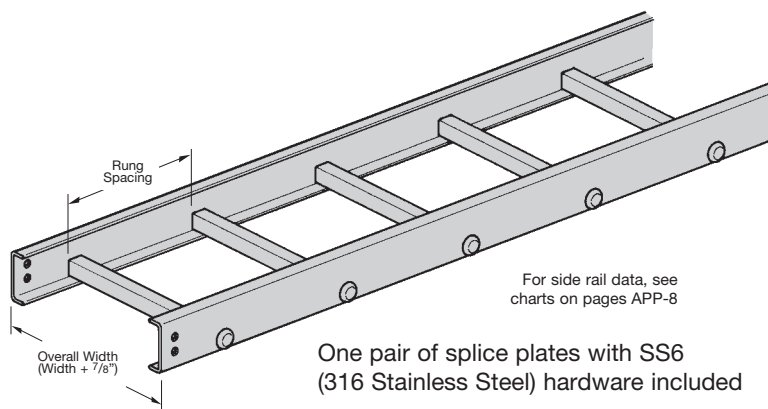
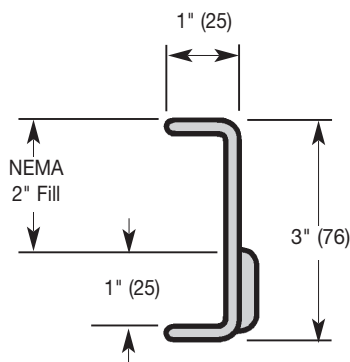
Example: **4 F - 24 - 90 HB 24**

Height	Material	Width	Angle	Type	Radius
3" (76)	F - Fiberglass (Gray)	6" (152)	45°	HB - Horizontal Bend	12" (305)
4" (101)	Polyester Resin	9" (228)	90°	HT - Horizontal Tee	24" (609)
6" (152)	FV - Fiberglass (Beige)	12" (305)		HX - Horizontal Cross	36" (914)
8" (203)	Vinyl Ester Resin	18" (457)		VI - Vertical Inside Bend	
	FA - Zero Halogen/	24" (609)		VO - Vertical Outside Bend	
	Dis-Stat (Black)	30" (762)		VT - Vertical Tee	
		36" (914)		VTU - Vertical Tee, Up	
				RR - Right Reducer	
				LR - Left Reducer	
				SR - Straight Reducer	

**Notes:** Standard rung spacing on fittings is 9" (225).  
Splice plates with SS6 hardware included.

Fiberglass

# Fiberglass - 3" Straight Section



## Series 13 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **13 F 09 - 24 - 120**

**Series**

**13**

**Material**

- **F** = Polyester
- **FV** = Vinyl Ester
- **FA** = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat

FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat is



See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

**Type**

**Ladder -**

- **06** = 6" rung spacing
- **09** = 9" rung spacing
- **12** = 12" rung spacing

**Width**

- **06** = 6"
- **09** = 9"
- **12** = 12"
- **18** = 18"
- **24** = 24"

**Length**

- <sup>①</sup> **120** = 10 ft.
- <sup>②</sup> **240** = 20 ft.

**13**

① Primary Length.

② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
<b>13F</b> <b>13FV</b>		NEMA: <b>8C</b>	6	257	0.005	1.8	382	0.086
			8	145	0.016	2.4	216	0.267
			10	93	0.040	3.0	138	0.681
			12	64	0.083	3.7	95	1.411
			14	47	0.153	4.3	70	2.614

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Span meters	Load kg/m
<b>13FA</b>		NEMA: <b>8C</b>	6	178	1.8	264
			8	100	2.4	149
			10	64	3.0	95
			12	44	3.7	65

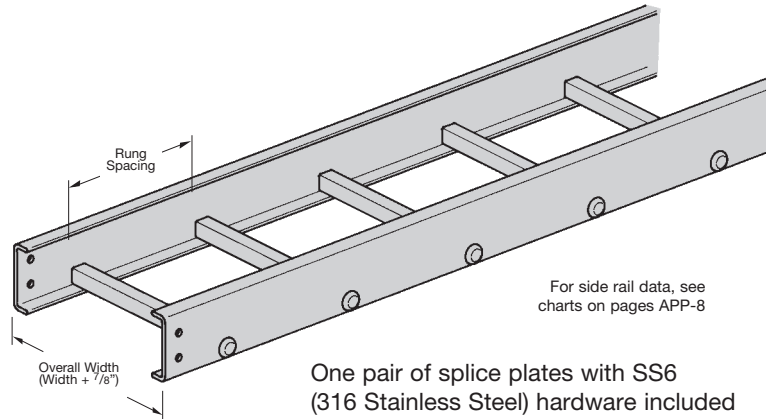
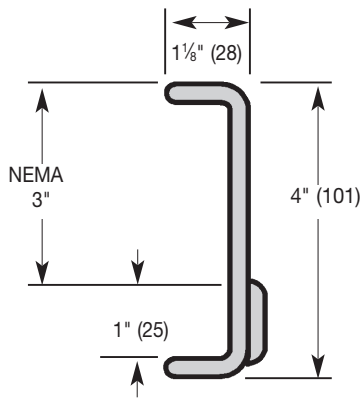
Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 24" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

- Green = Fastest shipped items
- Black = Normal lead-time items
- Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.


# Fiberglass - 4" Straight Section



## Series 24 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **24 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
<b>24</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>F</b> = Polyester</li> <li>● <b>FV</b> = Vinyl Ester</li> <li>● <b>FA</b> = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat</li> </ul>	<b>Ladder -</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6"</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9"</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12"</li> <li>● <b>18</b> = 18"</li> <li>● <b>24</b> = 24"</li> <li>● <b>30</b> = 30"</li> <li>● <b>36</b> = 36"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● ① <b>120</b> = 10 ft.</li> <li>● ② <b>240</b> = 20 ft.</li> </ul> <p>①Primary Length. ②Secondary Length.</p> <p>See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.</p>

FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat is 

See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
<b>24F 24FV</b>		NEMA: <b>12C</b> CSA: E-3m	6	627	0.001	1.8	933	0.023
			8	353	0.004	2.4	525	0.074
			10	226	0.011	3.0	336	0.182
			12	157	0.022	3.7	233	0.378

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
<b>24FA</b>		NEMA: <b>12C</b> CSA: E-3m	6	400		1.8	595	
			8	226		2.4	336	
			10	144		3.0	214	
			12	100		3.7	149	

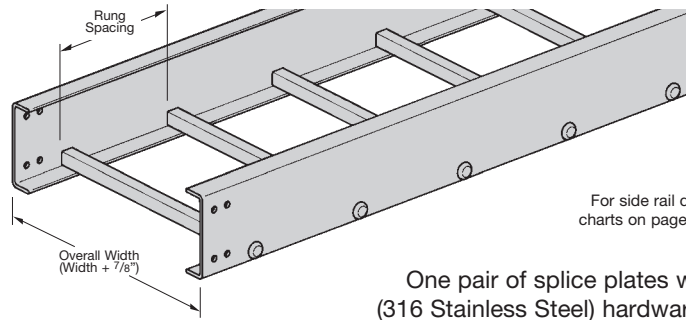
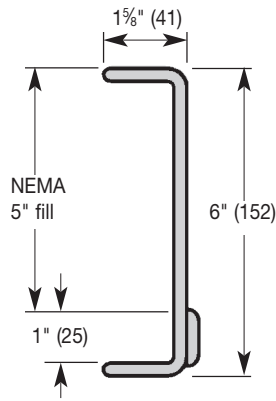
Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

# Fiberglass - 6" Straight Section




For side rail data, see charts on pages APP-8

One pair of splice plates with SS6 (316 Stainless Steel) hardware included

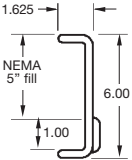
## Series 36 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

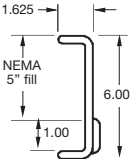
Prefix

Example: **36 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
36	● <b>F</b> = Polyester	Ladder -	● 06 = 6"	● ① 120 = 10 ft.
	● <b>FV</b> = Vinyl Ester		● 09 = 9"	● ② 240 = 20 ft.
	● <b>FA</b> = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat	● 06 = 6" rung spacing	● 12 = 12"	36
		● 09 = 9" rung spacing	● 18 = 18"	
		● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 24 = 24"	①Primary Length.
	FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat is		● 30 = 30"	②Secondary Length.
			● 36 = 36"	See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
36F 36FV		NEMA: 20B CSA: E-6m	12	246	0.006	3.7	367	0.104
			14	181	0.011	4.3	269	0.193
			16	139	0.019	4.9	206	0.330
			18	109	0.031	5.5	163	0.528
			20	89	0.047	6.1	132	0.811

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Span meters	Load kg/m
36FA		NEMA: 20B CSA: E-6m	12	208	3.7	309
			14	153	4.3	227
			16	117	4.9	174
			18	93	5.5	138
			20	75	6.1	111

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

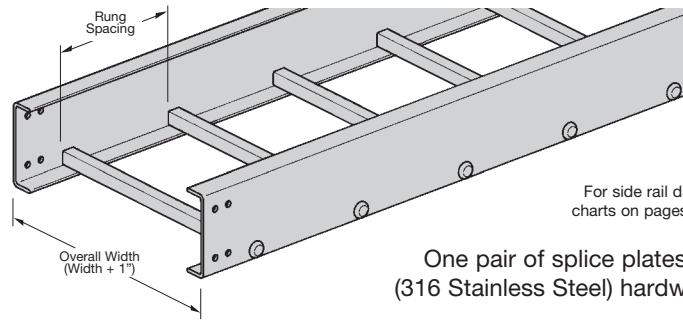
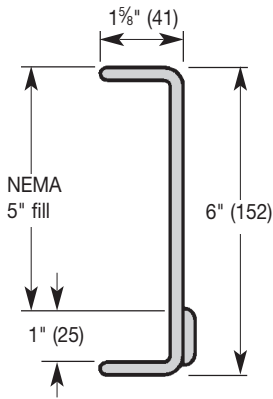
When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.



# Fiberglass - 6" Straight Section



For side rail data, see charts on pages APP-8

One pair of splice plates with SS6 (316 Stainless Steel) hardware included

## Series 46 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **46 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
46	● F = Polyester	Ladder - ● 06 = 6" rung spacing ● 09 = 9" rung spacing ● 12 = 12" rung spacing	● 06 = 6"	● ① 120 = 10 ft.
	● FV = Vinyl Ester		● 09 = 9"	● ② 240 = 20 ft.
	● FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat		● 12 = 12"	
			● 18 = 18"	
			● 24 = 24"	
			● 30 = 30"	
			● 36 = 36"	

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat is



See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
46F 46FV		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: E-6m	12	393	0.005	3.7	584	0.079
			14	288	0.009	4.3	429	0.145
			16	221	0.015	4.9	329	0.246
			18	174	0.023	5.5	260	0.396
			20	141	0.035	6.1	210	0.605

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
46FA		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: E-6m	12	278		3.7	413	
			14	204		4.3	303	
			16	156		4.9	232	
			18	123		5.5	183	
			20	100		6.1	149	

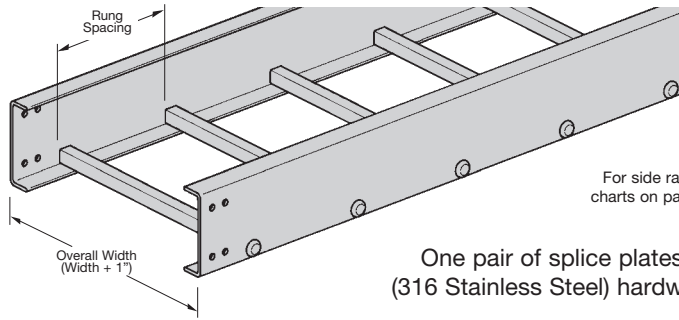
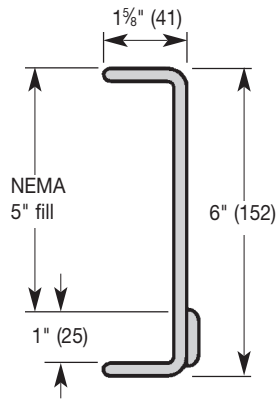
Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

● Green = Fastest shipped items ● Black = Normal lead-time items ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

# Fiberglass - 6" Straight Section



For side rail data, see charts on pages APP-8

One pair of splice plates with SS6 (316 Stainless Steel) hardware included

## Series H46 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix

Example: **H46 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
H46	● <b>F</b> = Polyester	Ladder - ● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing ● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing ● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing	● <b>06</b> = 6"	● ① <b>120</b> = 10 ft.
	● <b>FV</b> = Vinyl Ester		● <b>09</b> = 9"	● ② <b>240</b> = 20 ft.
	● <b>FA</b> = Zero Halogen/ Dis-Stat		● <b>12</b> = 12"	
			● <b>18</b> = 18"	
			● <b>24</b> = 24"	
	● <b>30</b> = 30"			
	● <b>36</b> = 36"			

FA = Zero Halogen/  
Dis-Stat is



See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

① Primary Length.  
② Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
H46F H46FV		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: E-6m	12	424	0.005	3.7	631	0.079
			14	312	0.009	4.3	464	0.144
			16	239	0.015	4.9	355	0.248
			18	188	0.023	5.5	280	0.396
			20	153	0.035	6.1	227	0.608

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Span meters	Load kg/m
H46FA		NEMA: 20C+ CSA: E-6m	12	306	3.7	455
			14	224	4.3	333
			16	172	4.9	245
			18	136	5.5	202
			20	110	6.1	163

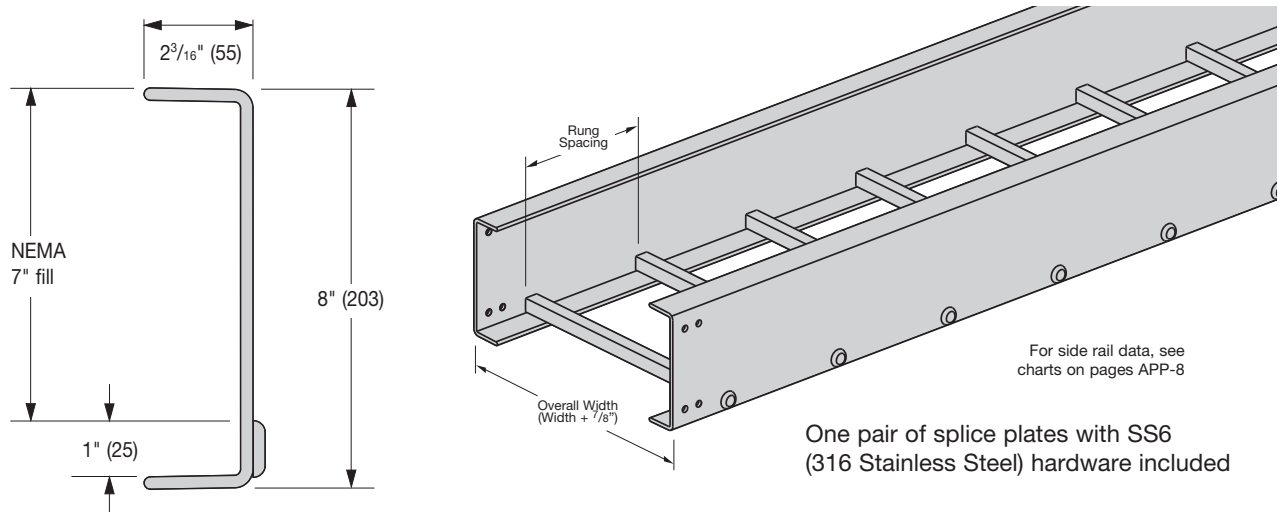
Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

# Fiberglass - 8" Straight Section



One pair of splice plates with SS6 (316 Stainless Steel) hardware included

## Series 48 Fiberglass Straight Section Part Numbering

Prefix  
Example: **48 F 09 - 24 - 120**

Series	Material	Type	Width	Length
48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>F</b> = Polyester</li> <li>● <b>FV</b> = Vinyl Ester</li> <li>● <b>FA</b> = Zero Halogen Dis-Stat</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Ladder -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9" rung spacing</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12" rung spacing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>06</b> = 6"</li> <li>● <b>09</b> = 9"</li> <li>● <b>12</b> = 12"</li> <li>● <b>18</b> = 18"</li> <li>● <b>24</b> = 24"</li> <li>● <b>30</b> = 30"</li> <li>● <b>36</b> = 36"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <sup>①</sup> <b>120</b> = 10 ft.</li> <li>● <sup>②</sup> <b>240</b> = 20 ft.</li> </ul>

FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat is

①Primary Length.  
②Secondary Length.

See page CTS-23 for explanation of lengths.

See page FCT-52 for additional rung options.

B-Line Series	Side Rail Dimensions	NEMA & CSA Classifications	Span ft	Load lbs/ft	Deflection Multiplier	Span meters	Load kg/m	Deflection Multiplier
<b>48F 48FV</b>		NEMA: 20C+	12	348	0.003	3.7	518	0.052
			14	256	0.006	4.3	381	0.097
			16	196	0.010	4.9	291	0.165
			18	155	0.015	5.5	231	0.210
			20	125	0.024	6.1	187	0.401
<b>48FA</b>		NEMA: 20C+	12	278		3.7	413	
			14	204		4.3	303	
			16	156		4.9	232	
			18	123		5.5	183	
			20	100		6.1	149	

Values are based on simple beam tests per NEMA VFG-1 on 36" wide cable tray rungs spaced on 12" centers. Published load safety factor is 1.5. To convert 1.5 safety factor to 2.0, multiply published load by 0.75. To obtain mid-span deflection, multiply a load by the deflection multiplier. Cable tray must be supported on spans shorter than or equal to the length of the cable being installed.

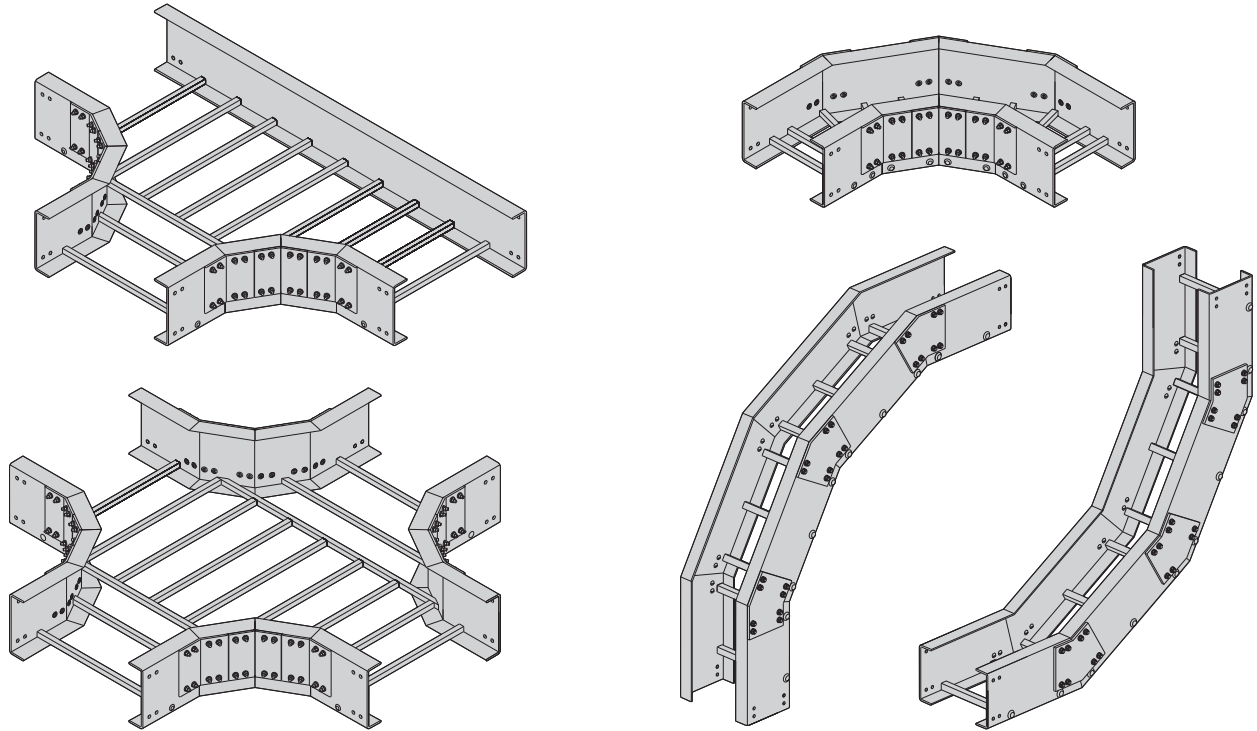
When trays are used in continuous spans, the deflection of the tray is reduced by as much as 50%.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

Fiberglass

# Fiberglass - Fitting Numbering System



Fiberglass

## Fiberglass Fittings Part Numbering

Prefix  
 Example: **4 F - 12 - 90 HB 12** (9" rung spacing is standard)

### Height

- 3 = 3" \*\*
- 4 = 4"
- 6 = 6"
- 8 = 8"

### Material

- F = Polyester
- FV = Vinyl Ester
- FA = Zero Halogen Dis-Stat

### Width

- 06 = 6" (152)
- 09 = 9" (228)
- 12 = 12" (305)
- 18 = 18" (457)
- 24 = 24" (609)
- 30 = 30" (762)
- 36 = 36" (914)

### Angle

- 45 = 45°
- 90 = 90°

### Type

- HB = Horizontal Bend
- HT = Horizontal Tee
- HX = Horizontal Cross
- VI = Vertical Inside Bend
- VO = Vertical Outside Bend
- LR = Left Reducer
- RR = Right Reducer
- SR = Straight Reducer
- VT = Vertical Tee Down
- VTU = Vertical Tee Up

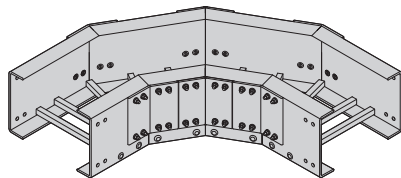
### Radius

- 12 = 12" (305)
- 24 = 24" (609)
- 36 = 36" (914)

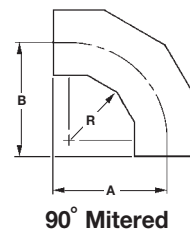
\*\* 3" deep fittings are only available in 6" thru 24" widths and 12" radius only.

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

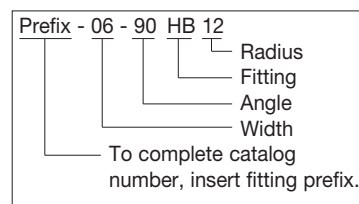
## Horizontal Bend 90° (HB)



One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



90° Mitered



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		90° Horizontal Bend - Mitered Dimensions				
in.	mm	in.	mm	Catalog No.	A		B	
					in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90HB12	20%	517	20%	517
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90HB12	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	555
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90HB12	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	578	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	578
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90HB12	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	668	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	668
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90HB12	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	746	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	746
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90HB12	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	822	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	822
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-90HB12	35%	898	35%	898
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90HB24	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	826	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	826
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90HB24	34	864	34	864
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90HB24	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	902	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	902
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90HB24	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90HB24	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90HB24	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-90HB24	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1207	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1207
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90HB36	44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1133	44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1133
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90HB36	46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1171	46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1171
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90HB36	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1209	47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1209
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90HB36	50%	1286	50%	1286
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90HB36	53%	1362	53%	1362
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90HB36	56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1438	56 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1438
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-90HB36	59%	1514	59%	1514

### For 3" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 24" • Radius 12" only)  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

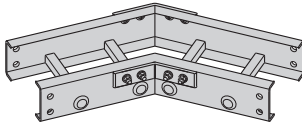
(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

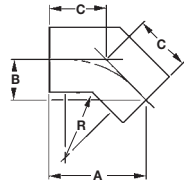
(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

# Fiberglass - Fittings

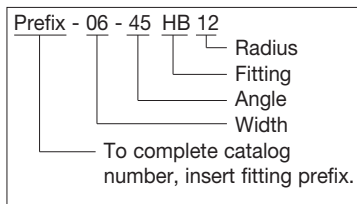
## Horizontal Bend 45° (HB)



One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



45° Mitered



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix. Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 24" • Radius 12" only)  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

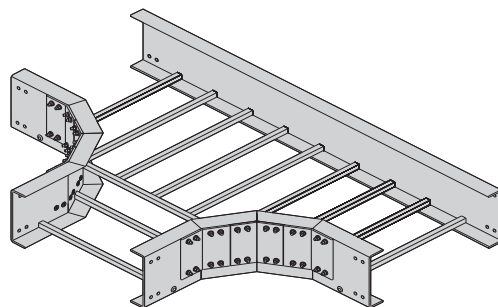
(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

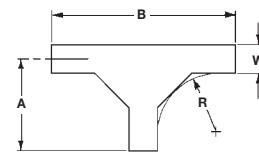
- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		45° Horizontal Bend - Mitered Dimensions						
				Catalog No.	A		B		C	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45HB12	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	579	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	240	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	340
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45HB12	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	606	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	251	14	355
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45HB12	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	632	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	262	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	371
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45HB12	27	686	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	284	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	403
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45HB12	29 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	740	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	306	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	433
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45HB12	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	328	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	465
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45HB12	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	579	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	240	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	340
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45HB12	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	606	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	251	14	355
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45HB12	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	632	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	262	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	371
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45HB12	27	686	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	284	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	403
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45HB12	29 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	740	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	306	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	433
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45HB12	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	328	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	465
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45HB12	22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	579	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	240	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	340
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45HB12	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	606	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	251	14	355
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45HB12	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	632	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	262	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	371
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45HB12	27	686	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	284	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	403
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45HB12	29 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	740	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	306	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	433
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45HB12	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	328	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	465
36	914	36	914	(Prefix)-36-45HB12	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	848	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	351	19 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	497

## Horizontal Tee (HT)

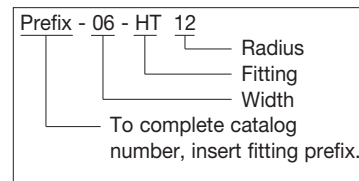


Two pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.

- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		Horizontal Tee - Mitered Dimensions				
in.	mm	in.	mm	Catalog No.	A		B	
					in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HT12	19¼	489	38	965
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HT12	20¾	527	41	1041
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HT12	22¼	565	44	1117
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HT12	25¼	641	50	1270
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HT12	28¼	717	56	1422
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HT12	31¼	794	62	1575
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HT12	34¼	870	68	1727
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HT24	31¼	794	62¼	1581
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HT24	32¾	832	65¼	1657
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HT24	34¼	870	68¼	1734
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HT24	37¼	946	74¼	1886
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HT24	40¼	1022	80¼	2038
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HT24	43¼	1098	86¼	2191
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HT24	46¼	1175	92¼	2343
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HT36	43¼	1098	86½	2191
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HT36	44¾	1136	89½	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HT36	46¼	1175	92½	2343
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HT36	49¼	1251	98½	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HT36	52¼	1327	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HT36	55¼	1403	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-HT36	58¼	1479	116½	2959



Mitered Tee



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 24" • Radius 12" only)  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

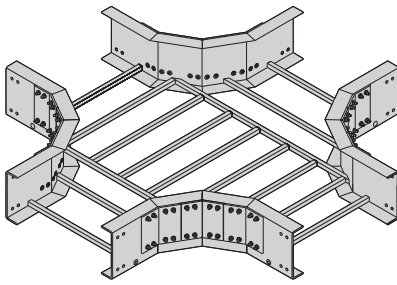
### For 6" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

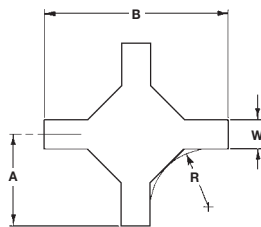
### For 8" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36" • Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

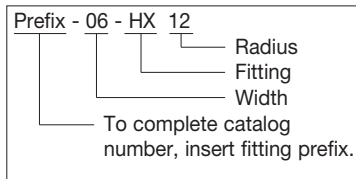
## Horizontal Cross (HX)



Three pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



**Mitered Cross**



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 24" • Radius 12" only)  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

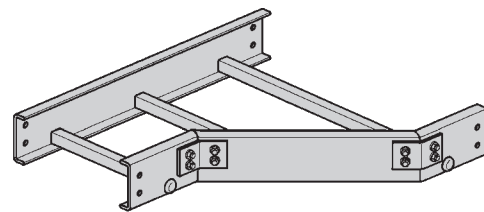
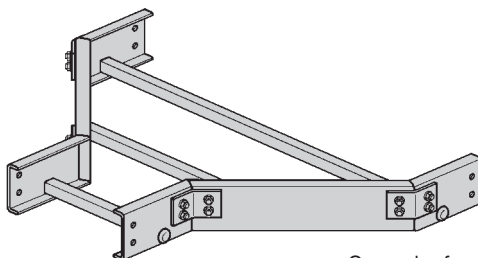
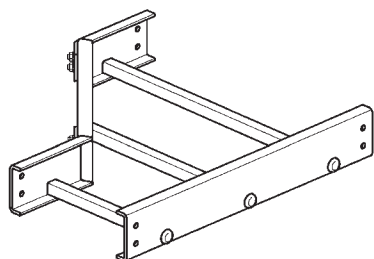
### For 8" Fittings

(Tray Widths - 6" thru 36"  
Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

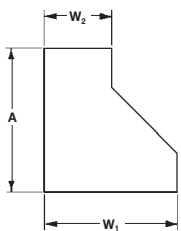
- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		Horizontal Cross - Mitered Dimensions				
				Catalog No.	A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HX12	19¼	489	38	965
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HX12	20¾	527	41	1041
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HX12	22¼	565	44	1117
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HX12	25¼	641	50	1270
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HX12	28¼	717	56	1422
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HX12	31¼	794	62	1575
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HX24	31¼	794	62¼	1581
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HX24	32¾	832	65¼	1657
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HX24	34¼	870	68¼	1734
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HX24	37¼	946	74¼	1886
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HX24	40¼	1022	80¼	2038
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HX24	43¼	1098	86¼	2191
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-HX36	43¼	1098	86½	2191
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-HX36	44¾	1136	89½	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-HX36	46¼	1175	92½	2343
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-HX36	49¼	1251	98½	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-HX36	52¼	1327	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-HX36	55¼	1403	110½	2807
36	914	(Prefix)-36-HX36	58¼	1479	116½	2959		



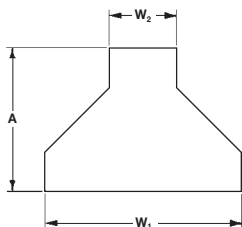
## Reducers (LR) (SR) (RR)



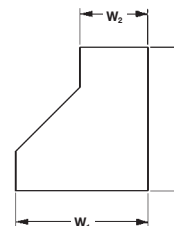
One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



Left Reducer



Straight Reducer



Right Reducer

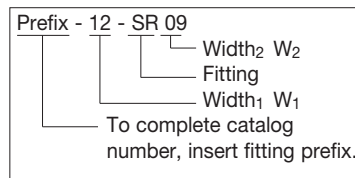
### 3" Fittings

(Only available in W<sub>1</sub> widths of 9", 12", 18" & 24")

### 4", 6" & 8" Fittings

(Available in all W<sub>1</sub> widths shown in chart)

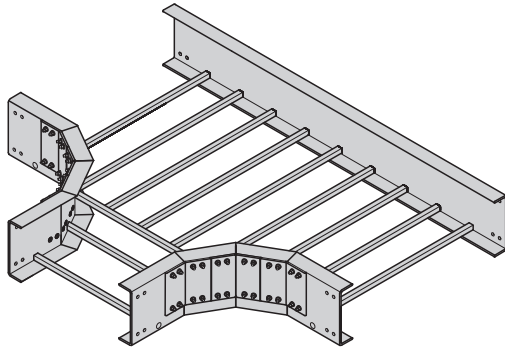
Reducers are all of mitered construction.



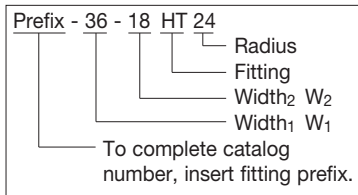
(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

Tray Width				Left Hand Reducer				Straight Reducer				Right Hand Reducer			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A		Catalog No.		A	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm		in.	mm		in.	mm		in.	mm
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-LR06	17½	444	(Prefix)-09-SR06	16	406	(Prefix)-09-RR06	17½	444			
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-LR06	20½	521	(Prefix)-12-SR06	17½	444	(Prefix)-12-RR06	20½	521			
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-LR09	17½	444	(Prefix)-12-SR09	16	406	(Prefix)-12-RR09	17½	444			
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-LR06	26½	673	(Prefix)-18-SR06	20½	521	(Prefix)-18-RR06	26½	673			
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-LR09	23½	597	(Prefix)-18-SR09	19	482	(Prefix)-18-RR09	23½	597			
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-LR12	20½	521	(Prefix)-18-SR12	17½	444	(Prefix)-18-RR12	20½	521			
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-LR06	32½	825	(Prefix)-24-SR06	23½	597	(Prefix)-24-RR06	32½	825			
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-LR09	29½	749	(Prefix)-24-SR09	22	559	(Prefix)-24-RR09	29½	749			
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-LR12	26½	673	(Prefix)-24-SR12	20½	521	(Prefix)-24-RR12	26½	673			
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-LR18	20½	521	(Prefix)-24-SR18	17½	444	(Prefix)-24-RR18	20½	521			
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)-30-LR06	38½	978	(Prefix)-30-SR06	26½	673	(Prefix)-30-RR06	38½	978			
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-LR09	35½	902	(Prefix)-30-SR09	25	635	(Prefix)-30-RR09	35½	902			
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-LR12	32½	825	(Prefix)-30-SR12	23½	597	(Prefix)-30-RR12	32½	825			
		18	457	(Prefix)-30-LR18	26½	673	(Prefix)-30-SR18	20½	521	(Prefix)-30-RR18	26½	673			
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-LR24	20½	521	(Prefix)-30-SR24	17½	444	(Prefix)-30-RR24	20½	521			
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-36-LR06	44½	1130	(Prefix)-36-SR06	29½	749	(Prefix)-36-RR06	44½	1130			
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-LR09	41½	1054	(Prefix)-36-SR09	28	711	(Prefix)-36-RR09	41½	1054			
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-LR12	38½	978	(Prefix)-36-SR12	26½	673	(Prefix)-36-RR12	38½	978			
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-LR18	32½	825	(Prefix)-36-SR18	23½	597	(Prefix)-36-RR18	32½	825			
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-LR24	26½	673	(Prefix)-36-SR24	20½	521	(Prefix)-36-RR24	26½	673			
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-LR30	20½	521	(Prefix)-36-SR30	17½	444	(Prefix)-36-RR30	20½	521			

## Horizontal Reducing Tee (HT)



Two pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only)  
W1 tray widths - 9", 12", 18" & 24")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

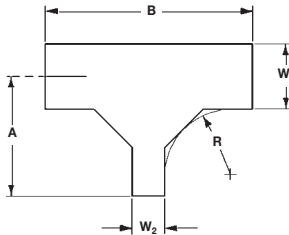
(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
W1 tray widths - 9" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
W1 tray widths - 9" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
W1 tray widths - 9" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered



#### Mitered

(For dimensions, see chart on page 337)

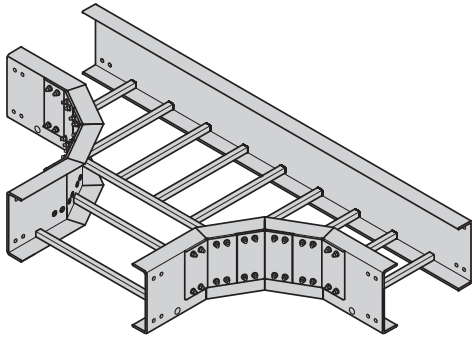
## Horizontal Reducing Tee (HT)

### Mitered Fittings

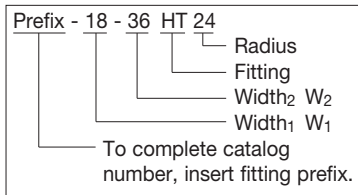
Tray Width				Catalog No. * Insert radius (12", 24" or 36")	12" Radius (305)				24" Radius (609)				36" Radius (914)			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>			A		B		A		B		A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-06-HT*	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	527	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	832	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1137	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-06-HT*	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-09-HT*	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1664	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2273
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-06-HT*	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	641	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	946	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1251	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-09-HT*	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	641	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	946	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1664	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1251	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-12-HT*	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	641	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	946	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1251	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2350
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-06-HT*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	717	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1022	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-09-HT*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	717	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1022	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1664	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-12-HT*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	717	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1022	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2350
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-18-HT*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	717	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1022	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1892	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1327	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2502
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)-30-06-HT*	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1098	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1403	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-09-HT*	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1098	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1664	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1403	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-12-HT*	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1098	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1403	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2350
		18	457	(Prefix)-30-18-HT*	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1098	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1892	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1403	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-24-HT*	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1435	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1098	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2045	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1403	104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2654
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-36-06-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	978	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-09-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1054	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1664	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-12-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1130	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1740	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2350
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-18-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1892	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	98 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-24-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1435	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2045	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-30-HT*	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	870	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1175	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2197	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1480	110 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2807

Fiberglass

## Horizontal Expanding Tee (HT)



Two pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only)

*W1 tray widths - 6" thru 18"*

*W2 tray widths - 9" thru 24"*

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

*W1 tray widths - 6" thru 30"*

*W2 tray widths - 9" thru 36"*

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

*W1 tray widths - 6" thru 30"*

*W2 tray widths - 9" thru 36"*

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

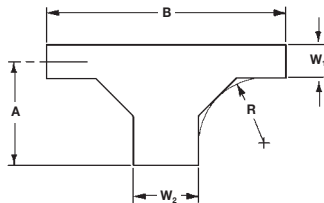
### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

*W1 tray widths - 6" thru 30"*

*W2 tray widths - 9" thru 36"*

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered



### Mitered

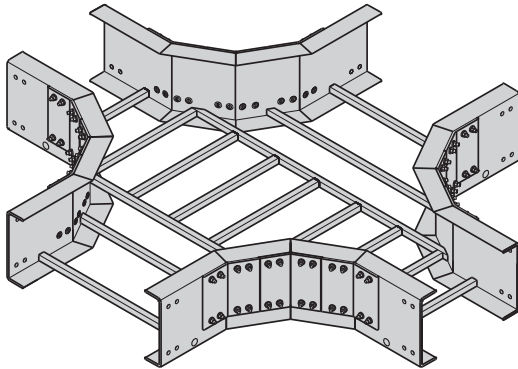
(For dimensions, see chart on page 339)

## Horizontal Expanding Tee (HT)

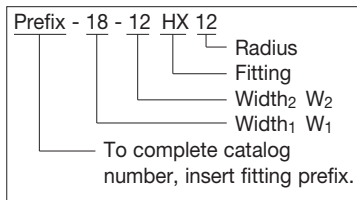
### Mitered Fittings

Tray Width				Catalog No. * Insert radius (12", 24" or 36")	12" Radius (305)				24" Radius (609)				36" Radius (914)			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>			A		B		A		B		A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
6	152	9	228	(Prefix)-06-09-HT*	19¼	489	41½	1054	31¼	794	65½	1664	43¼	1098	89½	2273
		12	305	(Prefix)-06-12-HT*	19¼	489	44½	1130	31¼	794	68½	1740	43¼	1098	92½	2349
		18	457	(Prefix)-06-18-HT*	19¼	489	50½	1283	31¼	794	74½	1892	43¼	1098	98½	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-06-24-HT*	19¼	489	56½	1435	31¼	794	80½	2045	43¼	1098	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-06-30-HT*	19¼	489	62½	1587	31¼	794	86½	2197	43¼	1098	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-06-36-HT*	19¼	489	68½	1740	31¼	794	92½	2349	43¼	1098	116½	2959
9	228	12	305	(Prefix)-09-12-HT*	20¾	527	44½	1130	32¾	832	68½	1740	44¾	136	92½	2349
		18	457	(Prefix)-09-18-HT*	20¾	527	50½	1283	32¾	832	74½	1892	44¾	136	98½	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-09-24-HT*	20¾	527	56½	1435	32¾	832	80½	2045	44¾	136	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-09-30-HT*	20¾	527	62½	1587	32¾	832	86½	2197	44¾	136	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-09-36-HT*	20¾	527	68½	1740	32¾	832	92½	2349	44¾	136	116½	2959
12	305	18	457	(Prefix)-12-18-HT*	22¼	565	50½	1283	34¼	870	74½	1892	46¼	1175	98½	2502
		24	609	(Prefix)-12-24-HT*	22¼	565	56½	1435	34¼	870	80½	2045	46¼	1175	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-12-30-HT*	22¼	565	62½	1587	34¼	870	86½	2197	46¼	1175	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-12-36-HT*	22¼	565	68½	1740	34¼	870	92½	2349	46¼	1175	116½	2959
18	457	24	609	(Prefix)-18-24-HT*	25¼	641	56½	1435	37¼	946	80½	2045	49¼	1251	104½	2654
		30	762	(Prefix)-18-30-HT*	25¼	641	62½	1587	37¼	946	86½	2197	49¼	1251	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-18-36-HT*	25¼	641	68½	1740	37¼	946	92½	2349	49¼	1251	122½	3111
24	609	30	762	(Prefix)-24-30-HT*	28¾	717	62½	1587	40¼	1022	86½	2197	52¼	1327	110½	2807
		36	914	(Prefix)-24-36-HT*	28¾	717	68½	1740	40¼	1022	92½	2349	52¼	1327	116½	2959
30	762	36	914	(Prefix)-30-36-HT*	31¼	794	68½	1740	43¼	1098	92½	2349	55¼	1403	116½	2959

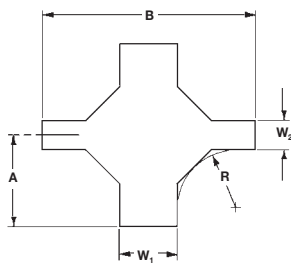
## Horizontal Expanding/Reducing Cross (HX)



Three pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.



### Mitered

(For dimensions, see chart on page 341)

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only)

W<sub>1</sub> tray widths - 9" thru 24"

W<sub>2</sub> tray widths - 6" thru 18"

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

W<sub>1</sub> tray widths - 9" thru 36"

W<sub>2</sub> tray widths - 6" thru 30"

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

W<sub>1</sub> tray widths - 9" thru 36"

W<sub>2</sub> tray widths - 6" thru 30"

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")

W<sub>1</sub> tray widths - 9" thru 36"

W<sub>2</sub> tray widths - 6" thru 30"

Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

## Horizontal Expanding/Reducing Cross (HX)

### Mitered Fittings

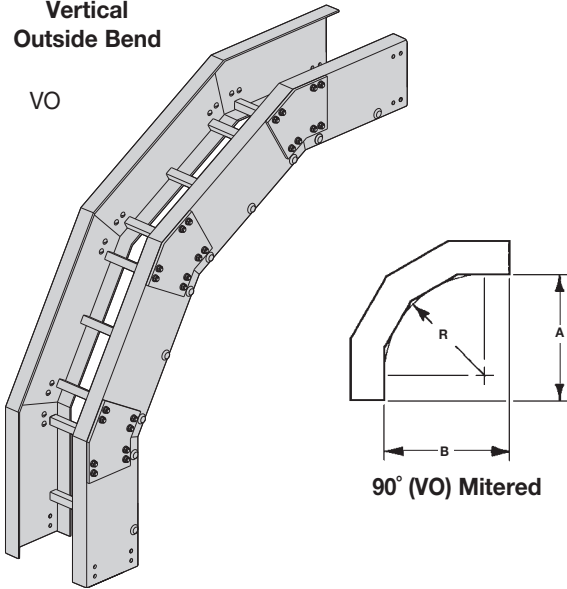
Tray Width				Catalog No. * Insert radius (12", 24" or 36")	12" Radius (305)				24" Radius (609)				36" Radius (914)			
W <sub>1</sub>		W <sub>2</sub>			A		B		A		B		A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm		in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
9	228	6	152	(Prefix)-09-06-HX*	19¼	489	41½	1054	31¼	794	65½	1664	43¼	1098	89½	2273
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-12-06-HX*	19¼	489	44½	1130	31¼	794	68½	1740	43¼	1098	92½	2350
		9	228	(Prefix)-12-09-HX*	20¾	527	44½	1130	32¾	832	68½	1740	44¾	1136	92½	2350
18	457	6	152	(Prefix)-18-06-HX*	19¼	489	50½	1283	31¼	794	74½	1892	43¼	1098	98½	2502
		9	228	(Prefix)-18-09-HX*	20¾	527	50½	1283	32¾	832	74½	1892	44¾	1136	98½	2502
		12	305	(Prefix)-18-12-HX*	22¼	565	50½	1283	34¼	870	74½	1892	46¼	1175	98½	2502
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-24-06-HX*	19¼	489	56½	1435	31¼	794	80½	2045	43¼	1098	104½	2654
		9	228	(Prefix)-24-09-HX*	20¾	527	56½	1435	32¾	832	80½	2045	44¾	1136	104½	2654
		12	305	(Prefix)-24-12-HX*	22¼	565	56½	1435	34¼	870	80½	2045	46¼	1175	104½	2654
		18	457	(Prefix)-24-18-HX*	25¼	641	56½	1435	37¼	946	80½	2045	49¼	1251	104½	2654
30	762	6	152	(Prefix)-30-06-HX*	19¼	489	62½	1587	31¼	794	86½	2197	43¼	1098	110½	2807
		9	228	(Prefix)-30-09-HX*	20¾	527	62½	1587	32¾	832	86½	2197	44¾	1136	110½	2807
		12	305	(Prefix)-30-12-HX*	22¼	565	62½	1587	34¼	870	86½	2197	46¼	1175	110½	2807
		18	457	(Prefix)-30-18-HX*	25¼	641	62½	1587	37¼	946	86½	2197	49¼	1251	110½	2807
		24	609	(Prefix)-30-24-HX*	28¼	717	62½	1587	40¼	1022	86½	2197	52¼	1327	110½	2807
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-36-06-HX*	19¼	489	68½	1740	31¼	794	104½	2654	43¼	1098	128½	3264
		9	228	(Prefix)-36-09-HX*	20¾	527	68½	1740	32¾	832	104½	2654	44¾	1136	128½	3264
		12	305	(Prefix)-36-12-HX*	22¼	565	68½	1740	34¼	870	104½	2654	46¼	1175	128½	3264
		18	457	(Prefix)-36-18-HX*	25¼	641	68½	1740	37¼	946	104½	2654	49¼	1251	128½	3264
		24	609	(Prefix)-36-24-HX*	28¼	717	68½	1740	40¼	1022	104½	2654	52¼	1327	128½	3264
		30	762	(Prefix)-36-30-HX*	31¼	794	68½	1740	43¼	1098	104½	2654	55¼	1403	128½	3264

Fiberglass

## Vertical Bends 90° (VO) (VI)

**Vertical  
Outside Bend**

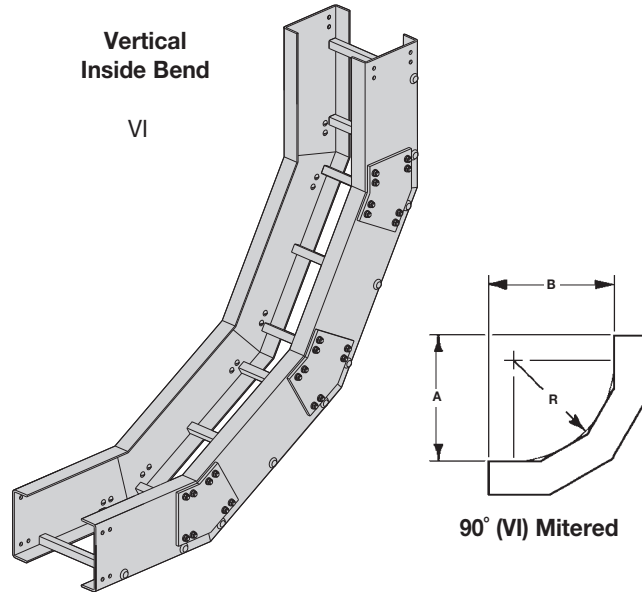
VO



90° (VO) Mitered

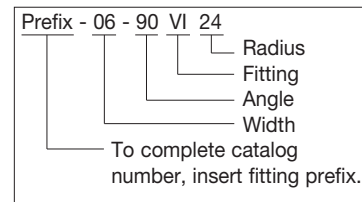
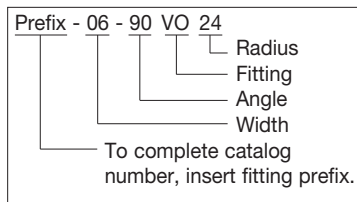
**Vertical  
Inside Bend**

VI



90° (VI) Mitered

One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only • Tray widths - 6" thru 24")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered



## Vertical Bends 90° (VO) (VI)

- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		Catalog No.	90° Mitered							
					Vertical Outside Bend				Vertical Inside Bend			
					A		B		A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)12	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	524
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90(*)12								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90(*)12								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90(*)12								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90(*)12								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90(*)12								
36	914	(Prefix)-36-90(*)12										
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)24	28 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	735	28 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	735	28 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	735	28 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	735
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90(*)24								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90(*)24								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90(*)24								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90(*)24								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90(*)24								
36	914	(Prefix)-36-90(*)24										
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-90(*)36	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-90(*)36								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-90(*)36								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-90(*)36								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-90(*)36								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-90(*)36								
36	914	(Prefix)-36-90(*)36										

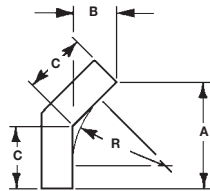
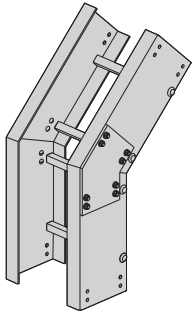
(\*) Insert 'VO' for Vertical Outside Bend or 'VI' for Vertical Inside Bend.

Fiberglass

## Vertical Bends 45° (VO) (VI)

### Vertical Outside Bend

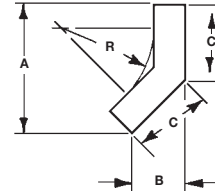
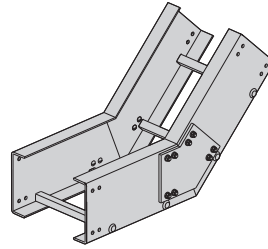
VO



45° (VO) Mitered

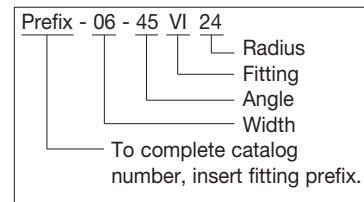
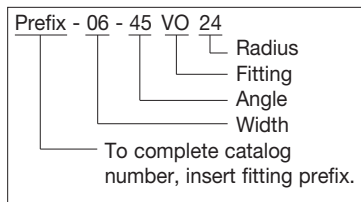
### Vertical Inside Bend

VI



45° (VI) Mitered

One pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only • Tray widths - 6" thru 24")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36")  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

## Vertical Bends 45° (VO) (VI)

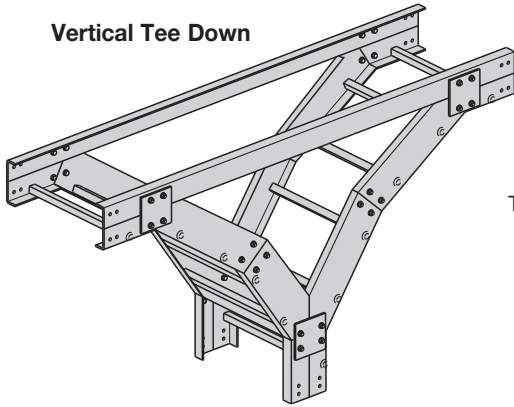
- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		Catalog No.	45° Mitered											
					Vertical Outside Bend						Vertical Inside Bend					
					A		B		C		A		B		C	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)12	20½	521	8½	216	12	305	26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	664	10 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	275	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	389
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)12												
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)12												
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)12												
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)12												
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)12												
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)12												
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)24	28 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	736	12	305	16 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	431	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	916	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	379	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	537
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)24												
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)24												
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)24												
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)24												
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)24												
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)24												
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-45(*)36	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	951	15½	394	21 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	557	46	1168	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	483	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	684
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-45(*)36												
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-45(*)36												
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-45(*)36												
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-45(*)36												
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-45(*)36												
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-45(*)36												

(\*) Insert 'VO' for Vertical Outside Bend or 'VI' for Vertical Inside Bend.  
60° and 30° vertical bends available in mitered construction.

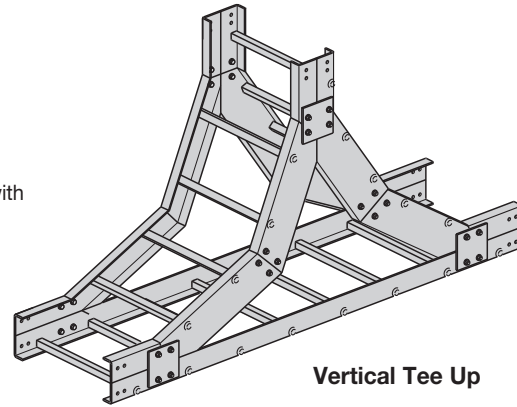
Fiberglass

## Vertical Tee Up (VTU) Vertical Tee Down (VT)

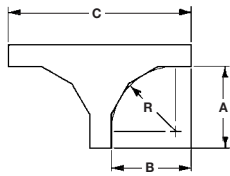
Vertical Tee Down



Two pair of splice plates with SS6 hardware included.

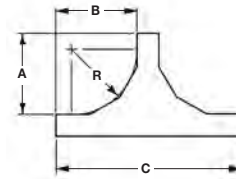


Vertical Tee Up



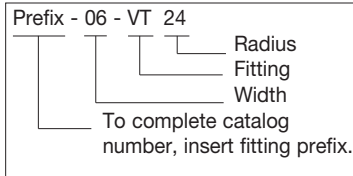
(VT) Mitered

C Dimension =  
 $2 \times B + \text{Side Rail Height}$



(VTU) Mitered

C Dimension =  
 $2 \times B + \text{Side Rail Height}$



(Prefix) See page FCT-27 for catalog number prefix.  
Dimensions for reference only, when critical contact factory.

### For 3" Fittings

(Radius 12" only • Tray widths - 6" thru 24")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All are mitered

### For 6" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 4" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

### For 8" Fittings

(Radius 12", 24" & 36"  
Tray widths - 6" thru 36")  
Polyester, Vinyl Ester, Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
All radius are mitered

## Vertical Tee Up (VTU) Vertical Tee Down (VT)

- R - Bend Radius		Tray Width		Mitered								
				Catalog No.	Vertical Tee Down				Vertical Tee Up			
					A		B		A		B	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
12	305	6	152	(Prefix)-06-(*)12	20%	524	20%	524	20%	524	20%	524
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-(*)12								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-(*)12								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-(*)12								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-(*)12								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-(*)12								
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-(*)12								
24	609	6	152	(Prefix)-06-(*)24	29	736	29	736	29	736	29	736
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-(*)24								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-(*)24								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-(*)24								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-(*)24								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-(*)24								
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-(*)24								
36	914	6	152	(Prefix)-06-(*)36	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963	37 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	963
		9	228	(Prefix)-09-(*)36								
		12	305	(Prefix)-12-(*)36								
		18	457	(Prefix)-18-(*)36								
		24	609	(Prefix)-24-(*)36								
		30	762	(Prefix)-30-(*)36								
		36	914	(Prefix)-36-(*)36								

(\*) Insert 'VT' for Vertical Tee Down or 'VTU' for Vertical Tee Up.

Fiberglass

# Fiberglass - Covers & Cover Accessories

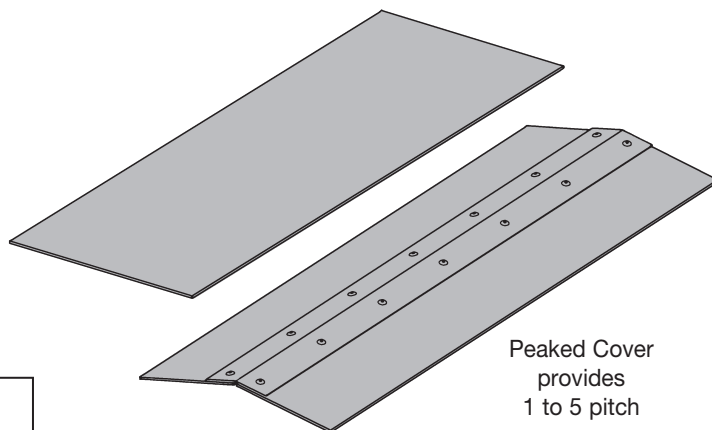
## Covers

**Material Thickness:** 1/8" (3)

**Cover Length:** 10' (3m)

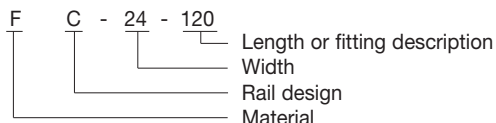
**Standard Mounting Hardware:** (10 each)

#10 x 1/2" stainless, self drilling screws provided with each section



Peaked Cover provides 1 to 5 pitch

### Covers



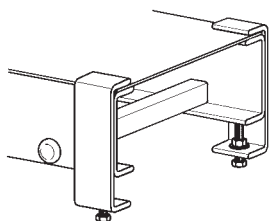
- F C - 24 - 120 = Flat polyester
- FV C - 24 - 120 = Flat vinyl ester
- FA C - 24 - 120 = Flat zero halogen/Dis-Stat
- FP C - 24 - 120 = Peaked polyester
- FVP C - 24 - 120 = Peaked vinyl ester
- FAP C - 24 - 120 = Peaked zero halogen/Dis-Stat

Quantity of Standard Cover Clamps Required	
Straight Section 60" or 72" .....	4 pcs.
Straight Section 120" or 144" .....	6 pcs.
Horizontal/Vertical Bends.....	4 pcs.
Tees .....	6 pcs.
Crosses .....	8 pcs.
Note: When using the Heavy Duty Cover Clamp, only one-half the number of clamps stated above is required.	

Peaked covers available for straight sections only.

### Standard Cover Clamp

- Furnished in pairs with hardware.

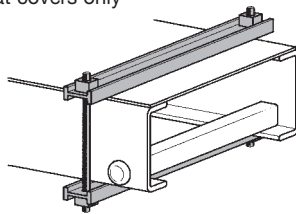


Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9(Δ)-9013	3	76
9(Δ)-9014	4	101
9(Δ)-9016	6	152

### Heavy Duty Cover Clamp

Recommended for outdoor service.

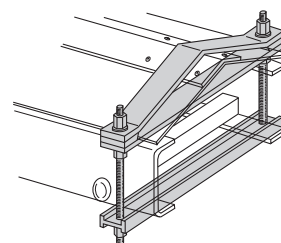
- W = tray width
- Heavy duty cover clamp available for flat covers only



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9F-W-9034	3	76
9F-W-9044	4	101
9F-W-9064	6	152
9F-W-9084	8	203

### Peaked Cover Clamp

- W = tray width



Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
9F-W-9034P	3	76
9F-W-9044P	4	101
9F-W-9064P	6	152
9F-W-9084P	8	203

### Material Designations

(Δ) Insert one of the following material designations when required.

- F = Polyester Resin (Example: 9F-9013)
- FV = Vinyl Ester Resin (Example: 9FV-9013)
- FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat Resin (Example: 9FA-9013)

### Thermo Plastic Drive Rivet

Sold individually.  
Shipped in packages of 25 pcs.



Catalog No.	● TPDR
-------------	--------

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Fiberglass Tray - Accessories

## Part Number with Hardware Explanation

Note: All hardware is 3/8"

Hardware Option	316 Stainless Steel
	SS6

**Example:** 9F-4004 SS6: pair of 4-hole splice plates for 4" (101) system with stainless steel hardware

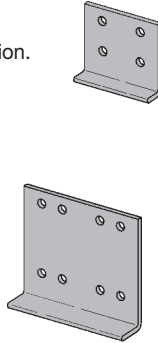
9FV-8006 SS6: pair of 8-hole vinyl ester splice plates for 6" (152) system with stainless steel hardware

## Standard Lay-In Splice Plates

Included in needed quantities with tray section.

- Furnished in pairs
- Order only pairs of splice plates needed for field fabrication.
- SS6 hardware supplied as standard - use SS6 suffix.
- Other hardware available, specify by hardware suffix. Hardware other than SS6 is considered special.

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-4003SS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-4004SS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-8006SS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-8008SS6

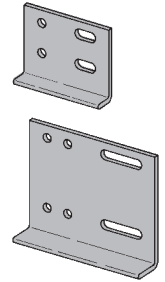


## Expansion Splice Plate

L-shaped, lay-in style

- Furnished in pairs

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-4013SS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-4014SS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-8016SS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-8018SS6

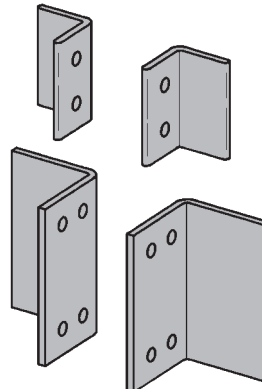


## Tray to Box Splice Plates

These plates are used to attach the end of a tray run to a distribution box or control center.

- Furnished in pairs

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-4053SS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-4054SS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-8056SS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-8058SS6

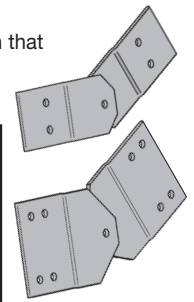


## Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

These plates provide for changes in elevation that do not conform to standard vertical fittings.

- Furnished in pairs

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-4023SS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-4024SS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-8026SS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-8028SS6

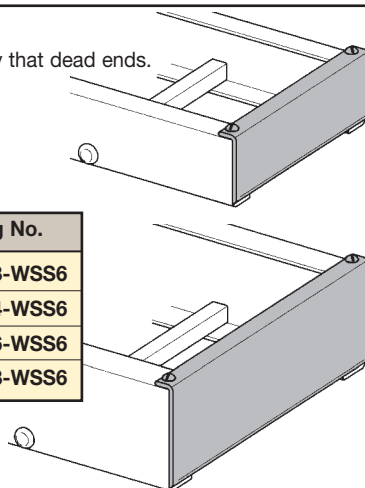


## Blind End Plate

This plate forms a closure for any tray that dead ends.

- Furnished as one plate
- W = tray width

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-1083-WSS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-1084-WSS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-1086-WSS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-1088-WSS6

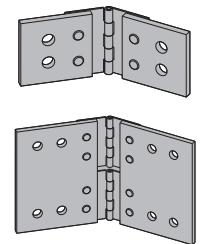


## Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

These plates provide for changes in the horizontal direction that do not conform to standard fittings.

- Furnished in pairs
- Stainless steel hinges, FRP body

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	3" (76)	9(Δ)-4033SS6
	4" (101)	9(Δ)-4034SS6
	6" (152)	9(Δ)-8036SS6
	8" (203)	9(Δ)-8038SS6

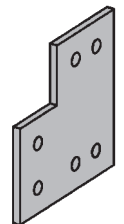


## Step Down Splice Plates

These splice plates provide for changes in side rail heights.

- Furnished in pairs

Material	Height	Catalog No.
Fiberglass	8" to 6" (203 to 152)	9(Δ)-8086SS6
	8" to 4" (203 to 101)	9(Δ)-8084SS6
	6" to 3" (152 to 76)	9(Δ)-8063SS6
	6" to 4" (152 to 101)	9(Δ)-8064SS6
	4" to 3" (101 to 76)	9(Δ)-4043SS6



(Δ) See page 352 for material selection

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

# Fiberglass Tray - Accessories

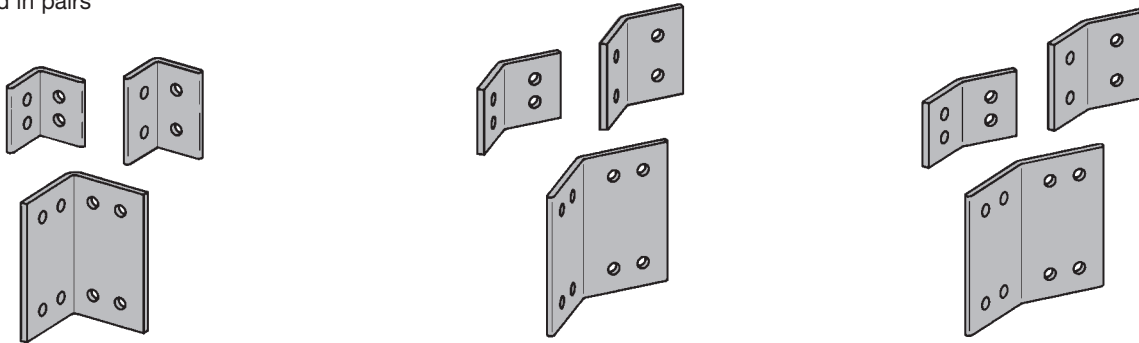
## Horizontal and Vertical Splice Plates

All splice plate hardware is  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

All hardware is SS6 (Stainless Steel 316).

### Horizontal Splice Plates

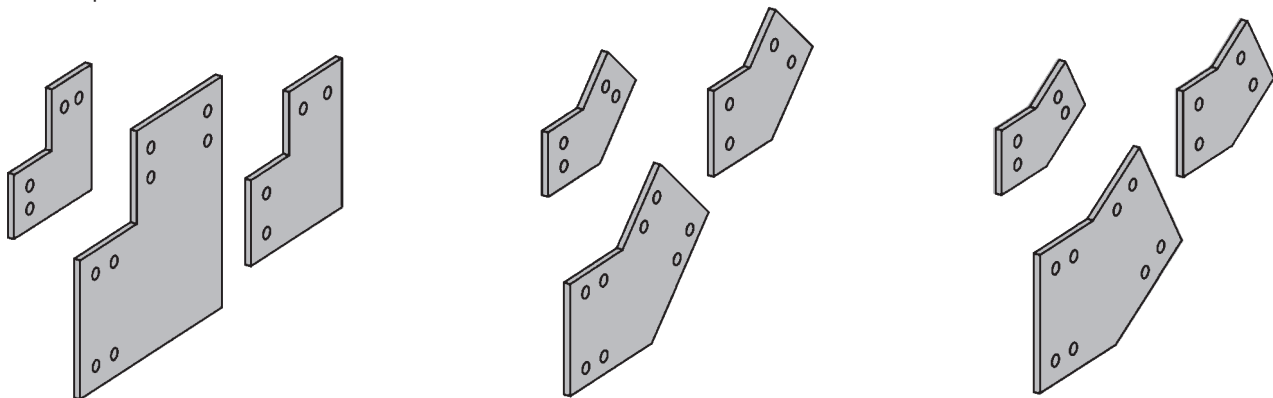
• Furnished in pairs



Catalog No. 90°	Catalog No. 45°	Catalog No. 30°
9(Δ)-4903HSS6	9(Δ)-4453HSS6	9(Δ)-4303HSS6
9(Δ)-4904HSS6	9(Δ)-4454HSS6	9(Δ)-4304HSS6
9(Δ)-8906HSS6	9(Δ)-8456HSS6	9(Δ)-8306HSS6
9(Δ)-8908HSS6	9(Δ)-8458HSS6	9(Δ)-8308HSS6

### Vertical Splice Plates

• Furnished in pairs



Catalog No. 90°	Catalog No. 45°	Catalog No. 30°
9(Δ)-4903VSS6	9(Δ)-4453VSS6	9(Δ)-4303VSS6
9(Δ)-4904VSS6	9(Δ)-4454VSS6	9(Δ)-4304VSS6
9(Δ)-8906VSS6	9(Δ)-8456VSS6	9(Δ)-8306VSS6
9(Δ)-8908VSS6	9(Δ)-8458VSS6	9(Δ)-8308VSS6

Standard lay-in splice plates with SS6 hardware included with tray sections.

Splice Plates are available in pairs and are a separate order item. They are not automatically supplied with tray sections.

(Δ) See page FCT-45 for material selection

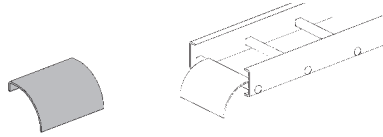


# Fiberglass Tray - Accessories

## Ladder Drop-Out

Specially-designed Ladder Drop-Outs provide a rounded surface with adequate radius to protect cable as it exits from the tray, preventing damage to insulation.

- 4" (101) radius
- W = tray width



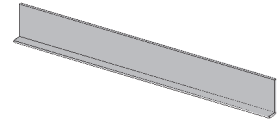
Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1104-W

## Barriers

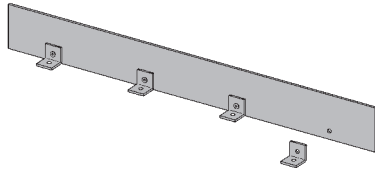
- Furnished with #10 x 1/2" self-drilling stainless steel screws

Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
72(Δ)-120	3"	(76)
73(Δ)-120	4"	(101)
75(Δ)-120	6"	(152)
77(Δ)-120	8"	(203)



## Flexible Horizontal Barrier Kit

One kit allows up to a 36" (914) radius position of the barrier.



### Kit Contents:

- 1 pc — 72" (1829) Straight Barrier
- 4 pc — 9F-9002 Barrier Strip Clip
- 8 pc — Thermo Plastic Drive Rivet
- 4 pc — #10 x 3/4" Stainless Steel Self-Drilling Screw

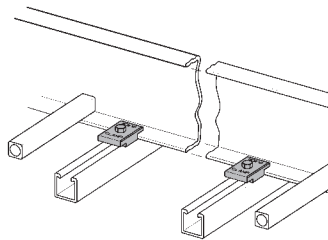
Assembly required — directions included.

Catalog No.	Side Rail Height	
	in.	mm
72(Δ)-90HBFL	3"	(76)
73(Δ)-90HBFL	4"	(101)
75(Δ)-90HBFL	6"	(152)
77(Δ)-90HBFL	8"	(203)

## Clamp/Guide - Fiberglass

Nonmetallic

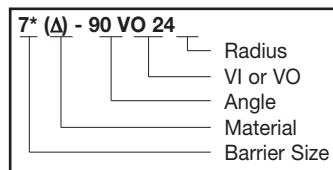
- Designed for 3/8" hardware - not included
- Combination hold down clamp and guide
- Material: Glass reinforced polyurathane
- Sold in pairs



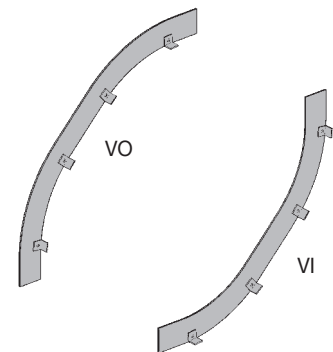
Catalog No.

9F-1208

## Vertical Bend Barriers



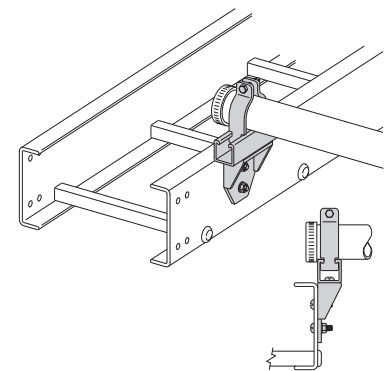
- \* Insert 2 for 3" (76) siderail height
- 3 for 4" (101) siderail height
- 5 for 6" (152) siderail height



## Fiberglass Conduit to Cable Tray Adapter

- For rigid or PVC conduit
- Standard hardware is 316 stainless steel
- Add 'N' to end of part number if non-metallic hardware is preferred

Catalog No.	Conduit Size	
	in.	mm
9FV-2008	0.50	15
9FV-2009	0.75	20
9FV-2010	1.00	25
9FV-2011	1.25	32
9FV-2012	1.50	40
9FV-2013	2.00	50
9FV-2014	2.50	65
9FV-2015	3.00	80
9FV-2016	3.50	90
9FV-2017	4.00	100



## Resin Seal Kit

To reseal fiberglass after field modifications.

- 1 pint (473ml)

Contents: Sealant and Applicator.



Catalog No.

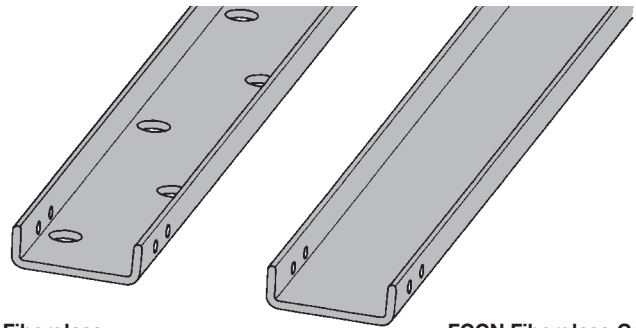
RSK-010

Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters, unless otherwise specified.

# Fiberglass - Cable Channel & Fittings

## Straight Section

- Load data was interpolated from CSA testing.
- Loads shown are for FCCN series.
- Loads shown are for 6 ft. (1.83m) span with deflection of .7 (18.26) inches.



FCC Fiberglass Cable Channel Ventilated

FCCN Fiberglass Cable Channel Non-Ventilated

One pair of splice plates included with each straight section.

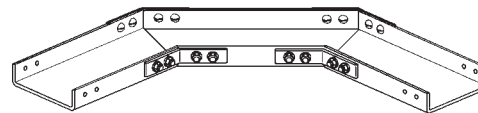
Catalog No.		Width		Length		Height		Load	
Ventilated	Non-Ventilated	in.	mm	ft.	m	in.	mm	Lbs/Ft	kg/m
(*)-03-120	(*)N-03-120	3	76	10	3	1	25	8	12
(*)-03-240	(*)N-03-240	3	76	20	6				
(*)-04-120	(*)N-04-120	4	101	10	3	1 1/8	28	12	18
(*)-04-240	(*)N-04-240	4	101	20	6				
(*)-06-120	(*)N-06-120	6	152	10	3	1 5/8	35	58	86
(*)-06-240	(*)N-06-240	6	152	20	6				
(*)-08-120	(*)N-08-120	8	203	10	3	2 3/16	55	87	129
(*)-08-240	(*)N-08-240	8	203	20	6				

(\*) Insert material type straight sections

- FCC for Polyester Resin
- FCCV for Vinyl Ester Resin
- FCCA for Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat Resin

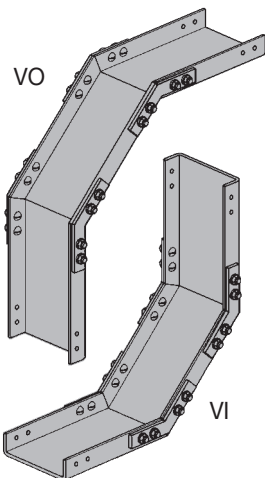
## Cable Channel Fittings

All fittings are of mitered construction with 12" (305) radius.



One pair of splice plates included.

Horizontal	3" series	4" series	6" series	8" series
90°	(†)N-03-90HB12	(†)N-04-90HB12	(†)N-06-90HB12	(†)N-08-90HB12
45°	(†)N-03-45HB12	(†)N-04-45HB12	(†)N-06-45HB12	(†)N-08-45HB12



Vertical	3" series	4" series	6" series	8" series
90°	(†)N-03-90V*12	(†)N-04-90V*12	(†)N-06-90V*12	(†)N-08-90V*12
45°	(†)N-03-45V*12	(†)N-04-45V*12	(†)N-06-45V*12	(†)N-08-45V*12

One pair of splice plates included.

(†) Insert material type for fittings

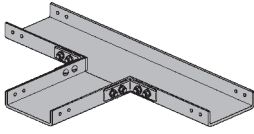
- FCC for Polyester Resin
- FCCV for Vinyl Ester Resin
- FCCA for Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat Resin

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

## Cable Channel Fittings

All fittings are of mitered construction with 12" (305) radius.

### Horizontal Tees

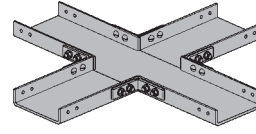


Two pair of splice plates included.

Catalog No.	Width	
	in.	mm
FCC(†)N-03-HT12	3	76
FCC(†)N-04-HT12	4	101
FCC(†)N-06-HT12	6	152
FCC(†)N-08-HT12	8	203

(†) See page fitting material selection bottom of page FCT-49

### Horizontal Crosses



Three pair of splice plates included.

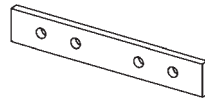
Catalog No.	Width	
	in.	mm
FCC(†)N-03-HX12	3	76
FCC(†)N-04-HX12	4	101
FCC(†)N-06-HX12	6	152
FCC(†)N-08-HX12	8	203

(†) See page fitting material selection bottom of page FCT-49

## Cable Channel Splice Plates

### Splice Plates

(pairs)  
Included with tray sections.

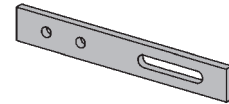


Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1001 SS6

### Expansion Splice Plates

(pairs)

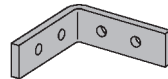


Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1013 SS6

### Horizontal 90° Splice Plates

(pairs)

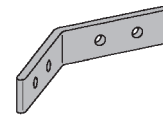


Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1901H SS6

### Horizontal 45° Splice Plates

(pairs)

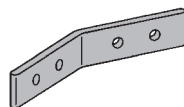


Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1451H SS6

### Horizontal 30° Splice Plates

(pairs)

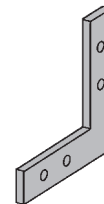


Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1301H SS6

### Vertical 90° Splice Plates

(pairs)



Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1901V SS6

Splice plates included with cable channel sections.  
Standard hardware for splice plates is 1/4"-20 (316SS).

(Δ) See page FCT-49 for material selection

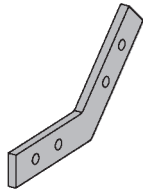
# Fiberglass - Cable Channel Accessories

## Cable Channel Splice Plates

### Vertical 45° Splice Plates (pairs)

Catalog No.

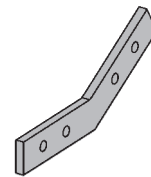
9(Δ)-1451V SS6



### Vertical 30° Splice Plates (pairs)

Catalog No.

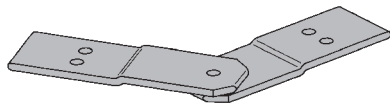
9(Δ)-1301V SS6



### Horizontal Adjustable Splice Plates

Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1023 SS6



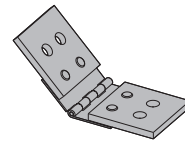
Uses 3/8"-16 hardware.

### Vertical Adjustable Splice Plates

Stainless steel hinge FRP body

Catalog No.

9(Δ)-1033 SS6



Uses 3/8"-16 hardware.

Splice plates included with cable channel sections.  
Standard hardware for splice plates is 1/4"-20 (316SS). Hardware for adjustable splice plates is 3/8"-16 (316SS).

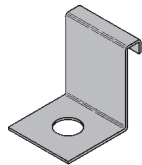
(Δ) See page FCT-49 for material selection

## Cable Channel Clamps

### Expansion Guide Clamp (one clamp)

- Order 1/2" hardware separately

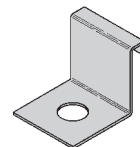
Catalog No.	Width	
	in.	mm
● 9SS6-1248-3	3	76
● 9SS6-1248-4	4	101
● 9SS6-1248-6	6	152
● 9SS6-1248-8	8	203



### Hold-Down Clamp (one clamp)

- Order 1/2" hardware separately

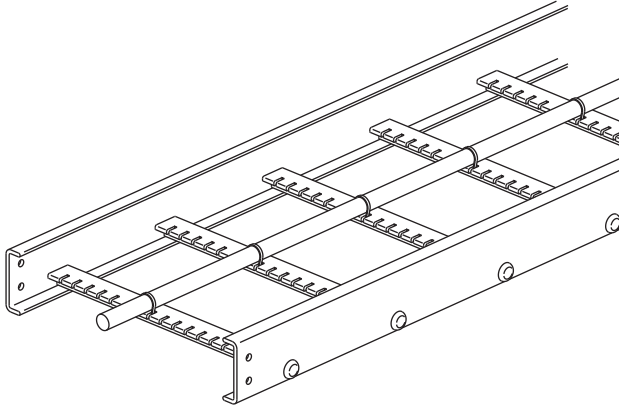
Catalog No.	Width	
	in.	mm
● 9SS6-1247-3	3	76
● 9SS6-1247-4	4	101
● 9SS6-1247-6	6	152
● 9SS6-1247-8	8	203



● Green = Fastest shipped items   ● Black = Normal lead-time items   ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Marine Rung Cable Tray/Fiberglass

Patent Pending

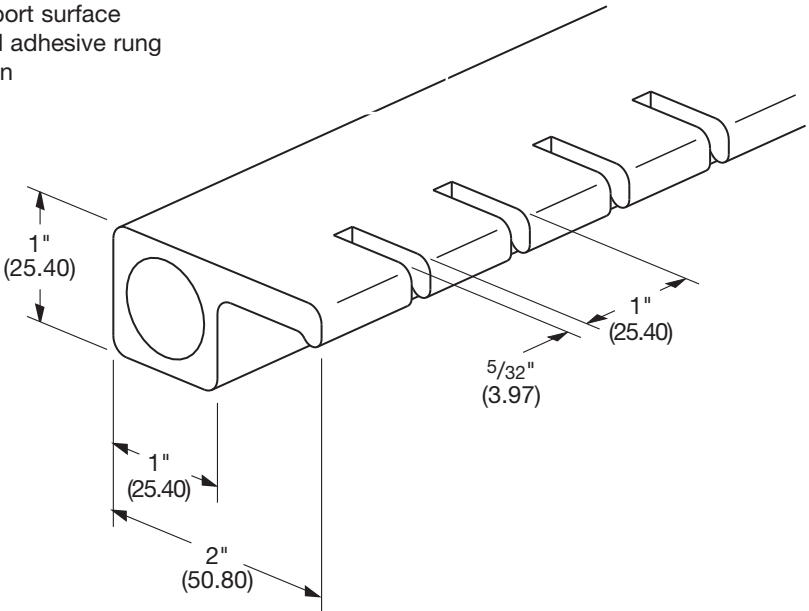


### Features:

- For Coast Guard Requirements
  - Allows stainless steel banding of cables
  - $\frac{5}{32}$ " (15.88) slots 1" (25.40) on centers
  - Accommodates up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " (.625) banding
- Has applications on land
  - Vertical installation
  - Any location where extra cable positioning is required
- Designed for B-Line Fiberglass Series Cable Trays
- Part Number Indication
  - Add MR after rung spacing
  - Example: 46F09MR-36-240

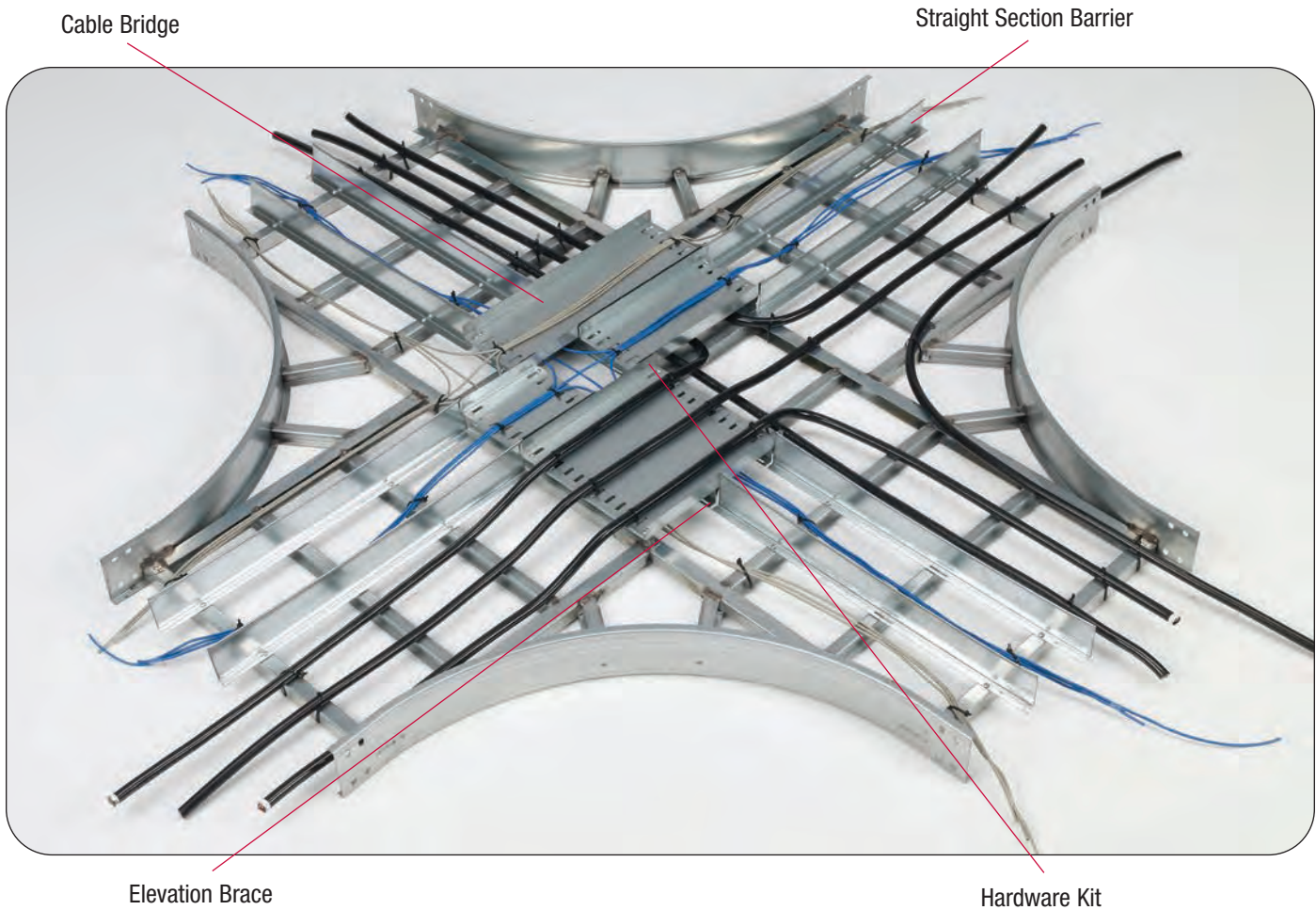
Rung design provides:

- 2" (50.80) cable support surface
- Both mechanical and adhesive rung to side rail connection



Fiberglass

# Barrier Bridge



The Barrier Bridge System is made up of four key components: the Elevation Brace, the Cable Bridge, the Straight Section Barrier, and Hardware Kit(s).

To build a Barrier Bridge, you need to know about your cable tray and your cable runs. Most of the information is already known when you order your tray system.

Here is what you need to know:

Cable Tray
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Height or Loading Depth</li><li>• Material</li><li>• Width</li><li>• Fitting Type (HT / HX)</li><li>• Fitting Radius</li></ul>

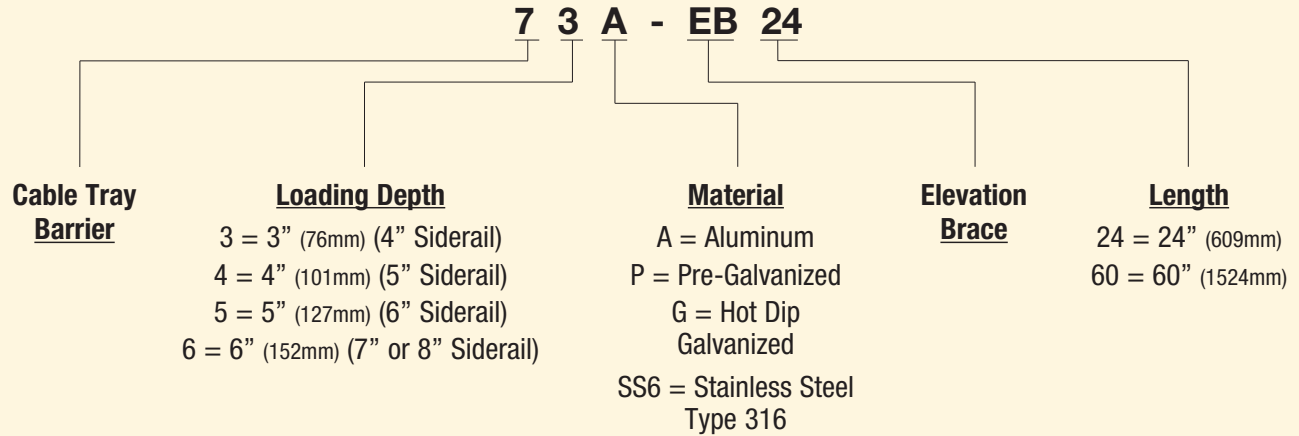
Cable Runs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Number of Runs</li><li>• Approximate Width and Relative Location of Each Run</li></ul>

Use the tables on pages BBA-3 through BBA-10 to select your parts. Also select a hardware kit from page BBA-11.

## Component Numbering System

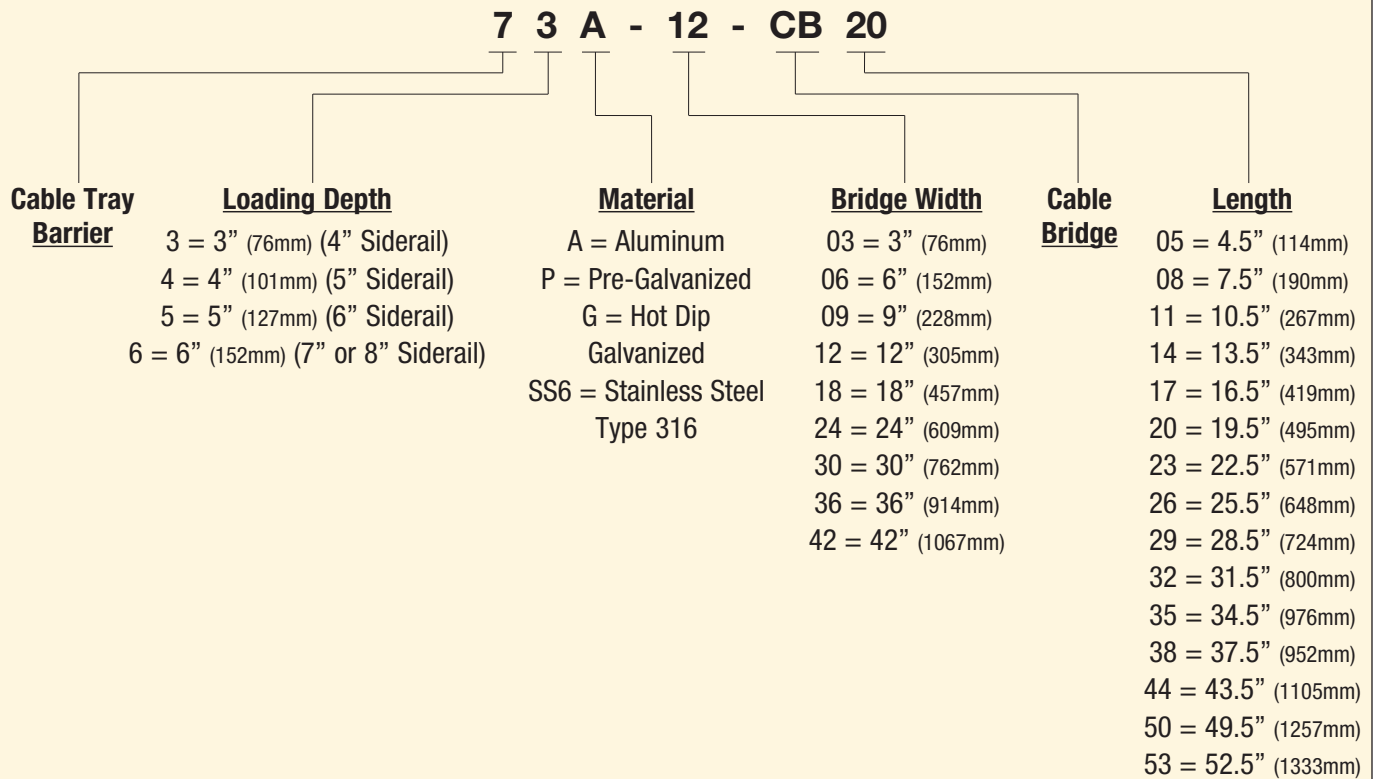
### Elevation Brace

The Elevation Brace divides the lower level of cables, much like a standard divider/barrier strip. It also supports the Cable Bridge.



### Cable Bridge

The Cable Bridge supports and retains the upper level of cables.

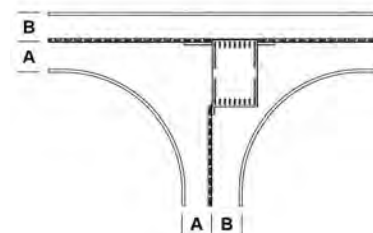
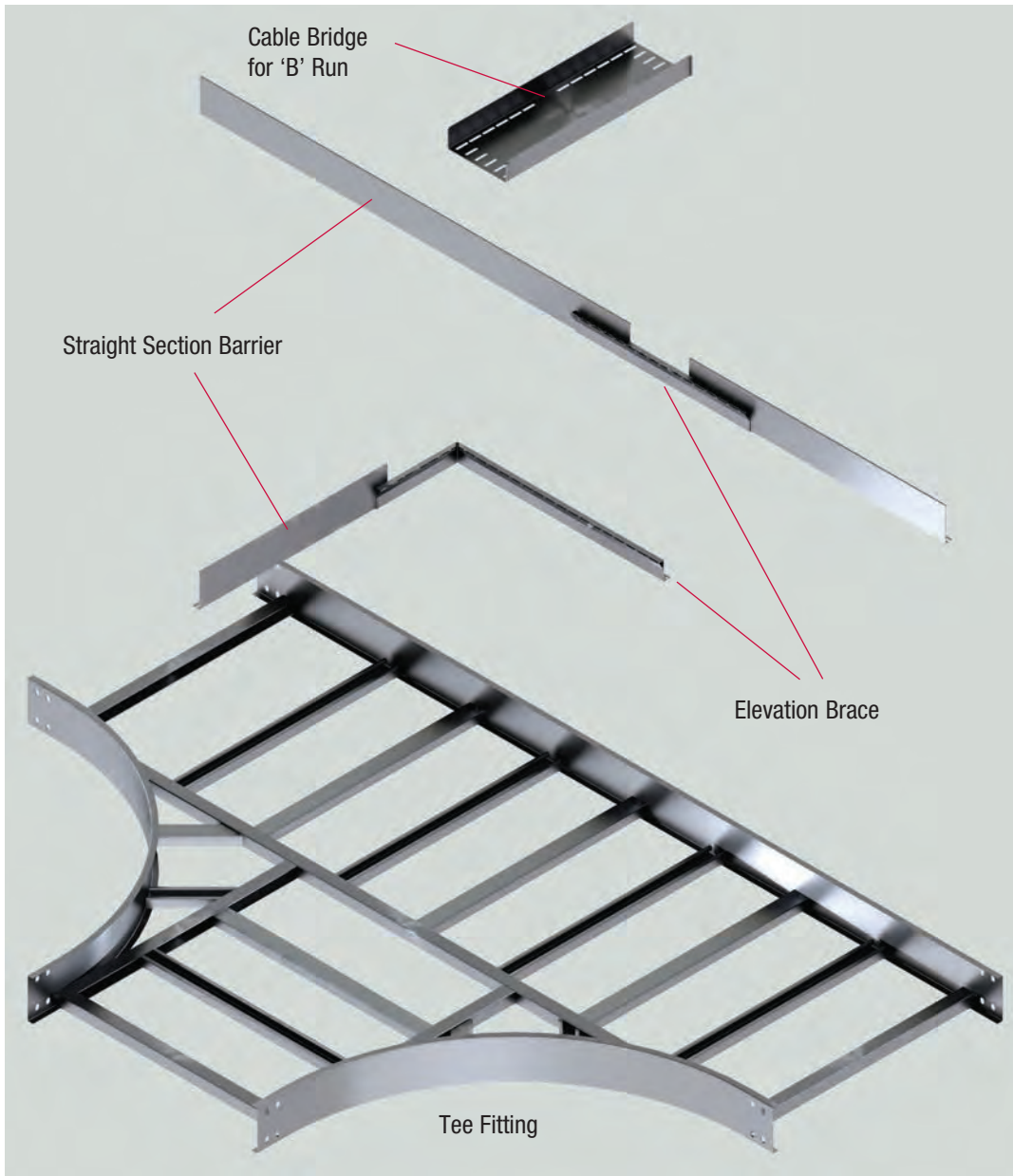


B-Line Sales Engineers are available to assist you in selecting parts for a Barrier Bridge System.

Phone (800) 851-7415 ext. 366

# Barrier Bridge

## Horizontal Tee, Two Cable Runs



Use the table on page BBA-4 to select parts needed to build your Barrier Bridge

1. On the left, find the width of your tray system.
2. In the second column, select the width of you cable runs within the tray.  
B-Line recommends that thicker cables are the 'A' run.
3. Move across the chart until you reach the column that is labeled with the radius of your fitting.  
The box contains both the quantity and the catalog number of the parts needed for the Barrier Bridge
4. Then select a hardware kit from page BBA-11.



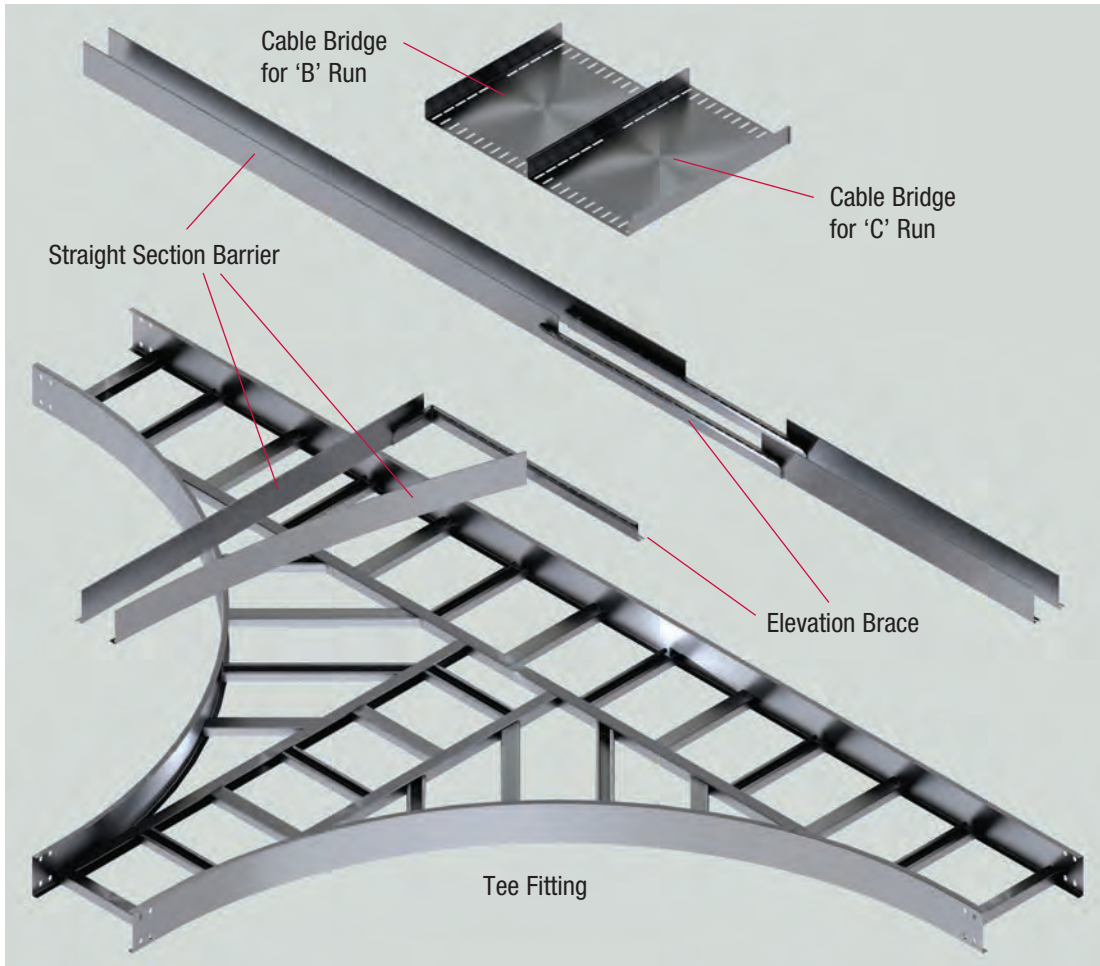
## Horizontal Tee, Two Cable Runs

Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
				12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
6" (152mm)	2 runs 03" and 03"	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24
9" (228mm)	2 runs 06" and 03"	06	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (2) : 7 # *-EB24
	2 runs 03" and 06"	03	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24
12" (305mm)	2 runs 03" and 09"	03	09	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB17 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (2) : 7 # *-EB24
	2 runs 09" and 03"	09	03	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24
	2 runs 06" and 06"	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB17 (3) : 7 # *-EB24
18" (457mm)	2 runs 12" and 06"	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 12"	06	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 09" and 09"	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
24" (609mm)	2 runs 18" and 06"	18	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 18"	06	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB08 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 12" and 12"	12	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
30" (762mm)	2 runs 24" and 06"	24	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 24"	06	24	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB08 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 18" and 12"	18	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 12" and 18"	12	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
36" (914mm)	2 runs 30" and 06"	30	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 30"	06	30	(1) : 7 # *-30-CB08 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 24" and 12"	24	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB26 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 12" and 24"	12	24	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 18" and 18"	18	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB20 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			

# = Loading Depth of Tray System – 3", 4", 5", 6"  
 \* = Material (A = aluminum, P = pregalvanized steel, G = hot dip galvanized steel, SS6 = stainless steel 316)  
 (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) = Quantity

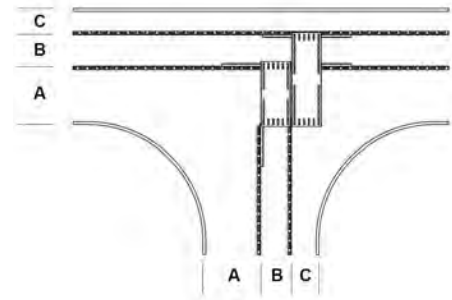
# Barrier Bridge

## Horizontal Tee, Three Cable Runs



Use the tables below and on page BBA-6 to select parts needed to build your Barrier Bridge

1. On the left, find the width of your tray system.
2. In the second column, select the width of you cable runs within the tray. B-Line recommends that thicker cables are the 'A' run.
3. Move across the chart until you reach the column that is labeled with the radius of your fitting. The box contains both the quantity and the catalog number of the parts needed for the Barrier Bridge
4. Then select a hardware kit from page BBA-1.



Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Medium Cable Run	'C' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
					12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
9" (228mm)	3 runs 03" / 03" / 03"	03	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24
12" (305mm)	3 runs 06" / 03" / 03"	06	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (4) : 7 # *-EB24
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 06"	03	03	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB60

## Horizontal Tee, Three Cable Runs

Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Medium Cable Run	'C' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
					12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
18" (457mm)	3 runs 12" / 03" / 03"	12	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 12"	03	03	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB05 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 09" / 06" / 03"	09	06	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 06" / 09"	03	06	09	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB05 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 06"	06	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
24" (609mm)	3 runs 18" / 03" / 03"	18	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB23 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB20 (2) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 18"	03	03	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB05 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 12" / 09" / 03"	12	09	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB23 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 09" / 12"	03	09	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB05 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 12" / 06" / 06"	12	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 12"	06	06	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 06"	09	09	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 09" / 09"	06	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
30" (762mm)	3 runs 18" / 06" / 06"	18	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 18"	06	06	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 12" / 12" / 06"	12	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 12" / 12"	06	12	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 12" / 09" / 09"	12	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB23 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 12"	09	09	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
36" (914mm)	3 runs 24" / 06" / 06"	24	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (3) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 24"	06	06	24	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 18" / 12" / 06"	18	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 12" / 18"	06	12	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 18" / 09" / 09"	18	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB29 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB20 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 18"	09	09	18	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 12" / 12" / 12"	12	12	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB26 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			

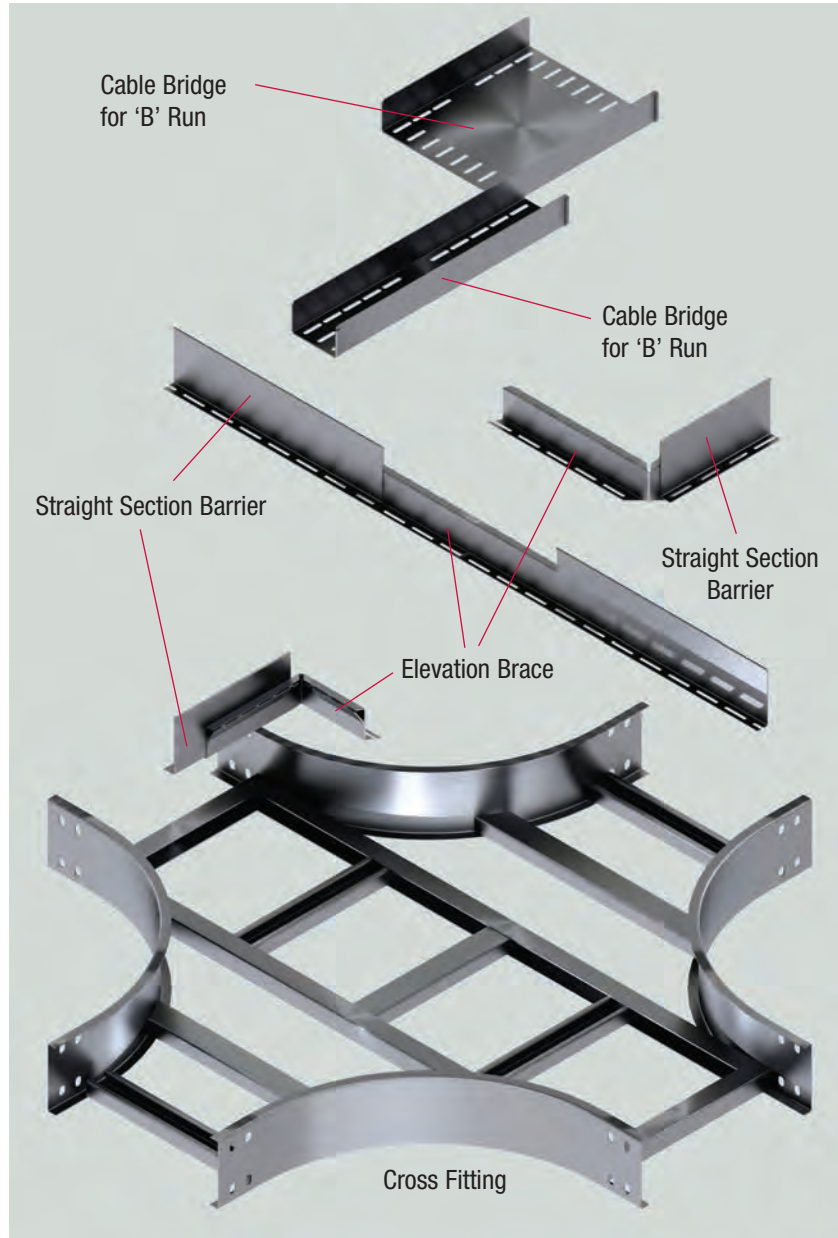
# = Loading Depth of Tray System – 3", 4", 5", 6"

\* = Material (A = aluminum, P = pregalvanized steel, G = hot dip galvanized steel, SS6 = stainless steel 316)

(1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) = Quantity

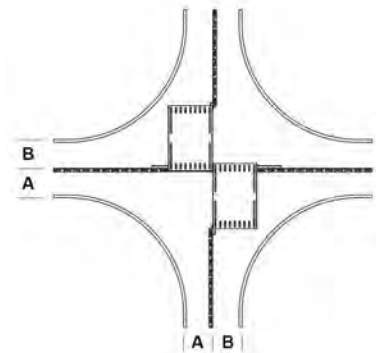
# Barrier Bridge

## Horizontal Cross, Two Cable Runs



Use the table on page BBA-8 to select parts needed to build your Barrier Bridge

1. On the left, find the width of your tray system.
2. In the second column, select the width of your cable runs within the tray. B-Line recommends that thicker cables are the 'A' run.
3. Move across the chart until you reach the column that is labeled with the radius of your fitting. The box contains both the quantity and the catalog number of the parts needed for the Barrier Bridge
4. Then select a hardware kit from page BBA-7.



## Horizontal Cross, Two Cable Runs

Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
				12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
6" (152mm)	2 runs 03" and 03"	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (2) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24
9" (228mm)	2 runs 06" and 03"	06	03	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (4) : 7 # *-EB60
	2 runs 03" and 06"	03	06				
12" (305mm)	2 runs 09" and 03"	09	03	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB17 (4) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (4) : 7 # *-EB60	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (4) : 7 # *-EB60
	2 runs 03" and 09"	03	09				
	2 runs 06" and 06"	06	06				
18" (457mm)	2 runs 12" and 06"	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 12"	06	12				
	2 runs 09" and 09"	09	09				
24" (609mm)	2 runs 18" and 06"	18	06	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (4) : 7 # *-EB24			
	2 runs 06" and 18"	06	18				
	2 runs 12" and 12"	12	12				
30" (762mm)	2 runs 24" and 06"	24	06	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (4) : 7 # *-EB60			
	2 runs 06" and 24"	06	24				
	2 runs 18" and 12"	18	12				
	2 runs 12" and 18"	12	18				
36" (914mm)	2 runs 30" and 06"	30	06	(1) : 7 # *-30-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (4) : 7 # *-EB60			
	2 runs 06" and 30"	06	30				
	2 runs 24" and 12"	24	12				
	2 runs 12" and 24"	12	24				
	2 runs 18" and 18"	18	18				

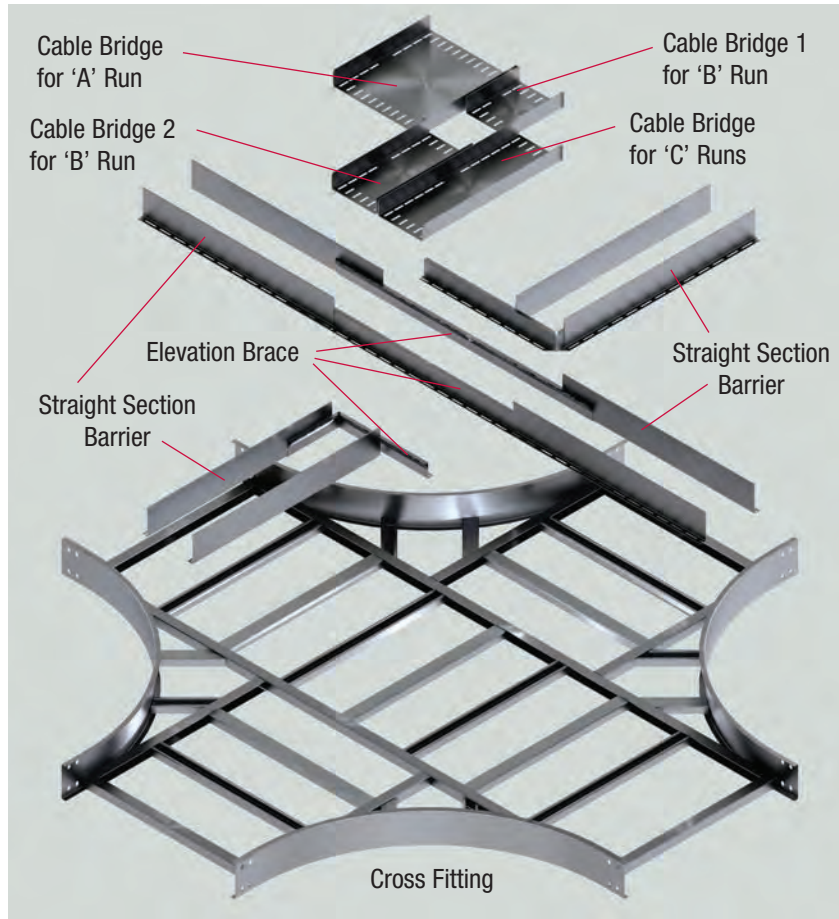
# = Loading Depth of Tray System – 3", 4", 5", 6"

\* = Material (A = aluminum, P = pregalvanized steel, G = hot dip galvanized steel, SS6 = stainless steel 316)

(1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) = Quantity

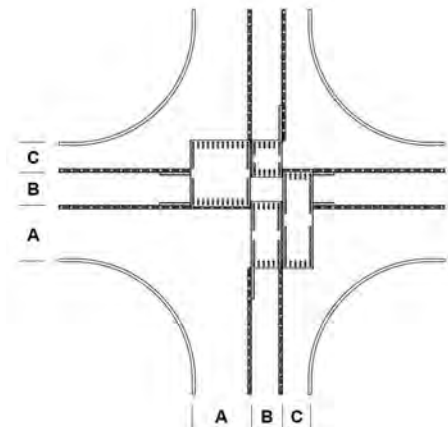
# Barrier Bridge

## Horizontal Cross, Three Cable Runs



Use the tables below and on page BBA-10 to select parts needed to build your Barrier Bridge

1. On the left, find the width of your tray system.
2. In the second column, select the width of you cable runs within the tray. B-Line recommends that thicker cables are the 'A' run.
3. Move across the chart until you reach the column that is labeled with the radius of your fitting. The box contains both the quantity and the catalog number of the parts needed for the Barrier Bridge
4. Then select a hardware kit from page BBA-9.



Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Medium Cable Run	'C' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
					12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
9" (228mm)	3 runs 03" / 03" / 03"	03	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (5) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (5) : 7 # *-EB60	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB17 (5) : 7 # *-EB60
12" (305mm)	3 runs 06" / 03" / 03"	06	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB17
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 06"	03	03	06	(1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (3) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB17 (5) : 7 # *-EB24	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (5) : 7 # *-EB60	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (5) : 7 # *-EB60

## Horizontal Cross, Three Cable Runs

Tray Width	Description	'A' Larger Cable Run	'B' Medium Cable Run	'C' Smaller Cable Run	Radius			
					12" (305mm)	24" (609mm)	36" (914mm)	48" (1219mm)
18" (457mm)	3 runs 12" / 03" / 03"	12	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB05 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 12"	03	03	12				
	3 runs 09" / 06" / 03"	09	06	03	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB05 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB17 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 06" / 09"	03	06	09				
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 12"	06	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
24" (609mm)	3 runs 18" / 03" / 03"	18	03	03	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB05 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB23 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 03" / 18"	03	03	18				
	3 runs 12" / 09" / 03"	12	09	03	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB05 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-03-CB23 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 03" / 09" / 12"	03	09	12				
	3 runs 12" / 06" / 06"	12	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 12"	06	06	12				
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 06"	09	09	06	(1) : 7 # *-09-CB17 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (5) : 7 # *-EB24			
	3 runs 06" / 09" / 09"	06	09	09				
30" (762mm)	3 runs 18" / 06" / 06"	18	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 18"	06	06	18				
	3 runs 12" / 12" / 06"	12	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 06" / 12" / 12"	06	12	12				
	3 runs 12" / 09" / 09"	12	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB23 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 12"	09	09	12				
36" (914mm)	3 runs 24" / 06" / 06"	24	06	06	(1) : 7 # *-24-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB08 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB26 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 06" / 06" / 24"	06	06	24				
	3 runs 18" / 12" / 06"	18	12	06	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-06-CB32 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 06" / 12" / 18"	06	12	18				
	3 runs 18" / 09" / 09"	18	09	09	(1) : 7 # *-18-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB11 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB20 (1) : 7 # *-09-CB29 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			
	3 runs 09" / 09" / 18"	09	09	18				
	3 runs 12" / 12" / 12"	12	12	12	(1) : 7 # *-12-CB26 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB14 (1) : 7 # *-12-CB26 (5) : 7 # *-EB60			

# = Loading Depth of Tray System – 3", 4", 5", 6"

\* = Material (A = aluminum, P = pregalvanized steel, G = hot dip galvanized steel, SS6 = stainless steel 316)

(1, 2, 3, 4 or 5) = Quantity

# Barrier Bridge

## Hardware Kits

Fitting		HX - 2 runs	HX - 3 runs	HT - 2 runs	HT - 3 runs
Redi-Rail/Series 2-5 Aluminum		7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1
Series 1 Pre-Galv		7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1
Series 2-5 Pre-Galv	Alternating Strut Rung	7ZN-HK2	7ZN-HK3	7ZN-HK4	7ZN-HK5
	Up Strut Rung	7ZN-HK2	7ZN-HK3	7ZN-HK4	7ZN-HK5
	Down Strut Rung	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1	7ZN-HK1
Series 1 HDG		7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1
Series 2-5 HDG & Stainless Steel	Alternating Strut Rung	7SS-HK2	7SS-HK3	7SS-HK4	7SS-HK5
	Up Strut Rung	7SS-HK2	7SS-HK3	7SS-HK4	7SS-HK5
	Down Strut Rung	7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1	7SS-HK1

Catalog Number	Hardware
7ZN-HK1	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 ZN Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws
7ZN-HK2	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 ZN Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (7) 9ZN-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7ZN-HK3	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 ZN Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (10) 9ZN-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7ZN-HK4	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 ZN Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (5) 9ZN-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7ZN-HK5	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 ZN Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (8) 9ZN-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7SS-HK1	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 SS410 Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws
7SS-HK2	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 SS410 Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (7) 9SS6-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7SS-HK3	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 SS410 Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (10) 9SS6-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7SS-HK4	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 SS410 Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (5) 9SS6-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps
7SS-HK5	(60) PPHSD #10 x 1/2 SS410 Self-Drilling Phillips Head Screws (8) 9SS6-1204NB Hold-Down Clamps

Visit the Barrier Bridge webpage for additional tools and resources:

- Installation instructions
- CAD details
- Submittal sheets

[www.cooperblineline.com/barrier-bridge](http://www.cooperblineline.com/barrier-bridge)



## The Barrier Bridge Solution

Barrier Bridge is an ideal solution for keeping cable runs divided at horizontal tees and crosses. Cables are separated for code compliance, protection, and organization. Keeping cables separate at fittings has always been a challenge, but the process is now simplified with the Barrier Bridge.

### Benefits of the product include:

- **Code Compliance:**  
Eliminate questions on the jobsite with an obvious and visible solid metal barrier between cable types.
- **Cable Protection:**  
Minimize the potential for signal interference at the weakest link – the intersection.
- **Design Simplicity:**  
Make your design intention clear with available CAD details, template specifications, and submittal data sheets.
- **Labor Savings:**  
Speed up your installation by having a plan for intersections and having the right pieces and parts for each fitting.



In addition, the Barrier Bridge solution offers the following features:

- Slots for easy attachment of cable ties
- Raised sides of top level to retain cables
- Smooth, hemmed edges to protect cable
- Pre-engineered products for two (2) or three (3) cable runs
- Installation steps that use standard tools

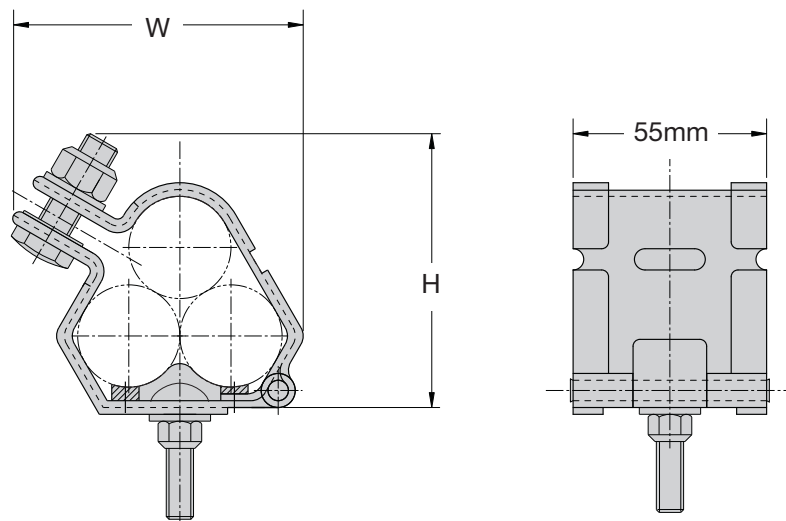
# Cable Cleats



Cable Cleats

## Trefoil Cable Cleat with LSF Pad

1. Recommended for installations where the highest levels of short circuit withstand are required.
2. Short circuit current tested in accordance with BS EN 50368:2003 standard.
3. Available for single and trefoil cable applications.
4. LSF-pad incorporates an integral low smoke, low fume, zero halogen pad.
5. Hardware to attach cleat to rung attachment bracket is included with cleat. Bracket must be ordered separately.



BS EN 50368:2003 (Cable Cleats for Electric Installations) Classification	
Cleat Type	Composite
Resistance to Electromechanical Force	130 kA peak / 50 kA RMS 600 mm spacing
Lateral Load Test	3.439 kg average
Axial Load Test	Pass
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C
Impact Resistance	Very Heavy
Needle Flame Test	30 seconds

Technical Specifications	
Frame	50mm x 2mm Marine grade, Non-magnetic 316L
Closure Hardware	Captive 316 Stainless Steel M8 or M10 (M12 available) bolt and nylon-lock nut (Optional Hex Flange Lock Nut available)
Integral Pad	Low Smoke, Low Fume, Zero Halogen
Tools Required	Impact Wrench
Mounting Bolt	Provided with Cable Cleat

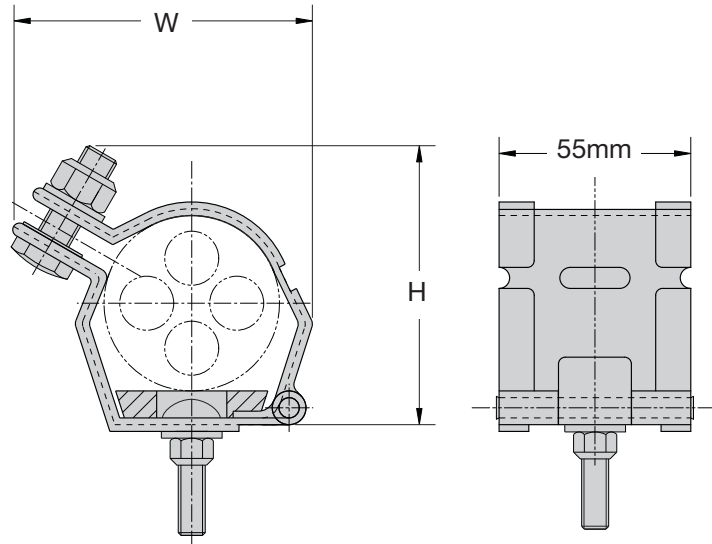
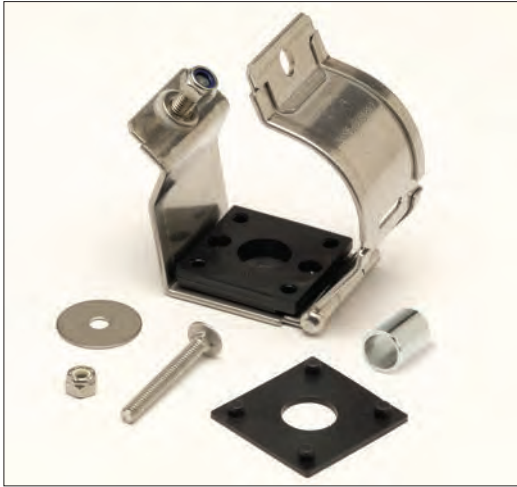
Part No.	Cable Range (mm)		Dimensions (mm)	
	Min. Dia.	Max. Dia.	H	W
9SS6-CCT1323	13	22	74	66
9SS6-CCT2125	21	25	77	70
9SS6-CCT2329	23	29	81	78
9SS6-CCT2531	25	31	84	81
9SS6-CCT2733	27	33	86	83
9SS6-CCT2935	29	35	90	89
9SS6-CCT3238	32	38	94	95
9SS6-CCT3541	35	41.5	98	100
9SS6-CCT3844	38	44.5	101	104
9SS6-CCT4248	42	48	105	111
9SS6-CCT4551	45	51	109	117
9SS6-CCT4753	47	53	111	120
9SS6-CCT4955	49	55	114	124
9SS6-CCT5157	51	57	116	127
9SS6-CCT5359	53	59	119	133
9SS6-CCT5561	55	61	127	137
9SS6-CCT5763	57	63	126	140
9SS6-CCT5965	59	65	128	144
9SS6-CCT6167	61	67	132	147
9SS6-CCT6369	63	69	136	150

Part No.	Cable Range (mm)		Dimensions (mm)	
	Min. Dia.	Max. Dia.	H	W
9SS6-CCT6571	65	71	140	153
9SS6-CCT6773	67	73	143	156
9SS6-CCT6975	69	75	147	160
9SS6-CCT7177	71	77	151	163
9SS6-CCT7379	73	79	154	166
9SS6-CCT7581	75	81	158	169
9SS6-CCT7783	77	83	161	173
9SS6-CCT7985	79	85	164	176
9SS6-CCT8187	81	87	169	179
9SS6-CCT8389	83	89	173	182
9SS6-CCT8692	86	92	177	187
9SS6-CCT8896	88	96	181	192
9SS6-CCT9199	91	99	185	196
9SS6-CCT96103	96	103	190	201
9SS6-CCT99107	99	107	194	202
9SS6-CCT103111	103	111	199	204
9SS6-CCT107115	107	115	203	208
9SS6-CCT111119	111	119	208	213
9SS6-CCT115123	115	123	213	217
9SS6-CCT119128	119	128	217	221

# Cable Cleats

## Single Cable Cleat with LSF Pad

1. Recommended for installations where the highest levels of short circuit withstand are required.
2. Short circuit current tested in accordance with BS EN 50368:2003 standard.
3. Available for single and trefoil cable applications.
4. LSF-pad incorporates an integral low smoke, low fume, zero halogen pad.
5. Hardware to attach cleat to rung attachment bracket is included with cleat. Bracket must be ordered separately.



BS EN 50368:2003 (Cable Cleats for Electric Installations) Classification	
Cleat Type	Composite
Resistance to Electromechanical Force	130 kA peak / 50 kA RMS 600 mm spacing
Lateral Load Test	3.439 kg average
Axial Load Test	Pass
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C
Impact Resistance	Very Heavy
Needle Flame Test	30 seconds

Technical Specifications	
Frame	50mm x 2mm Marine grade, Non-magnetic 316L
Closure Hardware	Captive 316 Stainless Steel M8 or M10 (M12 available) bolt and nylon-lock nut (Optional Hex Flange Lock Nut available)
Integral Pad	Low Smoke, Low Fume, Zero Halogen
Tools Required	Impact Wrench
Mounting Bolt	Provided with Cable Cleat

Part No.	Cable Range (mm)		Dimensions (mm)	
	Min. Dia.	Max. Dia.	H	W
9SS6-CCS2832	28	32	61	55
9SS6-CCS3034	30	34	63	57
9SS6-CCS3236	32	36	65	59
9SS6-CCS3438	34	38	67	61
9SS6-CCS3640	36	40	71	63
9SS6-CCS3842	38	42	69	65
9SS6-CCS4044	40	44	71	67
9SS6-CCS4246	42	46	72	69
9SS6-CCS4448	44	48	74	71
9SS6-CCS4650	46	50	75	73
9SS6-CCS4852	48	52	77	75
9SS6-CCS5054	50	54	79	77
9SS6-CCS5256	52	56	80	79
9SS6-CCS5458	54	58	81	81
9SS6-CCS5660	56	60	83	83
9SS6-CCS5862	58	62	85	85
9SS6-CCS6064	60	64	86	87
9SS6-CCS6266	62	66	88	89
9SS6-CCS6468	64	68	90	91
9SS6-CCS6670	66	70	91	93

Part No.	Cable Range (mm)		Dimensions (mm)	
	Min. Dia.	Max. Dia.	H	W
9SS6-CCS6872	68	72	93	95
9SS6-CCS7074	70	74	95	97
9SS6-CCS7276	72	76	97	99
9SS6-CCS7478	74	78	99	101
9SS6-CCS7680	76	80	101	103
9SS6-CCS7882	76	82	103	105
9SS6-CCS8084	80	84	105	107
9SS6-CCS8286	82	86	107	109
9SS6-CCS8488	84	88	109	111
9SS6-CCS8690	86	90	110	113
9SS6-CCS8892	88	92	113	117
9SS6-CCS9094	90	94	116	120
9SS6-CCS9296	92	96	126	127
9SS6-CCS94106	94	106	135	133
9SS6-CCS100112	100	112	140	139
9SS6-CCS106118	106	118	145	145
9SS6-CCS112124	112	124	153	155
9SS6-CCS118130	118	130	162	165
9SS6-CCS127139	127	139	161	167
9SS6-CCS132144	132	144	165	173
9SS6-CCS138150	138	150	170	179

## Step 1: Know Your Cables

- What type of cable is being used?
  - Single or Multi-conductor
- What is the outside diameter of the cable(s)?
- What is the cable arrangement (single conductor cables only)?
  - Flat or Trefoil
- If a ground wire will be installed within the cleat, you will need the ground wire outside diameter.

## Step 2: Know Your System

- What is the available short circuit current (RMS or  $i_p$  (peak))?
- What type of B-Line cable tray is installed?

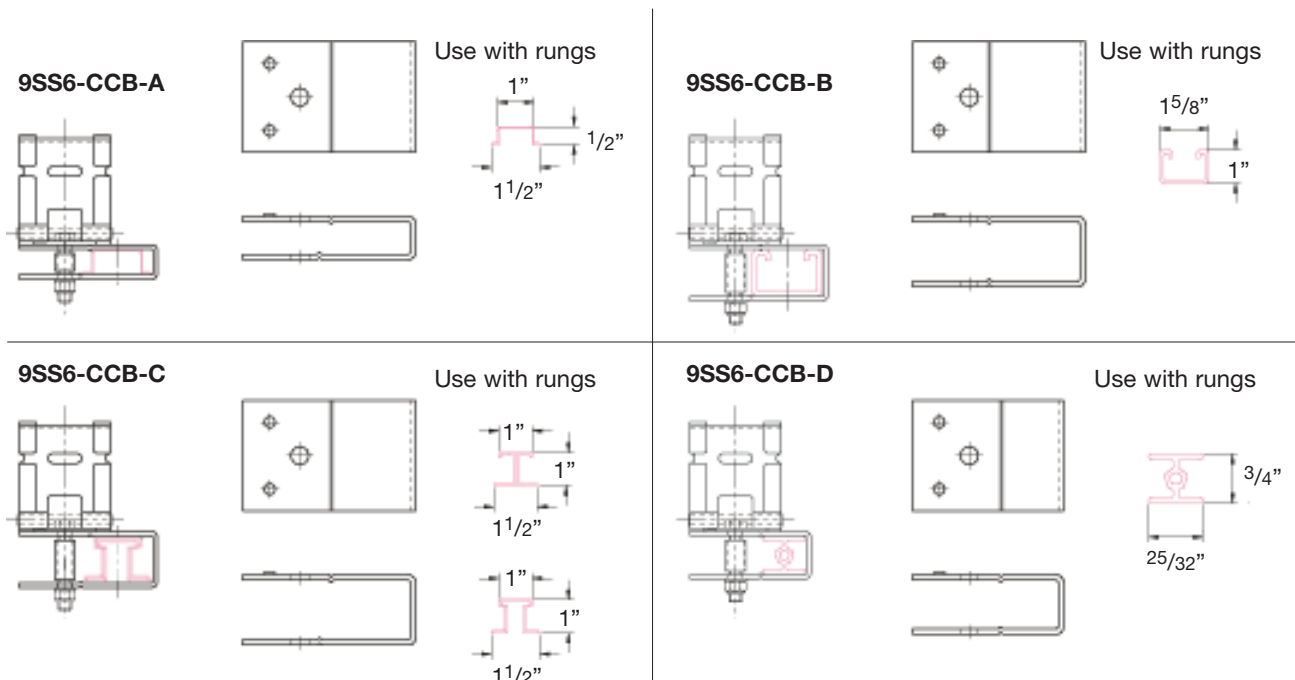
## Step 3: Select Your Cable Cleats

- See Pages CFX-2 & CFX-3

## Step 4: Select Your Mounting Bracket

Mounting brackets are used to attach cable cleats to the rungs of the ladder type cable trays. Your tray type will determine the mounting bracket used.

B-Line Tray Types	Mounting Bracket
Aluminum welded rung trays with standard rungs. Steel Series 2, 3, 4 or 5, trays with standard rungs Fiberglass trays with standard rungs	9SS6-CCB-C
REDI-Rail™ Cable Tray	9SS6-CCB-D
Steel trays with strut rungs Aluminum trays with "Marine Rungs"	9SS6-CCB-B
Steel Series 1 trays with standard rungs	9SS6-CCB-A

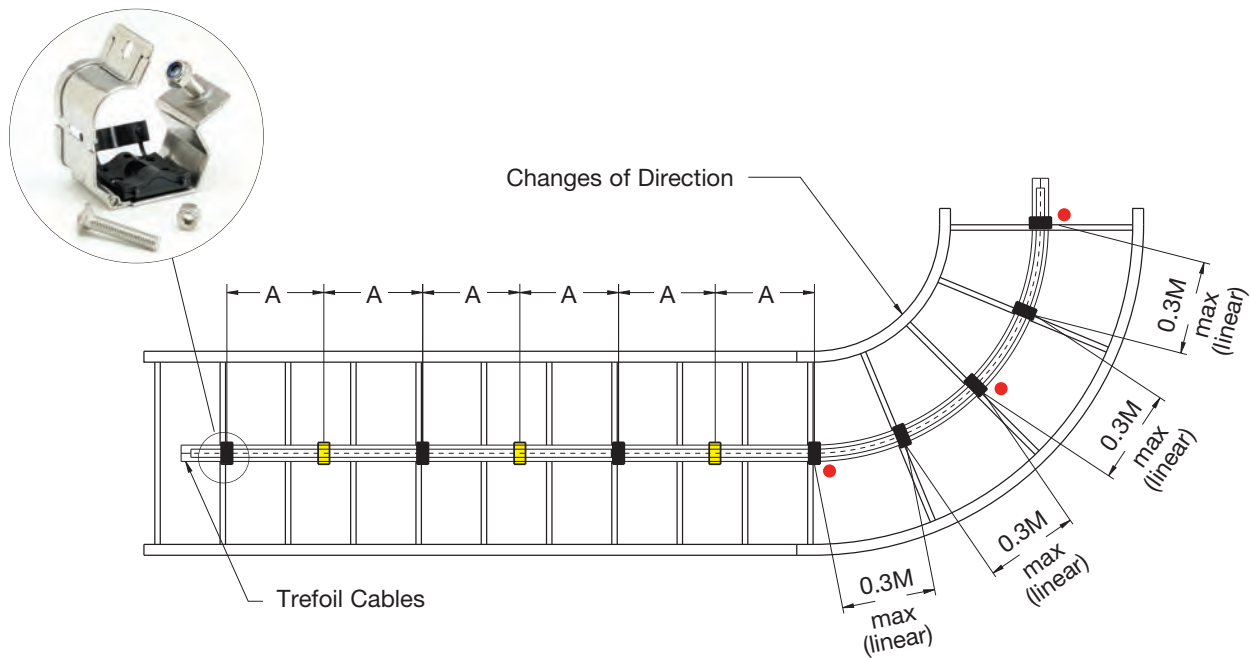


# Cable Cleats

## Step 5: Determine Cleat Spacing for Installation

Your cable diameter is equal to the spacing between conductor centers shown below. Find your cable diameter at the top of the table and look down at the column below it. Find the value equal to or greater than the available short circuit for your system.

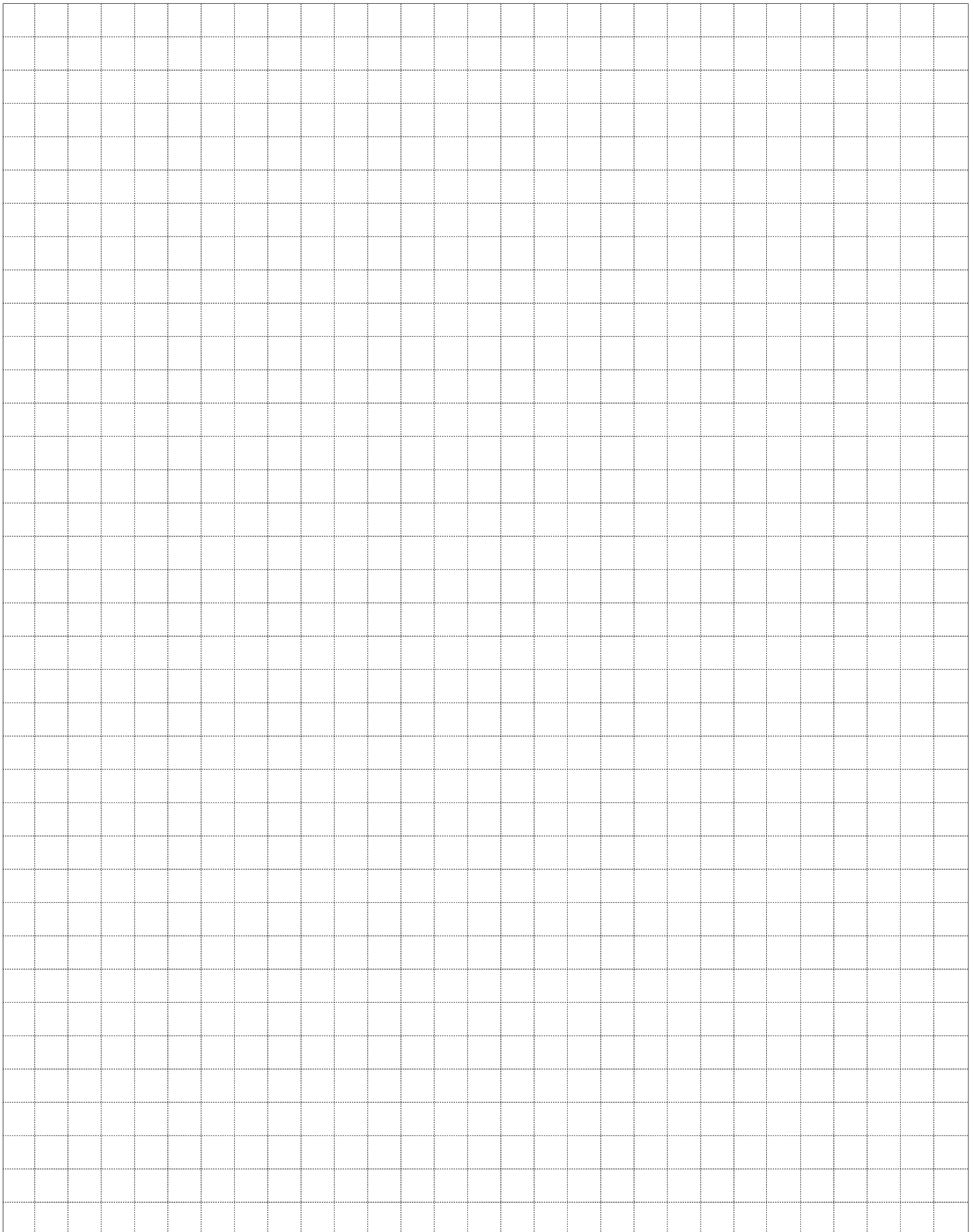
Single Conductor Short Circuit Withstand Table													
Max. Cable Cleat Spacing (A)		Spacing Between Conductor Centers (mm)											
		23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
mm	In.	$i_p$ peak (kA)											
225	9	179	187	194	203	209	216	220	229	234	240	246	250
300	12	155	163	168	174	181	187	192	198	203	209	214	215
450	18	128	133	137	144	148	152	157	161	165	170	174	178
600	24	110	115	119	124	128	132	135	139	143	148	150	153
675	27	104	108	113	117	121	124	128	132	135	139	143	147
900	36	89	93	97	102	104	108	110	115	117	121	124	127



### IMPORTANT: Recommended Installation Procedures

It is important that the cleats are installed properly to secure your cables:

- It is not necessary for every cleat to be attached to the tray. Every other cleat (■) must be attached to the tray system to mount cable in tray. Unattached cleats (□) provide additional restraint to keep cables bundled.
- The bend radius should be 8 to 12 times the cable diameter.
- Cleats should always be installed at the beginning, middle and end of a bend (●), and at no time should the distance between cleats on a bend be more than 0.3M center to center.



# Firestop

Firestop





## 3M™ Fire Barrier Self-Locking Pillows

### Features & Benefits

- Extremely easy to install - saves time and labor
- Easy removal and fully reusable - with no blocking or fusing of materials
- No cutting required, no left over debris
- Up to three-hour UL Listed F-Rating
- UL Listed systems up to 540 sq. in. opening
- Passes hose stream test without cumbersome wire mesh
- Smoke seal tested and listed
- Listed for blank or filled openings in gypsum wallboard or concrete
- Available in three (3) sizes
- One (1) or two (2) cable trays per opening

This product will intumesce and lock tightly into place eliminating the prep work of cutting or leaving any messy debris. The resulting barrier retards the transmission of smoke, fire, and toxic gases from spreading between adjacent rooms and floors for the rated time period.



Catalog Number	Pillow Type	Pillow Size	
		in.	mm
FSP-SLP-S	Small	2" x 4" x 9"	51 x 101 x 228
FSP-SLP-M	Medium	2" x 6" x 9"	51 x 152 x 228
FSP-SLP-L	Large	3" x 6" x 9"	76 x 152 x 228

The following charts give the number of 3M pillows needed to completely firestop an opening that cable tray passes through.\* Two (2) sticks of moldable putty (part number FSP-MPS) are also needed for each opening.

#### Flextray

Width	Height			
	1.5	2	4	6
2	--	4	--	--
4	4	5	7	--
6	5	6	8	--
8	7	7	10	13
12	8	10	13	17
16	--	12	17	21
18	--	13	18	24
20	--	15	20	26
24	--	17	24	30
30	--	21	29	--
36	--	22	--	--

#### Two (2) Side Rail Cable Tray

Width	Height			
	4	5	6	7
6	8	9	10	11
9	11	12	14	15
12	13	15	17	19
18	18	21	24	26
24	24	27	30	34
30	29	33	37	41
36	34	39	44	49
42	39	45	51	56
48	45	51	57	64

#### Cent-R-Rail: Data Track & Half Rack

Width	Height		
	3	4	6
3	5	5	7
6	7	8	10
9	9	11	14
12	11	13	17
18	16	18	24
24	20	24	30

#### Pan Tray

Width	Height		
	4	5	6
6	8	9	10
9	11	12	14
12	13	15	17
18	18	21	24
24	24	27	30
30	29	33	37
36	34	39	44

#### UL Listed Systems

Concrete Wall - C-AJ-4056 3 HR F-Rating, 3/4 HR T-Rating  
 Gypsum Wall - W-L-4037 1 HR and 2 HR F-Ratings, 0 HR and 1/2 HR T-Ratings

For tray larger than 4" x 24", or a tray style other than ladder tray call 1-800-328-1687 then option 8 to obtain a free engineering judgement letter.

\* Number of pillows refers to 3M's medium self-locking pillows (part number FSP-SLP-M) and are based on an opening that is 1.5" larger than the tray on all sides.

Example: For a 4" x 12" tray the recommended opening would be 7" x 15".

# Firestop

## 3M™ Fire Barrier Moldable Putty+



### Features & Benefits

- Pliable. Easy to mold into any shape
- Adheres. Sticks well to most surfaces but not to the applicator's hands
- Conformable. Pads easily conform and adhere to a wide variety of metallic and non-metallic electrical outlet boxes
- UL Listed. Wide range of UL Listed systems
- Ages Well. Excellent aging properties



3M Fire Barrier Moldable Putty+ is a one-part, halogen-free product designed to firestop electrical outlet boxes and a wide variety of through-penetrations including cable, conduit, insulated pipe and metal pipe, which penetrate fire-rated construction.

Catalog Number	Type	Size	
		in.	mm
FSP-MPS	Stick	1 1/2" x 11"	38 x 279
FSP-MPP-4x8	Small Pad	4" x 8"	101 x 203
FSP-MPP-7x7	Medium Pad	7" x 7"	178 x 178
FSP-MPP-9x9	Large Pad	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	241 x 241

## 3M™ Fire Barrier CS-195+ Composite Sheets



### Features & Benefits

- Ideal for fire-stopping blank openings and through-penetrations of multiple cable, pipe ducts, buss ducts and cable trays
- Intumescent
- Lightweight and easy to handle - just cut and form to fit
- Easy to install using common trade tools
- Easy to fasten - bolt punch or drill through and use self-tapping screws or anchor bolts
- Bottom-of-floor applications available
- No mixing or damming required
- Re-enterable
- Documented aging properties



This organic/inorganic elastomeric sheet is bonded on one side to a layer of 28-gauge galvanized steel. The other side is reinforced with a steel-wire mesh and covered with aluminum foil.

Catalog Number	Type	Size	
		in.	mm
FSP-CS-16x28	Sheet	16" x 28"	406 x 711
FSP-CS-28x52	Sheet	28" x 52"	711 x 1320
FSP-CS-36x24	Sheet	36" x 24"	914 x 609
FSP-CS-36x36	Sheet	36" x 36"	914 x 914
FSP-CS-36x41	Sheet	36" x 41"	914 x 1041

3M™ is a registered trademark of the 3M Company

**3M™ Fire Barrier Quick Pass Devices**

Firestop



**Features & Benefits**

- Hinged for existing cables
- Stackable for multiple penetrations
- Optional mounting brackets - single or triplex
- Install before or after gypsum wall assembly
- Easily identified red color
- Quick to pass cables
- JCAHO and NFPA Life Safety Code 101 compliant
- UL Classified 1, 2 and 3 hour fire (F) and temperature (T) rating
- UL Classified L rating, Hot and Cold Smoke Seal
- ULC

The Quick Pass Device makes installation and retrofitting a snap. Simply follow the instructions located on the product. Use this product in new construction or update your fire protection in a renovation - the optional mounting bracket opens easily allowing retrofit installations. As your needs change, reuse the device for additional cables and wiring.

Catalog Number	Type	Size
FSP-QPS-2	Square Device	2 1/2" (63mm) Square
FSP-QPS-2BRK	Optional Mounting Bracket for FSP-QPS-2	--
FSP-QPS-4	Square Device	4" (101mm) Square
FSP-QPS-4BRK	Optional Mounting Bracket for FSP-QPS-4	--
FSP-QPR-4	Square Device	4" (101mm) Round
FSP-QPR-4BRK	Optional Mounting Bracket for FSP-QPR-4	--

3M™ is a registered trademark of the 3M Company

# Firestop

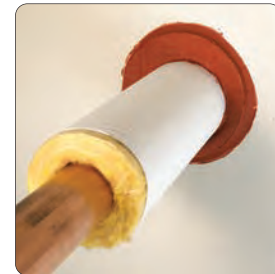
## 3M™ Fire Barrier CP-25WB+ Caulk



### Features & Benefits

- Water based - easy cleanup and routine disposal with no special handling
- One-part system - no mixing or measuring required
- Intumescent and endothermic
- No-sag, non-halogen formula
- Fast drying - tack-free in approximately 10 to 15 minutes
- Water-resistant seal
- Paintable
- Documented aging properties

Our premium, intumescent latex/water-based caulk. CP 25WB Caulk can be installed with a standard caulking gun



Catalog Number	Type
FSP-BC-25	10.1 ounce Tube

## 3M™ Fire Barrier IC-15WB+ Caulk



### Features & Benefits

- Cost effective
- UL tested
- Distinctive yellow color makes inspections easier
- For use as a one-part fire, smoke, noxious gas and water sealant

This is an affordable firestop caulk that helps you stay on budget. Its unique intumescent property allows IC 15WB Caulk to effectively contain fire and smoke at its origin. IC 15WB Caulk can be installed with a standard caulking gun



Catalog Number	Type
FSP-BC-15	10.1 ounce Tube

## 3M™ Interam™ T-49 Tape



### Features & Benefits

- 3-mil aluminum foil
- Acrylic adhesive performs in high temperatures

Designed to seal the cut edges of 3M™ Interam Mats to complete the total encapsulation.

Catalog Number	Type
FSP-AT-4	4" (101mm) x 180' (27.5m) Roll

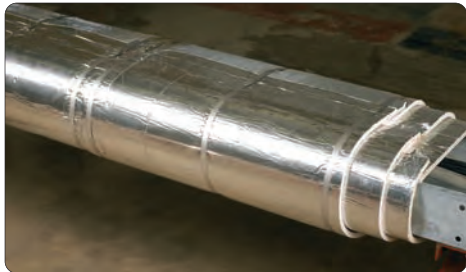
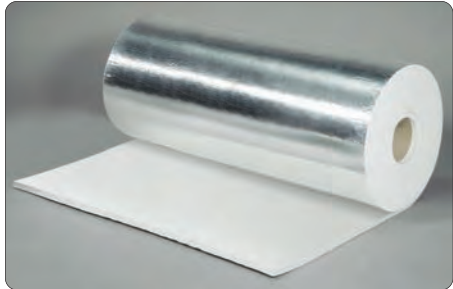
## 3M™ Interam™ E-5 Series Mat

### Features & Benefits

- Provides up to three (3) hours of electrical circuit protection
- Made of a combination of organic/inorganic materials
- Outdoor durable
- Endothermic
- Available with a stainless-steel or aluminum backing
- Outstanding performance in high-intensity fires
- Easy to install in new applications or directly over existing fire protection

Blocks heat penetration by chemically absorbing heat energy to protect structural steel and cable trays.

Catalog Number	Type
FSP-EMAT	24 1/2" (622mm) x 20' (3.05m) Roll



3M™ and Interam™ are registered trademarks of the 3M Company

### Wall & Fire Wall Sleeve Kits & Accessories



'CT' Type Fire Wall Sleeve  
FWS (Fire Wall Sleeve) Shown  
Sleeve is 20" long



'D' Type Fire Wall Sleeve  
FWS (Fire Wall Sleeve) Shown  
Sleeve is 20" long



'U' Type Wall Sleeve  
WS (Wall Sleeve) Shown  
Sleeve is 20" long

- "CT" Type tray includes two (2) pair 9ZN-800\* splice plates with 3/8" zinc plated hardware.
- "D" Type tray includes two (2) pieces of CAC-UFB pivot connectors with zinc plated hardware.
- "U" Type tray does not include splices. Example uses include Wire Basket or Half-Rack.

\* Insert tray height.



FSP-1043  
Fire Stop Pillow  
3" thick, 4" wide, 9.6" long  
(orange bag)



FSP-1312  
Fire Stop Putty  
1" thick, 3" wide, 12" long  
(wrapped in paper)

FSP-1043 and FSP-1312  
can be ordered separately  
if required.

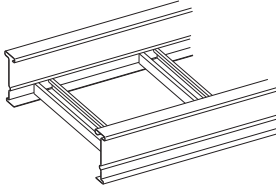


Through-Penetration products for use in Through-Penetration firestop systems. See UL Fire Resistance Director. 23XP  
Classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor only. 556E

Wall & Fire Wall Sleeve Part Numbering				
Example: <b>9P - xxx - CT - 4 - 12</b>				
Finish	Type	Tray Type	Tray Height	Tray Width
<b>P</b> = Pregalvanized	<b>WS</b> = Wall Sleeve <b>FWS</b> = Fire Wall Sleeve**	<b>CT</b> = Cable Tray † <b>D</b> = Data-Track <b>U</b> = Universal	<b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>6</b> <b>7</b>	<b>06</b> = 6" <b>09</b> = 9" <b>12</b> = 12" <b>18</b> = 18" <b>24</b> = 24" <b>30</b> = 30" <b>36</b> = 36"
** Includes Nelson Fire Stop Pillows & Putty				
† 'CT' Type furnished with steel splice plates (9ZN-800*). For aluminum cable trays use the furnished splice plates and field drill 13/32" diameter holes in the aluminum side rails.				

### These options are in addition to the Standard Ladder Rungs, Ventilated Trough and Solid Trough type Cable Trays.

#### Ladder with Strut Rungs



- B44 strut installed as rungs.
- Strut orientation may be channel opening up, channel opening down, or alternating - standard is alternating unless specified otherwise.
- Strut may be solid back or with slotted hole pattern "SH".
- The B-Line strut rung system offers additional cable clamping options relative to the chosen slot orientation.

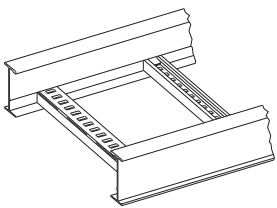
Examples: 248G09B44-12-144

Strut rung on 9" centers with alternating slot orientation.

248G12B44SHDN-12-144

"SH" Strut rung on 12" centers with channel opening down (Note: replace "DN" with "UP" for channel opening up.)

#### Marine Rung (Available in Aluminum, HDGAF Steel and Stainless Steel)



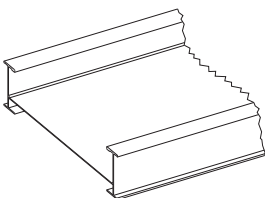
(Aluminum Shown)

- Designed for Series 2 or heavier systems.
- Special rung design to accommodate stainless steel banding of cables (U.S. Coast Guard requirement) with .25" x .69" slots.
- Has applications on land, vertical installation, any location where extra cable positioning/attachment is required.
- Rung strength - Aluminum supports 499 lbs. per rung on 36" wide system with a 1.5 safety factor. Steel supports 755 lbs. per rung on 36" wide system with a 1.5 safety factor.
- New design provides combination of strut fastening and marine rung fastening.

Example: 46A12MR-36-288 or 464G12MR-36-288

**Special Rung Spacings:** 4" & 18" rung spacing available upon request.

#### Non-Ventilated



- Solid flat sheet welded into the Cable Tray above the rungs.
- Standard rung spacing is 12 inches.
- The flat sheet may be installed under the rungs, if preferred.
- The flat sheet may be installed over B54 rungs "slot down".

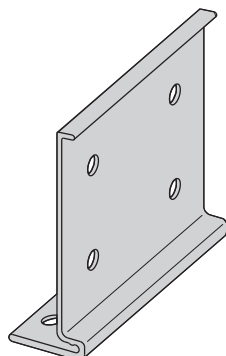
Examples: 24ASB-36-144

Flat sheet bottom over standard rung on 12" spacing.

24ASBB54-36-144

Flat sheet bottom over B54 strut rung slot down on 12" spacing.

## B-Line 9A-6006 and 9A-6007 Aluminum Mid-Span Splice



### Features

- Standard for H46A, H47A and 57A straight sections.
- Allows random splice location.
- Six bolt design 1/2" Stainless Steel Type 316 hardware standard.
- Available on ladder bottoms only.
  - 09" and 12" rung spacing.

Tray Series	Catalog No.
H46A	9A-6006
H47A	9A-6007
57A	9A-6007

### Cable Tray:

#### H46A

Tested to:

- 167 lbs/ft (safety factor 1.5)
- 125 lbs/ft (safety factor 2.0)
- 20 ft. simple beam test
  - 12" rung spacing • 36" wide

#### H47A

Tested to:

- 149 lbs/ft (safety factor 1.5)
- 112 lbs/ft (safety factor 2.0)
- 20 ft. simple beam test
  - 12" rung spacing • 36" wide

### Splice:

#### 9A-6006

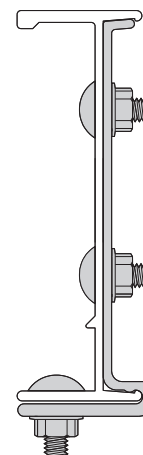
Tested to:

- 135 lbs/ft (safety factor 1.5)
- 101 lbs/ft (safety factor 2.0)
- 20 ft. simple beam test
  - mid-span splice

#### 9A-6007

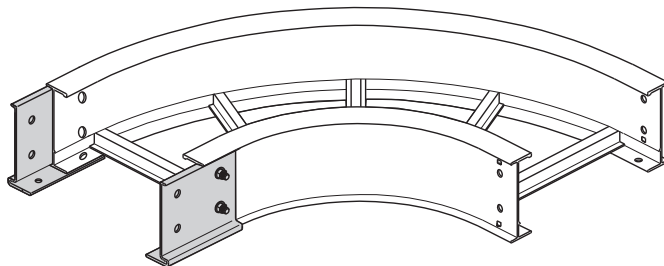
Tested to:

- 143 lbs/ft (safety factor 1.5)
- 107 lbs/ft (safety factor 2.0)
- 20 ft. simple beam test
  - mid-span splice



**Options: The 9A-6006 and 9A-6007 splice is also available with B-Line 46A and 47A series cable tray systems**

- Available on ladder bottoms only (09" and 12" rung spacing).
- Available on 240" (20') or longer span straight sections.
- To order add "MS" to part number: Ex. 46AMS09-24-288.
- For standard 6A or 7A fittings with H46A or H47A systems an additional pair of standard splice plates is required (9A-1006 or 9A-1007).



One pair 9A-6006 or 9A-6007 included.

### Also available: H6A and H7A Fittings

- Ladder bottom only (09" RS).
- Incorporates the 9A-6006 or 9A-6007 splice.
- Example: H6A-12-90HB24 or H7A-12-90HB24

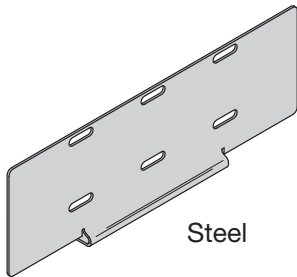
## Heavy Duty Expansion Splice Plates 9A-6016 and 9A-6017 (aluminum) 9G-6016 and 9G-6017 (HDG steel) 9SS6-6016 (stainless steel)

The Heavy Duty Expansion Splice Plate is engineered to eliminate the NEMA recommended additional supports at each expansion joint where expansion splice plates are utilized. Expansion splices are common in long-run outdoor applications, where temperature variations result in thermal expansion and contraction of the cable tray system. The installer using the traditional expansion splice would be required to install two supports, one on either side of the expansion splice. By utilizing the B-Line Heavy Duty Expansion Splice Plate, no additional supports are required when the splice is placed at quarter span.

- NEMA VE 2 Compliant
- Lowest total cost of installation solution
- “Wrap around” design that supports the side rail on the bottom of each tray section
- Available in lightweight, marine-grade 6063-T6 aluminum material, hot dip galvanized steel, and stainless steel 316 for easy installation in a variety of applications
- Visit [www.cooperbline.com/expansion](http://www.cooperbline.com/expansion) for detailed installation instructions
- Splice plate hardware included

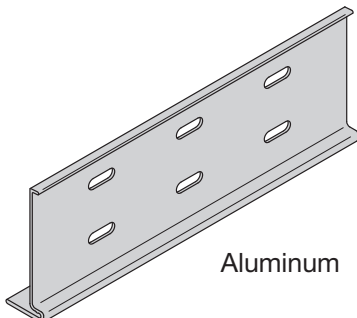
Heavy Duty Expansion Splice Plates are currently available with aluminum (H46A, H47A & 57A), steel (464, 476 & 574), and stainless steel (464) tray systems. These tray systems are heavy duty ladders that are ideal for long-span, outdoor applications.

Patent Pending



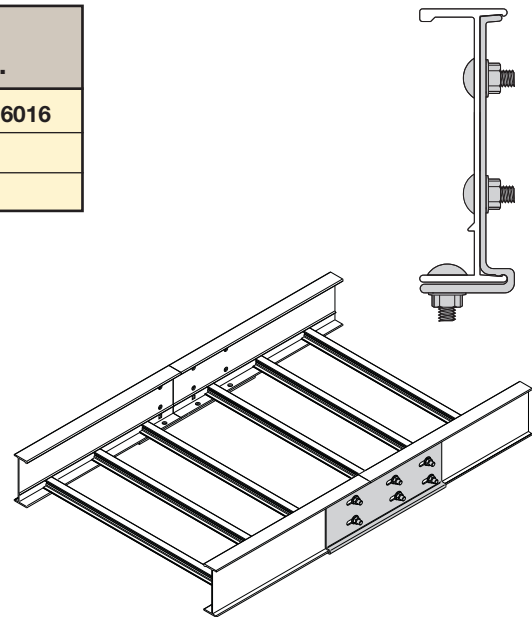
Steel

Steel Tray Series	Catalog No.
464	9G-6016 or 9SS6-6016
476	9G-6017
574	9G-6017



Aluminum

Aluminum Tray Series	Catalog No.
H46A	9A-6016
H47A	9A-6017
57A	9A-6017

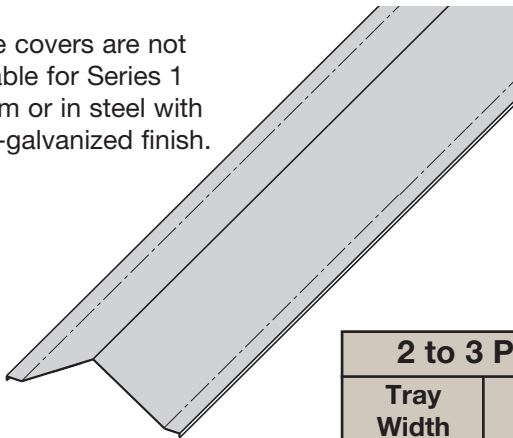


Aluminum heavy-duty expansion splice plates shown.



## Special Purpose 2 to 3 Pitch Peaked Covers

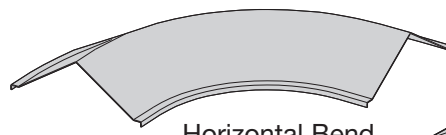
These covers are not available for Series 1 system or in steel with a pre-galvanized finish.



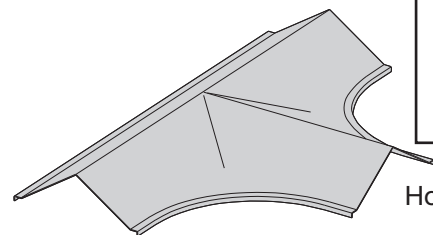
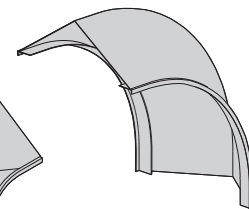
### Features

- 33° slope to shed precipitants.
- Heavy construction - made for the industrial environment.
- Available in aluminum and steel; hot dip galvanized after fabrication (HDGAF ASTM A-123), 304 stainless and 316 stainless.
- Available in flanged design only.
- Fittings are in multiple piece welded construction.
- Expanding/Reducing HT and HX covers are not available.

2 to 3 Pitch	
Tray Width	Peak Height
6"	2"
9"	3"
12"	4"
18"	6"
24"	8"
30"	10"
36"	12"

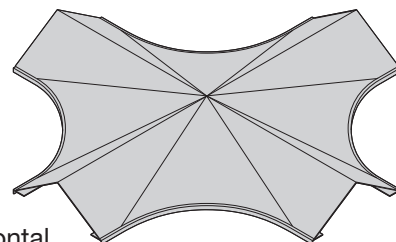


Vertical Outside Bend



Horizontal Tee

Horizontal Cross



### Catalog Number Selector

Example: **83** **7** **A** **80** - **24** - **144**

#### Cover Type

- 83 = 2 to 3 Pitch Peaked

#### Detail

- 7 = Flanged Aluminum
- 2 = Flanged Steel (248, 258, 268 straight sections & fittings)
- 3 = Flanged Steel (All straight sections except 248, 258, 268)

#### Material

- A = Aluminum
- G = HDGAF ASTM A-123
- SS4 = 304 Stainless Steel
- SS6 = 316 Stainless Steel

#### Material Thickness

- 80 = .080 Aluminum straight section
- 125 = .125 Aluminum fittings
- 16 = 16 Ga. Steel straight sections.
- 18 = 18 Ga. Steel fittings.

#### Tray Width

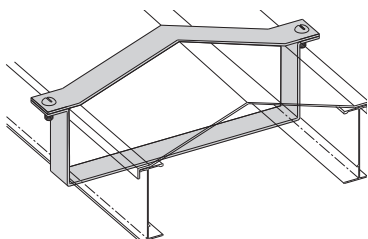
- 06 = 6"
- 09 = 9"
- 12 = 12"
- 18 = 18"
- 24 = 24"
- 30 = 30"
- 36 = 36"

#### Item Description

- 144 = 12 ft. (3.66 m)
- 120 = 10 ft. (3.05 m)
- 72 = 6 ft. (1.83 m)
- 60 = 5 ft. (1.52 m)

### 2 to 3 Pitch Cover Clamp

• Recommended for outdoor service.



Side Rail Height	in.		Catalog No. Aluminum	Catalog No. Steel	Catalog No. Stainless Steel
	in.	mm			
4	4	101	● 9A-(‡)-9P44	● 9G-(‡)-9P44	● 9**-(‡)-9P44
5	5	127	● 9A-(‡)-9P54	● 9G-(‡)-9P54	● 9**-(‡)-9P54
6	6	152	● 9A-(‡)-9P64	● 9G-(‡)-9P64	● 9**-(‡)-9P64
7	7	178	● 9A-(‡)-9P74	● 9G-(‡)-9P74	● 9**-(‡)-9P74

(‡) Insert tray width

(\*\*) Insert SS4 or SS6

● Green = Fastest shipped items    ● Black = Normal lead-time items    ● Red = Normally long lead-time items

# Appendix - Reference Material - Methods Permitted

## Wiring methods permitted in cable tray per the 2005 NEC®

1. Armored cable ..... (Article 320)
2. Electrical metallic tubing ..... (Article 358)
3. Electrical nonmetallic tubing ..... (Article 362)
4. Fire alarm cables ..... (Article 760)
5. Flexible metal conduit ..... (Article 348)
6. Flexible metallic tubing ..... (Article 360)
7. Instrumentation tray cable ..... (Article 727)
8. Intermediate metal conduit ..... (Article 342)
9. Liquidtight flexible metal conduit ..... (Article 350)
10. Liquidtight flexible nonmetallic conduit ..... (Article 356)
11. Metal-clad cable ..... (Article 330)
12. Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed cable ..... (Article 332)
13. Multiconductor service-entrance cable ..... (Article 338)
14. Multiconductor underground feeder and branch-circuit cable ..... (Article 340)
15. Multipurpose and communications cables ..... (Article 800)
16. Nonmetallic-sheathed cable ..... (Article 334)
17. Power and control tray cable ..... (Article 336)
18. Power-limited tray cable ..... (Section 725.61(C) and 725.71(E))
19. Optical fiber cables ..... (Article 770)
20. Other factory-assembled, multiconductor control, signal, or power cables that are specifically approved for installation in cable trays
21. Rigid metal conduit ..... (Article 344)
22. Rigid nonmetallic conduit ..... (Article 352)

# Appendix - Reference Material - Formulas

## Formulas

• Allowable load:  $w = \frac{F96Sx}{L^2}$

• Deflection:  $\Delta = \frac{5WL^3}{384EIx}$   
 $= \frac{5wL^4}{4608EIx}$

• Stress:  $F = \frac{wL^2}{96Sx}$

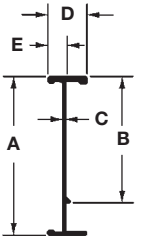
• Deflection Multiplier (K) =  $\frac{\text{deflection}}{w}$   
 $= \frac{5L^4}{4608EIx}$

• Max. Working Load =  $\frac{\text{Max. deflection}}{\text{Deflection Multiplier}}$

Legend	
w	= load (lbs/ft)
W	= total load across span (lbs)
F	= design stress (lbs/in <sup>2</sup> )
L	= span (inches)
Sx	= section modulus for 2 rails (in <sup>3</sup> ) (see page APP-6 for Sx values)
E	= 10 million for Alum. (lb/in. <sup>2</sup> ) 29 million for Steel (lb/in. <sup>2</sup> )
Ix	= moment of inertia for 2 rails (in <sup>4</sup> ) (see page APP-6 for Ix values)

## Cable Tray Side Rails

### Design Data For One Rail

Aluminum	B-Line Series	Side Rail Height	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)	Sx (in. <sup>3</sup> )	Ix (in. <sup>4</sup> )	Area (in. <sup>2</sup> )	Weight (lbs./ft.)
	RSI04	4	3.54	2.68	.059	1.71	.768	0.55	0.98	.465	.54
	RSI05	5	4.53	3.66	.061	1.71	.770	0.75	1.76	.540	.63
	RSI06	6	5.51	4.64	.059	1.71	.768	0.99	2.75	.559	.69
	RSI07	7	6.50	5.63	.075	1.71	.784	1.34	4.39	.750	.88
	24	4	4.12	3.05	.060	1.75	.740	0.67	1.43	.525	.62
	M24	4	4.18	3.09	.080	1.75	.760	0.84	1.93	.750	.83
	34	4	4.20	3.08	.100	1.75	.750	1.05	2.49	.902	1.06
	25	5	5.00	3.93	.068	1.75	.748	0.90	2.31	.620	.72
	35	5	5.06	3.96	.090	1.75	.745	1.18	3.19	.857	.98
	26	6	6.12	5.04	.065	2.00	.745	1.26	3.95	.698	.82
	36	6	6.17	5.06	.075	2.00	.725	1.68	5.42	.903	1.05
	46	6	6.19	5.08	.085	2.00	.650	1.79	6.09	.989	1.17
	M46	6	6.20	5.09	.100	2.00	.750	1.89	6.36	1.116	1.30
	H46	6	6.24	5.09	.130	2.00	.750	2.67	8.65	1.473	1.74
	37	7	7.14	6.05	.075	2.00	.750	1.88	6.75	.904	1.06
	47	7	7.24	6.13	.100	2.00	.675	2.47	8.94	1.189	1.40
	H47	7	7.24	6.09	.125	2.00	.675	3.05	11.46	1.520	1.77
	57	7	7.40	6.23	.160	2.00	.875	3.86	16.43	2.114	2.46
S8A	8	8.0	6.17	.170	3.00	1.000	7.69	27.67	2.754	3.20	
Steel	148	4	3.625	3.125	.048	.875	--	.25	.45	.251	.84
156	5	4.188	3.688	.060	.875	--	.36	.76	.340	1.16	
166	6	5.188	4.688	.060	.750	--	.46	1.20	.385	1.31	
176	7	6.188	5.688	.060	.750	--	.64	1.90	.444	1.52	
248	4	4.188	3.14	.048	1.000	.392	.32	.72	.313	1.17	
346	4	4.188	3.13	.060	1.500	.655	.48	1.11	.449	1.64	
444	4	4.188	3.11	.075	1.500	.670	.64	1.47	.561	2.02	
258	5	5.188	4.14	.048	1.000	.392	.45	1.22	.361	1.34	
356	5	5.188	4.13	.060	1.500	.655	.66	1.86	.509	1.86	
454	5	5.188	4.11	.075	1.500	.670	.87	2.48	.636	2.29	
268	6	6.188	5.14	.048	1.000	.392	.59	1.90	.409	1.52	
368	6	6.188	5.13	.048	1.500	.643	.71	2.39	.457	1.70	
366	6	6.188	5.14	.060	1.500	.655	.85	2.87	.569	2.08	
464	6	6.188	5.11	.075	1.500	.670	1.14	3.83	.711	2.56	
378	7	7.188	6.14	.048	1.500	.643	.89	3.45	.505	1.88	
476	7	7.188	6.13	.060	1.500	.655	1.07	4.15	.629	2.30	
574	7	7.188	6.11	.075	1.500	.670	1.43	5.55	.792	2.83	

A - Side Rail Height    B - Loading Depth    C - Web Thickness    D - Flange Width  
 Design Factors: Ix = Moment of Inertia, Sx = Section Modulus

Appendix

# Appendix - Reference Material - Cable Tray Weights

## Series 1

### Steel Side Rail Weights

Tray Series		148	156	166	176
Weight for 2 Side Rails	lbs/ft	1.68	2.32	2.62	3.03
	kg/m	2.50	3.45	3.90	4.51

Example:  
Weight for 148P09-12-144  
= 1.68 lbs/ft + .51 lbs/ft = 2.19 lbs/ft  
= (2.19 lbs/ft) (12 ft) = 26.28 lbs.

### Tray Bottom Weights

Tray Width (inches)			6	9	12	18	24	30	36
All Series 1 Steel	6" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.38	0.57	0.76	1.14	1.52	2.25	2.70
		kg/m	0.57	0.85	1.13	1.70	2.26	3.35	4.02
	9" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.25	0.38	0.51	0.76	1.01	1.50	1.80
		kg/m	0.38	0.57	0.75	1.13	1.51	2.23	2.68
	12" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.19	0.29	0.38	0.57	0.76	1.13	1.35
		kg/m	0.29	0.43	0.57	0.85	1.13	1.68	2.01
Series 148 Steel	Vented Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.48	0.72	0.95	1.43	1.91	2.39	2.86
		kg/m	0.71	1.06	1.42	2.13	2.84	3.55	4.26
	Solid Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.80	2.39	2.99	3.59
		kg/m	0.89	1.34	1.78	2.67	3.56	4.45	5.34
Series 156, 166 & 176 Steel	4" Vented Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.57	0.86	1.14	1.71	2.28	3.37	3.42
		kg/m	0.85	1.27	1.70	2.54	3.39	5.02	5.09
	Solid Bottom Weight	lbs/ft	1.01	1.51	2.01	3.02	4.02	5.20	6.25
		kg/m	1.50	2.24	2.99	4.49	5.98	7.74	9.29

When using steel tray that is hot dip galvanized after fabrication add 9.6% to weights.

## Series 2, 3, 4 or 5

### Aluminum Side Rail Weights

Tray Series		24	M24	34	25	35	26	36	46	M46	H46	37	47	H47	57
Weight for 2 Side Rails	lbs/ft	1.23	1.66	2.12	1.44	1.96	1.64	2.09	2.33	2.60	3.47	2.12	2.80	3.54	4.92
	kg/m	1.83	2.47	3.15	2.14	2.92	2.44	3.11	3.47	3.87	5.16	3.15	4.16	5.27	7.32

### Steel Side Rail Weights

Tray Series		248	346	444	258	356	454	268	368	366	464	378	476	574
Weight for 2 Side Rails	lbs/ft	2.34	3.28	4.04	2.68	3.72	4.58	3.04	3.40	4.16	5.12	3.76	4.60	5.66
	kg/m	3.48	4.88	6.01	3.99	5.54	6.82	4.52	5.06	6.19	7.62	5.59	6.84	8.42

Series 2, 3, 4 or 5 weights continued on page 387.

# Appendix - Reference Material - Cable Tray Weights

## Series 2, 3, 4 or 5

## Tray Bottom Weights

Tray Width (inches)			6	9	12	18	24	30	36	42
All Series 2,3,4 Aluminum	6" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.30	0.44	0.59	0.89	1.18	1.70	2.04	2.38
		kg/m	0.44	0.66	0.88	1.32	1.76	2.53	3.04	3.54
	9" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.20	0.29	0.39	0.59	0.78	1.13	1.36	1.58
		kg/m	0.29	0.44	0.58	0.87	1.16	1.68	2.02	2.35
	12" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.15	0.22	0.29	0.44	0.58	0.85	1.02	1.19
		kg/m	0.22	0.32	0.43	0.65	0.86	1.26	1.52	1.77
	18" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.57	0.68	0.80
		kg/m	0.15	0.22	0.30	0.45	0.60	0.85	1.02	1.19
	Vented Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.25	0.38	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75
		kg/m	0.37	0.56	0.74	1.12	1.49	1.86	2.23	2.60
	Solid Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.31	0.46	0.61	0.92	1.22	1.53	1.83	2.14
		kg/m	0.45	0.68	0.91	1.36	1.82	2.27	2.72	3.18
All Series 2,3,4,5 Steel	6" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.62	0.92	1.23	1.85	2.46	3.67	4.40	5.14
		kg/m	0.92	1.37	1.83	2.75	3.66	5.46	6.55	7.65
	9" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.41	0.62	0.82	1.23	1.64	2.45	2.94	3.43
		kg/m	0.61	0.92	1.22	1.83	2.44	3.65	4.37	5.10
	12" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.31	0.47	0.62	0.93	1.24	1.84	2.21	2.58
		kg/m	0.46	0.69	0.92	1.38	1.85	2.74	3.29	3.83
	18" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.21	0.31	0.41	0.62	0.82	1.22	1.46	1.71
		kg/m	0.31	0.46	0.61	0.92	1.22	1.82	2.18	2.54
	Vented Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.53	0.80	1.06	1.59	2.12	2.65	3.18	3.71
		kg/m	0.79	1.18	1.58	2.37	3.15	3.94	4.73	5.52
	Solid Trough Weight	lbs/ft	0.67	1.00	1.33	2.00	2.66	3.33	3.99	4.66
		kg/m	0.99	1.48	1.98	2.97	3.96	4.95	5.94	6.93

When using steel tray that is hot dip galvanized after fabrication add 9.6% to weights.

## Fiberglass

## Fiberglass Side Rail Weights

Tray Series		13	24	36	46	H46	48
Weight for 2 Side Rails	lbs/ft	1.40	1.78	2.82	3.72	3.72	4.66
	kg/m	2.08	2.65	4.20	5.54	5.54	6.93

## Fiberglass Bottom Weights

Tray Width (inches)			6	9	12	18	24	30	36
All Series Fiberglass	6" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.54	0.81	1.08	1.62	2.16	2.70	3.23
		kg/m	0.80	1.20	1.60	2.41	3.21	4.01	4.81
	9" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.35	0.53	0.70	1.05	1.40	1.75	2.10
		kg/m	0.52	0.78	1.04	1.56	2.09	2.61	3.13
	12" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.27	0.40	0.54	0.81	1.08	1.35	1.62
		kg/m	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.20	1.60	2.01	2.41
	18" Spacing Rung Weight	lbs/ft	0.19	0.28	0.38	0.57	0.75	0.94	1.13
		kg/m	0.28	0.42	0.56	0.84	1.12	1.40	1.68
	6" Spacing Marine Rung Wt.	lbs/ft	0.75	1.12	1.49	2.24	2.98	3.73	4.48
		kg/m	1.11	1.67	2.22	3.33	4.44	5.55	6.66
	9" Spacing Marine Rung Wt.	lbs/ft	0.48	0.73	0.97	1.45	1.94	2.42	2.91
		kg/m	0.72	1.08	1.44	2.16	2.89	3.61	4.33
	12" Spacing Marine Rung Wt.	lbs/ft	0.37	0.56	0.75	1.12	1.49	1.87	2.24
		kg/m	0.56	0.83	1.11	1.67	2.22	2.78	3.33
	18" Spacing Marine Rung Wt.	lbs/ft	0.26	0.39	0.52	0.78	1.04	1.31	1.57
		kg/m	0.39	0.58	0.78	1.17	1.55	1.94	2.33

## Metric Conversion Chart

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
<b>Angle</b>		
degree	radian (rad)	0.01745329
radian (rad)	degree	57.295780
<b>Area</b>		
foot <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.09290304
inch <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.0064516 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>
circular mil	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	0.00005067075 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>
sq. centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> )	square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	0.15500030
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	foot <sup>2</sup>	10.763910
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	inch <sup>2</sup>	1550.0030
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	circular mil	1973523000.0
<b>Temperature</b>		
degree Fahrenheit	degree Celsius	$t^{\circ}\text{C} = (t^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) / 1.8$
degree Celsius	degree Fahrenheit	$t^{\circ}\text{F} = 1.8t^{\circ}\text{C} + 32$
<b>Force</b>		
pounds - force (lbf)	newtons (N)	4.4482220
<b>Length</b>		
foot (ft)	meter (m)	0.30480
inch (in)	meter (m)	0.02540
mil	meter (m)	0.002540 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
inch	micrometer (μm)	25400.0
millimeters	inch (in)	0.039370
meter (m)	foot (ft)	3.280840
meter (m)	inch (in)	39.370080
meter (m)	mil	39370.0080
micrometer (μm)	inch (in)	0.039370080 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
<b>Volume</b>		
foot <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.028316850
inch <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.016387060 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
cubic centimeter (cm <sup>3</sup> )	cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	0.061023740
cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	foot <sup>3</sup>	35.314660
cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	inch <sup>3</sup>	61023.760
gallon (U.S. liquid)	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.0037854120
<b>Section Properties</b>		
section modulus S (in <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	0.016387060 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
moment of inertia I (in <sup>4</sup> )	I (m <sup>4</sup> )	0.00041623140 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
modulus of elasticity E (psi)	E (Pa)	6894.7570
section modulus S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (in <sup>3</sup> )	61023.740
moment of inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	I (in <sup>4</sup> )	2402510.0
modulus of elasticity E (Pa)	E (psi)	0.014503770 x 10 <sup>-2</sup>

## Metric Conversion Chart (Cont.)

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
<b>Bending Moment or Torque</b>		
lbf • ft	newton meter (N•m)	1.3558180
lbf • in	newton meter (N•m)	0.11298480
N•m	lbf • ft	0.73756210
N•m	lbf • in	8.8507480
<b>Mass</b>		
ounce (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	0.028349520
pound (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	0.45359240
ton (short, 2000 lb)	kilogram (kg)	907.18470
ton (long, 2240 lb)	kilogram (kg)	1016.0470
kilogram (kg)	ounce (avoirdupois)	35.273960
kilogram (kg)	pound (avoirdupois)	2.2046220
kilogram (kg)	ton (short, 2000 lb)	0.0011023110
kilogram (kg)	ton (long, 2240 lb)	0.98420640 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
<b>Mass Per Unit Length</b>		
lb/ft	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	1.4881640
lb/in	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	17.857970
kilogram per meter (kg/m)	lb/ft	0.67196890
kilogram per meter (kg/m)	lb/in	0.55997410
<b>Mass Per Unit Volume</b>		
lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	16.018460
lb/in <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	27679.90
kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	0.062427970
kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	lb/in <sup>3</sup>	0.03612730 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	lb/in <sup>3</sup>	1728.0
<b>Mass Per Unit Area</b>		
lb/ft <sup>2</sup>	kilogram per square meter (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	4.8824280
kg/m <sup>2</sup>	pound per square foot (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	0.20481610
<b>Pressure or Stress</b>		
lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	pascal (Pa)	6894.7570
kip/in <sup>3</sup> (ksi)	pascal (Pa)	6894757.0
lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	megapascals (MPa)	0.0068947570
pascal (Pa)	pound-force per square inch (psi)	0.0014503770 x 10 <sup>-1</sup>
pascal (Pa)	kip per square inch (ksi)	0.0014503770 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
megapascals (MPa)	lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	145.03770
<b>Metric Symbols</b>		
m = meter	N = newton	
cm = centimeter	kN = kilonewton	
mm = millimeter	Pa = pascal	
µm = micrometer	MPa = megapascal	
kg = kilogram		

# Appendix - Full Cable Tray Systems Specification

## SECTION 16114 CABLE TRAYS

### PART I - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. The work covered under this section consists of the furnishing of all necessary labor, supervision, materials, equipment, tests and services to install complete cable tray systems as shown on the drawings.
- B. Cable tray systems are defined to include, but are not limited to straight sections of [ladder type] [trough type] [solid bottom type] [channel type] cable trays, bends, tees, elbows, drop-outs, supports and accessories.

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. ANSI/NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code.
- B. ASTM A123 - Specification for Zinc (Hot Galvanized) Coatings on Products Fabricated from Rolled, Pressed, and Forged Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars, and Strip.
- C. ASTM A653 - Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot Dip Process, Structural (Physical) Quality.
- D. ASTM A1011 - Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High Strength Low Alloy with Improved Formability.
- E. ASTM A1008 - Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability.
- F. ASTM B633 - Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel.
- G. NEMA VE 1 - Metallic Cable Tray Systems.
- H. NEMA VE 2 - Cable Tray Installation Guidelines.

#### 1.03 DRAWINGS

- A. The drawings which constitute a part of these specifications indicate the general route of the cable tray systems. Data presented on these drawings is as accurate as preliminary surveys and planning can determine until final equipment selection is made. Accuracy is not guaranteed and field verification of all dimensions, routing, etc., is required.
- B. Specifications and drawings are for assistance and guidance, but exact routing, locations, distances and levels will be governed by actual field conditions. Contractor is directed to make field surveys as part of his work prior to submitting system layout drawings.

#### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submittal Drawings: Submit drawings of cable tray and accessories including clamps, brackets, hanger rods, splice plate connectors, expansion joint assemblies, and fittings, showing accurately scaled components.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on cable tray including, but not limited to, types, materials, finishes, rung spacings, inside depths and fitting radii. For side rails and rungs, submit cross sectional properties including Section Modulus ( $S_x$ ) and Moment of Inertia ( $I_x$ ).

#### 1.05 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturers: Firms regularly engaged in manufacture of cable trays and fittings of types and capacities required, whose products have been in satisfactory use in similar service for not less than 5 years.
- B. NEMA Compliance: Comply with NEMA Standards Publication Number VE 1, "Cable Tray Systems".
- C. NEC Compliance: Comply with NEC, as applicable to construction and installation of cable tray and cable channel systems (Article 392, NEC).
- D. UL Compliance: Provide products which are UL classified and labeled.
- E. NFPA Compliance: Comply with NFPA 70B, "Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance" pertaining to installation of cable tray systems.



## 1.06 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver cable tray systems and components carefully to avoid breakage, denting and scoring finishes. Do not install damaged equipment.
- B. Store cable trays and accessories in original cartons and in clean dry space; protect from weather and construction traffic.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.01 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, cable tray and cable channel, systems to be installed shall be as manufactured by B-Line [or engineer approved equal.]

### 2.02 CABLE TRAY SECTIONS AND COMPONENTS

- A. General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide metal cable trays, of types, classes and sizes indicated; with splice plates, bolts, nuts and washers for connecting units. Construct units with rounded edges and smooth surfaces; in compliance with applicable standards; and with the following additional construction features.
- B. Materials and Finish: Material and finish specifications for each tray type are as follows:
  - 1. Aluminum: Straight section and fitting side rails and rungs shall be extruded from Aluminum Association Alloy 6063. All fabricated parts shall be made from Aluminum Association Alloy 5052.
  - 2. Pre-Galvanized Steel: Straight sections, fitting side rails, rungs, and covers shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties and mill galvanized in accordance with ASTM A653 SS, Grade 33, coating designation G90. Covers for all steel trays will also be furnished from mill galvanized steel in accordance with ASTM A653 G90.
  - 3. Hot Dip Galvanized Steel: Straight section and fitting side rails and rungs shall be made from structural quality steel meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 SS, Grade 33 for 14 gauge and heavier, ASTM A1008, Grade 33, Type 2 for 16 gauge and lighter, and shall be hot dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123. All covers and splice plates must also be hot dip galvanized after fabrication; mill galvanized covers are not acceptable for hot dipped galvanized cable tray. All hot dip galvanized after fabrication steel cable trays must be returned to point of manufacture after coating for inspection and removal of all icicles and excess zinc. Failure to do so can cause damage to cables and/or injury to installers.
  - 4. Stainless Steel: Straight section and fitting side rails and rungs shall be made of AISI Type 304 or Type 316 stainless steel. Transverse members (rungs) shall be welded to the side rails with Type 316 stainless steel welding wire.

### 2.03 TYPE OF TRAY SYSTEM

- A. Ladder type trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with transverse members (rungs) welded to the side rails. Rungs shall be spaced [6] [9] [12] inches on center. Spacing in radiused fittings shall be 9 inches and measured at the center of the tray's width. Rungs shall have a minimum cable bearing surface of  $\frac{7}{8}$ " with radiused edges. No portion of the rungs shall protrude below the bottom plane of the side rails.\*\* Each rung must be capable of supporting the cable load, with a safety factor of 1.5, and a 200 lb. concentrated load when tested in accordance with NEMA VE 1, section 5.4.

*\*\*Omit text for Series 1 cable tray systems.*

- B. Ventilated trough type trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " and shall be spaced on 6" centers. To provide ventilation in the tray, the valleys of the corrugated bottom shall have  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4" rectangular holes punched along the width of the bottom.

# Appendix - Full Cable Tray Systems Specification

- C. Non-Ventilated bottom trough type trays shall consist of two longitudinal members (side rails) with a corrugated bottom welded to the side rails. The peaks of the corrugated bottom shall have a minimum flat cable bearing surface of  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " and shall be spaced on 6" centers.
- D. Tray Sizes shall have [3] [4] [5] [6] inch minimum usable load depth, or as noted on the drawing.
- E. Straight tray sections shall have side rails fabricated as I-Beams. All straight sections shall be supplied in standard [10] [12] [20] [24] foot lengths, except where shorter lengths are permitted to facilitate tray assembly lengths as shown on drawings.
- F. Tray widths shall be [6] [9] [12] [18] [24] [30] [36] inches or as shown on drawings.
- G. All fittings must have a three inch tangent and a minimum radius of [12] [24] [36] [48] inches.
- H. Splice plates shall be the bolted type made as indicated below for each tray type. The resistance of fixed splice connections between an adjacent section of tray shall not exceed .00033 ohm. Splice plate construction shall be such that a splice may be located anywhere within a continuously supported span without diminishing rated loading capacity of the cable tray.
  1. Aluminum Tray - Splice plates shall be made of 6063-T6 aluminum, using four square neck carriage bolts and serrated flange locknuts. Hardware shall be zinc plated in accordance with ASTM B633, SC1. If aluminum cable tray is to be used outdoors, then hardware shall be Type 316 stainless steel.
  2. Steel (including Pre-Galvanized and Hot Dip Galvanized) - Splice plates shall be manufactured of high strength steel, meeting the minimum mechanical properties of ASTM A1011 HSLAS, Grade 50, Class 1. Each splice plate shall be attached with ribbed neck carriage bolts and serrated flange locknuts. Hardware shall be zinc plated in accordance with ASTM B633 SC1 for pre-galvanized cable trays, or Chromium Zinc in accordance with ASTM F-1136-88 for hot dip galvanized cable trays.

Splice plates shall be furnished with straight sections and fittings.

- I. Cable Tray Supports: Shall be placed so that the support spans do not exceed the maximum span indicated on drawings. Supports shall be constructed from 12 gauge steel formed shape channel members  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " with necessary hardware such as Trapeze Support Kits (9G-55XX-22SH) as manufactured by B-Line [or engineer approved equal]. Cable trays installed adjacent to walls shall be supported on wall mounted brackets such as B409 as manufactured by B-Line [or engineer-approved equal].
- J. Trapeze hangers and center hung supports shall be supported by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (minimum) diameter rods.
- K. Barrier Strips: Shall be placed as specified on drawings and be fastened into the tray with self drilling screws.
- L. Accessories: Special accessories shall be furnished as required to protect, support, and install a cable tray system. Accessories shall consist of, but are not limited to; section splice plates, expansion plates, blind-end plates, specially-designed ladder drop-outs, barriers, etc.

## 2.04 LOADING CAPACITIES

- A. Cable tray shall be capable of carrying a uniformly distributed load of \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft. on a \_\_\_\_\_ ft. support span with a safety factor of 1.5 when supported as a simple span and tested per NEMA VE 1, section 5.2. **\*\*In addition to the uniformly distributed load the cable tray shall support 200 lbs. concentrated load at mid-point of span.\*\*** Load and safety factors specified are applicable to both the side rails and rung capacities. Cable tray shall be made to manufacturing tolerances as specified by NEMA.

**\*\*Omit text for Series 1 cable tray systems.**

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.01 INSTALLATION

- A. Install cable trays as indicated; in accordance with equipment manufacturer's instructions, and with recognized industry practices (NEMA VE 2), to ensure that the cable tray equipment complies with requirements of NEC, and applicable portions of NFPA 70B and NECA's "Standards of Installation" pertaining to general electrical installation practices.
- B. Coordinate cable tray with other electrical work as necessary to properly interface installation of cable tray work with other work.
- C. Provide sufficient space encompassing cable trays to permit access for installing and maintaining cables.

### 3.02 TESTING

- A. Test cable trays to ensure electrical continuity of bonding and grounding connections, and to demonstrate compliance with specified maximum grounding resistance. See NFPA 70B, Chapter 18, for testing and test methods.
- B. Manufacturer shall provide test reports witnessed by an independent testing laboratory of the "worst case" loading conditions outlined in this specification and performed in accordance with the latest revision of NEMA VE 1.

**END OF SECTION**

# Appendix - Additional Cable Tray Sizing Requirements

## AMPACITY:

### Multiconductor Cables (2000V or Less)

Cable ampacities shall comply with Tables 310.16 and 310.18 of the NEC® subject to the provisions below:

1. If there are more than 3 current carrying conductors in a cable, derate cable ampacity per section 310.15(B)(2)(A).
2. If tray has solid covers, use 95% of the ampacity values shown in Tables 310.16 and 310.18.
3. If cables are placed in a single layer, with a maintained spacing of not less than 1 cable diameter between cables, the ampacity of the cables shall not exceed the allowable ambient temperature-corrected ampacities of multiconductor cables with not more than 3 insulated conductors in free air in accordance with Section 310.15(C) and Table B.310.3. You must use the ambient ampacity correction factors, found below Table B.310.3, for ambient temperatures other than 40°C (104°F).

### Multiconductor Cables (2001 Volts and over) Type MV and Type MC Cables

1. Where cable trays are covered for more than 6 ft. with solid, unventilated covers, use not more than 95% of the ampacity values of Tables 310.75 and 310.76.
2. Where cables are installed in a single layer in uncovered trays with a maintained spacing of not less than one cable diameter between cables, you can use the ampacity values listed in Tables 310.71 and 310.72.

### Single Conductor Cables

Ampacity of Cables Rated 2000 Volts or Less  
in Cable Tray (single conductor cables)

Cable Sizes	Solid Unventilated Cable Tray Cover ?	Applicable Ampacity Tables (*)	Mult. Amp. Table Values By	Special Conditions
600 kcmil and Larger	No (**)	310.17 and 310.19	0.75	
600 kcmil and Larger	Yes	310.17 and 310.19	0.70	
1/0 AWG through 500 kcmil	No (**)	310.17 and 310.19	0.65	
1/0 AWG through 500 kcmil	Yes	310.17 and 310.19	0.60	
1/0 AWG & Larger In Single Layer	No (**)	310.17 and 310.19	1.00	Maintained Spacing Of One Cable Diameter
Single Conductors In Triangle Config. 1/0 AWG and Larger	No (**)	310.20 [See NEC Section 310.15(B)]	1.00	Spacing Of 2.15 x One Conductor O.D. Between Cables

Ampacity of Type MV and Type MC Cables  
(2001 volts or over) in Cable Trays (single conductor cables)

Cable Sizes	Solid Unventilated Cable Tray Cover ?	Applicable Ampacity Tables (*)	Mult. Amp. Table Values By	Special Conditions
1/0 AWG and Larger	No (**)	310.69 and 310.70	0.75	
1/0 AWG and Larger	Yes	310.69 and 310.70	0.70	
1/0 AWG & Larger In Single Layer	No (**)	310.69 and 310.70	1.00	Maintained Spacing Of One Cable Diameter
Single Conductors In Triangle Config. 1/0 AWG and Larger	No (**)	310.67 and 310.68	1.05	Spacing Of 2.15 x One Conductor O.D. Between Cables

(\*) The ambient ampacity correction factors must be used.

(\*\*) At a specific position, where it is determined that the tray cables require mechanical protection, a single cable tray cover of six feet or less in length can be installed.

## Cable Fill in Hazardous (Classified) Locations:

Section 392.3 of the NEC regulates the use of cable tray wiring systems in hazardous (classified) locations. This section states that if cable tray wiring systems are installed in hazardous (classified) locations, the cables that they support must be suitable for installation in those hazardous (classified) locations. The cable carries the installation restriction, not the cable tray except that the cable tray installation must comply with Section 392.4.

Some hazardous (classified) locations require special spacing of the cables. When installing Type MC, MI & TC cables in cable tray in Class II, Division 2 Hazardous (classified) areas, (combustible dusts), the cables are limited to a single layer with spacing between cables equal to the diameter of the largest adjacent cable. This is the only hazardous (classified) location where the spacing of the cables is required although it is recommended that this wiring method also be employed in Class III, Division I, and Class III, Division 2 (Ignitable Fibers & Flyings). Please note that this will alter the cable tray sizing information obtained from the sizing flow chart on page CTS-20 & CTS-21 of this catalog.

Please reference **NEMA VE 2**, metal cable tray installation guideline, for more complete information.  
[www.cabletrays.com/technica.htm](http://www.cabletrays.com/technica.htm)

**Supports** - B-Line Cable Tray shall be sized and installed as a complete cable support system appropriate for the cable types installed. Recommended cable tray support locations are as shown below. Do not exceed the maximum support spacing and design load as printed on the side rail label. Refer to Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) section 12-2202 for minimum cable tray clearances.

**Splice Plates** - Use factory supplied splice plates only. Splice plates located at the quarter span between supports are preferred. Avoid placing splices at midspan and directly above supports. Torque all splice plate fasteners to 19 ft. - lbs. for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 50 ft. - lbs. for  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Expansion splice plate fasteners should be loosened  $\frac{1}{2}$  turn after reaching full torque to allow for travel. Set the side rail gap for expansion plates according to the chart on page CTS-8 and ensure that a support is located within 2 feet on each side of the expansion splice.

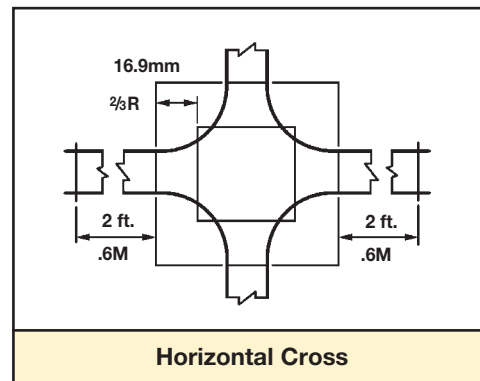
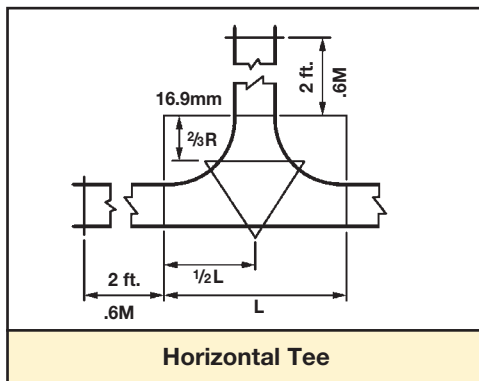
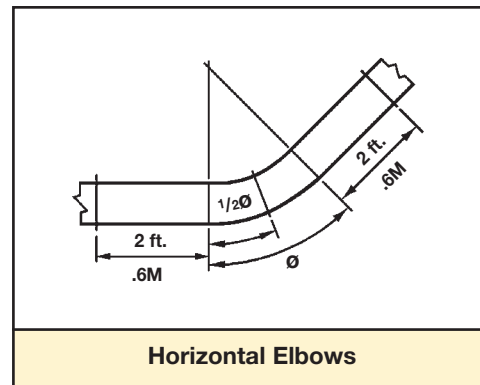
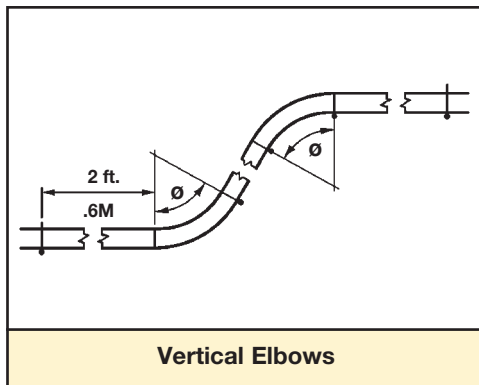
**Conductors** - The Cable Tray system installation shall be completed prior to pulling conductors. Cable support distances for conductor size should be referenced in CEC Part 1, Table 21. Single conductor cables placed one diameter or more apart in ventilated or ladder type tray are allowed to use the free air rating per the CEC. Any conductor in vertical runs of cable tray and all single conductor cables must be fastened to the rungs with nylon cable ties or stainless steel clamps. Carbon steel cable clamps should not be used due to induction heating, per CEC section 12-2204 (5).

**Covers** - Vertical cable trays which penetrate dry floors must be covered for 2m (two meter) above the floor level. All cable tray dead ends must be closed with blind ends per CEC sec 12-2202( 6).

**Handling** - Cable tray is shipped without exterior crating, therefore careful material handling practices should be used. Cable tray straight sections should be lifted with wide slings and an overhead crane. If a crane is not available and a fork lift is to be used, only single bundles should be lifted. Ensure that each bundle is properly centered. Cable tray fittings that are not crated should be unbanded and off-loaded by hand.

**Storage** - All cable tray materials are subject to storage stain (white rust) if improperly stored. If cable tray is stored as shipped, it must be stored indoors. If the cable tray material must be stored outside, it must be unbanded and loosely stacked on an angle to minimize the components' contact area as well as provide for adequate drainage.

## NEMA RECOMMENDED SUPPORT LOCATIONS FOR FITTINGS



# Appendix - Support Channels & Channel Nuts

## Channel Sizes & Hole Patterns Selection Chart

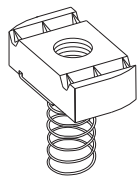
Channel Type	Channel Dimensions		Material & Thickness				Channel Hole Patterns **			
	Height	Width	1 Steel	2 Aluminum	Stainless Steel		SH	S	H17/8	TH
					3 Type 304	4 Type 316				
B11	3 1/4"	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	--	--	--	1	1	1	--
B12	2 7/16"	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	.105	--	--	1,2	1	1,2	--
B22	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	.105	12 Ga.	12 Ga.	1,2,3,4	1	1,2,3,4	1
B24	1 5/8"	1 5/8"	14 Ga.	.080	14 Ga.	14 Ga.	1,2,3,4	1	1,2,3,4	--
B32	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	--	12 Ga.	--	1,3	1	1,3	--
B42	1 "	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	--	12 Ga.	--	1,3	1	1,3	--
B52	13/16"	1 5/8"	12 Ga.	--	12 Ga.	--	1,3	1	1,3	--
B54	13/16"	1 5/8"	14 Ga.	.080	14 Ga.	14 Ga.	1,2,3,4	1	1,2,3,4	--

Available Finishes on Steel: Plain (Oil Coated), Dura-Green Epoxy, Pre-Galvanized, and Hot Dip Galvanized are standard.

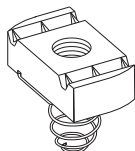
\*\* 1 - Steel  
 2 - Aluminum  
 3 - Type 304 Stainless Steel  
 4 - Type 316 Stainless Steel

## Channel Nuts

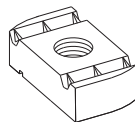
With Spring			Without Spring			Twirl Nut		Thread Size	Thickness
B11 B12	B22 B24 B32	B42 B52 B54	B11 B12 B24 B32	B22 B24 B52 B54	B42 B52 B54	B11 B12 B24 B32	B42 B52 B54		
N728	N228	N528	N228WO	N228WO	N228WO	TN228	TN228	3/8"-16	3/8" for all nuts
N725	N225	N525	N225WO	N225WO	N225WO	TN225	TN525	1/2"-13	1/2" for N725,N225,N225WO,TN225 3/8" for N525,N525WO,TN525
N755	N255	N555	N255WO	N255WO	N255WO	--	--	5/8"-11	1/2" for N755,N255,N255WO 3/8" for N555,N555WO



Channel Nut With Spring



Channel Nut Without Spring



Twirl Nut

For other channels, channel nuts, and fittings see B-Line Strut Systems Catalog.

# Appendix - Concrete Inserts & Threaded Rod

## Continuous Concrete Insert

Catalog Number for Channel		Channel Size	Maximum Depth	Load
120" (10 ft.)	240" (20 ft.)			
B22I-120	B22I-240	B22	1 5/8"	2000 lbs./ft.
B32I-120	B32I-240	B32	1 3/8"	2000 lbs./ft.
B52I-120	B52I-240	B52	1 3/16"	1500 lbs./ft.

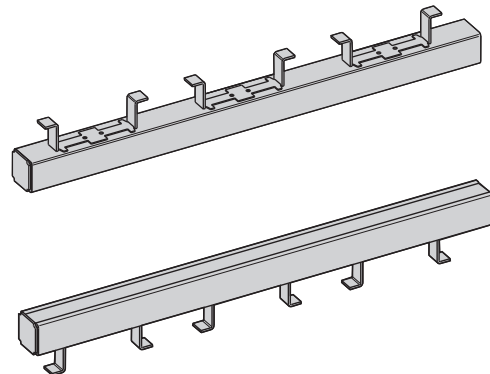
Safety factor of 3 on loading.

Other lengths available upon request.

Furnished with end caps and styrofoam filler installed.

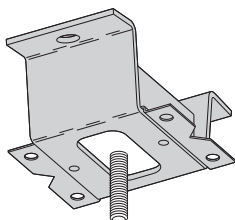
Standard finishes:

- Plain (Oil Coated)
- Dura Green Epoxy
- Pre-Galvanized
- Hot Dip Galvanized

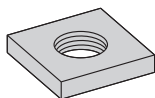


## B2500 Spot Insert & N2500 Insert Nut

Standard Finish: Zinc Plated



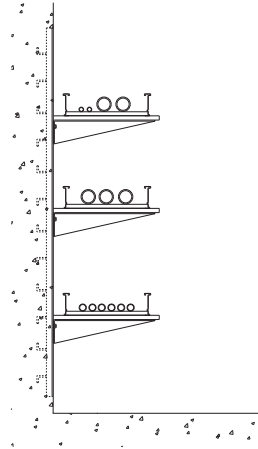
**B2500 Insert**



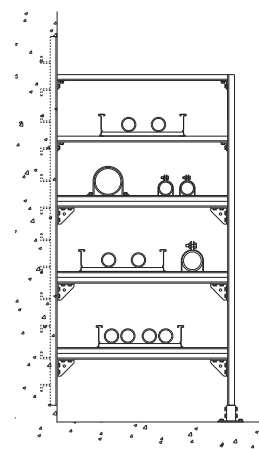
**N2500 Insert Nut**  
Insert rod size behind part number.

**Square Nuts for Spot Inserts**

## Concrete Insert Applications

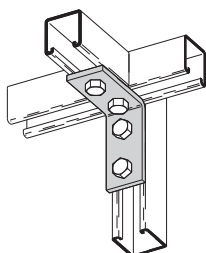


Continuous inserts used vertically are ideal mounting bases for cable tray brackets.

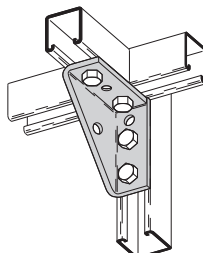


For multi-tiered tray assemblies, inserts function as the anchors for each stanchion.

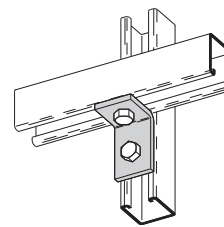
## Angle Fittings



**B104**



**B844**



**B101**

Notes

Lined area for notes with horizontal ruling lines.

Appendix



# 2011

## CABLE TRAY MANUAL

Based on the  
2011 National Electrical Code®

## Table of Contents

Page No.

<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>MAN-3</b>
<b>Why Cable Tray?</b>	
Safety .....	<b>MAN-4</b>
Dependability .....	<b>MAN-4 – MAN-5</b>
Space Savings .....	<b>MAN-5</b>
Cost Savings .....	<b>MAN-5 – MAN-8</b>
<b>An In-depth Look at the 2011 NEC®, Section 392</b>	
Types of Cable Trays (NEC® 392.1 Scope) .....	<b>MAN-9 – MAN-10</b>
EMI/RFI Cable Tray .....	<b>MAN-10</b>
Cable Tray Materials .....	<b>MAN-11</b>
392.2 Definition of Cable Tray System .....	<b>MAN-11</b>
392.10 Uses for Cable Tray .....	<b>MAN-11 – MAN-16</b>
(A) Wiring Methods and Cable Types .....	<b>MAN-12 – MAN-13</b>
(B) Industrial Usage .....	<b>MAN-13 – MAN-14</b>
(1) Single Conductor Cable .....	<b>MAN-13 – MAN-14</b>
(2) Medium Voltage Cable .....	<b>MAN-14</b>
(C) Hazardous (Classified) Locations .....	<b>MAN-14 – MAN-16</b>
(D) Usage of Nonmetallic Tray .....	<b>MAN-16</b>
392.12 Uses Not Permitted .....	<b>MAN-16</b>
392.18 Cable Tray Installation .....	<b>MAN-6 – MAN-20</b>
(A) Complete System .....	<b>MAN-6 – MAN-18</b>
(B) Completed Before Installation .....	<b>MAN-18</b>
(C) Covers .....	<b>MAN-19</b>
(D) Through Partitions & Walls .....	<b>MAN-19</b>
(E) Exposed & Accessible .....	<b>MAN-19</b>
(F) Adequate Access .....	<b>MAN-19</b>
(G) Raceways, Cables, Boxes, and Conduit Bodies Supported from Cable Tray Systems .....	<b>MAN-19 – MAN-20</b>
392.20 Cables and Conduit Installation .....	<b>MAN-21 – MAN-22</b>
(A) Multiconductor Cables, 600V or less .....	<b>MAN-21</b>
(B) Cables Rated over 600V .....	<b>MAN-21</b>
(C) Connected in Parallel .....	<b>MAN-21 – MAN-22</b>
(D) Single Conductor .....	<b>MAN-22</b>
392.22 Number of Conductor of Cable .....	<b>MAN-23 – MAN-26</b>
392.30 Securing and Supporting Cables and Conductors .....	<b>MAN-26</b>
392.46 Bushed Conduit and Tubing .....	<b>MAN-27</b>
392.56 Cable Splices .....	<b>MAN-27</b>
392.60 Grounding and Bonding .....	<b>MAN-28 – MAN-31</b>
392.80 Ampacity of Conductors .....	<b>MAN-31 – MAN-33</b>
392.100 Construction Specifications .....	<b>MAN-33 – MAN-35</b>
(A) Strength and Rigidity .....	<b>MAN-33 – MAN-35</b>
(B) Smooth Edges .....	<b>MAN-35</b>
(C) Corrosion Protection .....	<b>MAN-35</b>
(D) Siderails .....	<b>MAN-35</b>
(E) Fittings .....	<b>MAN-35</b>
(F) Nonmetallic Cable Tray .....	<b>MAN-35</b>
Cable Tray Wiring System Design and Installation Hints .....	<b>MAN-36</b>
Cable Tray Accessories .....	<b>MAN-37</b>
Fireproofing Tray .....	<b>MAN-37</b>
Cable Tray Maintenance & Repair .....	<b>MAN-37</b>
Expansion and Contraction .....	<b>MAN-38 – MAN-39</b>
<b>Appendix Index &amp; Appendix Sheets</b> .....	<b>MAN-40 – MAN-47</b>
<b>Cable Tray Sizing Flowchart</b> .....	<b>MAN-48 – MAN-49</b>
<b>Cable Tray Installation &amp; Specification Checklists</b> .....	<b>MAN-50 – MAN-51</b>
<b>Footnotes</b> .....	<b>MAN-52</b>

## INTRODUCTION

The B-Line Cable Tray Manual was produced by B-Line's technical staff. B-Line has recognized the need for a complete cable tray reference source for electrical engineers and designers. The following pages address the 2011 **National Electrical Code**® requirements for cable tray systems as well as design solutions from practical experience. The information has been organized for use as a reference guide for both those unfamiliar and those experienced with cable tray.

Nearly every aspect of cable tray design and installation has been explored for the use of the reader. If a topic has not been covered sufficiently to answer a specific question or if additional information is desired, contact the engineering department at B-Line. We sincerely hope you will find the B-Line Cable Tray Manual a helpful and informative addition to your technical library.

The information contained herein has been carefully checked for accuracy and is believed to be correct and current. No warranty, either expressed or implied, is made as to either its applicability to, or its compatibility with, specific requirements, of this information, nor for damages consequent to its use. All design characteristics, specifications, tolerances and similar information are subject to change without notice.

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249-0326  
Tel: (800) 851-7415  
[www.bline.com](http://www.bline.com)

**NFPA 70® - 2008, National Electrical Code®** and **NEC®** are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA.

Reproduced with permission from NFPA 70--2011, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the NFPA on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

## WHY CABLE TRAY?

### BECAUSE A CABLE TRAY WIRING SYSTEM PROVIDES SAFE AND DEPENDABLE WAYS TO SAVE NOW AND LATER

Large numbers of electrical engineers have limited detail knowledge concerning wiring systems. There is the tendency by engineers to avoid becoming involved in the details of wiring systems, leaving the wiring system selection and design to designers or contractors. Certain decisions must be made for any wiring system installation, and these decisions should be made in the design and construction activities' chain where maximum impact is achieved at the lowest possible cost. Deferring design decisions to construction can result in increased costs and wiring systems incompatible with the owner's future requirements. Early in the project's design life, the costs and features of various applicable wiring systems should be objectively evaluated in detail. Unfortunately, such evaluations are often not made because of the time and money involved. It is important to realize that these initial evaluations are important and will save time and money in the long run. The evaluation should include the safety, dependability, space and cost requirements of the project. Many industrial and commercial electrical wiring systems have excessive initial capital costs, unnecessary power outages and require excessive maintenance. Moreover, the wiring system may not have the features to easily accommodate system changes and expansions, or provide the maximum degree of safety for the personnel and the facilities.

Cable tray wiring systems are the preferred wiring system when they are evaluated against equivalent conduit wiring systems in terms of safety, dependability, space and cost. To properly evaluate a cable tray wiring system vs. a conduit wiring system, an engineer must be knowledgeable of both their installation and the system features. The advantages of cable tray installations are listed below and explained in the following paragraphs.

- Safety Features
- Dependability
- Space Savings
- Cost Savings
- Design Cost Savings
- Material Cost Savings
- Installation Cost & Time Savings
- Maintenance Savings

### CABLE TRAY SAFETY FEATURES

A properly engineered and installed cable tray wiring system provides some highly desirable safety features that are not obtainable with a conduit wiring system.

- Tray cables do not provide a significant path for the transmission of corrosive, explosive, or toxic gases while conduits do. There have been explosions in

industrial facilities in which the conduit systems were a link in the chain of events that set up the conditions for the explosions. These explosions would not have occurred with a cable tray wiring system since the explosive gas would not have been piped into a critical area. This can occur even though there are seals in the conduits. There does have to be some type of an equipment failure or abnormal condition for the gas to get into the conduit, however this does occur. Conduit seals prevent explosions from traveling down the conduit (pressure piling) but they do not seat tight enough to prevent moisture or gas migration until an explosion or a sudden pressure increase seats them. The October 6, 1979 Electrical Substation Explosion at the Cove Point, Maryland Columbia Liquefied Natural Gas Facility is a very good example of where explosive gas traveled though a two hundred foot long conduit with a seal in it. The substation was demolished, the foreman was killed and an operator was badly burned. This explosion wouldn't have occurred if a cable tray wiring system had been installed instead of a conduit wiring system. A New Jersey chemical plant had the instrumentation and electrical equipment in one of its control rooms destroyed in a similar type incident.

- In addition to explosive gases, corrosive gases and toxic gases from chemical plant equipment failures can travel through the conduits to equipment or control rooms where the plant personnel and the sensitive equipment will be exposed to the gases.
- In facilities where cable tray may be used as the equipment grounding conductor in accordance with **NEC**® Sections 392.60(A) & 392.60(B), the grounding equipment system components lend themselves to visual inspection as well as electrical continuity checks.

### CABLE TRAY DEPENDABILITY

A properly designed and installed cable tray system with the appropriate cable types will provide a wiring system of outstanding dependability for the control, communication, data handling, instrumentation, and power systems. The dependability of cable tray wiring systems has been proven by a 40 year track record of excellent performance.

- Cable tray wiring systems have an outstanding record for dependable service in industry. It is the most common industrial wiring system in Europe. In continuous process systems, an electrical system failure can cost millions of dollars and present serious process safety problems for the facility, its personnel and the people in the surrounding communities. A properly designed and installed cable tray system with the appropriate cable types will provide a wiring system of outstanding dependability for process plants.

- Television broadcast origination facilities and studios make use of cable tray to support and route the large volumes of cable needed for their operations with a high degree of dependability. It would be impossible to have the wiring system flexibility they need with a conduit wiring system.

- Large retail and warehouse installations use cable tray to support their data communication cable systems. Such systems must be dependable so that there are no outages of their continuous inventory control systems.

- Cable tray wiring systems have been widely used to support cabling in both commercial and industrial computer rooms overhead and beneath the floor to provide orderly paths to house and support the cabling. These types of installations need a high degree of dependability which can be obtained using cable tray wiring systems.

## CABLE TRAY SPACE SAVINGS

When compared to a conduit wiring system, an equivalent cable tray wiring system installation requires substantially less space.

Increasing the size of a structure or a support system to handle a high space volume conduit wiring system is unnecessary when this problem can be avoided by the selection of a cable tray wiring system.

- Facilities with high density wiring systems devoted to control, instrumentation, data handling and branch circuit wiring have the choice of selecting cable tray or conduit wiring systems. A conduit wiring system is often a poor choice because large conduit banks require significant space, competing with other systems and equipment. Choosing a cable tray wiring system greatly reduces this problem.

- Financial institutions with large computer installations have high density wiring systems under floors or in overhead plenum areas that are best handled by cable tray wiring systems.

- Airport facilities have extensive cable tray wiring systems to handle the ever expanding needs of the airline industry.

- Cable tray is used in many facilities because of the ever present need of routing more and more cables in less space at lower costs.

- Large health care facilities have high density wiring systems that are ideal candidates for cable tray.

## CABLE TRAY WIRING SYSTEM COST SAVINGS

Usually, the initial capital cost is the major factor in selecting a project's wiring system when an evaluation is made comparing cable tray wiring systems and conduit wiring systems. Such an evaluation often covers

just the conductors, material, and installation labor costs. The results of these initial cost evaluations usually show that the installed cable tray wiring system will cost 10 to 60 percent less than an equivalent conduit wiring system. The amount of cost savings depends on the complexity and size of the installation.

There are other savings in addition to the initial installation cost savings for cable tray wiring systems over conduit wiring systems. They include reduced engineering costs, reduced maintenance costs, reduced expansion costs, reduced production losses due to power outages, reduced environmental problems due to continuity of power and reduced data handling system costs due to the continuity of power. The magnitudes of many of these costs savings are difficult to determine until the condition exists which makes them real instead of potential cost savings.

## DESIGN COST SAVINGS

- Most projects are roughly defined at the start of design. For projects that are not 100 percent defined before design start, the cost of and time used in coping with continuous changes during the engineering and drafting design phases will be substantially less for cable tray wiring systems than for conduit wiring systems. A small amount of engineering is required to change the width of a cable tray to gain additional wiring space capacity. Change is a complex problem when conduit banks are involved.

- The final drawings for a cable tray wiring system may be completed and sent out for bid or construction more quickly than for a conduit wiring system. Cable tray simplifies the wiring system design process and reduces the number of details.

- Cable tray wiring systems are well suited for computer aided design drawings. A spread sheet based wiring management program may be used to control the cable fills in the cable tray. While such a system may also be used for controlling conduit fill, large numbers of individual conduits must be monitored. For an equal capacity wiring system, only a few cable tray runs would have to be monitored.

- Dedicated cable tray installation zones alert other engineering disciplines to avoid designs that will produce equipment and material installation conflicts in these areas. As more circuits are added, the cable tray installation zone will increase only a few inches; the space required for the additional conduits needed would be much greater.

- **The fact that a cable can easily enter and exit cable tray anywhere along its route**, allows for some unique opportunities that provide highly flexible designs.

- Fewer supports have to be designed and less coordination is required between the design disciplines for the cable tray supports compared to conduit supports.

# Cable Tray Manual

- Excluding conductors, the cost of the cable trays, supports, and miscellaneous materials will provide a savings of up to 80% as compared to the cost of the conduits, supports, pull boxes, and miscellaneous materials. An 18 inch wide cable tray has an allowable fill area of 21 square inches. It would take 7 - 3 inch conduits to obtain this allowable fill area (7 x 2.95 square inches = 20.65 square inches).

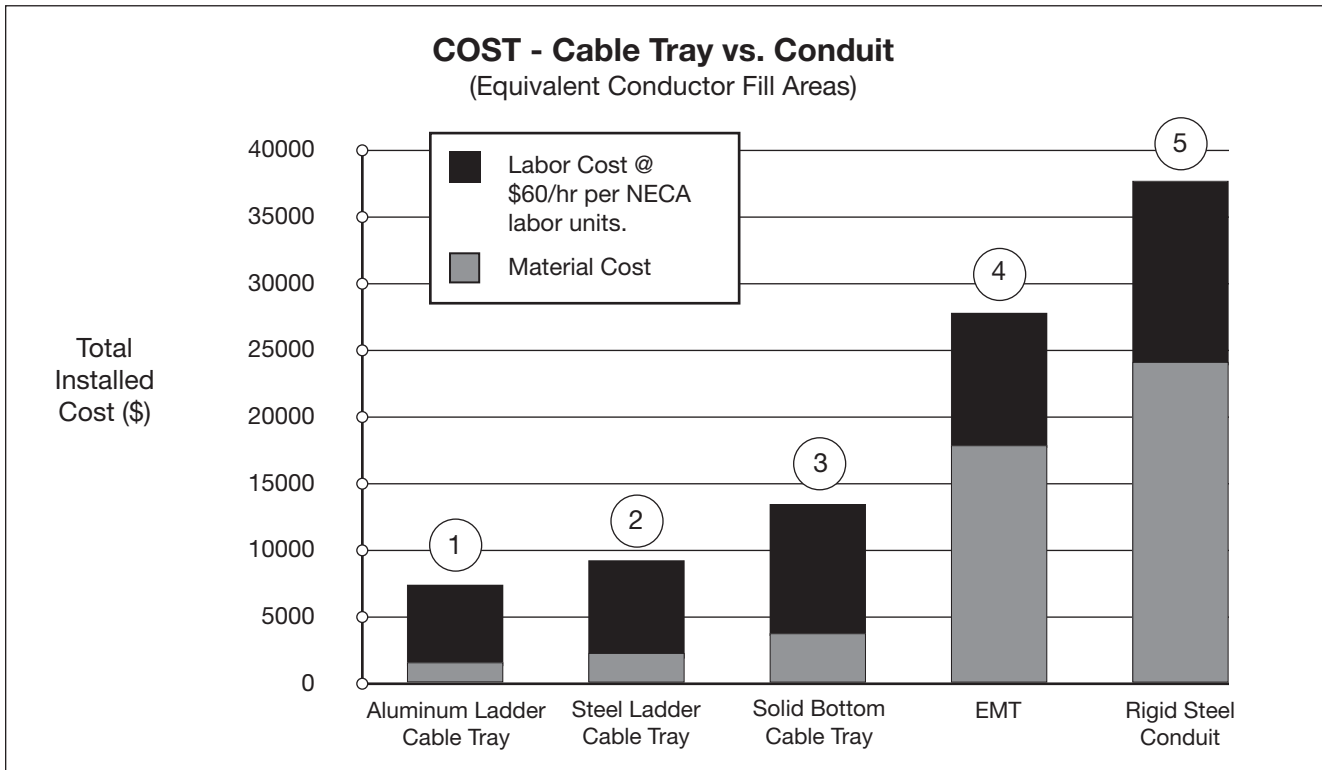
- The cost of 600 volt insulated multiconductor cables listed for use in cable tray is greater than the cost of 600 volt insulated individual conductors used in conduit. The cost differential depends on the insulation systems, jacket materials and cable construction.

- For some electrical loads, parallel conductors are installed in conduit and the conductors must be derated, requiring larger conductors to make up for the deration. If these circuits were installed in cable tray, the conductor sizes would not need to be increased since the parallel conductor derating factors do not apply to three conductor or single conductor cables in cable tray.

- Typical 300 volt insulated multiconductor instrumentation tray cables (ITC) and power limited tray cables (PLTC) cost the same for both cable tray and conduit wiring systems. This applies for instrumentation circuits, low level analog and digital signal circuits, logic input/output (I/O) circuits, etc. There are other cable tray installations which require a higher cost cable than the equivalent conduit installation. Such installations are limited to areas where low smoke emission and/or low flame spread ITC or PLTC cables must be used.

- Conduit banks often require more frequent and higher strength supports than cable trays. 3 inch and larger rigid metal conduits are the only sizes allowed to be supported on 20 foot spans.

- When a cable tray width is increased 6 inches, the cable tray cost increase is less than 10 percent. This substantially increases the cable tray's wiring capacity for a minimal additional cost. To obtain such an increase in capacity for a conduit wiring system would be very costly.



Installation: 200 linear feet of cable supported with four 90° direction changes and all trapeze supports on 8 ft. spans.

- Aluminum, 18" wide, ladder cable tray (9" rung spacing) with all hardware.
- Hot dip galvanized steel, 18" wide, ladder cable tray (9" rung spacing) with all hardware.
- Hot dip galvanized steel, 18" wide, solid bottom cable tray and all hardware.
- 7 parallel runs of 3" diameter EMT with concentric bends.
- 7 parallel runs of 3" diameter galvanized conduit with concentric bends.

Note: Above costs do not include cable and cable pulling costs. Cable costs differ per installation and cable/conductor pulling costs have been shown to be considerably less for cable tray than for conduit.

## INSTALLATION COST AND TIME SAVINGS

- Depending on the complexity and magnitude of the wiring system, the total cost savings for the initial installation (labor, equipment and material) may be up to 75 percent for a cable tray wiring system over a conduit wiring system. When there are banks of conduit to be installed that are more than 100 feet long and consist of four or more 2 inch conduits or 12 or more smaller conduits, the labor cost savings obtained using cable tray wiring systems are very significant.
- Many more individual components are involved in the installation of a conduit system and its conductors compared to the installation of a cable tray system and its cables. This results in the handling and installing of large amounts of conduit items vs. small amounts of cable tray items for the same wiring capacity.
- The higher the elevation of the wiring system, the more important the number of components required to complete the installation. Many additional man-hours will be required just moving the components needed for the conduit system up to the work location.
- Conduit wiring systems require pull boxes or splice boxes when there is the equivalent of more than 360 degrees of bends in a run. For large conductors, pull or junction boxes may be required more often to facilitate the conductor's installation. Cable tray wiring systems do not require pull boxes or splice boxes.
- Penetrating a masonry wall with cable tray requires a smaller hole and limited repair work.
- More supports are normally required for rigid steel conduit due to the requirements of **NEC**® Table 344.30(B)(2).
- Concentric conduit bends for direction changes in conduit banks are very labor intensive and difficult to make. However if they are not used, the installation will be unattractive. The time required to make a concentric bend is increased by a factor of 3-6 over that of a single shot bend. This time consuming practice is eliminated when cable tray wiring systems are used.
- Conductor pulling is more complicated and time consuming for conduit wiring systems than for cable tray wiring systems. Normally, single conductor wire pulls for conduit wiring systems require multiple reel setups. For conduit wiring systems, it is necessary to pull from termination equipment enclosure to termination equipment enclosure. Tray cables being installed in cable trays do not have to be pulled into the termination equipment enclosures. Tray cable may be pulled from near the first termination enclosure along the cable tray route to near the second termination enclosure. Then, the tray cable is inserted into the equipment enclosures for termination. For projects with significant numbers of large conductors terminating in switchgear, this may be a very desirable feature that can save hours of an electrician's time. Unnecessary power outages can be eliminated since tray cable pulls may be made without

de-energizing the equipment. For conduit installations, the equipment will have to be de-energized for rubber safety blanketing to be installed, otherwise the conductor pulls might have to be made on a weekend or on a holiday at premium labor costs to avoid shutting down production or data processing operations during normal working hours.

- Conductor insulation damage is common in conduits since jamming can occur when pulling the conductors. Jamming is the wedging of conductors in a conduit when three conductors lay side by side in a flat plane. This may occur when pulling around bends or when the conductors twist. Ninety-two percent of all conductor failures are the result of the conductor's insulation being damaged during the conductor's installation. Many common combinations of conductors and conduits fall into critical jam ratio values. Critical jam ratio (J.R.= Conduit ID/Conductor OD) values range from 2.8 to 3.2. The J. R. for 3 single conductor THHN/THWN insulated 350 kcmil conductors in a 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch conduit would be 3.0 (2.469 inches/ 0.816 inches). If conductor insulation damage occurs, additional costs and time are required for replacing the conductors. This cannot occur in a cable tray wiring system.
- Smaller electrician crews may be used to install the equivalent wiring capacity in cable tray. This allows for manpower leveling, the peak and average crew would be almost the same number, and the electrician experience level required is lower for cable tray installations.
- Since the work is completed faster there is less work space conflict with the other construction disciplines. This is especially true if installations are elevated and if significant amounts of piping are being installed on the project.

## MAINTENANCE SAVINGS

- One of the most important features of cable tray is that tray cable can easily be installed in existing trays if there is space available. Cable tray wiring systems allow wiring additions or modifications to be made quickly with minimum disruption to operations. Any conceivable change that is required in a wiring system can be done at lower cost and in less time for a cable tray wiring system than for a conduit wiring system.
- Moisture is a major cause of electrical equipment and material failures. Breathing due to temperature cycling results in the conduits accumulating relatively large amounts of moisture. The conduits then pipe this moisture into the electrical equipment enclosures which over a period of time results in the deterioration of the equipment insulation systems and their eventual failure. Also, moisture may become a factor in the corrosion failure of some of the critical electrical equipment's metallic components. Conduit seals are not effective in blocking the movement of moisture. The conduit systems may be designed to reduce the moisture

# Cable Tray Manual

problems but not to completely eliminate it. Few designers go into the design detail necessary to reduce the effects of moisture in the conduit systems. Tray cables do not provide internal moisture paths as do conduits.

- In the event of external fires in industrial installations, the damage to the tray cable and cable tray is most often limited to the area of the flame contact plus a few feet on either side of the flame contact area. For such a fire enveloping a steel conduit bank, the steel conduit is a heat sink and the conductor insulation will be damaged for a considerable distance inside the conduit. Thermoplastic insulation may be fused to the steel conduit and the conduit will need to be replaced for many feet. This occurred in an Ohio chemical plant and the rigid steel conduits had to be replaced for 90 feet. Under such conditions, the repair cost for fire damage would normally be greater for a conduit wiring system than for cable tray and tray cable. In the Ohio chemical plant fire, there were banks of conduits and runs of cable tray involved. The cable tray wiring systems were repaired in two days. The conduit wiring systems were repaired in six days and required a great deal more manpower.

- In the event of an external fire, the conduit becomes a heat sink and an oven which decreases the time required for the conductor insulation systems to fail. The heat decomposes the cable jackets and the conductor insulation material. If these materials contain PVC as do most cables, hydrogen chloride vapors will come out the ends of the conduits in the control rooms. These fumes are very corrosive to the electronic equipment. They are also hazardous to personnel. A flame impingement on a cable tray system will not result in the fumes going into the control room as there is no containment path for them. They will be dispersed into the atmosphere.

**IN MOST CASES AN OBJECTIVE EVALUATION OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MOST HIGH DENSITY WIRING SYSTEMS WILL SHOW THAT A CABLE TRAY WIRING SYSTEM PROVIDES A WIRING SYSTEM SUPERIOR TO A CONDUIT WIRING SYSTEM.**

## Abandoned Cables

Easily identified, marked, or removed - all possible from an open Cable Tray System

For the 2002 *National Electrical Code*, several proposals were submitted to the NFPA to revise the 1999 **NEC**® for Articles 300, 640, 645, 725, 760, 770, 800, 820, and 830 to require all abandoned cables to be removed from plenum spaces.

The purpose of the proposals is to remove the cables as a source of excess combustibles from plenums and other confined spaces such as raised floors and drop ceilings. All of the Code Making Panels agreed that this should be acceptable practice except Code Making Panel 3, which oversees Article 300.

Because Article 300 is exempt from this requirement only low-voltage and communication cables are affected.

Each Article adopted a definition of abandoned cables and the rule for removal. The general consensus is that abandoned cable is cable that is not terminated at equipment or connectors and is not identified for future use with a tag. Please refer to each individual **NEC**® Article for specifics.

Having to tag, remove, or rearrange cables within an enclosed raceway can be a time consuming and difficult job. Without being able to clearly see the cables and follow their exact routing throughout a facility, identifying abandoned cables would be very difficult and expensive.

With the open accessibility of cable tray, these changes can be implemented with ease. Abandoned cables can be identified, marked, rearranged, or removed with little or no difficulty.

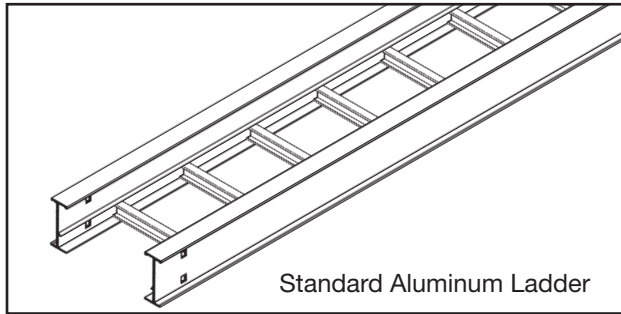


## AN IN-DEPTH LOOK AT 2011 NEC® ARTICLE 392 - CABLE TRAY

*(The following code explanations are to be used with a copy of the 2011 NEC®.)*

To obtain a copy of the NEC® contact:  
**National Fire Protection Association®**  
1 Batterymarch Park • P.O. Box 9101  
Quincy, Massachusetts 02269-9101  
1-800-344-3555

### 392.1. Scope.



Of the types of cable trays listed in this section, ladder cable tray is the most widely used type of cable tray due to several very desirable features.

- The rungs provide a convenient anchor for tying down cables in vertical runs or where the positions of the cables must be maintained in horizontal runs.
- Cables may exit or enter through the top or the bottom of the tray.
- A ladder cable tray without covers provides for the maximum free flow of air, dissipating heat produced in current carrying conductors.
- Moisture cannot accumulate in ladder cable trays and be piped into electrical equipment as happens in conduit systems.
- Ladder cable tray cannot pipe hazardous or explosive gases from one area to another as happens with conduit systems.
- In areas where there is the potential for dust to accumulate, ladder cable trays should be installed. The dust buildup in ladder cable trays will be less than the dust buildup in ventilated trough or solid bottom cable trays.

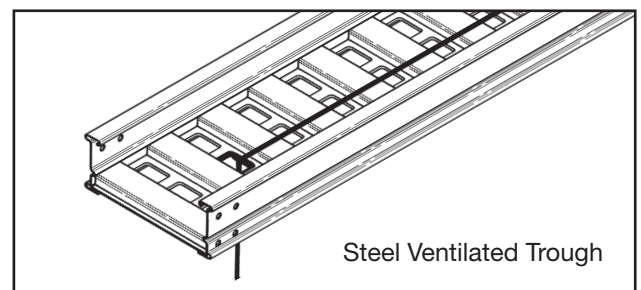
Ladder cable trays are available in widths of 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, and 42 inches with rung spacings of 6, 9, 12, or 18 inches. Wider rung spacings and wider cable tray widths decrease the overall strength of the cable tray. Specifiers should be aware that some cable tray manufacturers do not account for this load reduction in their published cable tray load charts. B-Line uses stronger rungs in wider cable trays to safely bear the loads published.

With one exception, the specifier selects the rung spacing that he or she feels is the most desirable for the installation. The exception is that 9 inches is the maximum allowable rung spacing for a ladder cable tray supporting any 1/0 through 4/0 single conductor cables [See Section 392.10(B)(1)(a)].

Where the ladder cable tray supports small diameter multiconductor control and instrumentation cables; 6, 9, or 12 inch rung spacings should be specified. Quality Type TC, Type PLTC, or Type ITC small diameter multiconductor control and instrumentation cables will not be damaged due to the cable tray rung spacing selected, but the installation may not appear neat if there is significant drooping of the cables between the rungs.

For ladder cable trays supporting large power cables, 9 inch or wider rung spacings should be selected. For many installations, the cable trays are routed over the top of a motor control center (MCC) or switchgear enclosure. Cables exit out the bottom of the cable trays and into the top of the MCC or switchgear enclosure. For these installations, the cable manufacturer's recommended minimum bending radii for the specific cables must not be violated. If the rung spacing is too close, it may be necessary to remove some rungs in order to maintain the proper cable bending radii. This construction site modification can usually be avoided by selecting a cable tray with 12 or 18 inch rung spacing.

If you are still uncertain as to which rung spacing to specify, 9 inch rung spacing is the most common and is used on 80% of the ladder cable tray sold.

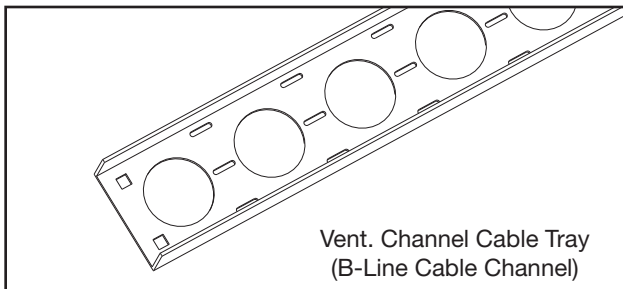


The 1999 NEC® added the word 'ventilated' in front of trough to clear up some confusion that solid trough is treated the same as ventilated trough. It is not. Solid trough is recognized as solid bottom cable tray.

# Cable Tray Manual

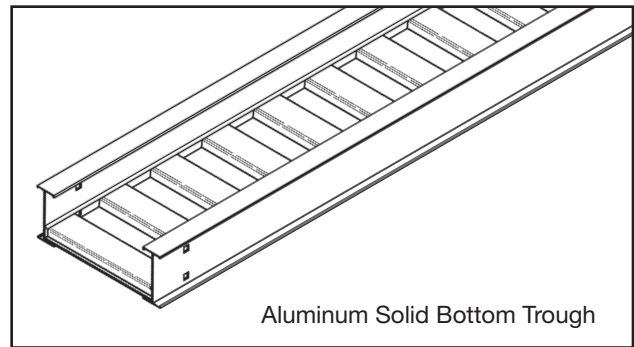
Ventilated trough cable tray is often used when the specifier does not want to use ladder cable tray to support small diameter multiconductor control and instrumentation cables. As no drooping of the small diameter cables is visible, ventilated trough cable trays provide neat appearing installations. Small diameter cables may exit the ventilated trough cable tray through the bottom ventilation holes as well as out the top of the cable tray. For installations where the cables exit the bottom of the cable tray and the system is subject to some degree of vibration, it is advisable to use B-Line Trough Drop-Out Bushings (Cat. No. 99-1124). These snap-in bushings provide additional abrasion protection for the cable jackets. Just as for ladder cable tray, ventilated trough cable tray will not pipe moisture into electrical equipment.

Standard widths for ventilated trough cable tray systems are 6, 9, 12, 18, 24, 30, and 36 inches. The standard bottom configuration for ventilated trough cable tray is a corrugated bottom with  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inch bearing surfaces - 6 inches on centers and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch x 4 inch ventilation openings. Since a corrugated bottom cannot be bent horizontally, the standard bottom configuration for horizontal bend fittings consists of rungs spaced on 4 inch centers. This difference in bottom construction may be objectionable to some owners, so be sure you are aware of the owner's sensitivity to aesthetics for the cable tray installation.



Channel cable tray systems (B-Line cable channel) are available in 3, 4, and 6 inch widths with ventilated or solid bottoms. **The NEC® now recognizes solid bottom cable channel.** Prior to the 2002 Code, the NEC® did not have any specific provisions for the use of solid cable channel.

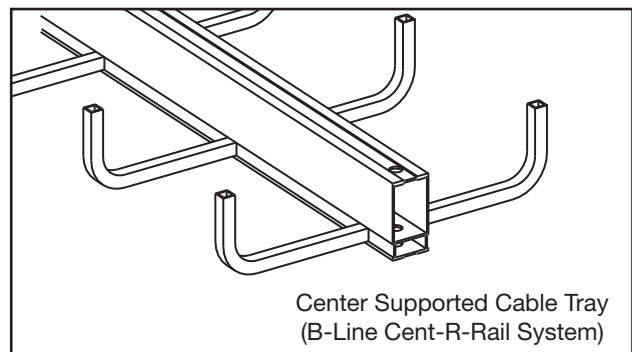
Instead of large conduits, cable channel may be used very effectively to support cable drops from the cable tray run to the equipment or device being serviced and is ideal for cable tray runs involving a small number of cables. Cable channel may also be used to support push buttons, field mounted instrumentation devices, etc. Small diameter cables may exit ventilated cable channel through the bottom ventilation holes, out the top or through the end. For installations where the cables exit through the ventilation openings and the cable channel or the cables are subject to some degree of vibration, it is advisable to use B-Line Cable Channel Bushings (Cat. No. 99-1125). These snap-in plastic bushings provide additional abrasion protection for the cable jackets.



Some specifiers prefer solid bottom cable tray to support large numbers of small diameter control and multiconductor instrumentation cables. Solid bottom steel cable trays with solid covers and wrap around cover clamps can be used to provide EMI/RFI shielding protection for sensitive circuits.

Unlike ladder and ventilated trough cable trays, solid bottom cable trays can collect and retain moisture. Where they are installed outdoors or indoors in humid locations and EMI/RFI shielding protection is not required, it is recommended that  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch weep holes be drilled in their bottoms at the sides and in the middle every 3 feet to limit water accumulation.

The words "and other similar structures." were incorporated in Section 392.1 for future types of cable tray that might be developed, such as center supported type cable tray. All the technical information developed by the 1973 NEC® Technical Subcommittee on Cable Tray for Article 318 - Cable Trays was based on cable trays with side rails and this technical information is still the basis for the 2011 NEC® Article 392 - Cable Trays.



The standard lengths for cable trays are 10, 12, 20 and 24 feet (consult B-Line for the availability of nonstandard cable tray lengths). Selecting a cable tray length is based on several criteria. Some of these criteria include the required load that the cable tray must support, the distance between the cable tray supports, and ease of handling and installation. **One industry standard that is strongly recommended is that only one cable tray splice be placed between support spans** and, for long span trays, that they ideally be placed at  $\frac{1}{4}$ -span. This automatically limits the length of tray you choose, as the tray must be longer than or equal to the support span you have selected. Matching the tray length to your

support span can help ensure that your splice locations are controlled.

Cable trays can be organized into 4 categories: Short Span, Intermediate Span, Long Span, and Extra-Long Span.

Short Span trays, typically used for non-industrial indoor installations, are usually supported every 6 to 8 feet, while Intermediate Span trays are typically supported every 10 to 12 feet. A 10 or 12 foot cable tray is usually used for both of these types of installations. To keep from allowing two splices to occur between supports, a 12 foot tray should be used for any support span greater than 10 feet, up to 12 feet. Placing the cable tray splices at  $\frac{1}{4}$ -span is not critical in a short or intermediate span application given that most trays have sufficiently strong splice plates.

In an indoor industrial installation 10 or 12 foot tray sections may be easier to handle and install as you may have piping or ducting to maneuver around. However, using 20 foot instead of 12 foot straight sections may provide labor savings during installation by reducing the number of splice joints. If this is done, the selected tray system should meet the loading requirements for the support span you are using. If you are interested in supporting 100 lbs/ft and you are buying 20 foot tray sections while supporting it every 12 feet, it isn't necessary to specify a NEMA 20C tray (100 lbs/ft on a 20 foot span). A NEMA 20A tray (50 lbs/ft on a 20 foot span) will support over 130 lbs/ft when supported on a 12 ft span with a safety factor of 1.5. Specifying a 20C tray is not an economical use of product. If you desire to use 20 foot sections of cable tray, it makes more sense to increase your support span up to 20 feet. This not only saves labor by decreasing the number of splices, but also by decreasing the number of supports that must be installed.

Long Span trays are typically supported anywhere from 14 to 20 foot intervals with 20 feet being the most popular. In long span situations, the placement of the splice locations at  $\frac{1}{4}$ -span becomes much more important. Matching the tray length to your support span can help control your splice locations.

Extra-Long Span trays are supported on spans exceeding 20 feet. Some outdoor cable tray installations may have to span anywhere from 20 to 30 feet to cross roads or to reduce the number of expensive outdoor supports. The distance between supports affects the tray strength exponentially; therefore the strength of the cable tray system selected should be designed around the specific support span chosen for that run.

[See Section 392.100(A) on page 431 for additional information on cable tray strength and rigidity.]

B-Line has many cataloged fittings and accessory items for ladder, ventilated trough, ventilated channel, and solid bottom cable trays which eliminate the need for the costly field fabrication of such items. When properly selected and installed, these factory fabricated

fittings and accessories improve the appearance of the cable tray system in addition to reducing labor costs.

## Cable Tray Materials

Metallic cable trays are readily available in aluminum, pregalvanized steel, hot-dip galvanized after fabrication, and stainless steel. Aluminum cable tray should be used for most installations unless specific corrosion problems prohibit its use. Aluminum's light weight significantly reduces the cost of installation when compared to steel.

A fine print note is included in the 2005 **NEC**® that references the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) documents for further information on cable tray. These documents: ANSI/NEMA VE-1, Metal Cable Tray Systems; NEMA VE-2, Cable Tray Installation Guidelines; and NEMA FG-1, Non Metallic Cable Tray Systems, are an excellent industry resource in the application, selection, and installation of cable trays both metallic and non metallic. Contact B-Line for more information concerning these helpful documents.

## 392.2. Definition. Cable Tray System.

This section states that cable tray is a rigid structural support system used to securely fasten or support cables and raceways. Cable trays are not raceways. Cable trays are mechanical supports just as strut systems are mechanical supports. **NEC**® Article 392 - Cable Trays is an article dedicated to a type of mechanical support. It is very important that the personnel involved with engineering and installing cable tray utilize it as a mechanical support system and not attempt to utilize it as a raceway system. There are items in the **NEC**® that apply to raceways and not to cable tray. There are also items in the **NEC**® that apply to cable tray and not to raceways. These differences will be covered at the appropriate locations in this manual.

## 392.10. Uses Permitted. Cable tray installations shall not be limited to industrial establishments.

The text in Section 392.10 clearly states that cable tray may be used in non-industrial establishments. The use of cable tray should be based on sound engineering and economic decisions.

For clarity, the **NEC**® now lists all types of circuits to explicitly permit their use in cable trays. These circuit types include: services, feeders, branch circuits, communication circuits, control circuits, and signaling circuits.

The 2002 **NEC**® also added a new requirement that where cables in tray are exposed to the direct rays of the sun, they shall be identified as sunlight resistant for all occupancies, not just industrial.

# Cable Tray Manual

## 392.10. Uses Permitted. (A) Wiring Methods.

This section identifies the 300 & 600 volt multi-conductor cables that may be supported by cable tray. The "Uses Permitted" or "Uses Not Permitted" sections in the appropriate **NEC**® cable articles provide the details as to where that cable type may be used. Where the cable type may be used, cable tray may be installed to support it except as per Section 392.12 which states that cable trays shall not be installed in hoistways or where subject to severe physical damage. Where not subject to severe physical damage, cable tray may be used in any hazardous (classified) area to support the appropriate cable types in accordance with the installation requirements of the various Articles that make up **NEC**® Chapter 5 or in any non-hazardous (unclassified) area.

**It should be noted that Section 300.8 of the **NEC**® states that cable trays containing electric conductors cannot contain any other service that is not electrical. This includes any pipe or tube containing steam, water, air, gas or drainage.**

For commercial and industrial cable tray wiring systems: Type ITC, Type MC, Type TC, and Type PLTC multiconductor cables are the most commonly used cables. Type MI and Optical-Fiber cables are special application cables that are desirable cables for use in some cable tray wiring systems. The following paragraphs provide information and comments about these cable types.

Type MI Cable: *Mineral-Insulated, Metal Sheathed Cable (Article 332)*. This cable has a liquid and gas tight continuous copper sheath over its copper conductors and magnesium oxide insulation. Developed in the late 1920's by the French Navy for submarine electrical wiring systems, properly installed MI cable is the safest electrical wiring system available. In Europe, Type MI cable has had a long, successful history of being installed (with PVC jackets for corrosion protection) in cable trays as industrial wiring systems. This cable may be installed in hazardous (classified) areas or in non-hazardous (unclassified) areas. The single limitation on the use of Type MI cable is that it may not be used where it is exposed to destructive corrosive conditions unless protected by materials suitable for the conditions. Type MI cable without overall nonmetallic coverings may be installed in ducts or plenums used for environmental air and in other space used for environmental air in accordance with Sections 300.22(B) and (C). Cable tray may be installed as a support for Type MI cable in any location except where the cable is installed in a hoistway. Section 332-30 states that MI cable shall be securely supported at intervals not exceeding 6 feet (1.83 m). Type MI cable has a UL two hour fire resistive rating when properly installed. An installation requirement for this rating is that the cable be securely supported every 3 feet. Steel or stainless steel cable trays should be used to support Type MI cable being used for critical circuit service. During severe fire conditions, steel or stainless steel cable tray will remain intact and provide support longer than aluminum or fiberglass reinforced plastic cable trays.

Type MC Cable: *Metal-clad cable (Article 330)*. There are large amounts of Type MC cable installed in industrial plant cable tray systems. This cable is often used for feeder and branch circuit service and provides excellent service when it is properly installed. The metallic sheath may be interlocking metal tape or it may be a smooth or corrugated metal tube. A nonmetallic jacket is often extruded over the aluminum or steel sheath as a corrosion protection measure. Regular MC cable, without nonmetallic sheath, may be supported by cable tray in any hazardous (classified) area except Class I and Class II, Division 1 areas. For Type MC cables to qualify for installation in Class I and Class II Division I areas (Section 501-4(A) (1) (c & d), they must have a gas/vapor tight continuous corrugated aluminum sheath with a suitable plastic jacket over the sheath. They must also contain equipment grounding conductors and listed termination fittings must be used where the cables enter equipment. Type MC Cable employing an impervious metal sheath without overall nonmetallic coverings may be installed in ducts or plenums used for environmental air in accordance with Section 300.22(B) and may be installed in other space used for environmental air in accordance with Section 300.22(C). The maximum support spacing is 6 feet (1.83 m).

Type TC Cable: *Power and control tray cable (Article 336)*. This cable type was added to the 1975 **NEC**® (as an item associated with the revision of Article 318-Cable Trays). Type TC cable is a multiconductor cable with a flame retardant nonmetallic sheath that is used for power, lighting, control, and signal circuits. It is the most common cable type installed in cable tray for 480 volt feeders, 480 volt branch circuits, and control circuits. Where Type TC cables comply with the crush and impact requirements of Type MC cable and is identified for such use, they are permitted as open wiring between a cable tray and the utilization equipment or device. In these instances where the cable exits the tray, the cable must be supported and secured at intervals not exceeding 6 feet (See Section 336.10(6)). The service record of UL listed Type TC cable where properly applied and installed has been excellent.

For those installations where the **NEC**® allows its use, a cost savings is realized by using Type TC cables instead of Type MC cables. Type TC cable may be installed in cable tray in hazardous (classified) industrial plant areas as permitted in Articles 392, 501, 502, 504 and 505 provided the conditions of maintenance and supervision assure that only qualified persons will service the installation [See Section 336.10(3)].

Where a cable tray wiring system containing Type TC cables will be exposed to any significant amount of hot metal splatter from welding or the torch cutting of metal during construction or maintenance activities, temporary metal or plywood covers should be installed on the cable tray in the exposure areas to prevent cable jacket and conductor insulation damage. It is desirable to use only quality Type TC cables that will pass the IEEE 383 and UL Vertical Flame Tests (70,000 BTU/hr). Type TC cable assemblies may contain optical fiber members as per the UL 1277 standard.

*Type ITC Cable: Instrumentation Tray Cable (Article 727).* Although this was a new cable article in the 1996 **NEC**<sup>®</sup>, it is not a new type of cable. Thousands of miles of ITC cable have been installed in industrial situations since the early 1960's. This is a multiconductor cable that most often has a nonmetallic jacket. The No. 22 through No. 12 insulated conductors in the cables are 300 volt rated. A metallic shield or a metallized foil shield with a drain wire usually encloses the cable's conductors. These cables are used to transmit the low energy level signals associated with the industrial instrumentation and data handling systems. These are very critical circuits that impact on facility safety and on product quality. Type ITC cable must be supported and secured at intervals not exceeding 6 feet [See Section 727.4].

Type ITC Cable may be installed in cable trays in hazardous (classified) areas as permitted in Articles 392, 501, 502, 504 and 505. It states in Article 727 that Type ITC cables that comply with the crush and impact requirements of Type MC cable and are identified for such use, are permitted as open wiring in lengths not to exceed 50 ft. between a cable tray and the utilization equipment or device. Where a cable tray wiring system containing Type ITC cables will be exposed to any significant amount of hot metal splatter from welding or the torch cutting of metal during construction or maintenance activities, temporary metal or plywood covers should be installed on the cable tray to prevent cable jacket or conductor insulation damage. It is desirable to use only quality Type ITC cables that will pass the IEEE 383 and UL Vertical Flame Tests (70,000BTU/hr).

*Type PLTC Cable: Power-Limited Tray Cable (Sections 725-154(C), and 725-154(E)).* This is a multiconductor cable with a flame retardant nonmetallic sheath. The No. 22 through No. 12 insulated conductors in the cables are 300 volt rated. A metallic shield or a metallized foil shield with drain wire usually encloses the cable's conductors. This cable type has high usage in communication, data processing, fire protection, signaling, and industrial instrumentation wiring systems.

There are versions of this cable with insulation and jacket systems made of materials with low smoke emission and low flame spread properties which make them desirable for use in plenums. In Industrial Establishments where the conditions of maintenance and supervision ensure that only qualified persons service the installation and where the cable is not subject to physical damage Type PLTC cable may be installed in cable trays hazardous (classified) areas as permitted in Section 501.10(B)(1), 501.10(B)(4) and 504.20. Type PLTC cables that comply with the crush and impact requirements of Type MC cable and are identified for such use, are permitted as open wiring in lengths not to exceed a total of 50 ft. between a cable tray and the utilization equipment or device. In this situation, the cable needs to be supported and secured at intervals not exceeding 6 ft. Where a cable tray wiring system containing Type PLTC cables will be exposed to any significant amount of hot metal splatter from welding or the torch cutting of metal during construction or maintenance activities, temporary metal or plywood covers should be installed

on the cable tray to prevent cable jacket and conductor insulation damage. It is desirable to use only quality Type PLTC cables that will pass the IEEE 383 and UL Vertical Flame Tests (70,000 BTU/hr). Type PLTC cable assemblies may contain optical fiber members as per the UL 1277 standard.

*Optical Fiber Cables (Article 770).* The addition of optical fiber cables in the Section 392.10(A) cable list for the 1996 NEC was not a technical change. Optical fiber cables have been allowed to be supported in cable trays as per Section 770.6. Optical fibers may also be present in Type TC cables as per UL Standard 1277.

For the 1999 **NEC**<sup>®</sup> code, Article 760 - Fire Alarm Cables and Articles 800 - Multipurpose and Communications Cables were added to the list of cables permitted to be installed in cable tray systems.

For the 1993 **NEC**<sup>®</sup>, the general statement in the 1990 **NEC**<sup>®</sup> which allowed all types of raceways to be supported by cable trays was replaced by individual statements for each of the ten specific raceway types that may now be supported by cable tray. The chances of any such installations being made are very low, since strut is a more convenient and economic choice than cable tray to support raceway systems.

## **392.10. Uses Permitted. (B) In Industrial Establishments.**

This section limits the installation of single conductor cables and Type MV multiconductor cables in cable trays to qualifying industrial establishments as defined in this section.

Per the 2002 **NEC**<sup>®</sup> solid bottom cable trays are now permitted to support single conductor cables only in industrial establishments where conditions of maintenance and supervision ensure that only qualified persons will service the installed cable tray system. However, at this time, no fill rules for single conductor cables in solid bottom cable tray have been established. [see Section 392.10(B)]

## **392.10. Uses Permitted. (B) In Industrial Establishments. (1) Single Conductor.**

Section 392.10(B)(1) covers 600 volt and Type MV single conductor cables.

There are several sections which cover the requirements for the use of single conductor cables in cable tray even though they only comprise a small percentage of cable tray wiring systems. Such installations are limited to qualifying industrial facilities [See Section 392.10(B)]. Many of the facility engineers prefer to use three conductor power cables. Normally, three conductor power cables provide more desirable electrical wiring systems than single conductor power cables in cable tray (See Section 392.20. Cable and conductor installation - three conductor vs. single conductor cables).

# Cable Tray Manual

## 392.10(B)(1)(a)

Single conductor cable shall be No. 1/0 or larger and shall be of a type listed and marked on the surface for use in cable trays. Where Nos. 1/0 through 4/0 single conductor cables are used, the maximum allowable rung spacing for ladder cable tray is 9 inches.

## 392.10(B)(1)(b)

Welding cables shall comply with Article 630, Part IV which states that the cable tray must provide support at intervals not to exceed 6 inches. A permanent sign must be attached to the cable tray at intervals not to exceed 20 feet. The sign must read "CABLE TRAY FOR WELDING CABLES ONLY".

## 392.10(B)(1)(c)

This section states that single conductors used as equipment grounding conductors (EGCs) in cable trays shall be No. 4 or larger insulated, covered or bare.

The use of a single conductor in a cable tray as the EGC is an engineering design option. Section 300.3(B) states that all conductors of the same circuit and the EGC, if used, must be contained within the same cable tray.

The other options are to use multiconductor cables that each contain their own EGC or to use the cable tray itself as the EGC in qualifying installations [see Section 392.60(A)]

If an aluminum cable tray is installed in a moist environment where the moisture may contain materials that can serve as an electrolyte, a bare copper EGC should not be used. Under such conditions, electrolytic corrosion of the aluminum may occur. For such installations, it is desirable to use a low cost 600 volt insulated conductor and remove the insulation where connections to equipment or to equipment grounding conductors are made. (See Section 392.60. Grounding and Bonding, for additional information on single conductors used as the EGC for cable tray systems).

## 392.10. Uses Permitted. (B) In Industrial Establishment (2) Medium Voltage.

Single and multiconductor type MV cables must be sunlight resistant if exposed to direct sunlight. Single conductors shall be installed in accordance with 392.10(B)(1)

## 392.10. Uses Permitted. (C) Hazardous (Classified) Locations.

This section states that if cable tray wiring systems are installed in hazardous (classified) areas, the cables that they support must be suitable for installation in those hazardous (classified) areas. The cable carries the installation restriction. The installation restriction is not on the cable tray except that the cable tray installations

must comply with Section 392.12. The following is an explanation of the parts of the code which affect the use of cable tray in hazardous locations.

**501.10. Wiring Methods - Listed Termination Fittings. (A) Class I, Division 1 (Gases or Vapors).** 501.10(A)(1)(b) Type MI cable may be installed in cable tray in this type of hazardous (classified) area.

501.10(A)(1)(c) allows Type MC-HL cables to be installed in Class I, Division I areas if they have a gas/vapor tight continuous corrugated aluminum sheath with a suitable plastic jacket over the sheath. They must also contain equipment grounding conductors sized as per Section 250.122 and listed termination fittings must be used where the cables enter equipment.

501.10(A)(1)(d) allows Type ITC-HL cable to be installed in Class I, Division I areas if they have a gas/vapor tight continuous corrugated aluminum sheath with a suitable plastic jacket over the sheath and provided with termination fittings listed for the application.

**501.10. Wiring Methods. (B) Class I, Division 2 (Gases or Vapors).** Types ITC, PLTC, MI, MC, MV, or TC cables may be installed in cable tray in this type of hazardous (classified) area. Under the conditions specified in Section 501.15(E), Cable seals are required in Class 1, Division 2 areas. Cable seals should be used only when absolutely necessary.

**501.15. Sealing and Drainage. (E) Cable Seals, Class 1, Division 2. (1)** Cables will be required to be sealed only where they enter certain types of enclosures used in Class 1, Division 2 areas. Factory sealed push buttons are an example of enclosures that do not require a cable seal at the entrance of the cable into the enclosure.

**501.15. Sealing and Drainage. (E) Cable Seals, Class 1, Division 2. (2)** Gas blocked cables are available from some cable manufacturers but they have not been widely used. For gas to pass through the jacketed multi-conductor cable's core, a pressure differential must be maintained from one end of the cable to the other end or to the point where there is a break in the cable's jacket. The existence of such a condition is extremely rare and would require that one end of the cable be in a pressure vessel or a pressurized enclosure and the other end be exposed to the atmosphere. The migration of any significant volume of gas or vapor through the core of a multiconductor cable is very remote. This is one of the safety advantages that cable tray wiring systems have over conduit wiring systems. There are documented cases of industrial explosions caused by the migration of gases and vapors through conduits when they came in contact with an ignition source. There are no known cases of cables in cable tray wiring systems providing a path for gases or vapors to an ignition source which produced an industrial explosion.

**501.15. Sealing and Drainage. (E) Cable Seals, Class 1, Division 2. (3)**

Exception: Cables with an unbroken gas/vapor-tight continuous sheath shall be permitted to pass through a Class 1, Division 2 location without seals.

This is an extremely important exception stating that cable seals are not required when a cable goes from an unclassified area through a classified area then back to an unclassified area.

**501.15. Sealing and Drainage. (E) Cable Seals, Class 1, Division 2. (4)**

If you do not have a gas/vapor-tight continuous sheath, cable seals are required at the boundary of the Division 2 and unclassified location.

The sheaths mentioned above may be fabricated of metal or a nonmetallic material.

**502.10. Wiring Methods. (A) Class II, Division 1 (Combustible Dusts).**

Type MI cable may be installed in cable tray in this type of hazardous (classified) area.

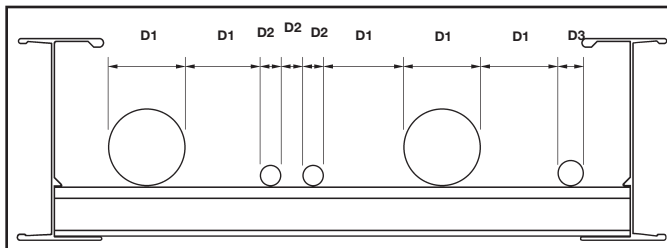
The Exception allows Type MC cables to be installed in Class II, Division 1 areas if they have a gas/vapor tight continuous corrugated aluminum sheath with a suitable plastic jacket over the sheath. They must also contain equipment grounding conductors sized as per Section 250.122 and listed termination fittings must be used where the cables enter equipment.

**502.10. Wiring Methods. (B) Class II, Division 2 (Combustible Dusts).**

This section states:

Type ITC and PLTC cables may be installed in ladder or ventilated cable trays following the same practices as used in non-hazardous (unclassified) areas. No spacing is required between the ITC or PLTC cables. This is logical as the ITC and PLTC cable circuits are all low energy circuits which do not produce any significant heat or heat dissipation problems.

Type MC, MI and TC [See Section 336.4(3)] cables may be installed in ladder, ventilated trough, or ventilated cable channel, but they are not allowed to be installed in solid bottom cable trays.



Required Spacing in Cable Trays for Type MC, MI & TC Cables in Class II, Division 2 Hazardous (Classified) Areas

Note 1. The cables are limited to a single layer with spacing between cables equal to the diameter of the largest adjacent cable. This means that the cables must be tied down at frequent intervals in horizontal as well as vertical cable trays to maintain the cable spacing. A reasonable distance between ties in the horizontal cable tray would be approximately 6 feet (See Section 392.30(B)).

Note 2. Spacing the cables a minimum of 1 inch from the side rails to prevent dust buildup is recommended. This is not an NEC requirement but a recommended practice.

Where cable tray wiring systems with current carrying conductors are installed in a dust environment, ladder type cable trays should be used since there is less surface area for dust buildup than in ventilated trough cable trays. The spacing of the cables in dust areas will prevent the cables from being totally covered with a solid dust layer. In dusty areas, the top surfaces of all equipment, raceways, supports, or cable jacket surfaces where dust layers can accumulate will require cleanup housekeeping at certain time intervals. Good housekeeping is required for personnel health, personnel safety and facility safety. Excessive amounts of dust on raceways or cables will act as a thermal barrier which may not allow the power and lighting insulated conductors in a raceway or cable to safely dissipate internal heat. This condition may result in the accelerated aging of the conductor insulation. A cable tray system that is properly installed and maintained will provide a safe dependable wiring system in dust environments.

**Exception:** Type MC cable listed for use in Class II, Division I locations shall be permitted to be installed without the above spacing limitations. This was a new exception for the 1999 **NEC**® code.

For this type of wiring there is no danger of the cables being overheated when covered with dust. The current flow in these circuits is so low that the internally generated heat is insufficient to heat the cables and cable spacing is not a necessity. Even under such conditions, layers of dust should not be allowed to accumulate to critical depths as they may be ignited or explode as the result of problems caused by other than the electrical system.

**502.10(B)(3). Nonincendive Field Wiring**

Wiring in nonincendive circuits shall be permitted using any of the wiring methods suitable for wiring in ordinary locations.

**503.10. Wiring Methods. (A) Class III, Division 1 and (B) Class III, Division 2 (Ignitable Fibers or Flyings).**

Type MI or MC cables may be installed in cable tray in these types of hazardous (classified) areas. The installations should be made using practices that minimize the build-up of materials in the trays. This can be done by using ladder cable tray with a minimum spacing between the cables equal to the diameter of the largest adjacent cable. In some cases, a greater spacing between cables

# Cable Tray Manual

than that based on the cable diameters might be desirable depending on the characteristics of the material that requires the area to be classified. Here again, it must be emphasized that good housekeeping practices are required for all types of wiring systems to insure the safety of the personnel and the facility.

**504.20. Wiring Methods.** This section allows intrinsically safe wiring systems to be installed in cable trays in hazardous (classified) areas. Section 504.30 specifies the installation requirements for intrinsically safe wiring systems that are installed in cable trays. Section 504.70 specifies the sealing requirements for cables that may be part of a cable tray wiring system. Section 504.80(B) states that cable trays containing intrinsically safe wiring must be identified with permanently affixed labels.

Cable trays are ideal for supporting both intrinsically safe and nonintrinsically safe cable systems as the cables may be easily spaced and tied in position or a standard metallic barrier strip may be installed between the intrinsically and nonintrinsically safe circuits.

**505.15. Wiring Methods.** This section was added to the 2002 NEC® to explicitly permit cable trays in hazardous areas classified by the international zone system, if the cables comply with the cable requirements for zone locations.

## 392.10. Uses Permitted. (D) Nonmetallic Cable Tray.

There are limited numbers of applications where nonmetallic cable trays might be preferred over metallic cable trays for electrical safety reasons and/or for some corrosive conditions. An example of an electrical safety application would be in an electrolytic cell room. Here, the amperages are very high and significant stray current paths are present. Under such conditions, there is the possibility for a high amperage short circuit if a low resistance metallic path (metallic cable tray or metallic raceway) is present [See information under Section 392.5(F) Nonmetallic Cable Trays].

## 392.12. Uses Not Permitted.

This is the only place in the NEC® where all the various types of cable tray have limitations on their place of use. No cable trays can be used in hoistways or where subject to severe physical damage. The designer must identify the zones of installation where a cable tray might be subjected to severe physical damage. Usually such areas are limited and provisions can be made to protect the cable tray by relocating it to a more desirable location or as a last resort to provide protection using the appropriate structural members.

Metallic cable trays may support cable types approved for installation in ducts, plenums, and other air-handling spaces as per Section 300.22(B) and the cable types approved for installation in Other Space Used for Environmental Air as per Section 300.22(C).

The second sentence of Section 300.22(C)(1) is as follows:

**Other types of cables and conductors shall be installed in electrical metallic tubing, flexible metallic tubing, intermediate metal conduit, rigid metal conduit without an overall nonmetallic covering, flexible metal conduit, or, where accessible, surface metal raceway or metal wireway with metal covers or solid bottom metal cable tray with solid metal covers.**

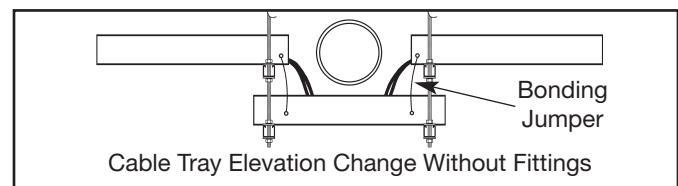
Reprinted with permission from NFPA 70-2011, the National Electrical Code®, Copyright© 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

This part of Section 300.22(C) is confusing. The statement as underlined in the above paragraph leads some to assume, for installations in Other Spaces Used for Environmental Air, that the types of insulated single conductors which are installed in raceway installations may also be installed in solid bottom metal cable trays with metal covers. This is not so. Only the appropriate multiconductor cable types as per Section 392.10(A) may be installed in solid bottom cable trays.

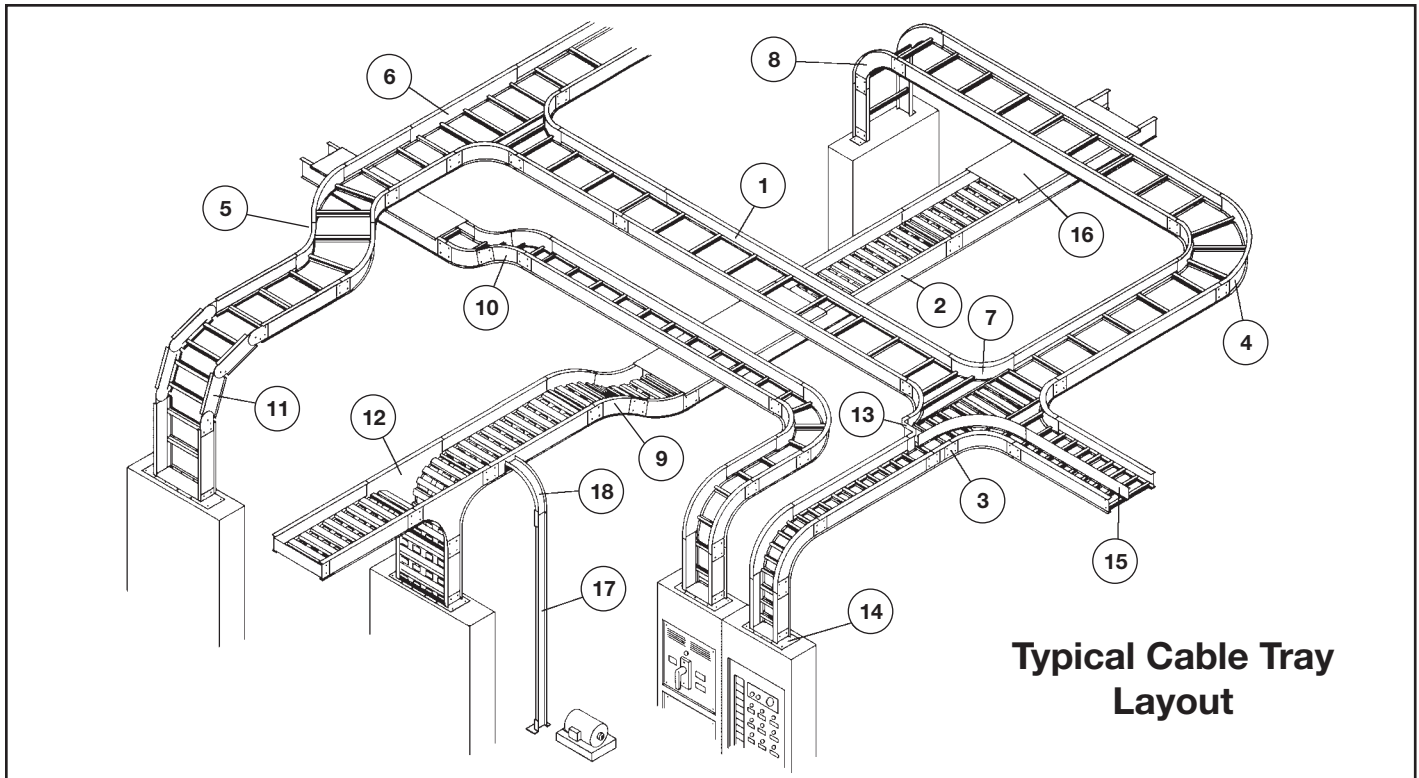
Cable tray may be used to support data process wiring systems in air handling areas below raised floors as per Sections 300.22(D) and 800.52(D).

## 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (A) Complete System.

This section states that cable tray systems can have mechanically discontinuous segments, and that the mechanically discontinuous segment cannot be greater than 6 feet. A bonding jumper sized per Section 250.102 is necessary to connect across any discontinuous segment. The bonding of the system should be in compliance with Section 250.96.







**Typical Cable Tray Layout**

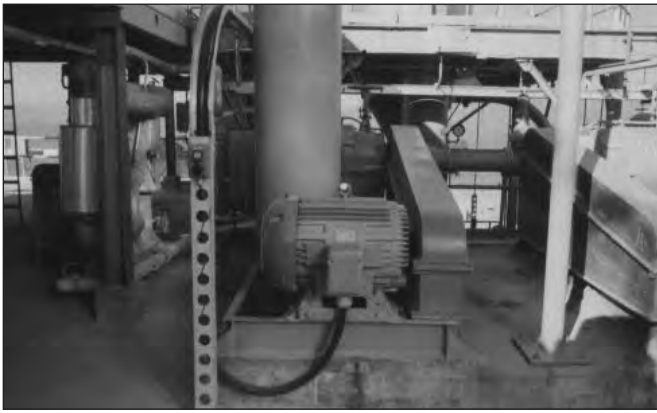
## Nomenclature

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Ladder Type Cable Tray                          | 10. 30° Vertical Inside Bend, Ladder Type Tray     |
| 2. Ventilated Trough Type Cable Tray               | 11. Vertical Bend Segment (VBS)                    |
| 3. Splice Plate                                    | 12. Vertical Tee Down, Ventilated Trough Type Tray |
| 4. 90° Horizontal Bend, Ladder Type Tray           | 13. Left Hand Reducer, Ladder Type Tray            |
| 5. 45° Horizontal Bend, Ladder Type Tray           | 14. Frame Type Box Connector                       |
| 6. Horizontal Tee, Ladder Type Tray                | 15. Barrier Strip Straight Section                 |
| 7. Horizontal Cross, Ladder Type Tray              | 16. Solid Flanged Tray Cover                       |
| 8. 90° Vertical Outside Bend, Ladder Type Tray     | 17. Cable Channel Straight Section, Ventilated     |
| 9. 45° Vertical Outside Bend, Ventilated Type Tray | 18. Cable Channel, 90° Vertical Outside Bend       |

There are some designers, engineers, and inspectors that do not think that cable tray is a mechanical support system just as strut is a mechanical support system. Cable tray is not a raceway in the **NEC**® but some designers, engineers, and inspectors attempt to apply the requirements for raceway wiring systems to cable tray wiring systems even when they are not applicable. Cable tray wiring systems have been used by American industry for over 35 years with outstanding safety and continuity of service records. The safety service record of cable tray wiring systems in industrial facilities has been significantly better than those of conduit wiring systems. There have been industrial fires and explosions that have occurred as a direct result of the wiring system being a conduit wiring system. In these cases, cable tray wiring systems would not have provided the fires and explosions that the conduit systems did by providing an explosion gas flow path to the ignition source even though the conduit systems contained seals.

The most significant part of this section is that the metallic cable tray system must have electrical continuity over its entire length and that the support for the cables must be maintained. These requirements can be adequately met even though there will be installation conditions where the cable tray is mechanically discontinuous, such as at a firewall penetration, at an expansion gap in a long straight cable tray run, where there is a change in elevation of a few feet between two horizontal cable tray sections of the same run, or where the cables drop from an overhead cable tray to enter equipment. In all these cases, adequate bonding jumpers must be used to bridge the mechanical discontinuity.

# Cable Tray Manual



**Cable Entering Motor Terminal Box from 6 Inch Channel Cable Tray System** (Bottom entries provide drip loops to prevent moisture flow into enclosures.)



**Cables Exiting 480 Volt Outdoor Switchgear and Entering Cable Tray System** (Cable fittings with clamping glands are required to prevent moisture flow into equipment due to the cable's overhead entry into the switchgear enclosure).



**Cables Entering and Exiting Motor Control Centers from Cable Tray Systems.**

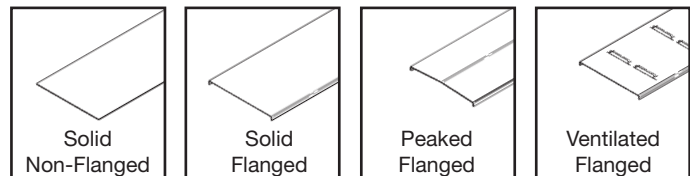
## 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (B) Completed Before Installation.

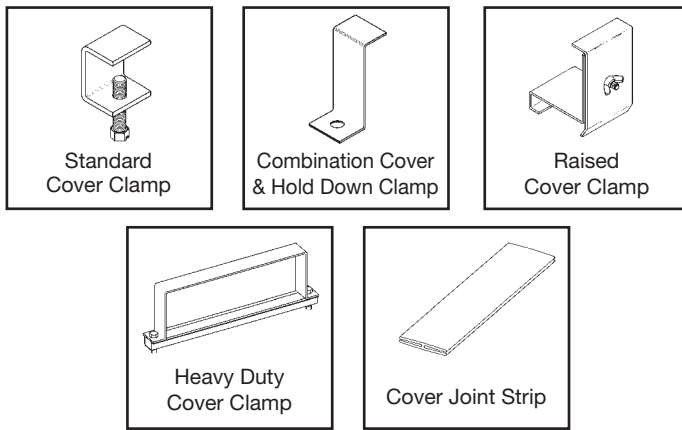
This means that the final cable tray system must be in place before the cables are installed. It does not mean that the cable tray must be 100% mechanically continuous. The electrical bonding of the metallic cable tray system must be complete before any of the circuits in the cable tray system are energized whether the cable tray system is being utilized as the equipment grounding conductor in qualifying installations or if the bonding is being done to satisfy the requirements of Section 250.96.

## 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (C) Covers.

Cable tray covers provide protection for cables where cable trays are subject to mechanical damage. The most serious hazard to cable in cable trays is when the cables are exposed to significant amounts of hot metal spatter during construction or maintenance from torch cutting of metal and welding activities. For these exposure areas, the cable tray should be temporarily covered with plywood sheets. If such exposure is to be a frequent occurrence, cable tray covers should be installed in the potential exposure areas. Where cable trays contain power and lighting conductors, raised or ventilated covers are preferable to solid covers since the raised or ventilated covers allow the cable heat to be vented from the cable tray.

When covers are installed outdoors, they should be attached to the cable trays with heavy duty wrap around clamps instead of standard duty clips. During high winds, the light duty clips are not capable of restraining the covers. Outdoor cover installations should be overlapped at expansion joint locations to eliminate cover buckling. Covers which fly off the cable tray create a serious hazard to personnel, as was the case at a Texas gulf coast chemical plant where operators would not leave their control room because hurricane force winds had stripped many light gauge stainless steel covers off a large cable tray system. These sharp edged metal covers were flying through the air all during the high wind period, posing a serious threat to the worker's safety.





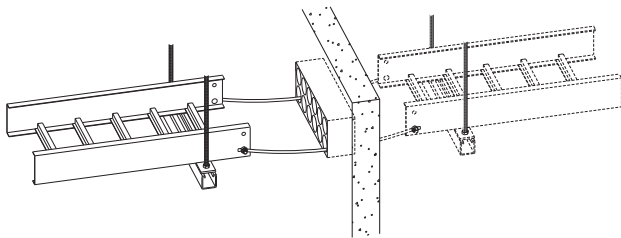
## Aluminum Cable Tray Cover Accessories

Equivalent items are available for Steel Cable Trays.

### 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (D) Through Partitions and Walls.

Whether penetrating fire rated walls with tray cable only or cable tray and tray cable, the designer should review with the local building inspector the method he proposes to use to maintain the fire rating integrity of the wall at the penetration. Many methods for sealing fire wall penetrations are available, including bag or pillow, caulk, cementitious, foam, putty and mechanical barrier systems.

Many designers prefer to run only the tray cable through fire rated walls. Sealing around the cables is easier than sealing around the cables and the cable tray. Also, should the cable tray or its supports become damaged, the tray will not exert forces which could damage the wall or the penetration.



### 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (E) Exposed and Accessible.

#### Article 100 - Definitions.

**Exposed:** (as applied to wiring methods) on or attached to the surface or behind panels designed to allow access.

**Accessible:** (As applied to wiring methods) Capable of being removed or exposed without damaging the building structure or finish, or not permanently closed in by the structure or finish of the building.

Reproduced with permission from NFPA 70®-2011, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the NFPA on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

### 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (F) Adequate Access.

Cable tray wiring systems should be designed and installed with adequate room around the cable tray to allow for the set up of cable pulling equipment. Also, space around the cable tray provides easy access for installation of additional cables or the removal of surplus cables. Where cable trays are mounted one above the other, a good rule to follow is to allow 12 to 18 inches between the underside and the top of adjacent cable trays or between the structure's ceiling and the top of the cable tray.

### 392.18. Cable Tray Installation. (G) Raceways, Cables, Boxes, and Conduit Bodies Supported from Cable Tray Systems.

For the 1996 **NEC**®, a significant change was made in this section. The installations covered in this section may now only be made in qualifying industrial facilities.

In Section 392.6(J) of the 1993 **NEC**®, cable tray installations that supplied support for conduits were not restricted to qualifying industrial facilities. The 1996 **NEC**®, Section 392.6(J) text restricts the use of such installations even though there is no documented history of problems in non-industrial installations.

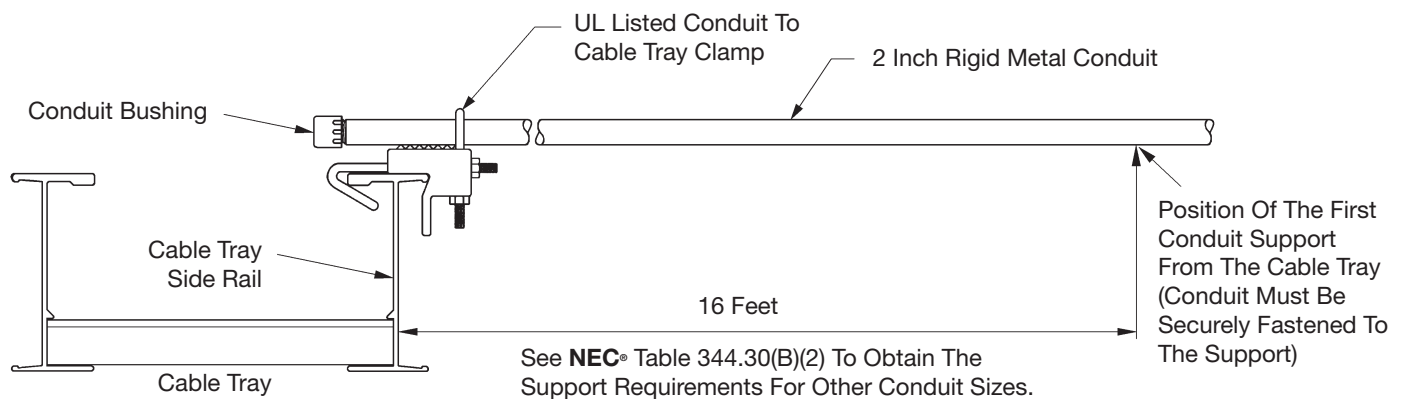
As a result of the change in this section, identical functional installations in non-qualifying installations (commercial and industrial) and qualifying industrial installations have different physical requirements. In a qualifying industrial installation, a conduit terminated on a cable tray may be supported from the cable tray. In a commercial or non-qualifying industrial installation, the conduit that is terminated on the cable tray must be securely fastened to a support that is within 3 feet of the cable tray or securely fastened to a support that is within 5 feet of the cable tray where structural members don't readily permit a secure fastening within 3 feet. The conduit of the non-qualifying installation still needs to be bonded to the cable tray. A fitting may be used for this bonding even though it will not count as a mechanical support.

# Cable Tray Manual

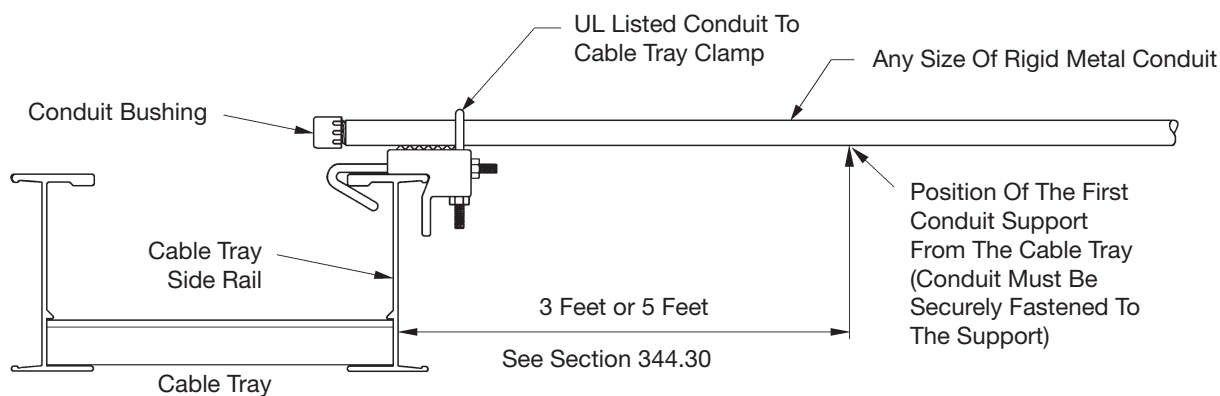
Over 99 percent of the conduits supported on cable trays are the result of conduits being terminated on the cable tray side rails [See Section 392.46]. For over 40 years, it has been common practice to house the cables exiting the cable tray in conduits or cable channel where the distance from the cable tray system to the cable terminations requires the cable be supported. Several manufacturers supply UL approved cable tray to conduit clamps such as the B-Line 9ZN-1158.

In addition to conduit and cables being supported from cable tray; industrial companies have been mounting instrumentation devices, push buttons, etc. on cable tray and cable channel for over 40 years. This section once lead some to believe that only conduit or cables may be

supported from cable trays which is not correct as cable tray is a mechanical support just as strut is a mechanical support. Because of this, the wording in Section 392.6(J) of the 2002 **NEC**® was changed. Instead of allowing only cable and conduit to be supported from cable tray, the code now states that **raceways, cables, boxes and conduit bodies** are now permitted to be supported from the cable tray. Where boxes or conduit bodies are attached to the bottom or side of the cable tray, they must be fastened and supported in accordance with Section 314.23.



**Conduit Terminated On And Supported By The Cable Tray Side Rail.  
Installation For Qualifying Industrial Facilities As Per 392.18(G).**



**Conduit Terminated On The Cable Tray Side Rail.  
Installation For Commercial And Non-Qualifying Industrial Facilities As Per 392.18(G).**

## 392.20. Cables and Conductor Installation. (A) Multiconductor Cables Rated 600 Volts or Less.

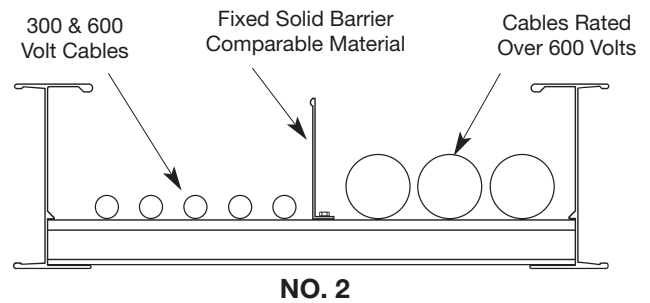
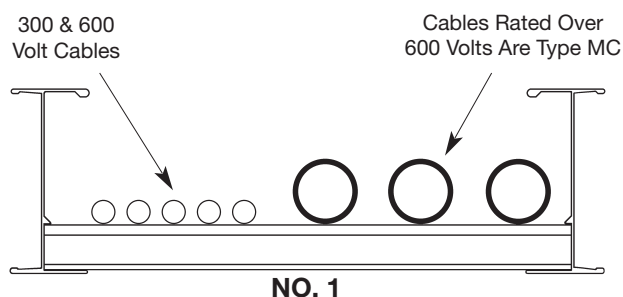
Cables containing 300 or 600 volt insulated conductors may be installed intermingled in the same cable tray which is different from the requirements for raceways. This is a reasonable arrangement because a person may safely touch a 300 or 600 volt cable which is in good condition, so having the cables come into contact with each other is not a problem either. Many cable tray users separate the instrumentation cables from the power and control cables by installing them in separate cable trays or by installing barriers in the cable trays. Often, because of the volume of the instrumentation cable, using separate cable trays is the most desirable installation practice.

Numerous cable tray systems have been installed where the instrumentation cables and branch circuit cables are installed in the same cable trays with and without barriers with excellent performance and reliability. Most problems that occur involving instrumentation circuits are due to improper grounding practices. For analog and digital instrumentation circuits, good quality twisted pair Type ITC and Type PLTC cables with a cable shield and a shield drain wire should be used. Do not purchase this type of cable on price alone, it should be purchased because of its high quality. Engineers specifying cables should be knowledgeable of the cable's technical details in order to design systems which will provide trouble free operation.

## 392.20. Cable and Conductor Installation. (B) Cables Rated Over 600 Volts.

Cables with insulation rated 600 volts or less may be installed with cables rated over 600 volts if either of the following provisions are met.

**No. 1:** Where the cables over 600 volts are Type MC.



**No. 2:** Where separated with a fixed solid barrier of a material compatible with the cable tray.

## 392.20. Cable and Conductor Installation. (C) Connected in Parallel.

Section 310.10(H)(2). Conductors in Parallel. States the following:

The paralleled conductors in each phase, neutral or grounded conductor shall:

- (1) Be the same length.
- (2) Have the same conductor material.
- (3) Be the same size in circular mil area.
- (4) Have the same insulation type.
- (5) Be terminated in the same manner.

Where run in separate raceways or cables, the raceways or cables shall have the same physical characteristics. Conductors of one phase, neutral, or grounded circuit shall not be required to have the same physical characteristics as those of another phase, neutral, or grounded circuit conductor to achieve balance.

A difference between parallel conductors in raceways and those in cable trays is that the conductors in the cable tray are not derated unless there are more than three current carrying conductors in a cable assembly [as per **Exception No.2 of Section 310.15(B)(3)(a) and Section 392.80(A)(1)(a)**]. Where the single conductor cables are bundled together as per Section 392.20(C) and if there are neutrals that are carrying currents due to the type of load involved (harmonic currents) it may be prudent to derate the bundled single conductor cables.

The high amperages flowing under fault conditions in 1/0 and larger cables produce strong magnetic fields which result in the conductors repelling each other until the circuit protective device either de-energizes the circuit or the circuit explodes. Under such fault conditions, the cables thrash violently and might even be forced out of the cable tray. This happened at a northern Florida textile plant where several hundred feet of Type MV single conductor cable was forced out of a cable tray run by an electrical fault because the cables were not restrained properly. This potential safety threat is precisely why Article 392.20(C) requires single conductor cables be securely bound in circuit groups to prevent excessive movement due to fault-current magnetic forces. For a three-phase trefoil or triangular arrangement (the most

# Cable Tray Manual

common single conductor application), these forces can be calculated according to the formula:

$$F_t = (0.17 \times i_p^2) / S.$$

$F_t$ =Maximum Force on Conductor (Newtons/meter)

$i_p$ =Peak Short Circuit Current (kilo-Amperes)

$S$ =Spacing between Conductors (meters) = Cable Outside Diameter for Triplex (trefoil) Installations.



One technique to prevent excessive movement of cables is to employ fault-rated cable cleats.

To maintain the minimum distance between conductors, the single conductor cables should be securely bound in circuit groups using fault rated cable cleats. If the cleat spacing is properly chosen according to the available fault-current, the resulting cable grouping will inherently maintain a minimum distance between conductors. These circuit groups provide the lowest possible circuit reactance which is a factor in determining the current balance among various circuit groups.

For installations that involve phase conductors of three conductor or single conductor cables installed in parallel, cable tray installations have conductor cost savings advantages over conduit wiring systems. This is because the conductors required for a cable tray wiring system are often a smaller size than those required for a conduit wiring system for the same circuit. No paralleled conductor ampacity adjustment is required for single conductor or three conductor cables in cable trays [See **NEC**® Section 392.80(A)(1)].

There were changes in the 1993 **NEC**® and 1996 **NEC**® for installations where an equipment grounding conductor is included in a multiconductor cable: the equipment grounding conductor must be fully rated per Section 250.122. If multiconductor cables with internal equipment grounding conductors are paralleled, each multiconductor cable must have a fully rated equipment grounding conductor.

Section 250.122 now prohibits the use of standard three conductor cables with standard size EGCs when they are installed in parallel and the EGCs are paralleled. There have been no safety or technical problems due to operating standard three conductor cables with standard sized EGCs in parallel. This has been a standard industrial practice for over 40 years with large numbers of such installations in service. This change was made without any safety or technical facts to justify this change.

To comply with Section 250.122, Three options are available: 1. Order special cables with increased sized EGCs which increases the cost and the delivery time. 2. Use three conductor cables without EGCs and install a single conductor EGC in the cable tray or use the cable tray as the EGC in qualifying installations. 3. Use standard cables but don't utilize their EGCs, use a single conductor EGC or the cable tray as the EGC in qualifying installations.

Should industry be required to have special cables fabricated for such installations when there have been absolutely no safety problems for over 40 years? Each designer and engineer must make his own decision on this subject. If the installations are properly designed, quality materials are used, and quality workmanship is obtained, there is no safety reason for not following the past proven practice of paralleling the EGCs of standard three conductor cable.

## 392.20. Cable and Conductor Installation. (D) Single Conductors.

This section states that single conductors in ladder or ventilated trough cable tray that are Nos. 1/0 through 4/0, must be installed in a single layer.

In addition to the fill information that is in Section 392.20(D), an exception was added which allows the cables in a circuit group to be bound together rather than have the cables installed in a flat layer. The installation practice in the exception is desirable to help balance the reactance's in the circuit group. This reduces the magnitudes of voltage unbalance in three phase circuits.

Where ladder or ventilated trough cable trays contain multiconductor power or lighting cables, or any mixture of multiconductor power, lighting, control, or signal cables, the maximum number of cables that can be installed in a cable tray are limited to the Table 392.22(A) allowable fill areas. The cable tray fill areas are related to the cable ampacities. Overfill of the cable tray with the conductors operating at their maximum ampacities will result in cable heat dissipation problems with the possibility of conductor insulation and jacket damage.

## Compatibility Of Cable Tray Types And Cable Trays Based On The NEC®

3", 4", & 6" Wide Solid or Ventilated Channel Cable Tray

Solid Bottom Cable Tray

Ventilated Trough Cable Tray

Ladder Cable Tray

Multiconductor Cables 300 & 600 Volt *	X	X	X	X
Single Conductor Cables - 600 Volt *	*** X	X	X	X
Type MV Multiconductor Cables **	X	X		X
Type MV Single Conductor Cables **	X	X		X

X - Indicates the Installations Allowed by Article 392

\* - For cables rated up to 2000 volts.

\*\* - For cables rated above 2000 volts.

\*\*\* - For 1/0 - 4/0 AWG single conductor cables installed in ladder cable tray, maximum rung spacing is 9 inches.

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (a) 4/0 or Larger Cables

The ladder or ventilated trough cable tray must have an inside usable width equal to or greater than the sum of the diameters (Sd) of the cables to be installed in it. For an example of the procedure to use in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section see page MAN-43 (Appendix Sheet 3), [Example 392.22(A)(1)(a)].

Increasing the cable tray side rail depth increases the strength of the cable tray but the greater side rail depth does not permit an increase in cable fill area for power or lighting cables or combinations of power, lighting, control and signal cables. The maximum allowable fill area for all cable tray with a 3 inch or greater loading depth side rail is limited to the 38.9 percent fill area for a 3 inch loading depth side rail (Example: 3 inches x 6 inches inside cable tray width x 0.389 = 7.0 square inch fill area. This is the first value in Column 1 of Table 392.22(A). All succeeding values for larger cable tray widths are identically calculated).

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (b) Cables Smaller Than 4/0

The allowable fill areas for the different ladder or ventilated trough cable tray widths are indicated in square inches in Column 1 of Table 392.22(A). The total sum of the cross-sectional areas of all the cables to be installed in the cable tray must be equal to or less than the cable tray allowable fill area. For an example of the procedure to use in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section see page MAN-44 (Appendix Sheet 4), [Example 392.22(A)(1)(b)].

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (c) 4/0 of Larger Cables Installed With Cables Smaller Than 4/0

The ladder or ventilated trough cable tray needs to be divided into two zones (a barrier or divider is not required but one can be used if desired) so that the No. 4/0 and larger cables have a dedicated zone as they are to be placed in a single layer.

The formula for this type of installation is shown in Column 2 of Table 392.22(A). This formula is a trial and error method of selecting a cable tray of the proper width. A direct method for determining the cable tray width is available by figuring the cable tray widths that are required for each of the cable combinations and then adding these widths together to select the proper cable tray width. [Sd (sum of the diameters of the No. 4/0 and larger cables)] + [Sum of Total Cross Sectional Area of all Cables No. 3/0 and Smaller x (6 inches/7 square inches)] = The Minimum Width of Cable Tray Required. For an example of the procedure to use in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section, see page MAN-45, (Appendix Sheet 5), [EXAMPLE 392.22(A)(1)(c)].

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (2) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays Containing Multiconductor or Control and/or Signal Cables Only.

A ladder or ventilated trough cable tray, having a loading depth of 6 inches or less containing only control and/or signal cables, may have 50 percent of its cross-sectional area filled with cable. If the cable tray has a loading depth in excess of 6 inches, that figure cannot be used in calculating the allowable fill area as a 6 inch depth is the maximum value that can be used for the cross-sectional area calculation. For an example of the procedure to use in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section, see page MAN-46 (Appendix Sheet 6), [Example 392.22(A)(2)].

# Cable Tray Manual

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (3) Solid Bottom Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables.**

For solid bottom cable tray, the allowable cable fill area is reduced to approximately 30 percent as indicated by the values in Columns 3 and 4 of Table 392.22(A). The first value in Column 3 was obtained as follows: 3 in. loading depth x 6 in. inside width x 0.305 = 5.5 square inches. The other values in Column 3 were obtained in a like manner. The Sd term in Column 4 has a multiplier of 1 vs. the multiplier of 1.2 for Column 2.

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (3) Solid Bottom Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (a) 4/0 or Larger Cables.**

The procedure used in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section is similar to that shown on Appendix Sheet 3 page MAN-43, but only 90 percent of the cable tray width can be used.

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (3) Solid Bottom Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (b) Cables Smaller Than 4/0.**

The procedure used in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section is similar to that shown on Appendix Sheet 4 page MAN-44. The maximum allowable cable fill area is in Column 3 of Table 392.22(A).

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (3) Solid Bottom Cable Trays Containing Any Mixture of Cables. (c) 4/0 or Larger Cables With Cables Smaller Than 4/0.**

No. 4/0 and larger cables must have a dedicated zone in the tray in order to be installed in one layer. Therefore the cable tray needs to be divided into two zones (a barrier or divider is not required but one can be used if desired).

The formula for this type of installation is shown in Column 4 of Table 392.22(A). This formula is a trial and error method of selecting a cable tray of the proper width. A direct method for determining the cable tray width is available by figuring the cable tray widths that are required for each of the cable combinations and then adding these widths together to select the proper cable tray width. [Sd (sum of the diameters of the No. 4/0 and larger cables) x (1.11)] + [(Sum of Total Cross-Sectional Area of all Cables No. 3/0 and Smaller) x (6 inches/5.5 square inches) = The Minimum Width of Cable Tray

Required. The procedure used in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cables covered in this section is similar to that shown on Appendix Sheet 5 page MAN-45.

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (4) Solid Bottom Cable Trays Containing Multiconductor Control and/or Signal Cables Only.**

This is the same procedure as for ladder and ventilated trough cable trays except that the allowable fill has been reduced from 50 percent to 40 percent. The procedure used in selecting a cable tray width for the type of cable covered in this section is similar to that shown on Appendix Sheet 6 page MAN-46. [Example 392.22(A)(2)]

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (5) Ventilating Channel Cable Trays Containing Multiconductor Cables of Any Type.**

### 392.22(A)(5)(a)

Where only one multiconductor cable is installed in a ventilated channel cable tray.

Ventilated Channel Cable Tray Size	Maximum Cross-Sectional Area of the Cable
3 Inch Wide	2.3 Square Inches
4 Inch Wide	4.5 Square Inches
6 Inch Wide	7.0 Square Inches

### 392.22(A)(5)(b)

The fill areas for combinations of multiconductor cables of any type installed in ventilated channel cable tray.

Ventilated Channel Cable Tray Size	Maximum Allowable Fill Area
3 Inch Wide	1.3 Square Inches
4 Inch Wide	2.5 Square Inches
6 Inch Wide	3.8 Square Inches

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables.

**(A) Number of Multiconductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (6) Solid Channel Cable Trays Containing Multiconductor Cables of Any Type.**



### 392.22(A)(6)(a)

Where only one multiconductor cable is installed in a solid channel cable tray.

Solid Channel Cable Tray Size	Maximum Cross-Sectional Area of the Cable
2 Inch Wide	1.3 Square Inches
3 Inch Wide	2.0 Square Inches
4 Inch Wide	3.7 Square Inches
6 Inch Wide	5.5 Square Inches

### 392.22(A)(6)(b)

The fill areas for combinations of multiconductor cables of any type installed in solid channel cable tray.

Solid Channel Cable Tray Size	Maximum Allowable Fill Area
2 Inch Wide	0.8 Square Inches
3 Inch Wide	1.1 Square Inches
4 Inch Wide	2.1 Square Inches
6 Inch Wide	3.2 Square Inches

### 392.22. Number of Conductor or Cables, (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays.

Installation of single conductors in cable tray is restricted to industrial establishments where conditions of maintenance and supervision assure that only qualified persons will service the installed cable tray systems. Single conductor cables for these installations must be 1/0 or larger, and they may not be installed in solid bottom cable trays.

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays. (a) 1000 KCMIL Through 900 KCMIL Cables.

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all single conductor cables shall not exceed the cable tray width, and the cables shall be installed in a single layer.

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays. (b) 250 KCMIL Through 900 KCMIL Cables.

Number Of 600 Volt Single Conductor Cables That May Be Installed In Ladder Or Ventilated Trough Cable Tray - Section 392.10(A) (2)

Single Conductor Size	Dia. In. (Note #1)	Area Sq. In.	Cable Tray Width								(Note #2) 42 In.
			6 In.	9 In.	12 In.	18 In.	24 In.	30 In.	36 In.		
1/0	0.58	--	10	15	20	31	41	51	62	72	
2/0	0.62	--	9	14	19	29	38	48	58	67	
3/0	0.68	--	8	13	17	26	35	44	52	61	
4/0	0.73	--	8	12	16	24	32	41	49	57	
250 Kcmil	0.84	0.55	11	18	24	35	47	59	71	82	
350 Kcmil	0.94	0.69	9	14	19	28	38	47	57	65	
500 Kcmil	1.07	0.90	7	11	14	22	29	36	43	50	
750 Kcmil	1.28	1.29	5	8	10	15	20	25	30	35	

Notes:

- #1. Cable diameter's used are those for Okonite-Okolon 600 volt single conductor power cables.
- #2. 42 inch wide is ladder cable tray only.
- #3. Such installations are to be made only in qualifying industrial facilities as per Sections 392.10(B) & (B)(1).
- #4. To avoid problems with unbalanced voltages, the cables should be bundled with ties every three feet or four feet. The bundle must contain the circuit's three phase conductors plus the neutral if one is used.
- #5. The single conductor cables should be firmly tied to the cable trays at six foot or less intervals.

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays. (c) 1000 KCMIL or Larger Cables Installed With Cables Smaller Than 1000 KCMIL.

Such installations are very rare.

### 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (1) Ladder or Ventilated Trough Cable Trays. (d) Cables 1/0 Through 4/0.

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all 1/0 through 4/0 cables shall not exceed the inside width of the cable tray.

# Cable Tray Manual

## 392.22. Number of Conductor of Cables. (B) Number of Single Conductor Cables, Rated 2000 Volts or Less, in Cable Trays. (2) Ventilated Channel Cable Trays.

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all single conductors shall not exceed the inside width of the ventilated cable channel.

Number Of 600 Volt Single Conductor Cables That May Be Installed In A Ventilated Channel Cable Tray - Section 392.22(B)(2)

Single Conductor Size	Diameter Inches (Note #1)	3 Inch V. Channel C.T.	4 Inch V. Channel C.T.	6 Inch V. Channel C.T.
1/0 AWG	0.58	5	6	10
2/0 AWG	0.62	4	6	9
3/0 AWG	0.68	4	5	8
4/0 AWG	0.73	4	5	8
250 Kcmil	0.84	3	4	7
350 Kcmil	0.94	3	4	6
500 Kcmil	1.07	2	3	5
750 Kcmil	1.28	2	3	4
1000 Kcmil	1.45	2	2	4

### Notes:

- #1. Cable diameter's used are those for Okonite-Okolon 600 volt single conductor power cables.
- #2. Such installations are to be made only in qualifying industrial facilities as per Sections 392.10(B) & (B)(1).
- #3. The phase, neutral, and EGCs cables are all counted in the allowable cable fill for the ventilated channel cable tray.
- #4. To avoid problems with unbalanced voltages, the cables should be bundled with ties every three feet or four feet. The bundle must contain the circuit's three phase conductors plus the neutral if one is used. If a cable is used as the EGC, it should also be in the cable bundle. If the designer desires, the ventilated channel cable tray may be used as the EGC as per Table 392.60(A).
- #5. The single conductor cables should be firmly tied to the ventilated channel cable tray at six foot or less intervals.

## 392.22. Number of Conductors of Cables. (C) Number of Type MV and Type MC Cables (2001 Volts or Over) in Cable Trays.

Sum the diameters of all the cables (Sd) to determine the minimum required cable tray width. Triplexing or quadruplexing the cables does not change the required cable tray width. Whether the cables are grouped or ungrouped, all installations must be in a single layer.

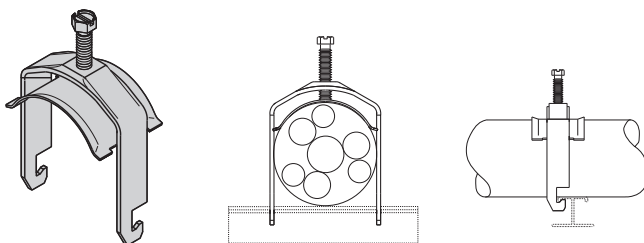
## 392.30. Securing and Supporting. (B) Cables and Conductors.

The intent of this section is to ensure that the conductor insulation and cable jackets will not be damaged due to stress caused by improper support. Multiconductor 600 volt Type TC cables and 300 volt Type PLTC cables exhibit a high degree of damage resistance when exposed to mechanical abuse at normal temperatures.

During an inspection of industrial installations by the 1973 **NEC**® Technical Subcommittee on Cable Tray, a test setup was constructed of an 18 inch wide Class 20C aluminum cable tray supported three feet above ground level containing several sizes of multiconductor cables. This installation was continuously struck in the same area with eight pound sledge hammers until the cable tray was severely distorted, the cables however, exhibited only cosmetic damage. When these cables were tested electrically, they checked out as new tray cable. Since that time, significant improvements have been made in cable jacket and conductor insulation materials so that the cables available today are of better quality than the 1973 test cables. Although tray cables are capable of taking a great deal of abuse without any problems, cable tray installations must be designed by taking appropriate measures to ensure that the tray cables will not be subjected to mechanical damage.

## 392.30. Securing and Supporting. (B) Cables and Conductors. (1) Other Than Horizontal Runs.

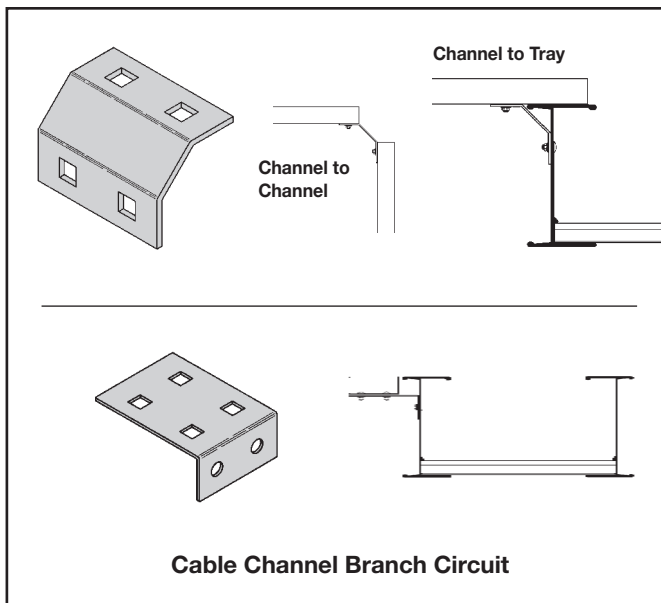
In seismic, high-shock and vibration prone areas, cables (especially unarmored cables) should be secured to the cable tray at 1 to 2 foot intervals to prevent the occurrence of sheath chafing. Otherwise, there is no safety or technical reason to tie down multiconductor cables in horizontal cable tray runs unless the cable spacing needs to be maintained or the cables need to be confined to a specific location in the cable tray. In non-horizontal cable tray runs, small multiconductor cables should be tied down at 3 or 4 foot intervals and larger (1 inch diameter and above) Type MC and Type TC multiconductor cable should be tied down at 6 foot intervals. If used outdoors, plastic ties should be sunlight, ultraviolet (UV), resistant and be made of a material that is compatible with the industrial environment. Installed outdoors, white nylon plastic ties without a UV resistant additive will last 8 to 14 months before breaking. Also available for these applications are cable cleats, stainless steel ties and P-clamps.



(P-Clamp shown installed on industrial aluminum rung)

## 392.46. Bushed Conduit and Tubing.

For most installations, using a conduit to cable tray clamp for terminating conduit on cable tray is the best method. Where a cable enters a conduit from the cable tray, the conduit must have a bushing to protect the cable jacket from mechanical damage; a box is not required [See Section 300.15(C). Boxes, Conduit Bodies, or Fittings - Where Required. Where cables enter or exit from conduit or tubing that is used to provide cable support or protection against physical damage. A fitting shall be provided on the end(s) of the conduit or tubing to protect the wires or cables from abrasion.]. There are some special installations where the use of conduit knockouts in the cable tray side rail for terminating conduit is appropriate. This would not be a good standard practice because it is costly and labor intensive, and if randomly used may result in damaging and lowering the strength of the cable tray.



## 392.56. Cable Splices.

There is no safety problem due to cable splices being made in cable trays if quality splicing kits are used, provided that the splice kits do not project above the siderails and that they are accessible. A box or fitting is not required for a cable splice in a cable tray.

# Cable Tray Manual

## 92.60. Grounding and Bonding, (A) Metallic Cable Trays.

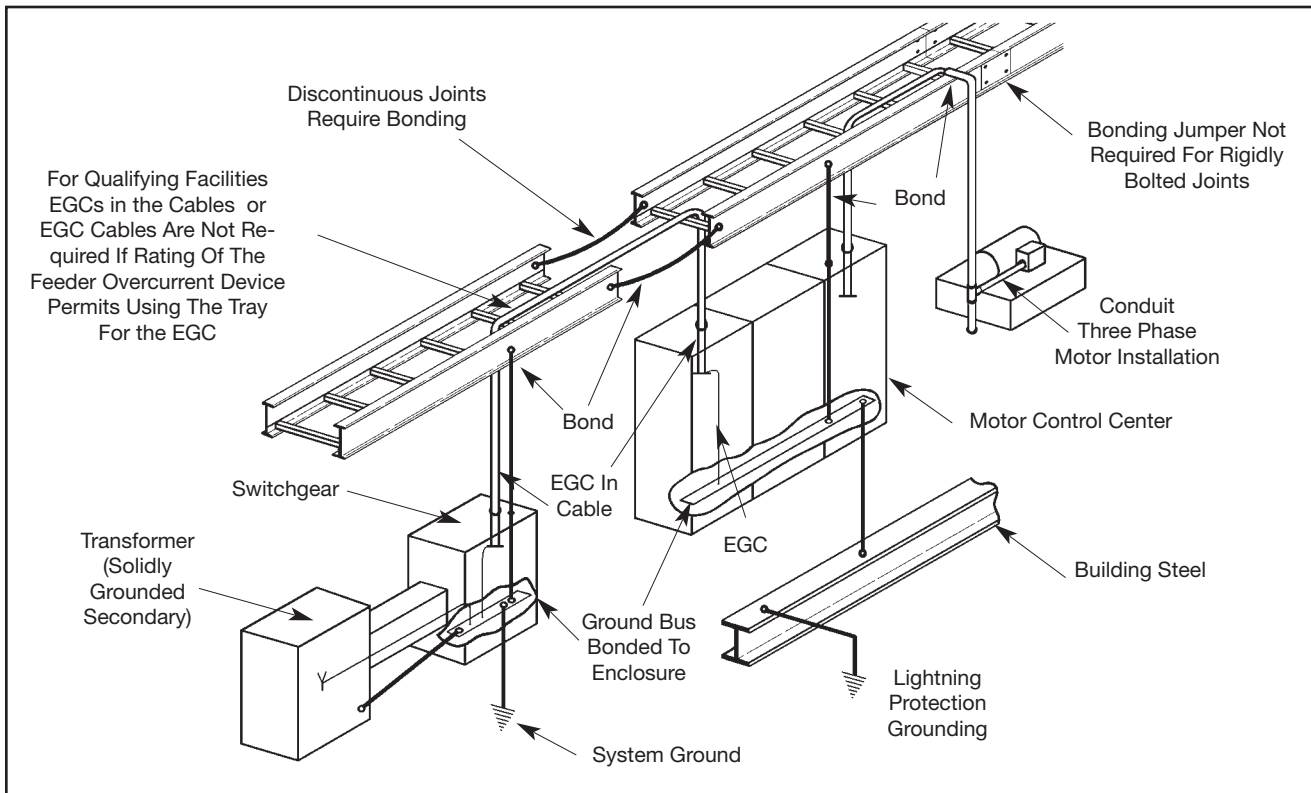
Cable tray may be used as the EGC in any installation where qualified persons will service the installed cable tray system. There is no restriction as to where the cable tray system is installed. The metal in cable trays may be used as the EGC as per the limitations of table 392.60(A).

All metallic cable trays shall be grounded as required in Article 250.96 regardless of whether or not the cable

tray is being used as an equipment grounding conductor (EGC).

The EGC is the most important conductor in an electrical system as its function is electrical safety.

There are three wiring options for providing an EGC in a cable tray wiring system: (1) An EGC conductor in or on the cable tray. (2) Each multiconductor cable with its individual EGC conductor. (3) The cable tray itself is used as the EGC in qualifying facilities.



### Correct Bonding Practices To Assure That The Cable Tray System Is Properly Grounded

If an EGC cable is installed in or on a cable tray, it should be bonded to each or alternate cable tray sections via grounding clamps (this is not required by the **NEC**® but it is a desirable practice). In addition to providing an electrical connection between the cable tray sections and the EGC, the grounding clamp mechanically anchors the EGC to the cable tray so that under fault current conditions the magnetic forces do not throw the EGC out of the cable tray.

A bare copper equipment grounding conductor should not be placed in an aluminum cable tray due to the potential for electrolytic corrosion of the aluminum cable tray in a moist environment. For such installations, it is best to use an insulated conductor and to remove the insulation where bonding connections are made to the cable tray, raceways, equipment enclosures, etc. with tin or zinc plated connectors.

See Table 250.122 on page MAN-47 for the minimum size EGC for grounding raceway and equipment.

## Aluminum Cable Tray Systems. (1) & (2)

**Table 392.60(A).  
Metal Area Requirements for Cable Trays  
Used as Equipment Grounding Conductors**

Maximum Fuse Ampere Rating, Circuit Breaker Ampere Trip Setting, or Circuit Breaker Protective Relay Ampere Trip Setting for Ground-Fault Protection of Any Cable Circuit In the Cable Tray System	Minimum Cross-Sectional Area of Metal* In Square Inches	
	Steel Cable Trays	Aluminum Cable Trays
60	0.20	0.20
100	0.40	0.20
200	0.70	0.20
400	1.00	0.40
600	1.50**	0.40
1000	---	0.60
1200	---	1.00
1600	---	1.50
2000	---	2.00**

For SI units: one square inch = 645 square millimeters.

\*Total cross-sectional area of both side rails for ladder or trough cable trays; or the minimum cross-sectional area of metal in channel cable trays or cable trays of one-piece construction.

\*\*Steel cable trays shall not be used as equipment grounding conductors for circuits with ground-fault protection above 600 amperes. Aluminum cable trays shall not be used as equipment grounding conductors for circuits with ground-fault protection above 2000 amperes.

Reproduced with permission from NFPA 70®-2011, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the NFPA on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Table 392.60(A) "Metal Area Requirements for Cable Trays used as Equipment Grounding Conductors" shows the minimum cross-sectional area of cable tray side rails (total of both side rails) required for the cable tray to be used as the Equipment Grounding Conductor (EGC) for a specific Fuse Rating, Circuit Breaker Ampere Trip Rating or Circuit Breaker Ground Fault Protective Relay Trip Setting. These are the actual trip settings for the circuit breakers and not the maximum permissible trip settings which in many cases are the same as the circuit breaker frame size. If the maximum ampere rating of the cable tray is not sufficient for the protective device to be used, the cable tray cannot be used as the EGC and a separate EGC must be included within each cable assembly or a separate EGC has to be installed in or attached to the cable tray. [See also Section 250-120 for additional information]

The subject of using cable tray for equipment grounding conductors was thoroughly investigated by the 1973 **NEC**® Technical Subcommittee on Cable Tray. Many calculations were made and a number of tests were performed by Monsanto Company Engineers at the Bussman High Current Laboratory. The test setup to

verify the capability of cable tray to be used as the EGC is shown in Figure 1 on page MAN-30. The test amperes available were forced through one cable tray side rail which had three splice connections in series. No conductive joint compound was used at the connections and the bolts were wrench tight. Copper jumper cables were used from the current source to the cable tray. The cable tray was NEMA Class 12B. The test results are shown on page MAN-41 (Appendix Sheet 1), Table I for aluminum and Table II for steel cable tray.

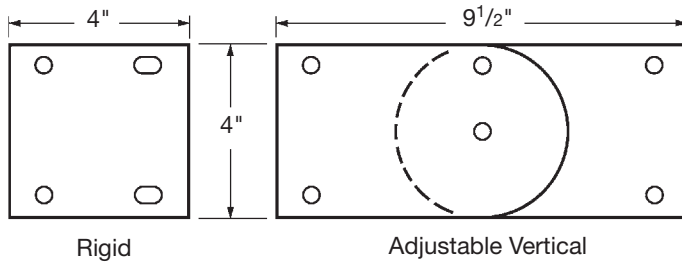
One of the most interesting results of the tests was for an aluminum cable tray with a corroded joint and only two nylon bolts. 34,600 amperes for 14 cycles produced only a 34° C temperature rise at the splice plate area. If the protective devices work properly, the temperature rises recorded at the cable tray splices during these tests would not be sufficient to damage the cables in the cable tray. Also note that in these tests only one side rail was used, but in a regular installation, both side rails would conduct fault current and the temperature rise at the splice plate areas would be even lower.

When the cable tray is used as the EGC, consideration has to be given to the conduit or ventilated channel cable tray connections to the cable tray so that the electrical grounding continuity is maintained from the cable tray to the equipment utilizing the electricity. Conduit connections to the cable tray were also tested. At that time, no commercial fittings for connecting conduit to cable tray were available, so right angle beam clamps were used with very good results. There are now UL Listed fittings for connecting and bonding conduit to cable tray. This test setup and results are shown on page MAN-42 (Appendix Sheet 2).

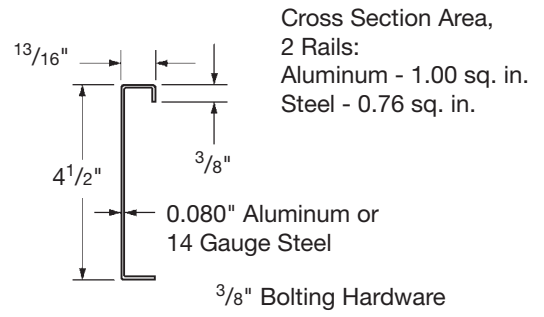
# Cable Tray Manual

## Temperature Rise Test

Material Thickness: 0.125" Aluminum or 14 Gauge Steel



Cable Tray Connectors



Cross Section Cable Tray Side Rail

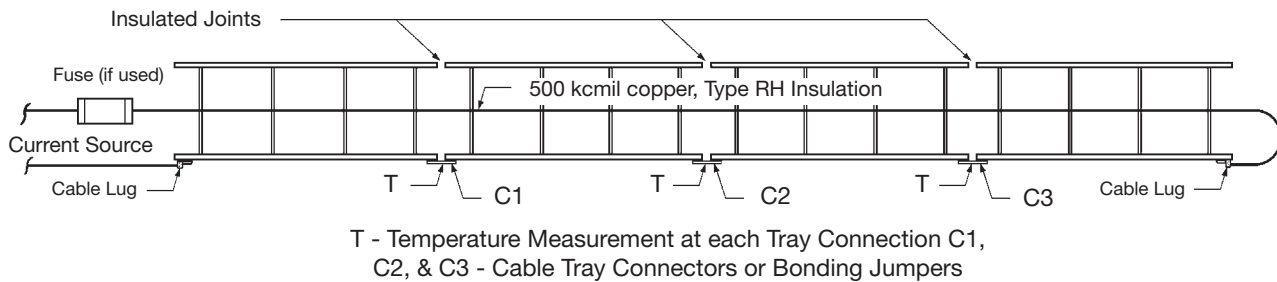








Figure 1

(See Page MAN-41 Appendix Sheet 1)

Cable Tray Manual

## Cable Tray Label

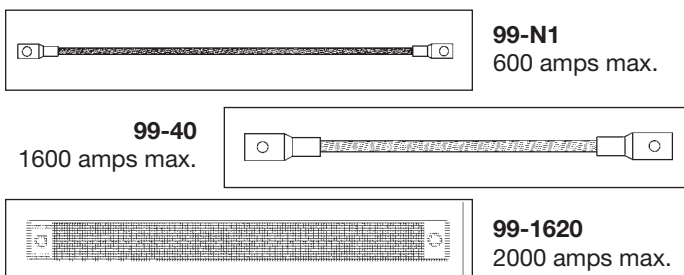
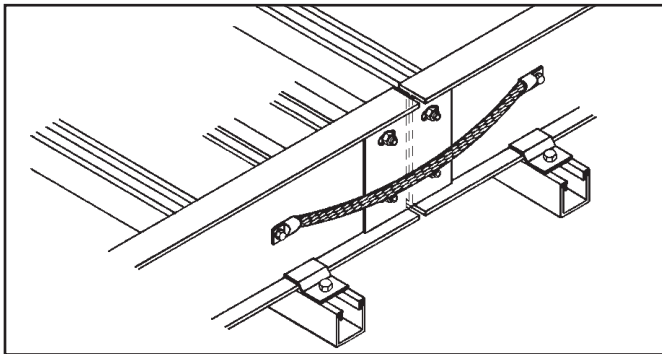
<b>WARNING!</b> Do Not Use As A Walkway, Ladder, Or Support For Personnel.		
Use Only As A Mechanical Support For Cables, Tubing and Raceways.		
Catalog Number: 24A09-12-144 STR SECTION Shipping Ticket: 260203 00 001 Mark Number: 78101115400 Purchase Order: D798981 Minimum Area: 1.000 SQ. IN. Load Class: D1 179 KG/M 3 METER SPAN		
1 of 1 09/15/2005 000291745		 30781011154005
 www.cooperbline.com (618) 654-2184		
 This product is classified by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. as to its suitability as an equipment grounding conductor only. 556E	 NON-VENTILATED Reference File #LR36026	

## 392.60. Grounding and Bonding. (B) Steel or Aluminum Cable Tray Systems. (3) & (4)

For a cable tray to be used as an EGC the manufacturer must provide a label showing the cross-sectional area available. This also holds true for some mechanically constructed cable tray systems such as Redi-Rail®. Redi-Rail has been tested and UL Classified as an EGC. B-Line label is shown at the bottom of page MAN-30.

The cable tray system must be electrically continuous whether or not it is going to serve as the EGC. At certain locations (expansion joints, discontinuities, most horizontal adjustable splice plates, etc.), bonding jumpers will be required. Section 250.96. Bonding Other Enclosures states that cable tray shall be effectively bonded where necessary to assure electrical continuity and to provide the capacity to conduct safely any fault current likely to be imposed on them (also see Sections 250.92(A)(1) & 250.118(12)).

It is not necessary to install bonding jumpers at standard splice plate connections. The splice connection is UL classified as an EGC component of the cable tray system.



**NOTE:** The **NEC**® only recognizes aluminum and steel cable trays as EGC's. As with all metallic cable trays, stainless steel cable trays must be bonded according to **NEC**® guidelines. Fiberglass cable trays do not require bonding jumpers since fiberglass is non-conductive.

## 392.80. Ampacity of Conductors. (A) Ampacity of Cables. Rated 2000 Volts or Less in Cable Trays.

Ampacity Tables 310.15(B)(16) and 310.15(B)(18) are to be used for multiconductor cables which are installed in cable tray using the allowable fill areas as per Section 392.22(A). The ampacities in Table 310.15(B)(16) are based on an ambient temperature of 30° Celsius. Conduit and cable tray wiring systems are often installed in areas where they will be exposed to high ambient temperatures. For such installations, some designers and engineers neglect using the Ampacity Correction Factors listed below the Wire Ampacity Tables which results in the conductor insulation being operated in excess of its maximum safe temperature. These correction factors must be used to derate a cable for the maximum temperature it will be subjected to anywhere along its length.

### 392.80(A)(1)(a)

Section 310.15(B)(3)(a) refers to Section 392.80 which states that the derating information of Table 310.15(B)(3)(a) applies to multiconductor cables with more than three current carrying conductors but not to the number of conductors in the cable tray.

### 392.80(A)(1)(b)

Where cable trays are continuously covered for more than 6 feet (1.83m) with solid unventilated covers, not over 95 percent of the allowable ampacities of Tables 310.15(B)(16) and 310.15(B)(18) shall be permitted for multiconductor cables.

This is for multiconductor cables installed using Table 310.15(B)(16) or 310.15(B)(18). If these cables are installed in cable trays with solid unventilated covers for more than 6 feet the cables must be derated. Where cable tray covers are to be used, it is best to use raised or ventilated covers so that the cables can operate in a lower ambient temperature.

### 392.80(A)(1)(c)

Where multiconductor cables are installed in a single layer in uncovered trays, with a maintained spacing of not less than one cable diameter between cables, the ampacity shall not exceed the allowable ambient temperature corrected ampacities of multiconductor cables, with not more than three insulated conductors rated 0-2000 volts in free air, in accordance with Section 310.15(C).

By spacing the cables one diameter apart, the engineer may increase the allowable ampacities of the cables to the free air rating as per Section 310.15(C) and Table B-310.3 in Appendix B. Notice that the allowable fill of the cable tray has been decreased in this design due to the cable spacing.

# Cable Tray Manual

## 392.80. Ampacity of Conductors. (A) Ampacity of Cables. Rated 2000 Volts or Less in Cable Trays. (2) Single Conductor Cables.

Single conductor cables can be installed in a cable tray cabled together (triplexted, quadruplexed, etc.) if desired. Where the cables are installed according to the requirements of Section 392.22(B), the ampacity requirements are shown in the following chart as per Section 392.80(A)(2), (a), (b), (c), and (d):

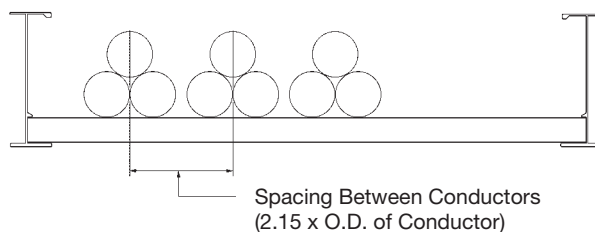
An exception is listed under 392.80(A)(2)(c). Stating that the capacity for single conductor cables be placed in solid bottom shall be determined by 310.15(C).

Sec. No.	Cable Sizes	Solid Unventilated Cable Tray Cover	Applicable Ampacity Tables (*)	Mult. Amp. Table Values By	Special Conditions
(1)	600 kcmil and Larger	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.15(B)(17) and 310.15(B)(19)	0.75	
(1)	600 kcmil and Larger	Yes	310.15(B)(17) and 310.15(B)(19)	0.70	
(2)	1/0 AWG through 500 kcmil	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.15(B)(17) and 310.15(B)(19)	0.65	
(2)	1/0 AWG through 500 kcmil	Yes	310.15(B)(17) and 310.15(B)(19)	0.60	
(3)	1/0 AWG & Larger In Single Layer	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.15(B)(17) and 310.15(B)(19)	1.00	Maintained Spacing Of One Cable Diameter
(4)	Single Conductors In Triangle Config. 1/0 AWG and Larger	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.15(B)(20) [See NEC Section 310.15(B)]	1.00	Spacing Of 2.15 x One Conductor O.D. Between Cables(***)

(\*) The ambient ampacity correction factors must be used.

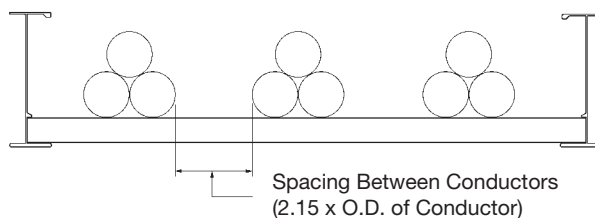
(\*\*) At a specific position, where it is determined that the tray cables require mechanical protection, a single cable tray cover of six feet or less in length can be installed.

The wording of Section 392.80(A)(2)(d) states that a spacing of 2.15 times one conductor diameter is to be maintained between circuits. Two interpretations of this statement are possible. Interpretation #1. - The 2.15 times one conductor diameter is the distance between the centerlines of the circuits (the center lines of the conductor bundles). Interpretation #2. - The 2.15 times one conductor diameter is the free air distance between the adjacent cable bundles. The use of the word "circuit" is unfortunate as its presence promotes Interpretation #1. An installation based on Interpretation #1 is not desirable as a free air space equal to 2.15 times one conductor diameter between the cable bundles should be maintained to promote cable heat dissipation.



Technically Undesirable Installation

### Interpretation #1



Technically Desirable Installation

### Interpretation #2

## 392.80. Ampacity of Conductors. (B) Ampacity of Type MV and Type MC Cables (2001 Volts or Over) in Cable Trays. (1) Multiconductor Cables (2001 Volts or Over)

**Provision No. 1:** Where cable trays are continuously covered for more than six feet (1.83 m) with solid unventilated covers, not more than 95% of the allowable ampacities of Tables 310.60(C)(75) and 310.60(C)(76) shall be permitted for multiconductor cables.

Cables installed in cable trays with solid unventilated covers must be derated. Where cable tray covers are to be used, it is best to use raised or ventilated covers so that the cables can operate in a lower ambient temperature.

**Provision No. 2:** Where multiconductor cables are installed in a single layer in uncovered cable trays with a maintained spacing of not less than one cable diameter between cables, the ampacity shall not exceed the allowable ampacities of Table 310.60(C)(71) and 310.60(C)(72).

If the cable tray does not have covers and the conductors are installed in a single layer spaced not less than one cable diameter apart, the cable conductor ampacities can be 100 percent of the ambient temperature corrected capacities in Tables 310.60(C)(71) or 310.60(C)(72).



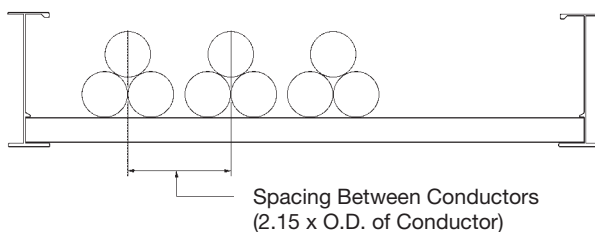
## 392.80. Ampacity of Conductors. (B) Ampacity of Type MV and Type MC Cables (2001 Volts or Over) in Cable Trays. (2) Single-Conductor Cables (2001 Volts or Over)

Sec. No.	Cable Sizes	Solid Unventilated Cable Tray Cover	Applicable Ampacity Tables (*)	Mult. Amp. Table Values By	Special Conditions
(1)	1/0 AWG and Larger	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.60(C)(69) and 310.60(C)(70)	0.75	
(1)	1/0 AWG and Larger	Yes	310.60(C)(69) and 310.60(C)(70)	0.70	
(2)	1/0 AWG & Larger In Single Layer	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.60(C)(69) and 310.60(C)(70)	1.00	Maintained Spacing Of One Cable Diameter
(3)	Single Conductors In Triangle Config. 1/0 AWG and Larger	No Cover Allowed (**)	310.60(C)(67) and 310.60(C)(68)	1.00	Spacing Of 2.15 x One Conductor O.D. Between Cables(***)

(\*) The ambient ampacity correction factors must be used.

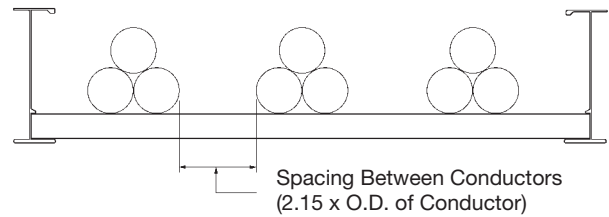
(\*\*) At a specific position, where it is determined that the tray cables require mechanical protection, a single cable tray cover of six feet or less in length can be installed.

The wording of Section 392.80(B)(2)(c) states that a spacing of 2.15 times one conductor diameter is to be maintained between circuits. Two interpretations of this statement are possible. Interpretation #1. - The 2.15 times one conductor diameter is the distance between the centerlines of the circuits (the center lines of the conductor bundles). Interpretation #2. - The 2.15 times one conductor diameter is the free air distance between the adjacent cable bundles. The use of the word "circuit" is unfortunate as its presence promotes Interpretation #1. An installation based on Interpretation #1 is not desirable as a free air space equal to 2.15 times one conductor diameter between the cable bundles should be maintained to promote cable heat dissipation.



Technically Undesirable Installation

Interpretation #1



Technically Desirable Installation

Interpretation #2

## 392.100. Construction Specifications. (A) Strength and Rigidity.

The designer must properly select a structurally satisfactory cable tray for their installation. This selection is based on the cable tray's strength, the cable tray loading and the spacing of the supports. The ANSI/NEMA Metallic Cable Tray Systems Standard Publication VE-1 contains the cable tray selection information and it is duplicated in B-Line Cable Tray Systems Catalog.

The NEMA Standard provides for a static load safety factor of 1.5. A number (Span in Feet - the distance between supports) and letter (Load in lbs/ft) designation is used to properly identify the cable tray class on drawings, in specifications, in quotation requisitions, and in purchase requisitions to guarantee that the cable tray with the proper characteristics will be received and installed. The designer must specify the cable tray type, the material of construction, section lengths, minimum bend radius, width, rung spacing (for a ladder type cable tray), and the total loading per foot for the cables on a maximum support spacing (See pages MAN-50 & MAN-51 for cable tray specifications checklist). For many installations, the cable trays must be selected so that they are capable of supporting specific concentrated loads, the weight of any equipment or materials attached to the cable tray, ice and snow loading, and for some installations the impact of wind loading and/or earthquakes must be considered.



Most cable trays are utilized as continuous beams with distributed and concentrated loads. Cable trays can be subjected to static loads like cable loads and dynamic loads such as wind, snow, ice, and even earthquakes. The total normal and abnormal loading for the cable tray is determined by adding all the applicable component

# Cable Tray Manual

loads. The cable load + the concentrated static loads + ice load (if applicable) + snow load (if applicable) + wind load (if applicable) + any other logical special condition loads that might exist. This total load is used in the selection of the cable tray.

**The following is an explanation of the 'historical' NEMA cable tray load classifications found in ANSI/NEMA VE-1.**

There used to be four cable tray support span categories, 8, 12, 16, and 20 feet, which are coupled with one of three load designations, "A" for 50 lbs/ft, "B" for 75 lbs/ft, and "C" for 100 lbs/ft. For example, a NEMA class designation of 20B identifies a cable tray that is to be supported at a maximum of every 20 feet and can support a static load of up to 75 lbs/linear foot.

The cable load per foot is easy to calculate using the cable manufacturer's literature. If the cable tray has space available for future cable additions, a cable tray has to be specified that is capable of supporting the final future load. Although these historical load designations are still useful in narrowing down the choices of cable trays, NEMA has recently changed the VE-1 document. ANSI/NEMA VE-1 now requires the marking on the cable trays to indicate the exact rated load on a particular span. Trays are no longer limited to the four spans and three loads listed above. Now, for example, a tray may be rated for 150 lbs/ft on a 30 ft. span. It is recommended when specifying cable tray, to specify the required load, support span and straight section length to best match the installation.

Example of Cable Loading per foot:

- 10 - 3/C No. 4/0 (2.62 lbs/ft)  
Total = 26.20 lbs/ft
- 3 - 3/C No. 250 kcmil (3.18 lbs/ft)  
Total = 9.54 lbs/ft
- 4 - 3/C No. 500 kcmil (5.87 lbs/ft)  
Total = 23.48 lbs/ft

Total Weight of the Cables = **59.22 lbs/ft**

These cables would fill a 30 inch wide cable tray and if a 36 inch wide cable tray were used there would be space available for future cables (See pages 443 thru 449 for information on calculating tray width.). To calculate the proper cable tray design load for the 36" wide cable tray multiply 59.22 lbs/ft x 36 inches/30 inches = 71.06 lbs/ft. If this cable tray is installed indoors, a load symbol "B" cable tray would be adequate. If there were additional loads on the cable tray or the cable tray were installed outdoors, it would be necessary to calculate all the additional potential loads. The potential load most often ignored is installation loads. The stresses of pulling large cables through cable trays can produce 3 times the stress of the cables' static load. If the installation load is not evaluated the cable tray may be damaged during installation. A 16C or 20C NEMA Class should be specified if large cables are to be pulled.

Even though walking on cable tray is not recommended by cable tray manufacturers and OSHA regulations, many designers will want to specify a cable tray which can support a 200 lb. concentrated load "just in case". A concentrated static load applied at the midspan of a cable tray is one of the most stressful conditions a cable tray will experience. To convert a static concentrated load at midspan to an equivalent distributed load take twice the concentrated load and divide it by the support span  $[(2 \times 200 \text{ lbs.})/\text{Span}]$ . The strength of the rung is also a very important consideration when specifying a concentrated load. The rung must be able to withstand the load for any tray width, as well as additional stresses from cable installation. Excessive rung deflection can weaken the entire cable tray system. B-Line uses heavier rungs on their wider industrial trays as a standard. Most cable tray manufacturer's rungs are not heavy enough to withstand concentrated loads at 36" tray widths.

For outdoor installations a cable tray might be subject to ice, snow, and wind loading. Section 25 of the National Electrical Safety Code (published by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers) contains a weather loading map of the United States to determine whether the installation is in a light, medium, or heavy weather load district. NESC Table 250-1 indicates potential ice thicknesses in each loading district as follows: 0.50 inches for a heavy loading district, 0.25 inches for a medium loading district, and no ice for a light loading district. To calculate the ice load use 57 pounds per cubic foot for the density of glaze ice. Since tray cables are circular and the cable tray has an irregular surface the resulting ice load on a cable tray can be 1.5 to 2.0 times greater than the glaze ice load on a flat surface.

Snow load is significant for a cable tray that is completely full of cables or a cable tray that has covers. The density of snow varies greatly due to its moisture content, however the minimum density that should be used for snow is 5 pounds per cubic foot. The engineer will have to contact the weather service to determine the potential snow falls for the installation area or consult the local building code for a recommended design load.

Usually cable trays are installed within structures such that the structure and equipment shelter the cable trays from the direct impact of high winds. If wind loading is a potential problem, a structural engineer and/or the potential cable tray manufacturer should review the installation for adequacy. To determine the wind speed for proper design consult the Basic Wind Speed Map of the United States in the NESC (Figure 250-2).

For those installations located in earthquake areas, design engineers can obtain behavioral data for B-Line cable trays under horizontal, vertical and longitudinal loading conditions. Testing done for nuclear power plants in the 1970's indicates that cable trays act like large trusses when loaded laterally and are actually stronger than when loaded vertically. Cable tray supports may still

need to be seismically braced and designers should consult the B-Line Seismic Restraints Catalog for detailed design information.

The midspan deflection multipliers for all B-Line cable trays are listed in the Cable Tray Systems catalog. Simply pick your support span and multiply your actual load by the deflection multiplier shown for that span. The calculated deflections are for simple beam installations at your specified load capacity. If a deflection requirement will be specified, extra care needs to be taken to ensure that it does not conflict with the load requirement and provides the aesthetics necessary. Keep in mind that continuous beam applications are more common and will decrease the deflection values shown by up to 50%. Also, aluminum cable trays will deflect 3 times more than steel cable trays of the same NEMA class.

To complete the design, the standard straight section length and minimum bend radius must be chosen. When selecting the recommended length of straight sections, be sure that the standard length is greater than or equal to the maximum support span. Choose a fitting radius which will not only meet or exceed the minimum bend radius of the cables but will facilitate cable installation.

[See pages MAN-9 - MAN-11 for more information on selecting the appropriate cable tray length]

### **392.100. Construction Specifications. (B) Smooth Edges.**

This is a quality statement for cable tray systems and their construction. B-Line cable tray is designed and manufactured to the highest standards to provide easy, safe installation of both the cable tray and cables.

### **392.100. Construction Specifications. (C) Corrosion Protection.**

Cable tray shall be protected from corrosion per Section 300.6, which lists some minimum criteria for different corrosive environments. The B-Line Cable Tray Catalog contains a corrosion chart for cable tray materials. Cable trays may be obtained in a wide range of materials including aluminum, pregalvanized steel, hot dipped galvanized steel (after fabrication), Type 304 or 316 stainless steel, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) or epoxy coated aluminum or steel and also nonmetallic (fiber reinforced plastic). Check with a metallurgist to determine which metals and coatings are compatible with a particular corrosive environment. B-Line has corrosion information available and may be able to recommend a suitable material. Remember that no material is totally impervious to corrosion. Stainless steel can deteriorate when attacked by certain chemicals and nonmetallic cable trays can deteriorate when attacked by certain solvents.

### **392.100. Construction Specifications. (D) Side Rails.**

The technical information in Article 392 was originally developed for cable trays with rigid side rails by the 1973 **NEC**® Technical Subcommittee on Cable Tray. “Equivalent Structural Members” was added later to incorporate new styles of cable tray such as center rail type tray and ‘mesh’ or wire basket tray.

### **392.100. Construction Specifications. (E) Fittings.**

This section has been misinterpreted to mean that cable tray fittings must be used for all changes in direction and elevation [See Section 392.18(A) Complete system for further explanation). When two cable tray runs cross at different elevations, lacing a cable between the rungs of one tray and dropping into the other is a common practice which changes the direction of the cable while providing adequate cable support. Although the use of cable tray fittings is not mandatory, it is often desirable to use them when possible to improve the appearance of the installation.

### **392.100. Construction Specifications. (F) Nonmetallic Cable Tray.**

This type of cable tray is usually made of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP). Applications for FRP cable tray systems include some corrosive atmospheres and where non-conductive material is required. B-Line fiberglass cable tray systems are manufactured from glass fiber reinforced plastic shapes that meet ASTM flammability and self-extinguishing requirements. A surface veil is applied during pultrusion to ensure a resin rich surface and increase ultraviolet resistance, however, for extended exposure to direct sunlight, additional measures, such as painting the tray, are sometimes employed to insure the longevity of the product. Ambient temperature is also a design consideration when FRP cable tray is used. An ambient temperature of 100°F will decrease the loading capacity of polyester resin fiberglass cable tray by 10%.

# Cable Tray Manual

## CABLE TRAY WIRING SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION HINTS.

Cable tray wiring systems should have a standardized cabling strategy. Standard cable types should be used for each circuit type. Most of the following circuits should be included; feeder circuits, branch circuits, control circuits, instrumentation circuits, programmable logic controller input and output (I/O) circuits, low level analog or digital signals, communication circuits and alarm circuits. Some cables may satisfy the requirements for several circuit types. Minimizing the number of different cables used on a project reduces installed costs. Some companies have cable standards based on volume usage to minimize the numbers of different cables used on a project. For example: if a 6 conductor No. 14 control cable is needed but 7 conductor No. 14 control cable is stocked, a 7 conductor control cable would be specified and the extra conductor would not be used. Following such a practice can reduce the number of different cables handled on a large project without increasing the cost since high volume cable purchases result in cost savings. Orderly record keeping also helps provide quality systems with lower installation costs. The following items should be included in the project's cable records:

- Cable Tray Tag Numbers - The tagging system should be developed by the design personnel with identification numbers assigned to cable tray runs on the layout drawings. Cable tray tag numbers are used for controlling the installation of the proper cable tray in the correct location, routing cables through the tray system and controlling the cable fill area requirements.

- Cable Schedules - A wire management system is required for any size project. Cable schedules must be developed to keep track of the cables. This is especially true for projects involving more than just a few feeder cables. A typical cable schedule would contain most or all of the following:

- The Cable Number, the Cable Manufacturer & Catalog Number, Number of conductors, the conductor sizes, and the approximate cable length.

- Cable Origin Location - The origin equipment ID with the compartment or circuit number and terminals on which the cable conductors are to be terminated. It should also include the origin equipment layout drawing number, and the origin equipment connection diagram number.

- Cable Routing - Identifies the cable tray sections or runs that a cable will occupy. Cable tray ID tag numbers are used to track the routing.

- Cable Termination Location - The device or terminal equipment on which the cable conductors are to be terminated. It should also include the termination equipment layout drawing number, and the termination equipment connection diagram number.

Some design consultants and corporate engineering departments use spread sheets to monitor the cable tray runs for cable fill. With such a program, the cable tray fill area values for each cable tray run or section can be continuously upgraded. If a specified cable tray run or section becomes overfilled, it will be flagged for corrective action by the designer.

- Cable Installation Provisions - The cable tray system must be designed and installed, to allow access for cable installation. For many installations, the cables may be hand laid into the cable trays and no cable pulling equipment is required. There are other installations where sufficient room must be allotted for all the cable pulling activities and equipment.

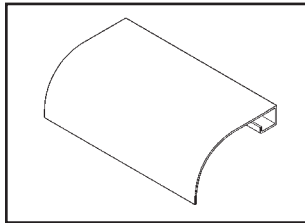
The cable manufacturers will provide installation information for their cables such as maximum pulling tension, allowable sidewall pressures, minimum bending radii, maximum permissible pulling length etc.. Lubricants are not normally used on cables being installed in cable trays.

The engineer and designers should discuss in detail the installation of the cables with the appropriate construction personnel. This will help to avoid installation problems and additional installation costs. It is important that the cable pull is in the direction that will result in the lowest tension on the cables. Keep in mind there also needs to be room at the ends of the pulls for the reel setups and for the power pulling equipment. Cable pulleys should be installed at each direction change. Triple pulleys should be used for 90 degree horizontal bends and all vertical bends. Single pulleys are adequate for horizontal bends less than 90 degrees. Use rollers in-between pulleys and every 10 to 20 feet depending on the cable weight. Plastic jacketed cables are easier to pull than are the metallic jacketed cables and there is less chance of cable damage. The pulling eye should always be attached to the conductor material to avoid tensioning the insulation. For interlocked armor cables, the conductors and the armor both have to be attached to the pulling eye.

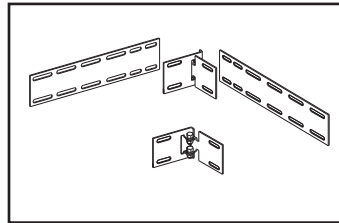
Normally, the cables installed in cable trays are not subjected to the damage suffered by insulated conductors pulled into conduit. Depending on the size of the insulated conductors and the conduit, jamming can take place which places destructive stresses on the cable insulation. In the October, 1991 issue of EC&M magazine, the article on cable pulling stated that 92 percent of the insulated conductors that fail do so because they were damaged in installation.

## CABLE TRAY ACCESSORIES.

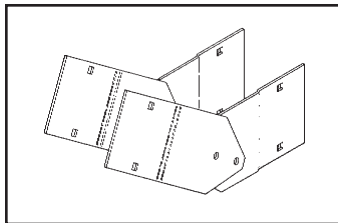
B-Line manufactures a full line of prefabricated accessories for all types of B-Line cable trays. The use of the appropriate accessories will provide installation cost and time savings. In addition to providing desirable electrical and mechanical features for the cable tray system, the use of the appropriate accessories improves the physical appearance of the cable tray system. Some of the most common accessories are shown below and on the following page.



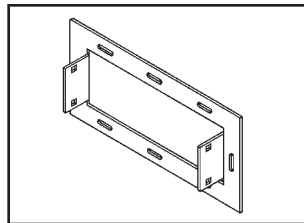
Ladder Dropout



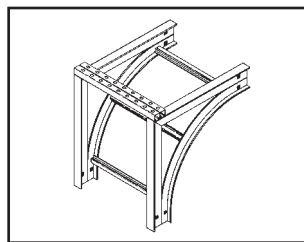
Horizontal Adjustable Splice  
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.



Vertical Adjustable Splice  
Requires supports within 24" on both sides, per NEMA VE 2.



Frame Box Connector



Cable Support Fitting

## FIREPROOFING CABLE TRAY

Cable trays should not be encapsulated for fire protection purposes other than for the short lengths at fire rated walls unless the cables are adequately derated. Encapsulation to keep fire heat out will also keep conductor heat in. If conductors cannot dissipate their heat, their insulation systems will deteriorate. If the cable tray will be encapsulated, the cable manufacturer should be consulted for derating information.

## CABLE TRAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

If the cable tray finish and load capacity is properly specified and the tray is properly installed, virtually no maintenance is required.

**Pre-Galvanized** - This finish is for dry indoor locations. No maintenance is required.

**Hot Dip Galvanized** - This finish is maintenance free for many years in all but the most severe environments. If components have been cut or drilled in the field, the exposed steel area should be repaired with a cold galvanizing compound. B-Line has a spray on zinc coating available which meets the requirements of ASTM A780, *Repair of Hot Dip Finishes*.

**Aluminum** - Our cable tray products are manufactured from type 6063-T6 aluminum alloy with a natural finish. The natural oxide finish is self healing and requires no repair if it is field modified.

**Non-metallic** - Fabrication with fiberglass is relatively easy and comparable to working with wood. Any surface that has been drilled, cut, sanded, or otherwise broken, **must be sealed** with a comparable resin. Polyester or vinyl ester sealing kits are available.

Cable tray should be visually inspected each year for structural damage i.e., broken welds, bent rungs or severely deformed side rails. If damage is evident, from abuse or installation, it is recommended that the damaged section of cable tray be replaced rather than repaired. It is much easier to drop a damaged section of tray out from under the cables than it is to shield the cables from weld spatter.

# Cable Tray Manual

## CABLE TRAY. THERMAL CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION

All materials expand and contract due to temperature changes. Cable tray installations should incorporate features which provide adequate compensation for thermal contraction and expansion. Installing expansion joints in the cable tray runs only at the structure expansion joints does not normally compensate adequately for the cable tray's thermal contraction and expansion. The supporting structure material and the cable tray material will have different thermal expansion values. They each require unique solutions to control thermal expansion.

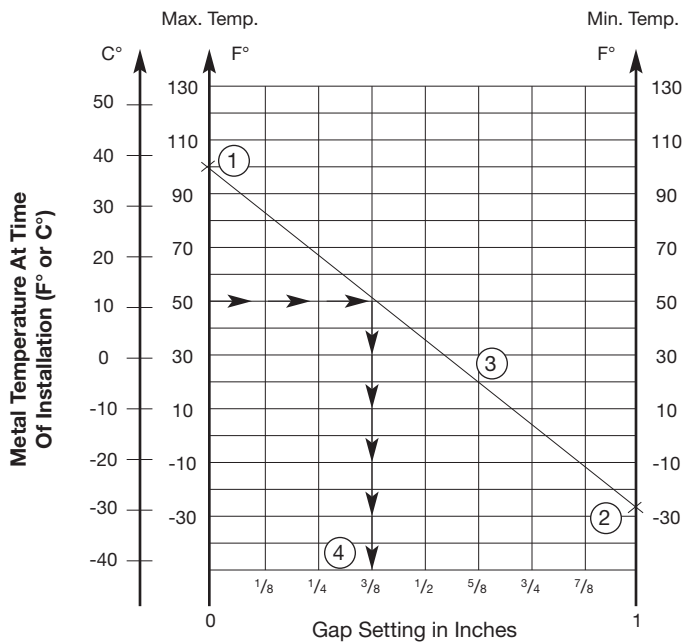
NEC® Section 300.7(B) states that 'Raceways shall be provided with expansion joints where necessary to compensate for thermal expansion or contraction.' NEC® Section 392 does not address thermal contraction and expansion of cable tray. One document which addresses expansion is the NEMA Standards Publication No. VE 2, Section 4.3.2. NEMA VE-2 Table 4-2 shows the allowable lengths of steel and aluminum cable tray between expansion joints for the temperature differential values.

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 70-1999, the National Electrical Code®, Copyright© 1998, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

**Table 4-2**  
**Maximum Spacing Between Expansion Joints**  
**That Provide For One Inch (25.4 mm) Movement**

Temp. Differential		Steel		Aluminum		Stainless Steel				FRP	
°F	(°C)	Feet	(m)	Feet	(m)	304		316		Feet	(m)
25	(13.9)	512	(156.0)	260	(79.2)	347	(105.7)	379	(115.5)	667	(203.3)
50	(27.8)	256	(78.0)	130	(39.6)	174	(53.0)	189	(57.6)	333	(101.5)
75	(41.7)	171	(52.1)	87	(26.5)	116	(35.4)	126	(38.4)	222	(67.6)
100	(55.6)	128	(39.0)	65	(19.8)	87	(26.5)	95	(29.0)	167	(50.9)
125	(69.4)	102	(31.1)	52	(15.8)	69	(21.0)	76	(23.2)	133	(40.5)
150	(83.3)	85	(25.9)	43	(13.1)	58	(17.7)	63	(19.2)	111	(33.8)
175	(97.2)	73	(22.2)	37	(11.3)	50	(15.2)	54	(16.4)	95	(28.9)

For a 100°F differential (winter to summer), a steel cable tray will require an expansion joint every 128 feet and an aluminum cable tray every 65 feet. The temperature at the time of installation will dictate the gap setting.



**Figure 4.13B**  
**Gap Setting Of Expansion Splice Plate**  
**1" (25.4 mm) Gap Maximum**

## The Gap

Setting of the Expansion Joint Splice Plate is used as follows per the example indicated in VE-2 Figure 4.13B.

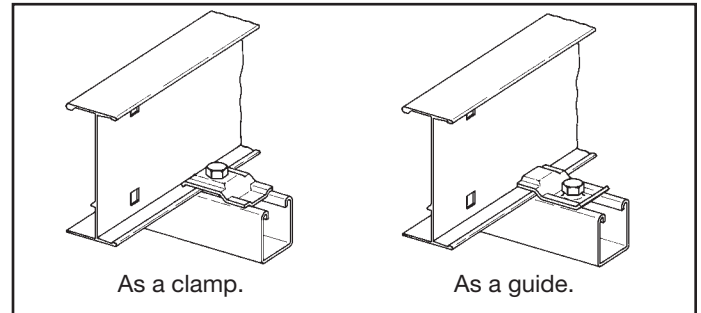
Step 1. Plot the highest expected cable tray metal temperature during the year on the maximum temperature vertical axis. Example's Value: 100 Degrees F.

Step 2. Plot the lowest expected cable tray metal temperature during the year on the minimum temperature vertical axes. Example's Value: - 28 Degrees F.

Step 3. Draw a line between these maximum and minimum temperature points on the two vertical axis.

Step 4. To determine the required expansion joint gap setting at the time of the cable tray's installation: Plot the cable tray metal temperature at the time of the cable tray installation on the maximum temperature vertical axis (Example's Value: 50 Degrees F). Project over from the 50 Degrees F point on the maximum temperature vertical axis to an intersection with the line between the maximum and minimum cable tray metal temperatures. From this intersection point, project down to the gap setting horizontal axis to find the correct gap setting value (Example's Value: 3/8 inch gap setting). This is the length of the gap to be set between the cable tray sections at the expansion joint.

The plotted High - Low Temperature Range in Figure 4-13B is 128° F. The 125° F line in Table 4-1 shows that installations in these temperature ranges would require 3/8" expansion joints approximately every 102 feet for Steel and every 52 feet for Aluminum cable tray.



Another item essential to the operation of the cable tray expansion splices is the type of hold down clamps used. The cable tray must not be clamped to each support so firmly that the cable tray cannot contract and expand without distortion. The cable tray needs to be anchored at the support closest to the midpoint between the expansion joints with **hold down clamps** and secured by **expansion guides** at all other support locations. The expansion guides allow the cable tray to slide back and forth as it contracts and expands. Supports must also be located on both sides of an expansion splice. The supports should be located within two feet of the expansion splice to ensure that the splice will operate properly. If these guidelines for cable tray thermal contraction and expansion are not followed, there is the potential for the cable trays to tear loose from their supports, and for the cable trays to bend and collapse.

<b>Appendix Sheet 1</b> .....	<b>MAN-41</b>
Temperature Rise Tests, Cable Tray Connectors, Class II Aluminum & Steel Ladder Tray	
<b>Appendix Sheet 2</b> .....	<b>MAN-42</b>
Temperature Rise Tests, Conduit Clamps For Bonding Rigid Conduit To Cable Tray	
<b>Appendix Sheet 3</b> .....	<b>MAN-43</b>
Example - <b>NEC</b> ® Section 392.22(A)(1)(a)	
<b>Appendix Sheet 4</b> .....	<b>MAN-44</b>
Example - <b>NEC</b> ® Section 392.22(A)(1)(b)	
<b>Appendix Sheet 5</b> .....	<b>MAN-45</b>
Example - <b>NEC</b> ® Section 392.22(A)(1)(c)	
<b>Appendix Sheet 6</b> .....	<b>MAN-46</b>
Example - <b>NEC</b> ® Section 392.22(A)(2)	
<b>Appendix Sheet 7</b> .....	<b>MAN-47</b>
Table 250.122 Minimum Size EGC for Raceway and Equipment	
<b>Appendix Sheet 8</b> .....	<b>MAN-48 – MAN-49</b>
Cable Tray Sizing Flowchart	
<b>Appendix Sheet 9</b> .....	<b>MAN-50 – MAN-51</b>
Cable Tray Installation & Specification Checklist	
<b>Footnotes</b> .....	<b>MAN-52</b>
Additional Cable Tray Resources and Engineering Software	



**TABLE I  
TEMPERATURE RISE TESTS, CABLE TRAY CONNECTORS,  
CLASS II ALUMINUM LADDER CABLE TRAY**

Test Current Amps And Fuse Size*	Test Time Cycles	I²T mult. by 10 <sup>6</sup>	Connector Data								
			C1			C2			C3		
			Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C	Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C	Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C
7,900 1,200A Fuse	66	69	Adj. Vert. 1 Bolt**	4 Steel	6	3/0 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	18	Rigid Clean	2 Steel	8
7,900 1,200A Fuse	82	85	Rigid Corroded	4 Steel	10	3/0 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	22	Rigid Clean	2 Steel	9
12,000	120	288	Rigid Corroded	2 Nylon	50	3/0 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	104	Rigid Clean	2 Steel	32
12,000	124	297	Rigid Corroded	4 Steel	40	Rigid Corroded	4 Lugs	46	Rigid Clean	4 Steel	21
34,600	14	280	Rigid Corroded	2 Nylon	34	3/0 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	75	Rigid Clean	2 Steel	29
34,400	14	276	Rigid Corroded	4 Nylon	28	Rigid Corroded	4 Steel	35	Rigid Clean	4 Steel	20

**TABLE II  
TEMPERATURE RISE TESTS, CABLE TRAY CONNECTORS,  
CLASS II STEEL LADDER CABLE TRAY**

Test Current Amps And Fuse Size*	Test Time Cycles	I²T mult. by 10 <sup>6</sup>	Connector Data								
			C1			C2			C3		
			Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C	Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C	Type Of Connector	No. & Type Bolts	Temp. Rise °C
1,980 200A, FU	52	3.4	Adj. Vert. 1 Bolt**	4	2	No. 6 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	10	Rigid	2	3
1,970 400A, FU	394	25.5	Adj. Vert. 1 Bolt**	4	9	No. 6 CU Bond	AL-CU Lugs	***	Rigid	2	15
1,960 400A, FU	8100	51.8	Adj. Vert. 1 Bolt**	4	18	Rigid	4	23	Rigid	2	32
12,000	120	288	Adj. Vert. 2 Bolts**	4	94	Adj. Vert. 2 Bolts**	4	89	Rigid	4	81
12,000	123	295	Rigid	4	70	Rigid	4	87	Rigid	4	85
34,000	13	250	Rigid	4	71	Rigid	4	57	Rigid	4	69

\* Test current was interrupted in a predetermined time when a fuse was not used.

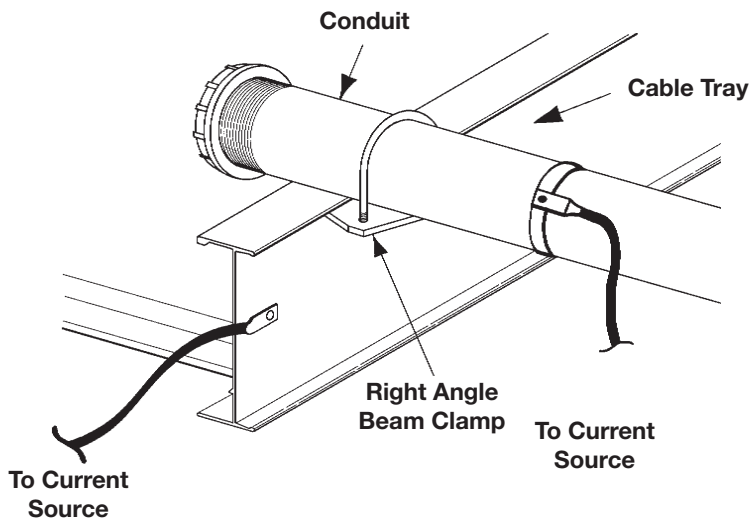
\*\* 1 or 2 Bolts - Number of bolts installed on the adjustable vertical connector hinge.

\*\*\* The No. 6 bonding jumper melted and opened the circuit when protected by 400A fuse.

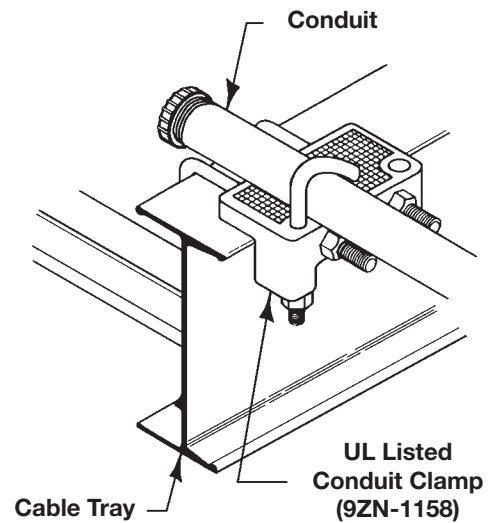
*(See Page MAN-30 - Figure 1 for Temperature Rise Test illustration)*

Appendix Sheet 1

# Cable Tray Manual



Test Set-Up



Conduit Clamp Detail

## CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT FOR RIGID CONDUIT TEMPERATURE RISE TESTS

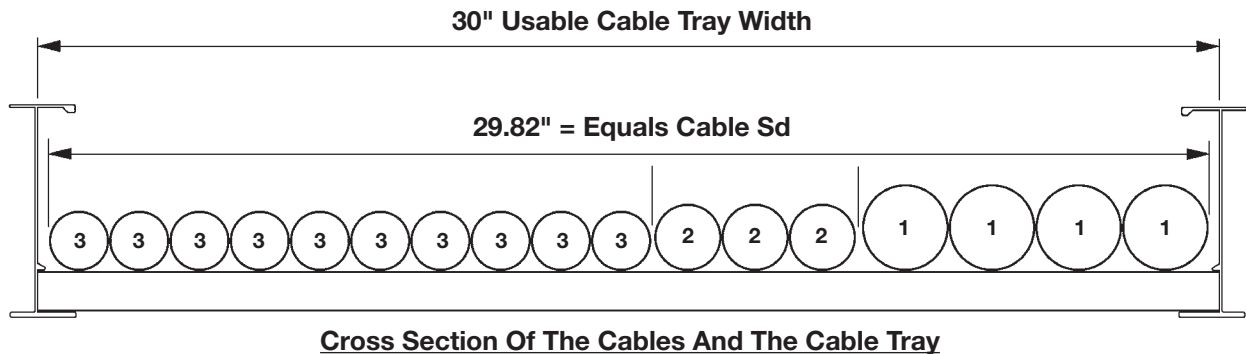
TABLE III  
TEMPERATURE RISE TESTS, CONDUIT CLAMPS  
FOR BONDING RIGID CONDUIT TO CABLE TRAY

Test Current Amperes	Test Time Cycles	I <sup>2</sup> T mult. 10 <sup>6</sup>	Rigid Conduit		Cable Tray		Temp. Rise °C	Condition After Test
			Size	Material	Class	Material		
36,000	16	344.7	4"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	19	No arcing or damage
20,900	60.5	441.2	4"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	70	No arcing or damage
12,100	178	433.3	4"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	74	No arcing or damage
21,000	20	146.8	4"	Steel	II	Steel	(?)	Zinc melted at point where conduit contacted with tray
3,260	900	159.5	4"	Steel	II	Steel	63	No arcing or damage
21,000	30	220	2"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	21	No arcing or damage
12,100	120.5	294.2	2"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	59	No arcing or damage
8,000	245	261.1	2"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	44	No arcing or damage
21,000	14	103.8	2"	Steel	II	Steel	62	Zinc melted at point where conduit contacted with tray
12,000	60.5	145.4	2"	Steel	II	Steel	22	Slight arc between clamp and tray
3,240	600	104.9	2"	Steel	II	Steel	49	No arcing or damage
21,000	20	146.8	1"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	20	No arcing or damage
12,200	60.5	150.3	1"	Aluminum	II	Aluminum	24	No arcing or damage
12,100	14.5	35.3	1"	Steel	II	Steel	6	No arcing or damage
8,000	63.5	67.84	1"	Steel	II	Steel	59	No arcing or damage
1,980 200A FU	44.5	2.9	1"	Steel	II	Steel	1	No arcing or damage

Appendix Sheet 2

## Example - NEC® Section 392.22(A)(1)(a)

Width selection for cable tray containing 600 volt multiconductor cables, sizes #4/0 AWG and larger only. Cable installation is limited to a single layer. The sum of the cable diameters (Sd) must be equal to or less than the usable cable tray width.



Cable tray width is obtained as follows:

Item Number	List Cable Sizes	(D) List Cable Outside Diameter	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (D) x (N) Subtotal of the Sum of the Cables Diameters (Sd)
1.	3/C - #500 kcmil	2.26 inches	4	9.04 inches
2.	3/C - #250 kcmil	1.76 inches	3	5.28 inches
3.	3/C - #4/0 AWG	1.55 inches	10	15.50 inches

The sum of the diameters (Sd) of all cables (Add Sds for items 1, 2, & 3.)

$$9.04 \text{ inches} + 5.28 \text{ inches} + 15.50 \text{ inches} = 29.82 \text{ inches (Sd)}$$

A cable tray with a usable width of 30 inches is required. For a 10% increase in cost a 36 inch wide cable tray could be purchased which would provide for some future cable additions.

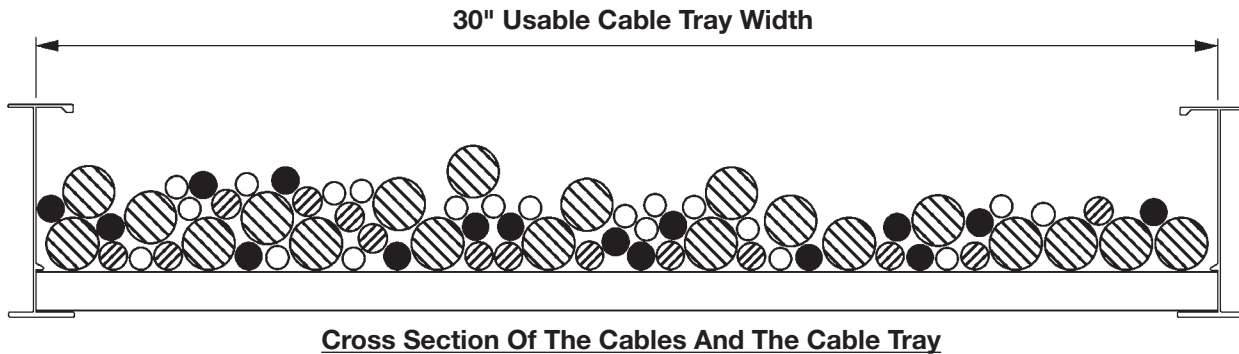
### Notes:

- The cable sizes used in this example are a random selection.
- Cables - copper conductors with cross linked polyethylene insulation and a PVC jacket. (These cables could be ordered with or without an equipment grounding conductor.)
- Total cable weight per foot for this installation.  
61.4 lbs./ft. (without equipment grounding conductors)  
69.9 lbs./ft. (with equipment grounding conductors)  
This load can be supported by a load symbol "B" cable tray - 75 lbs./ft.

# Cable Tray Manual

## Example - NEC® Section 392.22(A)(1)(b)

Width selection for cable tray containing 600 volt multiconductor cables, sizes #3/0 AWG and smaller. Cable tray allowable fill areas are listed in Column 1 of Table 392.22(A).



Cable tray width is obtained as follows:

Item Number	List Cable Sizes	(A) List Cable Cross Sectional Areas	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (A) x (N) Total of the Cross Sectional Area for Each Item
1.	3/C #12 AWG	0.17 sq. in.	20	3.40 sq. in.
2.	4/C #12 AWG	0.19 sq. in.	16	3.04 sq. in.
3.	3/C #6 AWG	0.43 sq. in.	14	6.02 sq. in.
4.	3/C #2 AWG	0.80 sq. in.	20	16.00 sq. in.

Method 1.

The sum of the total areas for items 1, 2, 3, & 4:

$$3.40 \text{ sq. in.} + 3.04 \text{ sq. in.} + 6.02 \text{ sq. in.} + 16.00 \text{ sq. in.} = 28.46 \text{ sq. inches}$$

From Table 392.9 Column 1 a 30 inch wide tray with an allowable fill area of 35 sq. in. must be used. The 30 inch cable tray has the capacity for additional future cables (6.54 sq. in. additional allowable fill area can be used.)

Method 2.

The sum of the total areas for items 1, 2, 3, & 4 multiplied by

$$\left( \frac{6 \text{ in.}}{7 \text{ sq. in.}} \right) = \text{cable tray width required}$$

$$3.40 \text{ sq. in.} + 3.04 \text{ sq. in.} + 6.02 \text{ sq. in.} + 16.00 \text{ sq. in.} = 28.46 \text{ sq. in.}$$

$$\left( \frac{28.46 \text{ sq. in.} \times 6 \text{ in.}}{7 \text{ sq. in.}} \right) = 24.39 \text{ inch cable tray width required}$$

Use a 30 inch wide cable tray.

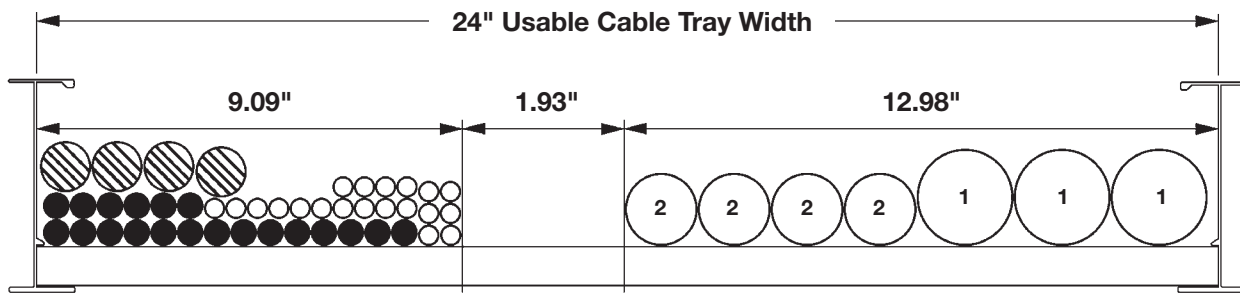
### Notes:

- The cable sizes used in this example are a random selection.
- Cables - copper conductors with cross linked polyethylene insulation and a PVC jacket. (These cables could be ordered with or without an equipment grounding conductor.)
- Total cable weight per foot for this installation.  
31.9 lbs./ft. (Cables in this example do not contain equipment grounding conductors.)  
This load can be supported by a load symbol "A" cable tray - 50 lbs./ft.

### Appendix Sheet 4

## Example - NEC® Section 392.22(A)(1)(c)

Width selection for cable tray containing 600 volt multiconductor cables, sizes #4/0 AWG and larger (single layer required) and #3/0 AWG and smaller. These two groups of cables must have dedicated areas in the cable tray.



**Cross Section Of The Cables And The Cable Tray**

Cable tray width is obtained as follows:

A - Width required for #4/0 AWG and larger multiconductor cables -

Item Number	List Cable Sizes	(D) List Cable Outside Diameter	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (D) x (N) Subtotal of the Sum of the Cables Diameters (Sd)
1.	3/C - #500 kcmil	2.26 inches	3	6.78 inches
2.	3/C - #4/0 AWG	1.55 inches	4	6.20 inches

Total cable tray width required for items 1 & 2 = 6.78 inches + 6.20 inches = 12.98 inches

B - Width required for #3/0 AWG and smaller multiconductor cables -

Item Number	List Cable Sizes	(A) List Cable Cross Sectional Area	(N) List Number of Cables	Multiply (A) x (N) Total of the Cross Sectional Area For Each Item
3.	3/C #12 AWG	0.17 sq. in.	20	3.40 sq. in.
4.	3/C #10 AWG	0.20 sq. in.	20	4.00 sq. in.
5.	3/C #2 AWG	0.80 sq. in.	4	3.20 sq. in.

Total cable tray width required for items 3, 4, & 5

$$(3.40 \text{ sq. in.} + 4.00 \text{ sq. in.} + 3.20 \text{ sq. in.}) \left( \frac{6 \text{ in.}}{7 \text{ sq. in.}} \right)^1 = (10.6 \text{ sq. in.}) \left( \frac{6 \text{ in.}}{7 \text{ sq. in.}} \right)^1 = 9.09 \text{ inches}$$

Actual cable tray width is A - Width (12.98 in.) + B - Width (9.09 in.) = 22.07 inches

A 24 inch wide cable tray is required. The 24 inch cable tray has the capacity for additional future cables (1.93 inches or 2.25 sq. inches allowable fill can be used).

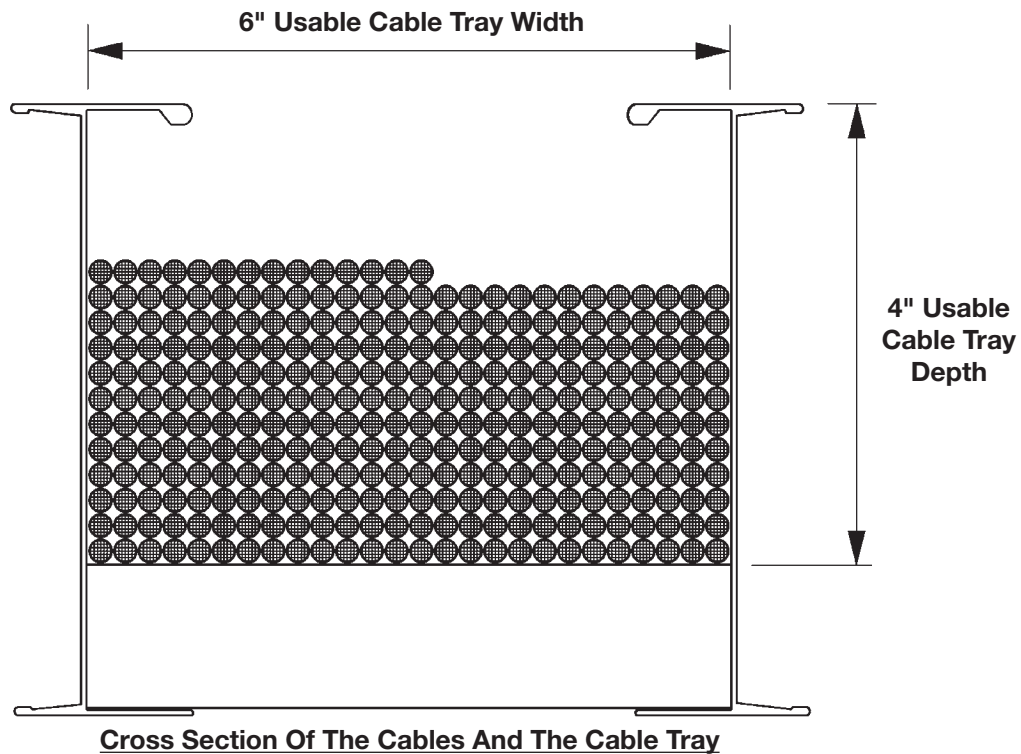
**Notes:**

- This ratio is the inside width of the cable tray in inches divided by its maximum fill area in sq. inches from Column 2 Table 392.22(A).
- The cable sizes used in this example are a random selection.
- Cables - copper conductors with cross linked polyethylene insulation and a PVC jacket.
- Total cable weight per foot for this installation.  
40.2 lbs./ft. (Cables in this example do not contain equipment grounding conductors.)  
This load can be supported by a load symbol "A" cable tray - 50 lbs./ft.

# Cable Tray Manual

## Example - NEC® Section 392.22(A)(2)

Cable Tray containing Type ITC or Type PLTC Cables



50% of the cable tray useable cross sectional area can contain type PLTC cables

4 inches x 6 inches x .050 = 12 square inches allowable fill area.

2/C - #16 AWG 300 volt shielded instrumentation cable O.D. = 0.224 inches.

Cross Sectional Area = 0.04 square inches.

$$\frac{12 \text{ sq. in.}}{0.04 \text{ sq. in./cable}} = 300 \text{ cables can be installed in this cable tray.}$$

$$\frac{300 \text{ cables}}{26 \text{ cables/rows}} = 11.54 \text{ rows can be installed in this cable tray.}$$

### Notes:

1. The cable sizes used in this example are a random selection.
2. Cables - copper conductors with PVC insulation, aluminum/mylar shielding, and PVC jacket.

**Table 250.122. Minimum Size Equipment Grounding Conductors for Grounding Raceways and Equipment**

Rating or Setting of Automatic Overcurrent Device in Circuit Ahead of Equipment, Conduit, etc., Not Exceeding (Amperes)	Size (AWG or kcmil)	
	Copper	Aluminum or Copper-Clad Aluminum*
15	14	12
20	12	10
60	10	8
100	8	6
200	6	4
300	4	2
400	3	1
500	2	1/0
600	1	2/0
800	1/0	3/0
1000	2/0	4/0
1200	3/0	250
1600	4/0	350
2000	250	400
2500	350	600
3000	400	600
4000	500	750
5000	700	1200
6000	800	1200

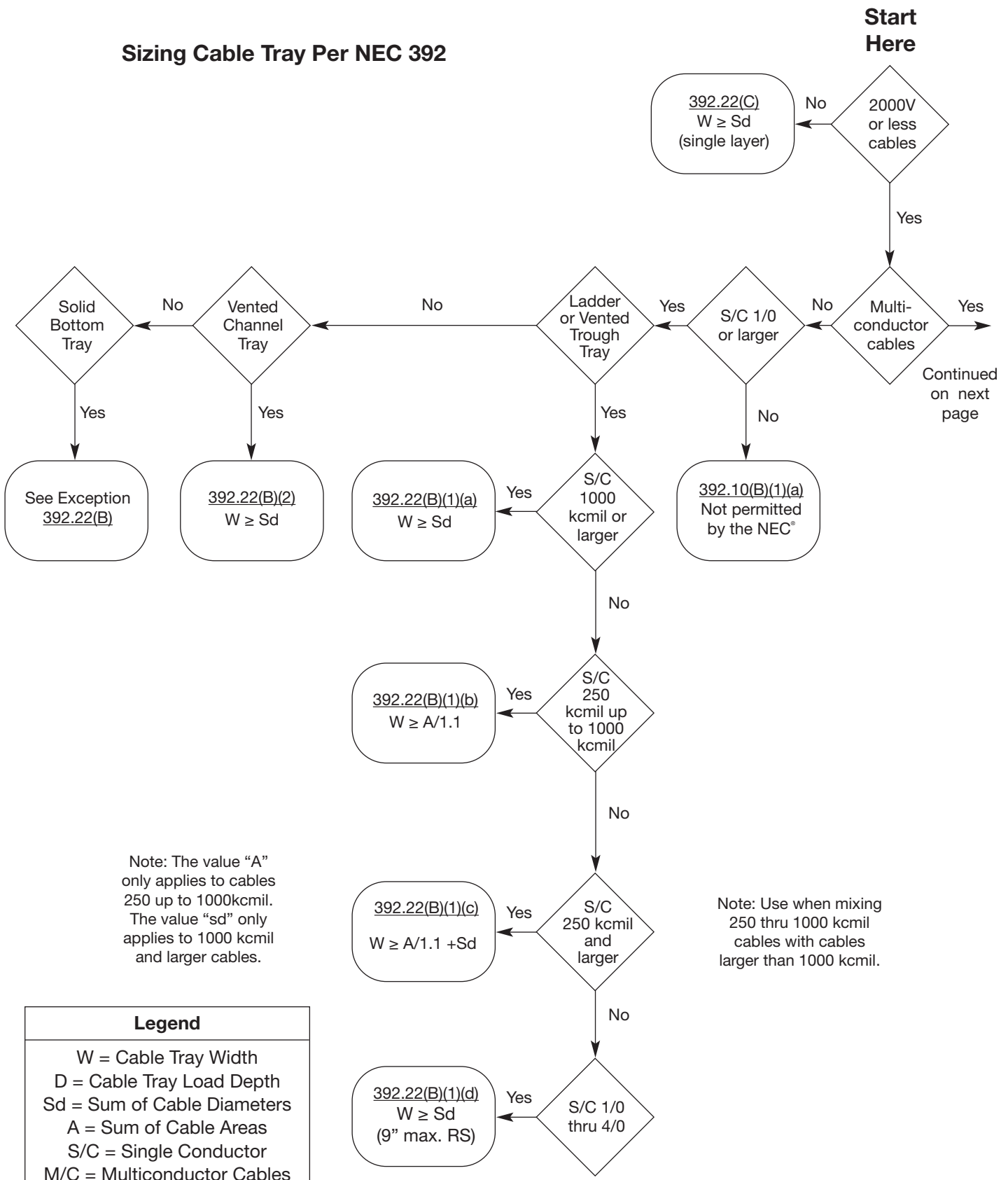
Reproduced with permission from NFPA 70-2011, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the NFPA on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

## Appendix Sheet 7

# Cable Tray Manual

## CABLE TRAY SIZING FLOWCHART

### Sizing Cable Tray Per NEC 392



Note: The value "A" only applies to cables 250 up to 1000kcmil. The value "sd" only applies to 1000 kcmil and larger cables.

Note: Use when mixing 250 thru 1000 kcmil cables with cables larger than 1000 kcmil.

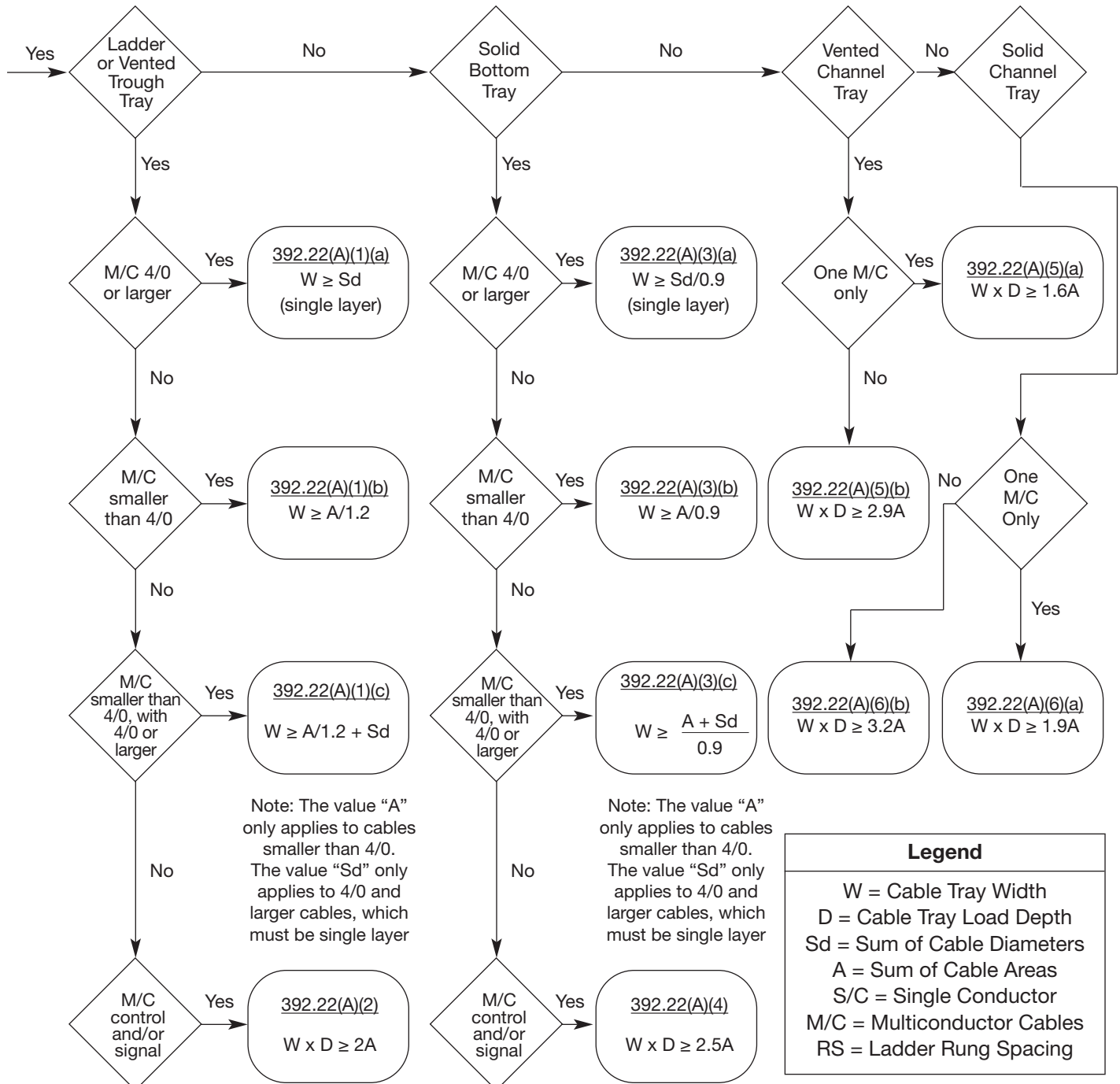
Legend
W = Cable Tray Width
D = Cable Tray Load Depth
Sd = Sum of Cable Diameters
A = Sum of Cable Areas
S/C = Single Conductor
M/C = Multiconductor Cables
RS = Ladder Rung Spacing



## CABLE TRAY SIZING FLOWCHART

**Ampacity:** See pages MAN-28 – MAN-30 for information on cable ampacity that might affect the cable tray sizing flowchart.

See pages MAN-9 – MAN-12 for information on hazardous (classified) areas that might affect the cable tray sizing flowchart.



Cable Tray Manual

# Cable Tray Manual

## CABLE TRAY INSTALLATION & SPECIFICATION CHECKLIST

### Project Information

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contractor/Engineer: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

### Project Information

Distributor Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

### Cable Tray

#### Material

- Aluminum
- Pre-Galvanized Steel
- Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel
- 304 Stainless Steel
- 316 Stainless Steel
- Fiberglass-Polyester Resin
- Fiberglass-Vinyl Ester Resin
- Fiberglass-Zero Halogen
- Fiberglass-Dis Stat

#### NEMA Load Depth\*

- 2" \*\*
- 3"
- 4"
- 5"
- 6"

\* Load depth is 1" less than siderail height.

\*\* Fiberglass and wire mesh.

#### Width

- 6"
- 9"
- 12"
- 18"
- 24"
- 30"
- 36"
- 42"

#### Bottom Styles

- 6"
- 9"
- 12"
- 18"
- Ventilated Trough
- Non-Ventilated Trough
- Non-Ventilated Bottom

#### Length

- Metallic
- 120"
- 144"
- 240"
- 288"

#### Fitting Radius

- 12"
- 24"
- 36"
- 48"

#### Non-Metallic

- 120"
- 240"

#### Tray Series

B-Line Series \_\_\_\_\_ OR \_\_\_\_\_

#### System Loading

- (50 lbs./ft.)
- (75 lbs./ft.)
- (100 lbs./ft.)
- \_\_\_\_\_

Support Span \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Load Rating \_\_\_\_\_ lbs./ft.  
 Safety Factor \_\_\_\_\_

Appendix Sheet 9

## CABLE TRAY INSTALLATION & SPECIFICATION CHECKLIST

### Cable Channel

<u>Material</u>		<u>Width</u>	
Aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	3"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pre-Galvanized Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	4"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	6"	<input type="checkbox"/>
304 Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	8" *	<input type="checkbox"/>
316 Stainless Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Fiberglass-Polyester Resin	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>* Fiberglass only.</i>
Fiberglass-Vinyl Ester Resin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Fitting Radius</u>	
Fiberglass-Zero Halogen	<input type="checkbox"/>	0"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiberglass-Dis Stat	<input type="checkbox"/>	6"	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>Type</u>		12"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ventilated	<input type="checkbox"/>	24"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-Ventilated	<input type="checkbox"/>	36"	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Cent-R-Rail

<u>System</u>		<u>Depth*</u>	
Data-Track	<input type="checkbox"/>	Straight Rung	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verti-Rack	<input type="checkbox"/>	2"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Half-Rack	<input type="checkbox"/>	3"	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multi-Tier Half Rack	<input type="checkbox"/>	4"	<input type="checkbox"/>
		6"	<input type="checkbox"/>
<u>Width*</u>	<u>Rung Spacing*</u>	<u>Tiers*</u>	<u>Length</u>
3" <input type="checkbox"/>	6" <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	120" <input type="checkbox"/>
6" <input type="checkbox"/>	9" <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	144" <input type="checkbox"/>
9" <input type="checkbox"/>	12" <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
12" <input type="checkbox"/>	18" <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	
18" <input type="checkbox"/>	24" <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	
24" <input type="checkbox"/>			

\* Options shown are not available for all systems. Please check B-Line Cent-R-Rail Catalog for availability.

### Flextray

<u>Width*</u>	<u>Depth*</u>	<u>Wire Mesh Size</u>	<u>Length</u>
2" <input type="checkbox"/>	1.5" <input type="checkbox"/>	2 x 4	118" (3 meters)
4" <input type="checkbox"/>	2" <input type="checkbox"/>		
6" <input type="checkbox"/>	4" <input type="checkbox"/>		
8" <input type="checkbox"/>	6" <input type="checkbox"/>		
12" <input type="checkbox"/>			
16" <input type="checkbox"/>			
18" <input type="checkbox"/>			
20" <input type="checkbox"/>			
24" <input type="checkbox"/>			
30" <input type="checkbox"/>			
32" <input type="checkbox"/>			

\* Widths shown are not available for all depths.

### Appendix Sheet 9

## Footnotes:

<sup>1</sup> NEMA Standard VE-2, Section 4, Installation 4.3 Straight Section Installation - 4.3.1. Horizontal Cable Tray Straight Sections states that straight section lengths should be equal to or greater than the span length to ensure not more than one splice between supports.

---

### Additional Cable Tray Resources

---

Cable Tray Institute  
1300 N. 17th Street  
Rosslyn, VA 22209  
[www.cabletrays.com](http://www.cabletrays.com)

National Electrical Manufacturers Association  
1300 N. 17th Street  
Rosslyn, VA 22209  
[www.nema.org](http://www.nema.org)

---

### B-Line Engineering Software

---

#### TrayCAD™

TrayCAD is a Cable Tray layout design program that works within the AutoCAD® environment. TrayCAD is a windows based program and installs as an add-on to your AutoCAD system. Use the TrayCAD toolbar to add cable tray to your existing plans by drawing a single centerline representation of the tray run. Then, with the click of a button, the program will build a full-scale 3-D wire-frame model of the cable tray and all the appropriate fittings. The program also automatically creates a Bill of Material and contains a library of modifiable details.

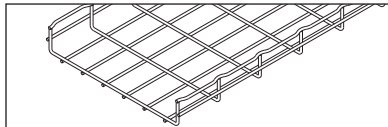
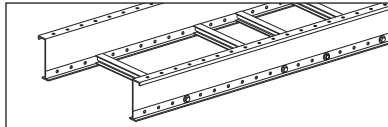
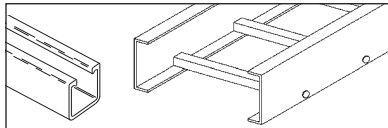
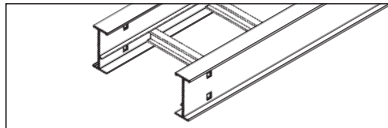
#### Runway Router™

Runway Router is a cable ladder runway (ladder rack) layout design program that works within your AutoCAD environment. Use the commands from the Runway Router toolbar to layout runway, relay racks and electronic cabinets. Add cable tray or CENT-R-RAIL™ to your existing plans by drawing a single centerline representation of the cable run. Then, with the click of a button, the program will build a full-scale 3-D wire-frame model of the cable runway and all the appropriate connectors and fittings. The program also automatically creates a Bill of Material and contains a library of modifiable details.

B-Line Wire Management Resources

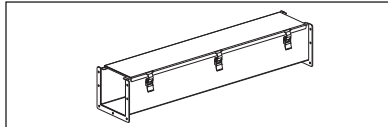
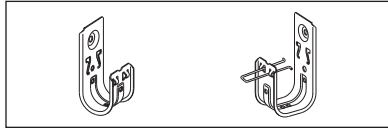
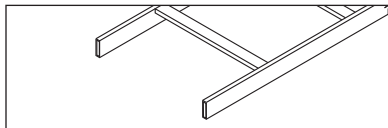
B-Line Product Lines

- Cable Tray Systems .....  
Metallic, Two Siderail System  
Commercial and Industrial Applications
- Fiberglass Cable Tray .....  
Non-Metallic, Two Siderail Trays  
Non-Metallic Strut Systems
- REDI-RAIL™ .....  
Pre-Punched Aluminum Side Rail Design  
Unmatched Job Site Adaptability for a Two  
Side Rail System - Load Depths 2" to 6"
- FLEXTRAY™ .....  
Unmatched Adaptability to Site Conditions  
Pre-Packaged Installation Kits and Accessories  
Fast - Adaptable - Economical



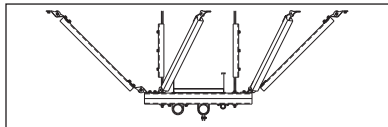
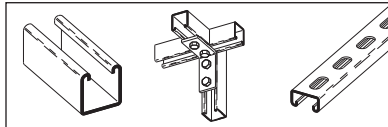
Other B-Line Wire Management Systems

- Telecom .....  
Cable Runway, Relay Racks, and  
Unequal Flange Racks
- Cable Hooks .....  
Supports all Cat 5, Fiber Optic, Innerduct  
and Low Voltage Cabling Requirements
- Wireway .....  
Houses Runs of Control and Power Cable  
Available in NEMA 12, Type 1 & Type 3R



B-Line Mechanical Support Systems

- Strut Systems .....  
Metal Framing Support System. Fully Adjustable  
and Reusable, with a Complete Line of Channel,  
Fittings and Accessories for Multi-Purpose Applications
- Seismic Restraints .....  
Multi-Directional Bracing for Electrical Conduit,  
Cable Tray and Mechanical Piping Systems.  
OSHDP Pre-Approved Details



# Index - Straight Sections

## Cable Tray Straight Sections

Prefix for REDI-RAIL™ only  
 Example:  
**RSI 06A 09 SL - 12 - 120**  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥  
 ① Series ④ Straight Ladder  
 ② Height/Material ⑤ Width  
 ③ Rung Spacing/Bottom ⑥ Length

**Catalog No. Page**

**REDI-RAIL™  
 Aluminum Cable Tray**  
 RSI04A ③ SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-3  
 RSI05A ③ SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-3  
 RSI06A ③ SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-4  
 RSI07A ③ SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-4  
 A = Aluminum

Prefix  
 Example: **148 \* 12 - 24 - 144**  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤  
 ① Series ④ Width  
 ② Material ⑤ Length  
 ③ Rung Spacing

**Catalog No. Page**

**Series 2, 3, 4, & 5  
 Aluminum Cable Tray**  
 24A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-3 & HAT-4  
 25A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-5 & HAT-6  
 26A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-7 & HAT-8  
 34A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-3 & HAT-4  
 35A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-5 & HAT-6  
 36A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-7 & HAT-8  
 37A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-9 & HAT-10  
 46A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-7 & HAT-8  
 47A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-9 & HAT-10  
 57A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-9 & HAT-10  
 H46A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-7 & HAT-8  
 H47A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-9 & HAT-10  
 S8A ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-11  
 A = Aluminum

**Catalog No. Page**

**Series 1  
 Steel Cable Tray**  
 148 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-3  
 148 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-3  
 156 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-4  
 156 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-4  
 166 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-5  
 166 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-5  
 176 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-6  
 176 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-6  
 G = Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel  
 P = Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Series 2, 3, 4, & 5  
 Steel Cable Tray**

248 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 248 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 258 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 258 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 268 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 268 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 346 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 346 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 356 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 356 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 366 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 366 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 378 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 378 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 444 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 444 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-3 & HST-4  
 454 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 454 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-5 & HST-6  
 464 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 464 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-7 & HST-8  
 476 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 476 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 574 G ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 574 P ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-9 & HST-10  
 G = Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel  
 P = Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Catalog No. Page**

**Series 2, 3, 4, & 5  
 Stainless Steel Cable Tray**  
 348SS4 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-3  
 348SS6 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-3  
 358SS4 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-4  
 358SS6 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-4  
 368SS4 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-5  
 368SS6 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-5  
 464SS4 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-5  
 464SS6 ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-5  
 SS4 = Stainless Steel 304  
 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316

**Fiberglass Cable Tray**

13F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-21  
 13FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-21  
 13FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-21  
 24F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-22  
 24FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-22  
 24FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-22  
 36F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-23  
 36FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-23  
 36FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-23  
 46F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-24  
 46FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-24  
 46FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-24  
 48F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-26  
 48FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-26  
 48FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-26  
 H46F ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-25  
 H46FA ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-25  
 H46FV ③ - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-25  
 F = Polyester Resin  
 FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
 FV = Vinyl Ester Resin

Index

Cable Channel Straight Sections		FLEXTRAY™		
<p style="margin: 0;">Prefix</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Example: <b>A CC - 06 - 144</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">① Material                      ③ Width</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">② Series                         ④ Length</p>		<p style="margin: 0;">Prefix</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Example: <b>FT 2X12X10</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">① Flextray                      ③ Width</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">② loading Height            ④ Length 118"</p>		
Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	
<p style="margin: 0;"><b>Fiberglass Cable Channel</b></p>		<p style="margin: 0;"><b>FLEXTRAY™ Straight Sections</b></p>		
<p style="margin: 0;"><b>Aluminum Cable Channel</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">ACC - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">ACCN - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">A = Aluminum</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CC = Ventilated</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CCN = Non-Ventilated</p>	<p style="margin: 0;">FCC-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCC-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCC-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCC-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCA-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCA-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCA-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCA-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCAN-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCAN-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCAN-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCAN-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCN-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCN-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCN-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCN-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCV-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCV-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCV-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCV-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCVN-03 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCVN-04 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCVN-06 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FCCVN-08 - ⑤ ..... FCT-49</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">FCC = Polyester Resin</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">FCCA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">FCCV = Vinyl Ester Resin</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CC = Ventilated</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CCN = Non-Ventilated</p>	<p style="margin: 0;">FT1.5X4X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT1.5X6X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT1.5X8X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT1.5X10X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X2X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X4X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X6X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X8X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X12X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X16X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X18X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X20X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X24X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X30X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT2X22X10 ..... FLX-5</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X4X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X6X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X8X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X12X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X16X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X18X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X20X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X24X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT4X30X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X8X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X12X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X16X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X18X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X20X10 ..... FLX-6</p> <p style="margin: 0;">FT6X24X10 ..... FLX-6</p>	<p style="margin: 0;"><b>Steel Cable Channel</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">GCC - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">GCCN - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">PCC - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">PCCN - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">G = Hot Dipped Galvanized</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">P = Pre-Galvanized</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CC = Ventilated</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CCN = Non-Ventilated</p>	<p style="margin: 0;"><b>Stainless Steel Cable Channel</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">SS4CC - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">SS4CCN - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">SS6CC - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0;">SS6CCN - ③ - ④ ..... CCT-3</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">SS4 = Stainless Steel 304</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">SS6 = Stainless Steel 316</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CC = Ventilated</p> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">CCN = Non-Ventilated</p>

Index

# Index - Straight Sections

## Cable Tray Fittings

Prefix for REDI-RAIL™ only  
 Example:  
**RSI 04 A09 HB - 09 - 30 R12**  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Series                      ④ Fitting Type  
 ② Height                     ⑤ Width  
 ③ Material/Rung Spacing   ⑥ Angle (HB, VI, VO)  
    ⑦ Radius

Catalog No.	Page
<b>REDI-RAIL™</b>	
<b>Aluminum Cable Tray Fittings</b>	
RSI(+)A09HB-⑤-⑥-⑦	RER-20
RSI(+)A09HT-⑤-⑦	RER-21 - 23
RSI(+)A09HX-⑤-⑦	RER-21 & 24
RSI(+)A09VI-⑤-⑥-⑦	RER-25 - 28
RSI(+)A09VO-⑤-⑥-⑦	RER-25 - 28
RSI(+)A09VTD-⑤-⑦	RER-29
RSI(+)A09VTU-⑤-⑦	RER-29
(t) = Insert 04 for 4", 05 for 5", 06 for 6" or 07 for 7" side rail heights	

Prefix  
 Example: **4 \* x - 24 - 90 HB 24**  
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Series/Height              ④ Width  
 ② Material                    ⑤ Angle (HB, VI, VO)  
 ③ Bottom                     ⑥ Type  
    ⑦

Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b>	
<b>Aluminum Cable Tray Fittings</b>	
(+)A③-④ CFS ⑦	FTS-17
(+)A③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	FTS-4 & 5
(+)A③-④ HT ⑦	FTS-6, 8 & 9
(+)A③-④ HX ⑦	FTS-6 & 10
(+)A③-④ HYL	FTS-11
(+)A③-④ HYR	FTS-11
(+)A③-④ LR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)A③-④ RR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)A③-④ SR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)A③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)A③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)A③-④ VT ⑦	FTS-16
(+)A③-④ VTU ⑦	FTS-16
A = Aluminum	
(t) = Insert 4 for 4", 5 for 5", 6 for 6" or 7 for 7" side rail heights	

Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 1</b>	
<b>Steel Cable Tray Fittings</b>	
14G③-④ VBS ⑦	LST-23
1(+)G③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	LST-16
1(+)G③-④ HT ⑦	LST-17
1(+)G③-④ HX ⑦	LST-17
1(+)G③-④ LR ⑦	LST-18
1(+)G③-④ RR ⑦	LST-18
1(+)G③-④ SR ⑦	LST-18
1(+)G③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	LST-19 - 22
1(+)G③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	LST-19 - 22
G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel	
P = Pre-Galvanized Steel	
(t) = Insert 4 for 4", 5 for 5", 6 for 6" or 7 for 7" side rail heights	

Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b>	
<b>Steel Cable Tray Fittings</b>	
(+)G③-④ CFS ⑦	FTS-17
(+)G③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	FTS-4 & 5
(+)G③-④ HT ⑦	FTS-6, 8 & 9
(+)G③-④ HX ⑦	FTS-6 & 10
(+)G③-④ HYL	FTS-11
(+)G③-④ HYR	FTS-11
(+)G③-④ LR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)G③-④ RR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)G③-④ SR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)G③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)G③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)G③-④ VT ⑦	FTS-16
(+)G③-④ VTU ⑦	FTS-16
(+)P③-④ CFS ⑦	FTS-17
(+)P③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	FTS-4 & 5
(+)P③-④ HT ⑦	FTS-6, 8 & 9
(+)P③-④ HX ⑦	FTS-6 & 10
(+)P③-④ HYL	FTS-11
(+)P③-④ HYR	FTS-11

continued in next column

Catalog No.	Page
(+)P③-④ LR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)P③-④ RR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)P③-④ SR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)P③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)P③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)P③-④ VT ⑦	FTS-16
(+)P③-④ VTU ⑦	FTS-16
G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel	
P = Pre-Galvanized Steel	
(t) = Insert 4 for 4", 5 for 5", 6 for 6" or 7 for 7" side rail heights	

Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b>	
<b>Stainless Steel Cable Tray Fittings</b>	
(+)SS4③-④ CFS ⑦	FTS-17
(+)SS4③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	FTS-4 & 5
(+)SS4③-④ HT ⑦	FTS-6, 8 & 9
(+)SS4③-④ HX ⑦	FTS-6 & 10
(+)SS4③-④ HYL	FTS-11
(+)SS4③-④ HYR	FTS-11
(+)SS4③-④ LR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS4③-④ RR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS4③-④ SR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS4③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)SS4③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)SS4③-④ VT ⑦	FTS-16
(+)SS4③-④ VTU ⑦	FTS-16
(+)SS6③-④ CFS ⑦	FTS-17
(+)SS6③-④-⑤ HB ⑦	FTS-4 & 5
(+)SS6③-④ HT ⑦	FTS-6, 8 & 9
(+)SS6③-④ HX ⑦	FTS-6 & 10
(+)SS6③-④ HYL	FTS-11
(+)SS6③-④ HYR	FTS-11
(+)SS6③-④ LR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS6③-④ RR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS6③-④ SR ⑦	FTS-7
(+)SS6③-④-⑤ VI ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)SS6③-④-⑤ VO ⑦	FTS-12 - 15
(+)SS6③-④ VT ⑦	FTS-16
(+)SS6③-④ VTU ⑦	FTS-16
SS4 = Stainless Steel 304	
SS6 = Stainless Steel 316	
(t) = Insert 4 for 4", 5 for 5", 6 for 6" or 7 for 7" side rail heights	

Index



Cable Tray Fittings	Cable Channel Fittings							
<p style="text-align: center;">Prefix</p> <p>Example: 4 * x - 24 - 90 HB 24</p> <p style="text-align: center;">① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦</p> <p>① Series/Height      ④ Width                  ② Material            ⑤ Angle (HB, VI, VO)                  ③ Bottom              ⑥ Type  <span style="margin-left: 100px;">⑦</span></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Prefix</p> <p>Example: G CC - 04 - 45 VI 12</p> <p style="text-align: center;">① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥</p> <p>① Material            ④ Angle                  ② Series              ⑤ Type (HB, VI, VO)                  ③ Width               ⑥ Radius</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Catalog No.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Page</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Catalog No.	Page				
Catalog No.	Page							
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Catalog No.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Page</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Catalog No.	Page	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Catalog No.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Page</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Catalog No.	Page	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #f2f2f2;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Catalog No.</th> <th style="text-align: right;">Page</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	Catalog No.	Page
Catalog No.	Page							
Catalog No.	Page							
Catalog No.	Page							
<p><b>Fiberglass Cable Tray Fittings</b></p> <p>(+)F-④-⑤ HB⑦ ..... FCT-28 &amp; 29                  (+)F-④-HT⑦ ..... FCT-30, 33 – 36                  (+)F-④-HX⑦ ..... FCT-31, 37 &amp; 38                  (+)F-④-LR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)F-④-RR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)F-④-SR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)F-④-⑤ VI⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)F-④-⑤ VO⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)F-④-VT⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44                  (+)F-④-VTU⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44</p> <p>(+)FA-④-⑤ HB⑦ ..... FCT-28 &amp; 29                  (+)FA-④-HT⑦ ..... FCT-30, 33 – 36                  (+)FA-④-HX⑦ ..... FCT-31, 37 &amp; 38                  (+)FA-④-LR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FA-④-RR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FA-④-SR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FA-④-⑤ VI⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)FA-④-⑤ VO⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)FA-④-VT⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44                  (+)FA-④-VTU⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44</p> <p>(+)FV-④-⑤ HB⑦ ..... FCT-28 &amp; 29                  (+)FV-④-HT⑦ ..... FCT-30, 33 – 36                  (+)FV-④-HX⑦ ..... FCT-31, 37 &amp; 38                  (+)FV-④-LR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FV-④-RR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FV-④-SR⑦ ..... FCT-32                  (+)FV-④-⑤ VI⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)FV-④-⑤ VO⑦ ..... FCT-39 – 42                  (+)FV-④-VT⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44                  (+)FV-④-VTU⑦ ..... FCT-43 &amp; 44</p> <p>F = Polyester Resin,                  FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat                  FV = Vinyl Ester Resin                  (+) = Insert 3 for 3", 4 for 4", 6 for 6"                  or 8 for 8" side rail heights</p>	<p><b>Aluminum Cable Channel Fittings</b></p> <p>ACC-③-④ HB⑥ .... CCT-9 &amp; 10                  ACC-③-④ HC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  ACC-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  ACC-③ HTC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  ACC-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  ACC-③ HXC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  ACC-③ PC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  ACC-③-④ VC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  ACC-③-④ VI⑥ .... CCT-14 &amp; 15                  ACC-③-④ VO⑥ ... CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>ACCN-③-④ HB⑥ .. CCT-9 &amp; 10                  ACCN-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  ACCN-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  ACCN-③-④ VI⑥ ... CCT-14 &amp; 15                  ACCN-③-④ VO⑥ . CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>A = Aluminum</p>	<p><b>Stainless Steel Cable Channel Fittings</b></p> <p>SS4CC-③-④ HB⑥ . CCT-9 &amp; 10                  SS4CC-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS4CC-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS4CC-③-④ VI⑥ .. CCT-14 &amp; 15                  SS4CC-③-④ VO⑥ .. CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>SS4CCN-③-④ HB⑥ . CCT-9 &amp; 10                  SS4CCN-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS4CCN-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS4CCN-③-④ VI⑥ ... CCT-14 &amp; 15                  SS4CCN-③-④ VO⑥ .. CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>SS6CC-③-④ HB⑥ . CCT-9 &amp; 10                  SS6CC-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS6CC-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS6CC-③-④ VI⑥ .. CCT-14 &amp; 15                  SS6CC-③-④ VO⑥ .. CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>SS6CCN-③-④ HB⑥ . CCT-9 &amp; 10                  SS6CCN-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS6CCN-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  SS6CCN-③-④ VI⑥ ... CCT-14 &amp; 15                  SS6CCN-③-④ VO⑥ .. CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>SS4 = Stainless Steel 304                  SS6 = Stainless Steel 316</p>						
<p><b>Fiberglass Cable Channel Fittings</b></p> <p>FCC(+N-(xx)-45HB12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90HB12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-HT12 ..... FCT-50                  FCC(+N-(xx)-HX12 ..... FCT-50                  FCC(+N-(xx)-45VI12 .... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-45VO12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90VI12 .... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90VO12 ... FCT-49</p> <p>(+) For Polyester Resin leave blank                  FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat                  For Vinyl Ester Resin insert V</p> <p>(xx) = Insert 03 for 3", 04 for 4",                  06 for 6" or 08 for 8" side rail heights</p>	<p><b>Steel Cable Channel Fittings</b></p> <p>GCC-③-④ HB⑥ .... CCT-9 &amp; 10                  GCC-③-④ HC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  GCC-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  GCC-③ HTC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  GCC-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  GCC-③ HXC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  GCC-③ PC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  GCC-③-④ VC⑥ ..... CCT-7                  GCC-③-④ VI⑥ .... CCT-14 &amp; 15                  GCC-③-④ VO⑥ .. CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>GCCN-③-④ HB⑥ .. CCT-9 &amp; 10                  GCCN-③ HT⑥ ..... CCT-11                  GCCN-③ HX⑥ ..... CCT-11                  GCCN-③-④ VI⑥ .. CCT-14 &amp; 15                  GCCN-③-④ VO⑥ . CCT-12 &amp; 13</p> <p>G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel  <b>Note:</b> Not available in Pre-Galvanized</p>	<p><b>Fiberglass Cable Channel Fittings</b></p> <p>FCC(+N-(xx)-45HB12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90HB12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-HT12 ..... FCT-50                  FCC(+N-(xx)-HX12 ..... FCT-50                  FCC(+N-(xx)-45VI12 .... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-45VO12 ... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90VI12 .... FCT-49                  FCC(+N-(xx)-90VO12 ... FCT-49</p> <p>(+) For Polyester Resin leave blank                  FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat                  For Vinyl Ester Resin insert V</p> <p>(xx) = Insert 03 for 3", 04 for 4",                  06 for 6" or 08 for 8" side rail heights</p>						

Index

# Index - Covers

## Cable Tray Covers

Prefix		Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
Example: <b>867 A 40 SL - 12 - 72</b> ① Series                      ④ Straight Ladder ② Material                    ⑤ Width ③ Thickness                  ⑥ Length		<b>Series 1</b> <b>Steel Cable Tray Covers</b> 801 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 801 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 809 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 809 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 811 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 811 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 819 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 819 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... LST-13 G = Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel P = Pre-Galvanized Steel Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page LST-13 for fitting cover examples.		<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b> <b>Stainless Steel Cable Tray Covers</b> 802 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 802 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 803 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 803 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 804 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 804 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 812 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 812 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 813 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 813 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 814 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 814 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 822 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 822 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 823 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 823 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 824 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 824 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... SST-12 SS4 = Stainless Steel 304 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316 Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page SST-12 for fitting cover examples.	
Catalog No.	Page				
<b>REDI-RAIL™</b> <b>Aluminum Cable Tray Covers</b> 867A 40SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-11 877A 40SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-11 A = Aluminum Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page RER-11 for fitting cover examples.					
<b>REDI-RAIL™</b> <b>Aluminum Cable Tray Covers</b> 867A 40SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-11 877A 40SL - ⑤ - ⑥ ..... RER-11 A = Aluminum Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page RER-11 for fitting cover examples.					
Example: <b>801 * 20 - 24 - 144</b> ① Series                      ④ Width ② Material                    ⑤ Length or ③ Thickness                  Fitting Type		<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b> <b>Steel Cable Tray Covers</b> 802 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 802 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 803 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 803 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 804 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 804 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 812 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 812 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 813 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 813 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 814 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 814 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 822 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 822 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 823 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 823 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 824 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 824 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HST-20 G = Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel P = Pre-Galvanized Steel Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page HST-20 for fitting cover examples.		<b>Fiberglass Cable Tray Covers</b> F-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 FA-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 FAP-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 FP-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 FV-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 FVP-C - ④ - ⑤ ..... FCT-45 F = Polyester Resin FA = Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat FV = Vinyl Ester Resin C = Cover Covers are flat unless a P is added to part number    P = Peaked Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information.	
Catalog No.	Page				
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b> <b>Aluminum Cable Tray Covers</b> 806 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 807 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 816 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 817 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 826 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 827 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 A = Aluminum Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page HAT-22 for fitting cover examples.					
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5</b> <b>Aluminum Cable Tray Covers</b> 806 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 807 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 816 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 817 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 826 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 827 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... HAT-22 A = Aluminum Contact B-Line Engineering for fitting cover information. See page HAT-22 for fitting cover examples.					

Index

## Cable Channel Covers

Prefix

Example: **808** \* **20** - **04** - **120**

①    ②    ③    ④    ⑤

① Series                      ④ Width  
 ② Material                  ⑤ Length or  
 ③ Thickness                  Fitting Type

Catalog No.	Page
-------------	------

**Aluminum  
Cable Channel Covers**

808 A 40 - ④ - ⑤ ..... CCT-6

A = Aluminum

Contact B-Line Engineering  
for fitting cover information.  
See page CCT-6 for fitting cover examples.

**Steel  
Cable Channel Covers**

808 G 18 - ④ - ⑤ ..... CCT-6  
 808 P 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... CCT-6

G = Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel  
 P = Pre-Galvanized Steel

Contact B-Line Engineering  
for fitting cover information.  
See page CCT-6 for fitting cover examples.

**Stainless Steel  
Cable Channel Covers**

808 SS4 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... CCT-6  
 808 SS6 20 - ④ - ⑤ ..... CCT-6

SS4 = Stainless Steel 304  
 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316

Contact B-Line Engineering  
for fitting cover information.  
See page CCT-6 for fitting cover examples.

**FLEXTRAY™ Covers**

Catalog No.	Page
-------------	------

2 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
4 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
6 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
8 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
12 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
16 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
18 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
20 IN COVER .....	FLX-40
24 IN COVER .....	FLX-40

Index

# Index - Accessories

## Aluminum REDI-RAIL™ Cable Tray Accessories

Not all accessories for Redi-Rail cable tray are aluminum only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>REDI-RAIL™ Tray Accessories</b>					
99-30	RER-6	B409 Series	RER-9	R5A-VSP	RER-5
9A-9012	RER-11	B409UF-12 & 21	RER-9	R6A-ASP	RER-5
9A-R06RK	RER-12	B494 Series	RER-8	R6A-CP	RER-13
9A-R06SBERK	RER-12	BAX-4-16	RER-10	R6A-DHB-Length	RER-14
9A-R09RK	RER-12	BAX-4-16-24	RER-10	R6A-DSL-Length	RER-14
9A-R09SBERK	RER-12	BAX-4-16-32	RER-10	R6A-DVI-R (radius)	RER-14
9A-R12RK	RER-12	BAX-4-16-48	RER-10	R6A-DVO-R (radius)	RER-14
9A-R12SBERK	RER-12	BL1400	RER-6	R6A-END Series	RER-6
9A-R18RK	RER-12	BL1410	RER-6	R6A-ESP	RER-5
9A-R18SBERK	RER-12	BL1420	RER-6	R6A-FSP	RER-5
9A-R24RK	RER-12	BL1430	RER-6	R6A-FTB Series	RER-6
9A-R24SBERK	RER-12	DB10-28	RER-7	R6A-HDDC Series	RER-11
9A-R30RK	RER-12	DB10-36	RER-7	R6A-RSP-CR	RER-5
9A-R30SBERK	RER-12	DB10-42	RER-7	R6A-RSP-SR	RER-5
9A-R36RK	RER-12	DB10-50	RER-7	R6A-SBUF	RER-13
9A-R36SBERK	RER-12	DB10-60	RER-7	R6A-SSP	RER-5
9A-RBC	RER-12	R4A-ASP	RER-5	R6A-TTB	RER-6
9A-RFM-12RK	RER-15	R4A-CP	RER-13	R6A-UF	RER-13
9A-RFM-24RK	RER-15	R4A-DHB-Length	RER-14	R6A-VSP	RER-5
9A-RFM-36RK	RER-15	R4A-DSL-Length	RER-14	R7A-ASP	RER-5
9A-SR0406	RER-12	R4A-DVI-R (radius)	RER-14	R7A-CP	RER-13
9A-SR0409	RER-12	R4A-DVO-R (radius)	RER-14	R7A-DHB-Length	RER-14
9A-SR0506	RER-12	R4A-END Series	RER-6	R7A-DSL-Length	RER-14
9A-SR0509	RER-12	R4A-ESP	RER-5	R7A-DVI-R (radius)	RER-14
9G-1158 Series	RER-6	R4A-FSP	RER-5	R7A-DVO-R (radius)	RER-14
9G-5500-1/2	RER-7	R4A-FTB Series	RER-6	R7A-END Series	RER-6
9G-55XX-22SHA Series	RER-7	R4A-HDDC Series	RER-11	R7A-ESP	RER-5
9GRN-55XX-22SHA Series	RER-7	R4A-RSP-CR	RER-5	R7A-FSP	RER-5
9P-55XX-22SH Series	RER-7	R4A-RSP-SR	RER-5	R7A-FTB Series	RER-6
9SS-R238	RER-6	R4A-SBUF	RER-13	R7A-HDDC Series	RER-11
9SS-R250	RER-6	R4A-SSP	RER-5	R7A-RSP-CR	RER-5
9SS4-1241	RER-9	R4A-TTB	RER-5	R7A-RSP-SR	RER-5
9SS4-1242	RER-9	R4A-UF	RER-13	R7A-SBUF	RER-13
9SS6-1241	RER-9	R4A-VSP	RER-5	R7A-SSP	RER-5
9SS6-1242	RER-9	R5A-ASP	RER-5	R7A-TTB	RER-5
9ZN-1204	RER-6	R5A-CP	RER-13	R7A-UF	RER-13
9ZN-1204NB	RER-6	R5A-DHB-Length	RER-14	R7A-VSP	RER-5
9ZN-1241	RER-9	R5A-DSL-Length	RER-14	RAA-OUT Series	RER-6
9ZN-1242	RER-9	R5A-DVI-R (radius)	RER-14	RRA-DSP-45	RER-5
9ZN-5212	RER-8	R5A-DVO-R (radius)	RER-14	RRA-DSP-46	RER-5
9ZN-5224	RER-8	R5A-END Series	RER-6	RRA-DSP-47	RER-5
9ZN-5500-1/2	RER-7	R5A-ESP	RER-5	RRA-DSP-56	RER-5
9ZN-9012	RER-11	R5A-FSP	RER-5	RRA-DSP-57	RER-5
9ZN-LV1-1	RER-10	R5A-FTB Series	RER-6	RRA-DSP-67	RER-5
9ZN-LV1A-1	RER-10	R5A-HDDC Series	RER-11		
9ZN-MB1-4	RER-10	R5A-RSP-CR	RER-5	A = Aluminum	
9ZN-MB1-5	RER-10	R5A-RSP-SR	RER-5	G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized	
9ZN-R238	RER-6	R5A-SBUF	RER-13	SS = Stainless Steel 304	
9ZN-R250	RER-6	R5A-SSP	RER-5	ZN = Zinc Plated	
B297 Series	RER-9	R5A-TTB	RER-5		
		R5A-UF	RER-13		

## Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Aluminum Cable Tray Accessories

Not all accessories for aluminum cable tray are aluminum only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Aluminum Tray Accessories</b>					
73A-Length	HAT-15	9A-1016	HAT-13	9A-2046	HAT-13
73A-90HBFL	HAT-15	9A-1017	HAT-13	9A-2047	HAT-13
73A-(angle)VI(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1024	HAT-13	9A-2130	HAT-16
73A-(angle)VO(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1025	HAT-13	9A-6006	HAT-13
74A-Length	HAT-15	9A-1026	HAT-13	9A-6007	HAT-13
74A-90HBFL	HAT-15	9A-1027	HAT-13	9A-6016	APP-3
74A-(angle)VI(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1034	HAT-13	9A-6017	APP-3
74A-(angle)VO(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1034-12	HAT-13	9A-9012	HAT-23
75A-Length	HAT-15	9A-1034-36	HAT-13	9A-9043	HAT-23
75A-90HBFL	HAT-15	9A-1035	HAT-13	9A-9053	HAT-23
75A-(angle)VI(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1035-12	HAT-13	9A-9063	HAT-23
75A-(angle)VO(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1035-36	HAT-13	9A-9073	HAT-23
76A-Length	HAT-15	9A-1036	HAT-13	9G-1158 Series	HAT-14
76A-90HBFL	HAT-15	9A-1036-12	HAT-13	9G-1205	HAT-17
76A-(angle)VI(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1036-36	HAT-13	9G-1249	HAT-17
76A-(angle)VO(radius)	HAT-15	9A-1037	HAT-13	9G-1249HD	HAT-17
99-40	HAT-16	9A-1037-12	HAT-13	9G-5324	HAT-16
99-1124	HAT-15	9A-1037-36	HAT-13	9G-5325	HAT-16
99-1620	HAT-16	9A-1045	HAT-13	9G-5326	HAT-16
99-2125-15	HAT-14	9A-1046	HAT-13	9G-5327	HAT-16
99-9980-tray width	HAT-23	9A-1047	HAT-13	9G-5500- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HAT-18
99-9982	HAT-16	9A-1054	HAT-14	9G-55xx-22SHA Series	HAT-18
99-N1	HAT-16	9A-1055	HAT-14	9GRN-55xx-22SHA Series	HAT-18
99-NP300	HAT-17	9A-1056	HAT-14	9P-55xx-22SH Series	HAT-18
99-PE34	HAT-17	9A-1057	HAT-14	9SS4-1241	HAT-20
99-PE36	HAT-17	9A-1060	HAT-13	9SS4-1242	HAT-20
9A-RBC	HAT-15	9A-1061	HAT-13	9SS4-2351	HAT-16
9A-tray width-9P44	APP-4	9A-1062	HAT-13	9SS4-2352	HAT-16
9A-tray width-9P54	APP-4	9A-1064-reduction	HAT-14	9SS6-1205	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9P64	APP-4	9A-1065-reduction	HAT-14	9SS6-1241	HAT-20
9A-tray width-9P74	APP-4	9A-1066-reduction	HAT-14	9SS6-1242	HAT-20
9A-tray width-9044	HAT-23	9A-1067-reduction	HAT-14	9ZN-1150 Series	HAT-14
9A-tray width-9044P	HAT-23	9A-1074-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1155 Series	HAT-14
9A-tray width-9054	HAT-23	9A-1075-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1204	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9054P	HAT-23	9A-1076-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1204NB	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9064	HAT-23	9A-1077-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1205	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9064P	HAT-23	9A-1084-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1208	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9074	HAT-23	9A-1085-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1208NB	HAT-17
9A-tray width-9074P	HAT-23	9A-1086-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1241	HAT-20
9A-1004	HAT-13	9A-1087-tray width	HAT-14	9ZN-1242	HAT-20
9A-1004- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HAT-13	9A-1104-tray width	HAT-15	9ZN-1249	HAT-17
9A-1005	HAT-13	9A-1104T-tray width	HAT-15	9ZN-1249HD	HAT-17
9A-1005- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HAT-13	9A-1205	HAT-17	9ZN-2351	HAT-16
9A-1006	HAT-13	9A-1224	HAT-20	9ZN-2352	HAT-16
9A-1006- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HAT-13	9A-1225	HAT-20	9ZN-5200	HAT-19
9A-1007	HAT-13	9A-1226	HAT-20	9ZN-5212	HAT-19
9A-1007- <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	HAT-13	9A-1227	HAT-20	9ZN-5224	HAT-19
9A-1014	HAT-13	9A-1240	HAT-14	9ZN-5324	HAT-16
9A-1015	HAT-13	9A-2044	HAT-13	9ZN-5325	HAT-16
		9A-2045	HAT-13		

continued on next page

# Index - Accessories

## Aluminum Cable Tray Accessories

Catalog No.	Page
9ZN-5326	HAT-16
9ZN-5327	HAT-16
9ZN-5500-1/2	HAT-18
9ZN-9012	HAT-23
9ZN-9112 Series	HAT-23
9ZN-9113 Series	HAT-23
ATR Series	HAT-16
B212-1/4 or 3/8	HAT-21
B297 Series	HAT-20
B305-B308	HAT-21
B312 Series	HAT-21
B321 Series	HAT-21
B355	HAT-21
B409 Series	HAT-20
B409UF-12 or 21	HAT-20
B441-22	HAT-21
B441-22A	HAT-21
B494 Series	HAT-19
B501 Series	HAT-20
B655-3/8	HAT-16
B655-1/2	HAT-16
B700-Jx Series	HAT-21
B750-Jx Series	HAT-21
BP081SS	HAT-16
BP110SS	HAT-16
BP135SS	HAT-16
BP175SS	HAT-16
BP205SS	HAT-16
BP250SS	HAT-16
BP300SS	HAT-16
BP325SS	HAT-16
BP375SS	HAT-16
BP425SS	HAT-16
BP475SS	HAT-16
DB10-28	HAT-18
DB10-36	HAT-18
DB10-42	HAT-18
DB10-50	HAT-18
DB10-60	HAT-18
SFHN 3/8"-16	HAT-14
SNCB 3/8" x 3/4"	HAT-14

A = Aluminum  
 G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized  
 GRN = Dura-Green Painted  
 P = Pre-Galvanized Steel  
 SS = Stainless Steel 304  
 SS4 = Stainless Steel 304  
 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316  
 ZN = Zinc Plated

## Series 1 Steel Cable Tray Accessories

*Not all accessories for steel cable tray are steel only.  
 Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.*

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 1 Steel Cable Tray Accessories</b>			
72G-Length	LST-10	9G-4006	LST-7
72G-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-4007	LST-7
72G-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-4014	LST-7
72G-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-4015	LST-7
72P-Length	LST-10	9G-4016	LST-7
72P-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-4017	LST-7
72P-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-7024	LST-7
72P-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8004	LST-7
737G-Length	LST-10	9G-8024	LST-7
737G-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8025	LST-7
737G-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8026	LST-7
737G-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8034	LST-7
737P-Length	LST-10	9G-8034-12	LST-7
737P-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8034-36	LST-7
737P-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8035	LST-7
737P-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8035-12	LST-7
747G-Length	LST-10	9G-8035-36	LST-7
747G-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8036	LST-7
747G-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8036-12	LST-7
747G-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8036-36	LST-7
747P-Length	LST-10	9G-8045	LST-7
747P-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8046	LST-7
747P-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8054	LST-8
747P-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8055	LST-8
757G-Length	LST-10	9G-8056	LST-8
757G-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8060	LST-7
757G-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8064-reduction	LST-8
757G-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8065-reduction	LST-8
757P-Length	LST-10	9G-8066-reduction	LST-8
757P-90HBFL	LST-10	9G-8074-tray width	LST-8
757P-(angle)VI(radius)	LST-10	9G-8075-tray width	LST-8
757P-(angle)VO(radius)	LST-10	9G-8076-tray width	LST-8
99-2125-15	LST-8	9G-8084-tray width	LST-8
99-9980	LST-13	9G-8085-tray width	LST-8
99-9982	LST-10	9G-8086-tray width	LST-8
99-N1	LST-9	9G-8244	LST-7
9A-2130	LST-9	9G-8245	LST-7
9G-1104T-tray width	LST-10	9G-8246	LST-7
9G-1158 Series	LST-8	9G-9014	LST-13
9G-2004-1/2	LST-7	9G-9015	LST-13
9G-2005-1/2	LST-7	9G-9016	LST-13
9G-2006-1/2	LST-7	9G-9019	LST-13
9G-2007-1/2	LST-7	9G-tray width-9040	LST-13
9G-4004	LST-7	9G-9043	LST-13
9G-4005	LST-7	9G-tray width-9044	LST-13
		9G-9053	LST-13

continued on next page

## Series 1 Steel Cable Tray Accessories

*Not all accessories for steel cable tray are steel only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.*

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
9G-tray width-9054	LST-13	9ZN-5109-WB	LST-9	B305-B308	LST-12
9G-9063	LST-13	9ZN-5112	LST-9	B312 Series	LST-12
9G-tray width-9064	LST-13	9ZN-5112-WB	LST-9	B321 Series	LST-12
9G-9243	LST-13	9ZN-5118	LST-9	B351L Series	LST-12
9P-1104T-tray width	LST-10	9ZN-5118-WB	LST-9	B409 Series	LST-11
9P-2004-1/2	LST-7	9ZN-5124	LST-9	B409UF-Series	LST-12
9P-2005-1/2	LST-7	9ZN-5124-WB	LST-9	B441-22 Series	LST-12
9P-2006-1/2	LST-7	9ZN-5324	LST-9	B441-22A Series	LST-12
9P-2007-1/2	LST-7	9ZN-5325	LST-9	B494 Series	LST-12
9P-7024	LST-7	9ZN-5326	LST-9	B655 Series	LST-9
9P-8054	LST-8	9ZN-7024	LST-7	B701-Jx Series	LST-12
9P-8055	LST-8	9ZN-8004	LST-7	B751-Jx Series	LST-12
9P-8056	LST-8	9ZN-8024	LST-7	B752	LST-12
9P-8064-reduction	LST-8	9ZN-8025	LST-7	B753 Series	LST-12
9P-8065-reduction	LST-8	9ZN-8026	LST-7	RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4"	LST-8
9P-8066-reduction	LST-8	9ZN-8034	LST-7	SFHN 3/8"-16	LST-8
9P-8084-tray width	LST-8	9ZN-8034-12	LST-7		
9P-8085-tray width	LST-8	9ZN-8034-36	LST-7		
9P-8086-tray width	LST-8	9ZN-8035	LST-7		
9P-tray width-9040	LST-13	9ZN-8035-12	LST-7		
9P-9043	LST-13	9ZN-8035-36	LST-7		
9P-tray width-9044	LST-13	9ZN-8036	LST-7		
9P-9053	LST-13	9ZN-8036-12	LST-7		
9P-tray width-9054	LST-13	9ZN-8036-36	LST-7		
9P-9063	LST-13	9ZN-8045	LST-7		
9P-tray width-9064	LST-13	9ZN-8046	LST-7		
9SS4-2351	LST-9	9ZN-8060	LST-7		
9SS4-2352	LST-9	9ZN-8074-tray width	LST-8		
9ZN-1113	LST-9	9ZN-8075-tray width	LST-8		
9ZN-1150 Series	LST-8	9ZN-8076-tray width	LST-8		
9ZN-1204	LST-9	9ZN-8244	LST-7		
9ZN-1204NB	LST-9	9ZN-8245	LST-7		
9ZN-1208	LST-9	9ZN-8246	LST-7		
9ZN-1208NB	LST-9	9ZN-9014	LST-13		
9ZN-2351	LST-9	9ZN-9015	LST-13		
9ZN-2352	LST-9	9ZN-9016	LST-13		
9ZN-4004	LST-7	9ZN-9019	LST-13		
9ZN-4005	LST-7	9ZN-9101	LST-13		
9ZN-4006	LST-7	9ZN-9102	LST-13		
9ZN-4007	LST-7	9ZN-9103	LST-13		
9ZN-4014	LST-7	9ZN-9104	LST-13		
9ZN-4015	LST-7	9ZN-9243	LST-13		
9ZN-4016	LST-7	ATR Series	LST-9		
9ZN-4017	LST-7	B210	LST-12		
9ZN-5106	LST-9	B210A	LST-12		
9ZN-5106-WB	LST-9	B212 Series	LST-12		
9ZN-5109	LST-9	B297 Series	LST-11		

A = Aluminum  
 G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized  
 P = Pre-Galvanized Steel  
 SS4 = Stainless Steel 304  
 ZN = Zinc Plated

# Index - Accessories

## Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel Cable Tray Accessories

Not all accessories for steel cable tray are steel only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5 Steel Cable Tray Accessories</b>					
73G-Length	HST-13	9G-1242	HST-18	9G-8065-reduction	HST-12
73G-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-1249	HST-15	9G-8066-reduction	HST-12
73G-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-5324	HST-14	9G-8067-reduction	HST-12
73G-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-5325	HST-14	9G-8074-tray width	HST-12
73P-Length	HST-13	9G-5326	HST-14	9G-8075-tray width	HST-12
73P-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-5327	HST-14	9G-8076-tray width	HST-12
73P-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-5500-1/2	HST-16	9G-8077-tray width	HST-12
73P-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-55xx-22SHA Series	HST-16	9G-8084-tray width	HST-12
74G-Length	HST-13	9G-6016	APP-3	9G-8085-tray width	HST-12
74G-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-6017	APP-3	9G-8086-tray width	HST-12
74G-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8004	HST-11	9G-8087-tray width	HST-12
74G-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8004-1/2	HST-11	9G-8224	HST-18
74P-Length	HST-13	9G-8005	HST-11	9G-8225	HST-18
74P-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-8005-1/2	HST-11	9G-8226	HST-18
74P-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8006	HST-11	9G-8227	HST-18
74P-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8006-1/2	HST-11	9G-8244	HST-11
75G-Length	HST-13	9G-8007	HST-11	9G-8245	HST-11
75G-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-8007-1/2	HST-11	9G-8246	HST-11
75G-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8014	HST-11	9G-8247	HST-11
75G-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8015	HST-11	9G-9014	HST-21
75P-Length	HST-13	9G-8016	HST-11	9G-9015	HST-21
75P-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-8017	HST-11	9G-9016	HST-21
75P-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8024	HST-11	9G-9017	HST-21
75P-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8025	HST-11	9G-9043	HST-21
76G-Length	HST-13	9G-8026	HST-11	9G-tray width-9P44	APP-4
76G-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-8027	HST-11	9G-tray width-9P54	APP-4
76G-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8034	HST-11	9G-tray width-9P64	APP-4
76G-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8034-12	HST-11	9G-tray width-9P74	APP-4
76P-Length	HST-13	9G-8034-36	HST-11	9G-tray width-9044	HST-21
76P-90HBFL	HST-13	9G-8035	HST-11	9G-tray width-9044P	HST-21
76P-(angle)VI(radius)	HST-13	9G-8035-12	HST-11	9G-9053	HST-21
76P-(angle)VO(radius)	HST-13	9G-8035-36	HST-11	9G-tray width-9054	HST-21
99-1124	HST-13	9G-8036	HST-11	9G-tray width-9054P	HST-21
99-2125-15	HST-12	9G-8036-12	HST-11	9G-9063	HST-21
99-9980-tray width	HST-21	9G-8036-36	HST-11	9G-tray width-9064	HST-21
99-9982	HST-13	9G-8037	HST-11	9G-tray width-9064P	HST-21
99-N1	HST-14	9G-8037-12	HST-11	9G-9073	HST-21
99-NP300	HST-15	9G-8037-36	HST-11	9G-tray width-9074	HST-21
99-PE36	HST-15	9G-8045	HST-11	9G-tray width-9074P	HST-21
9A-1205	HST-15	9G-8046	HST-11	9GRN-55xx-22SHA Series	HST-16
9A-2130	HST-14	9G-8047	HST-11	9P-1104-tray width	HST-13
9G-1104-tray width	HST-13	9G-8054	HST-12	9P-1104T-tray width	HST-13
9G-1104T-tray width	HST-13	9G-8055	HST-12	9P-55xx-22SH Series	HST-16
9G-1158 Series	HST-12	9G-8056	HST-12	9P-8024	HST-11
9G-1205	HST-15	9G-8057	HST-12	9P-8025	HST-11
9G-1240	HST-12	9G-8060	HST-11	9P-8026	HST-11
9G-1241	HST-18	9G-8061	HST-11	9P-8027	HST-11
		9G-8062	HST-11	9P-8054	HST-12
		9G-8064-reduction	HST-12	9P-8055	HST-12

continued on next page



## Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Steel Cable Tray Accessories

*Not all accessories for steel cable tray are steel only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.*

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
9P-8056	HST-12	9ZN-1208NB	HST-15	9ZN-8224	HST-18
9P-8057	HST-12	9ZN-1240	HST-12	9ZN-8225	HST-18
9P-8064-reduction	HST-12	9ZN-1241	HST-18	9ZN-8226	HST-18
9P-8065-reduction	HST-12	9ZN-1242	HST-18	9ZN-8227	HST-18
9P-8066-reduction	HST-12	9ZN-1249	HST-15	9ZN-8244	HST-11
9P-8067-reduction	HST-12	9ZN-2351	HST-14	9ZN-8245	HST-11
9P-8084-tray width	HST-12	9ZN-2352	HST-14	9ZN-8246	HST-11
9P-8085-tray width	HST-12	9ZN-5200	HST-17	9ZN-8247	HST-11
9P-8086-tray width	HST-12	9ZN-5212	HST-17	9ZN-9002	HST-13
9P-8087-tray width	HST-12	9ZN-5224	HST-17	9ZN-9014	HST-21
9P-9043	HST-21	9ZN-5324	HST-14	9ZN-9015	HST-21
9P-tray width-9044	HST-21	9ZN-5325	HST-14	9ZN-9016	HST-21
9P-tray width-9044P	HST-21	9ZN-5326	HST-14	9ZN-9017	HST-21
9P-9053	HST-21	9ZN-5327	HST-14	9ZN-9101	HST-21
9P-tray width-9054	HST-21	9ZN-5500-1/2	HST-16	9ZN-9102	HST-21
9P-tray width-9054P	HST-21	9ZN-8004	HST-11	9ZN-9103	HST-21
9P-9063	HST-21	9ZN-8004-1/2	HST-11	9ZN-9104	HST-21
9P-tray width-9064	HST-21	9ZN-8005	HST-11	9ZN-9114 Series	HST-21
9P-tray width-9064P	HST-21	9ZN-8005-1/2	HST-11	9ZN-9115 Series	HST-21
9P-9073	HST-21	9ZN-8006	HST-11	ATR Series	HST-14
9P-tray width-9074	HST-21	9ZN-8006-1/2	HST-11	B212 Series	HST-19
9P-tray width-9074P	HST-21	9ZN-8007	HST-11	B297 Series	HST-18
9SS4-2351	HST-14	9ZN-8007-1/2	HST-11	B305-B308	HST-19
9SS4-2352	HST-14	9ZN-8014	HST-11	B312 Series	HST-19
9SS4-4050	HST-14	9ZN-8015	HST-11	B321 Series	HST-19
9SS4-4075	HST-14	9ZN-8016	HST-11	B355 Series	HST-19
9SS4-4100	HST-14	9ZN-8017	HST-11	B409 Series	HST-18
9SS4-4125	HST-14	9ZN-8034	HST-11	B409UF-Series	HST-18
9SS4-4150	HST-14	9ZN-8034-12	HST-11	B441-22 Series	HST-19
9SS4-4175	HST-14	9ZN-8034-36	HST-11	B441-22A Series	HST-19
9SS4-4200	HST-14	9ZN-8035	HST-11	B494 Series	HST-17
9SS4-4225	HST-14	9ZN-8035-12	HST-11	B501 Series	HST-18
9SS4-4250	HST-14	9ZN-8035-36	HST-11	B655 Series	HST-14
9SS4-4275	HST-14	9ZN-8036	HST-11	B700-Jx Series	HST-19
9SS4-4300	HST-14	9ZN-8036-12	HST-11	B750-Jx Series	HST-19
9SS4-4325	HST-14	9ZN-8036-36	HST-11	DB10-28	HST-16
9SS4-4350	HST-14	9ZN-8037	HST-11	DB10-36	HST-16
9SS4-4375	HST-14	9ZN-8037-12	HST-11	DB10-42	HST-16
9SS4-4400	HST-14	9ZN-8037-36	HST-11	DB10-50	HST-16
9SS4-4425	HST-14	9ZN-8045	HST-11	DB10-60	HST-16
9SS4-4450	HST-14	9ZN-8046	HST-11	RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4"	HST-12
9SS4-4475	HST-14	9ZN-8047	HST-11	SFHN 3/8"-16	HST-12
9SS6-1205	HST-15	9ZN-8060	HST-11		
9ZN-1150 Series	HST-12	9ZN-8061	HST-11	A = Aluminum	
9ZN-1155 Series	HST-12	9ZN-8062	HST-11	G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized	
9ZN-1204	HST-15	9ZN-8074-tray width	HST-12	GRN = Dura-Green Painted	
9ZN-1204NB	HST-15	9ZN-8075-tray width	HST-12	P = Pre-Galvanized Steel	
9ZN-1205	HST-15	9ZN-8076-tray width	HST-12	SS4 = Stainless Steel 304	
9ZN-1208	HST-15	9ZN-8077-tray width	HST-12	SS6 = Stainless Steel 316	
				ZN = Zinc Plated	

# Index - Accessories

## Series 2, 3, 4, & 5 Stainless Steel Cable Tray Accessories

Not all accessories for steel cable tray are steel only. Those finishes and part numbers will be listed in this section.

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Series 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5 Stainless Steel Cable Tray Accessories</b>					
73SS4-Length	SST-8	9SS4-4400	SST-9	9SS4-tray width-9044	SST-13
73SS4-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-4425	SST-9	9SS4-tray width-9044P	SST-13
73SS4-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-4450	SST-9	9SS4-9053	SST-13
73SS4-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-4475	SST-9	9SS4-tray width-9054	SST-13
73SS6-Length	SST-8	9SS4-8004	SST-6	9SS4-tray width-9054P	SST-13
73SS6-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-8004-1/2	SST-6	9SS4-9063	SST-13
73SS6-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8005	SST-6	9SS4-tray width-9064	SST-13
73SS6-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8005-1/2	SST-6	9SS4-tray width-9064P	SST-13
74SS4-Length	SST-8	9SS4-8006	SST-6	9SS4-9101	SST-13
74SS4-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-8006-1/2	SST-6	9SS4-9102	SST-13
74SS4-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8014	SST-6	9SS4-9103	SST-13
74SS4-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8015	SST-6	9SS4-9104	SST-13
74SS6-Length	SST-8	9SS4-8016	SST-6	9SS4-9115 Series	SST-13
74SS6-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-8024	SST-6	9SS6-1104-tray width	SST-8
74SS6-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8025	SST-6	9SS6-1205	SST-9
74SS6-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8026	SST-6	9SS6-1240	SST-7
75SS4-Length	SST-8	9SS4-8034	SST-6	9SS6-1241	SST-11
75SS4-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-8034-12	SST-6	9SS6-1242	SST-11
75SS4-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8034-36	SST-6	9SS6-6016	APP-3
75SS4-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8035	SST-6	9SS6-8004	SST-6
75SS6-Length	SST-8	9SS4-8035-12	SST-6	9SS6-8004-1/2	SST-6
75SS6-90HBFL	SST-8	9SS4-8035-36	SST-6	9SS6-8005	SST-6
75SS6-(angle)VI(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8036	SST-6	9SS6-8005-1/2	SST-6
75SS6-(angle)VO(radius)	SST-8	9SS4-8036-12	SST-6	9SS6-8006	SST-6
99-2125-15	SST-7	9SS4-8036-36	SST-6	9SS6-8006-1/2	SST-6
99-9980-tray width	SST-13	9SS4-8045	SST-6	9SS6-8014	SST-6
99-9982	SST-8	9SS4-8046	SST-6	9SS6-8015	SST-6
99-NP300	SST-9	9SS4-8054	SST-7	9SS6-8016	SST-6
99-PE36	SST-9	9SS4-8055	SST-7	9SS6-8024	SST-6
9G-1158 Series	SST-7	9SS4-8056	SST-7	9SS6-8025	SST-6
9G-1249	SST-9	9SS4-8060	SST-6	9SS6-8026	SST-6
9SS4-1104-tray width	SST-8	9SS4-8064	SST-7	9SS6-8034	SST-6
9SS4-1150 Series	SST-7	9SS4-8065	SST-7	9SS6-8034-12	SST-6
9SS4-1155 Series	SST-7	9SS4-8066	SST-7	9SS6-8034-36	SST-6
9SS4-1240	SST-7	9SS4-8074-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8035	SST-6
9SS4-1241	SST-11	9SS4-8075-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8035-12	SST-6
9SS4-1242	SST-11	9SS4-8076-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8035-36	SST-6
9SS4-4050	SST-9	9SS4-8084-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8036	SST-6
9SS4-4075	SST-9	9SS4-8085-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8036-12	SST-6
9SS4-4100	SST-9	9SS4-8086-tray width	SST-7	9SS6-8036-36	SST-6
9SS4-4125	SST-9	9SS4-8224	SST-9	9SS6-8045	SST-6
9SS4-4150	SST-9	9SS4-8225	SST-9	9SS6-8046	SST-6
9SS4-4175	SST-9	9SS4-8226	SST-9	9SS6-8054	SST-7
9SS4-4200	SST-9	9SS4-8227	SST-9	9SS6-8055	SST-7
9SS4-4225	SST-9	9SS4-8244	SST-6	9SS6-8056	SST-7
9SS4-4250	SST-9	9SS4-8245	SST-6	9SS6-8060	SST-6
9SS4-4275	SST-9	9SS4-8246	SST-6	9SS6-8064	SST-7
9SS4-4300	SST-9	9SS4-9002	SST-8	9SS6-8065	SST-7
9SS4-4325	SST-9	9SS4-9043	SST-13	9SS6-8066	SST-7
9SS4-4350	SST-9	9SS4-tray width-9P44	APP-4	9SS6-8074-tray width	SST-7
9SS4-4375	SST-9	9SS4-tray width-9P54	APP-4	9SS6-8075-tray width	SST-7
		9SS4-tray width-9P64	APP-4	9SS6-8076-tray width	SST-7
		9SS4-tray width-9P74	APP-4		

continued on next page

Stainless Steel Cable Tray Accessories		Fiberglass Cable Tray Accessories			
Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<p>9SS6-8084-tray width .... SST-7</p> <p>9SS6-8085-tray width .... SST-7</p> <p>9SS6-8086-tray width .... SST-7</p> <p>9SS6-8224 ..... SST-9</p> <p>9SS6-8225 ..... SST-9</p> <p>9SS6-8226 ..... SST-9</p> <p>9SS6-8227 ..... SST-9</p> <p>9SS6-8244 ..... SST-6</p> <p>9SS6-8245 ..... SST-6</p> <p>9SS6-8246 ..... SST-6</p> <p>9SS6-9002 ..... SST-8</p> <p>9SS6-9014 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9015 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9016 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9043 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9P44 .... APP-4</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9P54 .... APP-4</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9P64 .... APP-4</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9P74 .... APP-4</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9044 .... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9044P . SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9053 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9054 .... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9054P . SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9063 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9064 .... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-tray width-9064P . SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9101 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9102 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9103 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9104 ..... SST-13</p> <p>9SS6-9115 Series ..... SST-13</p> <p>ATR Series ..... SST-9</p> <p>B212 Series ..... SST-11</p> <p>B297 Series ..... SST-10</p> <p>B355 Series ..... SST-11</p> <p>B409 Series ..... SST-10</p> <p>B441-22 Series ..... SST-11</p> <p>B441-22A Series ..... SST-11</p> <p>B494 Series ..... SST-10</p> <p>B655 Series ..... SST-9</p> <p>DB10-28 ..... SST-10</p> <p>DB10-36 ..... SST-10</p> <p>DB10-42 ..... SST-10</p> <p>DB10-50 ..... SST-10</p> <p>DB10-60 ..... SST-10</p> <p>RNCB 3/8"-16 x 3/4" ..... SST-7</p> <p>SFHN 3/8"-16 ..... SST-7</p> <p> G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized SS4 = Stainless Steel 304 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316</p>		<p><b>Fiberglass Cable Tray Accessories</b></p>		<p><b>Fiberglass Cable Tray Accessories</b></p>	
		<p>9(x)-1083-W ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-1084-W ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-1086-W ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-1088-W ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-1104-W ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-1208 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2008 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2009 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2010 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2011 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2012 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2013 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2014 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2015 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2016 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9F-2017 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>9(x)-4003 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4004 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4013 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4014 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4023 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4024 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4033 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4034 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4043 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4053 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4054 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-4303H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4303V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4304H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4304V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4453H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4453V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4454H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4454V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4903H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4903V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4904H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-4904V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8006 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8008 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8016 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8018 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8026 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8028 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8036 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8038 ..... FCT-46</p>		<p>9(x)-8056 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8058 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8063 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8064 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8084 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8086 ..... FCT-46</p> <p>9(x)-8306H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8306V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8308H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8308V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8456H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8456V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8458H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8458V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8906H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8906V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8908H ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-8908V ..... FCT-47</p> <p>9(x)-9013 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9(x)-9014 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9(x)-9015 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9034 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9034P ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9044 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9044P ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9064 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9064P ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9084 ..... FCT-45</p> <p>9F-W-9084P ..... FCT-45</p> <p>72(x)-120 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>72(x)-90HBLF ..... FCT-48</p> <p>72(x)-90VI-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>72(x)-90VO-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>73(x)-120 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>73(x)-90HBLF ..... FCT-48</p> <p>73(x)-90VI-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>73(x)-90VO-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>75(x)-120 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>75(x)-90HBLF ..... FCT-48</p> <p>75(x)-90VI-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>75(x)-90VO-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>77(x)-120 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>77(x)-90HBLF ..... FCT-48</p> <p>77(x)-90VI-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>77(x)-90VO-24 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>RSK-010 ..... FCT-48</p> <p>TPDR ..... FCT-45</p> <p> (x) = Insert F for Polyester Resin Insert A for Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat Insert V for Vinyl Ester Resin</p>	

# Index - Accessories

## Cable Channel Accessories

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Aluminum Cable Channel Accessories</b>		<b>Steel Cable Channel Accessories</b>			
99-1125	CCT-5	99-1125	CCT-5	9P-1261-3	CCT-4
9A-1043	CCT-4	9G-1043	CCT-4	9P-1261-4	CCT-4
9A-1044	CCT-4	9G-1044	CCT-4	9P-1261-6	CCT-4
9A-1044-6	CCT-4	9G-1044-6	CCT-4	9P-1543	CCT-4
9A-1237-3	CCT-4	9G-1231-3 & 4	CCT-5	9P-1544	CCT-4
9A-1237-4	CCT-4	9G-1231-6	CCT-5	9P-1546	CCT-4
9A-1237-6	CCT-4	9G-1232-3	CCT-5	9P-1583	CCT-4
9A-1243	CCT-5	9G-1232-4	CCT-5	9P-1584	CCT-4
9A-1244	CCT-5	9G-1232-6	CCT-5	9P-1586	CCT-4
9A-1245	CCT-5	9G-1237-3	CCT-4	9P-1643	CCT-4
9A-1246	CCT-5	9G-1237-4	CCT-4	9P-1644	CCT-4
9A-1261-3	CCT-4	9G-1237-6	CCT-4	9P-1646	CCT-4
9A-1261-4	CCT-4	9G-1243	CCT-5	9P-1743	CCT-4
9A-1261-6	CCT-4	9G-1244	CCT-5	9P-1744	CCT-4
9A-1543	CCT-4	9G-1245	CCT-5	9P-1746	CCT-4
9A-1544	CCT-4	9G-1246	CCT-5	9P-1843	CCT-4
9A-1546	CCT-4	9G-1261-3	CCT-4	9P-1844	CCT-4
9A-1583	CCT-4	9G-1261-4	CCT-4	9P-1846	CCT-4
9A-1584	CCT-4	9G-1261-6	CCT-4	9P-9023	CCT-6
9A-1586	CCT-4	9G-1543	CCT-4	9P-9024	CCT-6
9A-1643	CCT-4	9G-1544	CCT-4	9P-9033	CCT-6
9A-1644	CCT-4	9G-1546	CCT-4	9P-9034	CCT-6
9A-1646	CCT-4	9G-1583	CCT-4	9P-9036	CCT-6
9A-1743	CCT-4	9G-1584	CCT-4	9P-9036	CCT-6
9A-1744	CCT-4	9G-1586	CCT-4	9ZN-1231-3 & 4	CCT-5
9A-1746	CCT-4	9G-1643	CCT-4	9ZN-1231-6	CCT-5
9A-1843	CCT-4	9G-1644	CCT-4	9ZN-1232-3	CCT-5
9A-1844	CCT-4	9G-1646	CCT-4	9ZN-1232-4	CCT-5
9A-1846	CCT-4	9G-1743	CCT-4	9ZN-1232-6	CCT-5
9A-3305-3	CCT-5	9G-1744	CCT-4	9ZN-1237-3	CCT-4
9A-3305-4	CCT-5	9G-1746	CCT-4	9ZN-1237-4	CCT-4
9A-3305-6	CCT-5	9G-1843	CCT-4	9ZN-1237-6	CCT-4
9A-9023	CCT-6	9G-1844	CCT-4	9ZN-1243	CCT-5
9A-9024	CCT-6	9G-1846	CCT-4	9ZN-1244	CCT-5
9A-9033	CCT-6	9G-3305-3	CCT-5	9ZN-1245	CCT-5
9A-9034	CCT-6	9G-3305-4	CCT-5	9ZN-1246	CCT-5
9A-9036	CCT-6	9G-3305-6	CCT-5	9ZN-3305-3	CCT-5
B185CCL	CCT-5	9G-9023	CCT-6	9ZN-3305-4	CCT-5
		9G-9024	CCT-6	9ZN-3305-6	CCT-5
		9G-9033	CCT-6	B185CCL	CCT-5
		9G-9034	CCT-6	B409-6	CCT-5
		9G-9036	CCT-6	B409-9	CCT-5
		9P-1043	CCT-4		
		9P-1044	CCT-4		
		9P-1044-6	CCT-4		

A = Aluminum  
G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized  
ZN = Zinc Plated

G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized  
P = Pre-Galvanized Steel  
ZN = Zinc Plated

Cable Channel Accessories					
Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Stainless Steel Cable Channel Accessories</b>				<b>Fiberglass Cable Channel Accessories</b>	
99-1125	CCT-5	9SS6-1245	CCT-5	9(x)-1001	FCT-50
9SS4-1043	CCT-4	9SS6-1246	CCT-5	9(x)-1013	FCT-50
9SS4-1044	CCT-4	9SS6-1261-3	CCT-4	9(x)-1023	FCT-51
9SS4-1044-6	CCT-4	9SS6-1261-4	CCT-4	9(x)-1033	FCT-51
9SS4-1237-3	CCT-4	9SS6-1261-6	CCT-4	9SS6-1247-3	FCT-51
9SS4-1237-4	CCT-4	9SS6-1543	CCT-4	9SS6-1247-4	FCT-51
9SS4-1237-6	CCT-4	9SS6-1544	CCT-4	9SS6-1247-6	FCT-51
9SS4-1243	CCT-5	9SS6-1546	CCT-4	9SS6-1247-8	FCT-51
9SS4-1244	CCT-5	9SS6-1583	CCT-4	9SS6-1248-3	FCT-51
9SS4-1245	CCT-5	9SS6-1584	CCT-4	9SS6-1248-4	FCT-51
9SS4-1246	CCT-5	9SS6-1586	CCT-4	9SS6-1248-6	FCT-51
9SS4-1261-3	CCT-4	9SS6-1643	CCT-4	9SS6-1248-8	FCT-51
9SS4-1261-4	CCT-4	9SS6-1644	CCT-4	9(x)-1301H	FCT-50
9SS4-1261-6	CCT-4	9SS6-1646	CCT-4	9(x)-1301V	FCT-51
9SS4-1543	CCT-4	9SS6-1743	CCT-4	9(x)-1451H	FCT-50
9SS4-1544	CCT-4	9SS6-1744	CCT-4	9(x)-1451V	FCT-51
9SS4-1546	CCT-4	9SS6-1746	CCT-4	9(x)-1901H	FCT-50
9SS4-1583	CCT-4	9SS6-1843	CCT-4	9(x)-1901V	FCT-50
9SS4-1584	CCT-4	9SS6-1844	CCT-4		
9SS4-1586	CCT-4	9SS6-1846	CCT-4		
9SS4-1643	CCT-4	9SS6-3305-3	CCT-5		
9SS4-1644	CCT-4	9SS6-3305-4	CCT-5		
9SS4-1646	CCT-4	9SS6-3305-6	CCT-5		
9SS4-1743	CCT-4	9SS6-9023	CCT-6		
9SS4-1744	CCT-4	9SS6-9024	CCT-6		
9SS4-1746	CCT-4	9SS6-9033	CCT-6		
9SS4-1843	CCT-4	9SS6-9034	CCT-6		
9SS4-1844	CCT-4	9SS6-9036	CCT-6		
9SS4-1846	CCT-4				
9SS4-3305-3	CCT-5				
9SS4-3305-4	CCT-5				
9SS4-3305-6	CCT-5				
9SS4-9023	CCT-6				
9SS4-9024	CCT-6				
9SS4-9033	CCT-6				
9SS4-9034	CCT-6				
9SS4-9036	CCT-6				
9SS6-1043	CCT-4				
9SS6-1044	CCT-4				
9SS6-1044-6	CCT-4				
9SS6-1237-3	CCT-4				
9SS6-1237-4	CCT-4				
9SS6-1237-6	CCT-4				
9SS6-1243	CCT-5				
9SS6-1244	CCT-5				

G = Hot-Dipped Galvanized  
 SS4 = Stainless Steel 304  
 SS6 = Stainless Steel 316  
 ZN = Zinc Plated

SS6 = Stainless Steel 316  
 (x) = Insert F for Polyester Resin  
       Insert A for Zero Halogen/Dis-Stat  
       Insert V for Vinyl Ester Resin

Index

# Index - Accessories

## FLEXTRAY™ Accessories

Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Flextray™ Accessories</b>					
1/4 FW	88	B441-22	89	FTB06CS	67
1/4 HN	88	B444-1/4	89	FTB06CT	62
1/4 LW	88	B444-3/8	89	FTB08CS	67
3/8 FW	88	B444-1/2	89	FTB08CT	62
3/8 HN	88	B501-1	78	FTB12CS	67
3/8 LW	88	B501-11/2	78	FTB12CT	62
1/2 FW	88	B501-2	78	FTB16CS	67
1/2 HN	88	B501-21/2	78	FTB16CT	62
1/2 LW	88	B655-1/4	88	FTB18CS	67
2 IN DIVIDER	81	B655-3/8	88	FTB18CT	62
2 IN CTR SUPT	60	B655-1/2	88	FTB20CS	67
4 C BRKT	71	B719EB	86	FTB20CT	62
4 IN DIVIDER	81	B999	86	FTB24CS	67
4 L BRKT	67	B3036L-3/8	88	FTB24CT	62
6 IN DIVIDER	81	B3036L-1/2	88	FT BE 2X2	82
8 C BRKT	71	BKC100	63	FT BE 2X4	82
8 L BRKT	67, 77	BKC200	63	FT BE 2X6	82
12 C BRKT	71	BKCC	63	FT BE 2X8	82
12 L BRKT	67, 77	BKP10063	65	FT BE 2X12	82
16 L BRKT	67	BKP10094	65	FT BE 2X16	82
20 L BRKT	67	BKP15094	65	FT BE 2X18	82
24 L BRKT	67	BKP15125	65	FT BE 2X20	82
90 DEGREE KIT	55	BKP20125	65	FT BE 2X24	82
7187	89	BKP20188	65	FT BE 4X4	82
7197	89	BKW063	63	FT BE 4X6	82
AIRSHEAR	91	BKW094	63	FT BE 4X8	82
ARC-37-150	89	BKW125	63	FT BE 4X12	82
ARS-37-150	89	BKW188	63	FT BE 4X16	82
ARS-37-150SW	89	BKYC-094	64	FT BE 4X18	82
ARW-37-200	89	BKYC-094-120K	64	FT BE 4X20	82
ARW-37-200SW	89	BTM WASHER	49	FT BE 4X24	82
ATR1/4X72	88	BW4	83	FT BE 6X8	82
ATR1/4X120	88	CABLE ROLLER	83	FT BE 6X12	82
ATR1/4X144	88	CLEANSHEAR	91	FT BE 6X16	82
ATR3/8X72	88	CLEANSHEAR BEND	91	FT BE 6X18	82
ATR3/8X120	88	CTR HUNG CLP	61	FT BE 6X20	82
ATR3/8X144	88	DROP OUT	84	FT BE 6X24	82
ATR1/2X72	88	FLEXMATE2	51	FTHDWE 1/4	49
ATR1/2X120	88	FLEXMATE TOOL	51	FTS3SP	51
ATR1/2X144	88	FTA2DO	84	FTS12ESK	54
ATTACHMENT CLP	69	FTA2FS	79	FTS12SB	54
B22SGALV120	89	FTA2RS	86	FTS20SK	57
B22SHGALV120	89	FTA4RS	86	FTS21SK	57
B56SGALV120	89	FTA6HD	55, 60, 68	FTS22SK	57
B56SHGALV120	89	FTA6RS	86	FTS23SK	57
B201	88	FTA9WTK	70	FTS24SK	57
B202	88	FTA050CC	69, 85	FTS36SB	54
B409UF-12	78	FTA075CC	85	FTSBK	54
B409UF-18	78	FTA100CC	85	FTSCH	50
B409UF-21	78	FTA125CC	85	FTSHAK	55
		FTB2UB	61, 69	FTSTLC	52

FLEXTRAY™ Accessories					
Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
FTSWN	50	WASHER SPL KIT	49		
FTU2X6X2	73	WB30BC	92		
FTU2X6X4	73	WB30RB	92		
FTU2X6X10	73	WB46H	59		
FTU2X12X2	73	WB48WMK	70		
FTU2X12X4	73	WB50BA	92		
FTU2X12X10	73	WB50RB	92		
FTU2X20X2	73	WB50WC	92		
FTU2X20X4	73	WB1224WMK	70		
FTU2X20X10	73	WBU1203	76		
FTU4X6X2	73	WBU1204	76		
FTU4X6X4	73	WBU1205	76		
FTU4X6X10	73	WBU1206	76		
FTU4X12X2	73	WBU1216	74		
FTU4X12X4	73	WBU1224	74		
FTU4X12X10	73	WBU1231	74		
FTU4X20X2	73	WBU2016	74		
FTU4X20X4	73	WBU2024	74		
FTU4X20X10	73	WBU2031	74		
FTU6X6X2	73	WBUCB8	75		
FTU6X6X4	73	WBUCB12	75		
FTU6X6X10	73	WBUFCF	76		
FTU6X12X2	73	WBUCK12	75		
FTU6X12X4	73	WBUCK812	75		
FTU6X12X10	73	WBUF	79		
FTU6X20X2	73	WBUFA	79		
FTU6X20X4	73	WBUFLT	73		
FTU6X20X10	73	WBUFLT-06	73		
FTU120404	74	WBUFLT-12	73		
FTU120608	74	WBUHD	76		
FTU200404	74	WBUL16	75		
FTU200608	74	WBUL24	75		
GROUND BOLT	79, 87	WBUL31	75		
GROUND SUPT GL	87	WBUPC	76		
LABEL CLIP	87	WBUTAPE	79		
N224	89	Z BRKT	68		
N225	89				
N228	89				
PEDESTAL CLAMP	77				
PEDESTAL KIT	77				
RACK CLAMP	85				
SB301-1/2X8	61				
SB420ACW	86				
SB420AFB	86				
SB420ATG	86				
SB2204	85				
SPLICE BAR	53				
SUPT WASHER	55, 60, 68				
TOOLLESS CLIP	77, 83				
TOP WASHER	49				
TRAPEZE SUPT2	59				

# Index - Accessories

Barrier Bridge		Cable Fixings, & Firestop	
Catalog No.	Page	Catalog No.	Page
<b>Elevation Brace</b>		<b>Barrier Bridge Hardware Kits</b>	
<p style="text-align: center;">Prefix</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Example: <b>73</b> * - <b>EB</b> <b>24</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">① ② ③ ④</p> <p>① Series                      ③ Elevation Brace ② Material                    ④ Length</p>		<p>7SS-HK1 ..... BBA-11 7SS-HK2 ..... BBA-11 7SS-HK3 ..... BBA-11 7SS-HK4 ..... BBA-11 7SS-HK5 ..... BBA-11 7ZN-HK1 ..... BBA-11 7ZN-HK2 ..... BBA-11 7ZN-HK3 ..... BBA-11 7ZN-HK4 ..... BBA-11 7ZN-HK5 ..... BBA-11</p>	
<p>73A-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73G-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73P-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73SS6-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74A-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74G-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74P-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74SS6-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75A-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75G-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75P-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75SS6-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76A-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76G-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76P-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76SS6-EB ④ ..... BBA-3 - 10</p>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Firestop</b></p> <p>9P-FWS ..... FSA-6 9P-WS ..... FSA-6 FSP-AT-4 ..... FSA-5 FSP-BC-15 ..... FSA-5 FSP-BC-25 ..... FSA-5 FSP-CS-16x28 ..... FSA-3 FSP-CS-28x52 ..... FSA-3 FSP-CS-36x24 ..... FSA-3 FSP-CS-36x36 ..... FSA-3 FSP-CS-36x41 ..... FSA-3 FSP-EMAT ..... FSA-6 FSP-MPP-4x8 ..... FSA-3 FSP-MPP-7x7 ..... FSA-3 FSP-MPP-9x9 ..... FSA-3 FSP-MPS ..... FSA-3 FSP-QPR-4 ..... FSA-4 FSP-QPR-4BRK ..... FSA-4 FSP-QPS-2 ..... FSA-4 FSP-QPS-2BRK ..... FSA-4 FSP-QPS-4 ..... FSA-4 FSP-QPS-4BRK ..... FSA-4 FSP-SLP-L ..... FSA-2 FSP-SLP-M ..... FSA-2 FSP-SLP-S ..... FSA-2</p>	
<b>Cable Bridge</b>			
<p style="text-align: center;">Prefix</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Example: <b>73</b> * - <b>12</b> - <b>CB</b> <b>20</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">① ② ③ ④</p> <p>① Series                      ④ Cable Bridge ② Material                    ⑤ Length ③ Bridge Width</p>			
<p>73A-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73G-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73P-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 73SS6-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74A-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74G-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74P-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 74SS6-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75A-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75G-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75P-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 75SS6-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76A-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76G-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76P-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10 76SS6-③-CB ⑤ ..... BBA-3 - 10</p>			









U.S. Customer Service Center is staffed Monday through Friday  
from 7 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time.  
For more information, visit [www.bline.com](http://www.bline.com).

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
United States  
Phone: (800) 851-7415  
[www.cooperbline.com/contactus](http://www.cooperbline.com/contactus)

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
Walrow Industrial Estate  
Somerset, TA9 4AQ  
United Kingdom  
Phone: (44) 1278 772600  
[www.cooperbline.com/contactuk](http://www.cooperbline.com/contactuk)

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
5925 McLaughlin Road  
Mississauga, ON L5R 1B8  
Canada  
Phone: (800) 569-3660  
[www.cooperbline.com/contactca](http://www.cooperbline.com/contactca)

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
PO Box 70160 - Al Khobar - 31952  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia  
Phone: 00966 3 812 2236  
[www.cooperbline.com/contactme](http://www.cooperbline.com/contactme)

**Eaton**  
1000 Eaton Boulevard  
Cleveland, OH 44122  
United States  
[Eaton.com](http://Eaton.com)

**Eaton's B-Line Business**  
509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
Phone: 800-851-7415  
Fax: 618-654-1917  
[www.bline.com](http://www.bline.com)

© 2013 Eaton  
All Rights Reserved  
Printed in USA  
Publication No. CT-13  
October 2013 30M

Eaton is a registered trademark  
All other trademarks are property  
of their respective owners.